



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

BUHR B



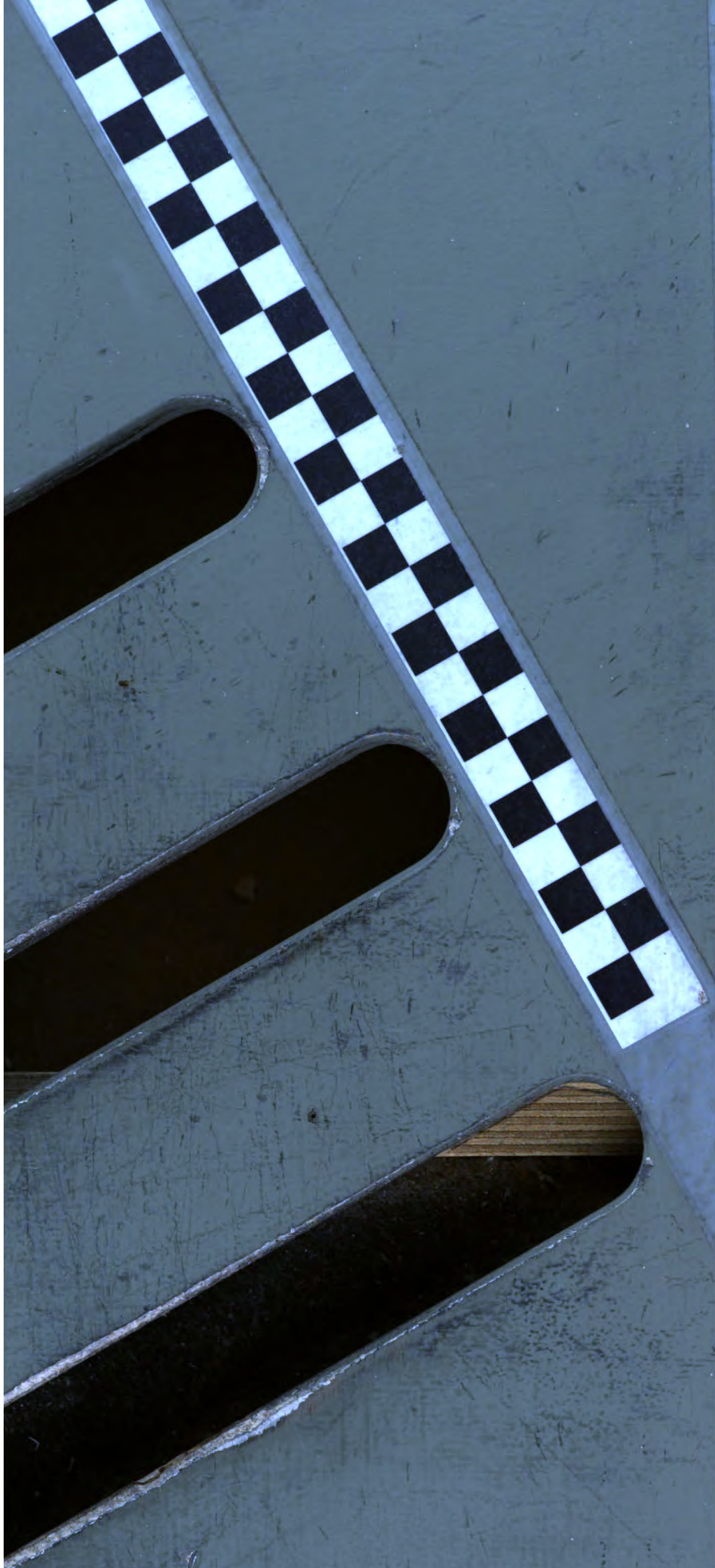
a39015



00036110



8b







Bejanji Ardeshir Dastoor Camdin's Prize Essay



AN

ENGLISH-AVESTA DICTIONARY

BY

KAVASJI EDALJI KANGA,

FELLOW OF THE UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY.

TRANSLATOR OF THE KHORDEH AVESTA, THE VENDIDAD, THE YASNA, THE VISPERAD AND THE
GATHAS. AUTHOR OF A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE AVESTA LANGUAGE,
AND A COMPLETE DICTIONARY OF THE AVESTA LANGUAGE
IN GUJARATI AND ENGLISH.

LATE HEAD MASTER, MULLA FEEROZE MADRESSA

BOMBAY:

THE YEAR OF YEZDEZERD 1278.

THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1909.

PK
6106
K16

Registered for Copyright under Act. XXV of 1867.

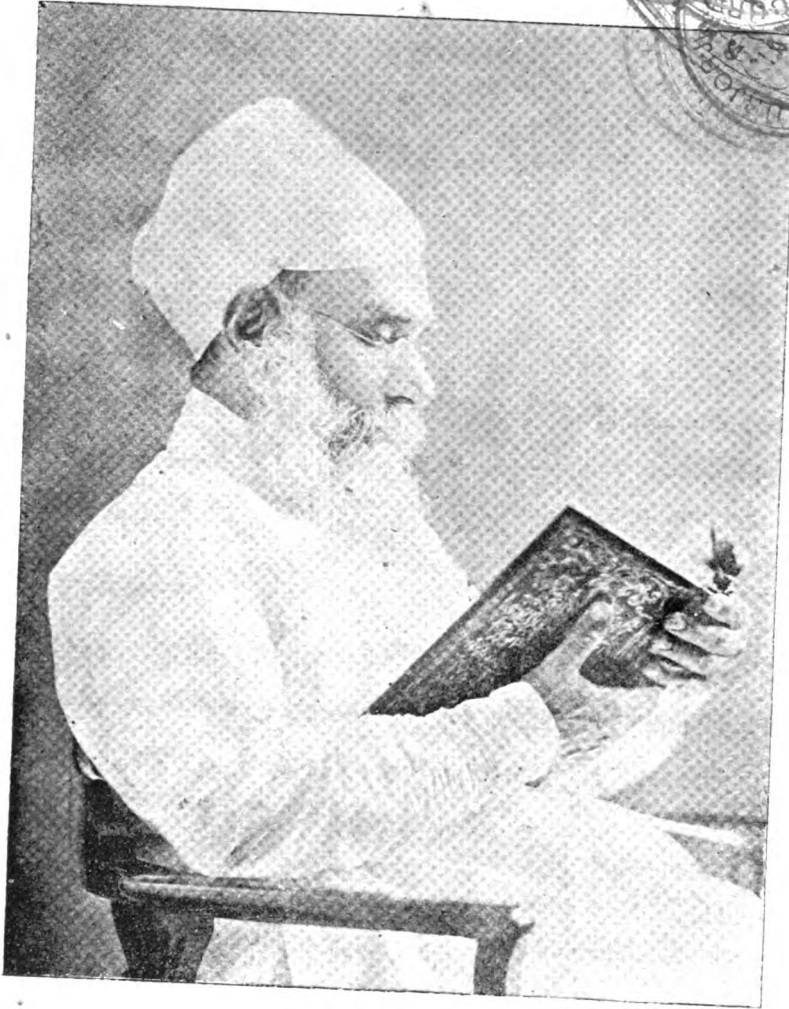
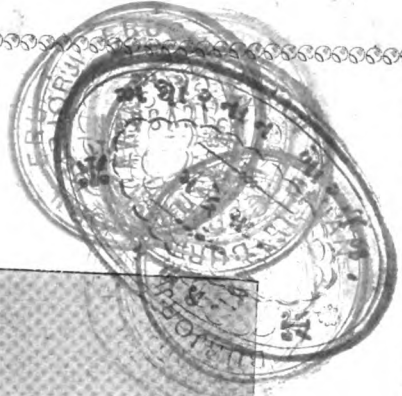
PRINTED AT THE FORT PRINTING PRESS,

BY

GANPAT BANAJI SINDAY.

Parsi Bazar Street, Fort,

646853-234



K S Kanga



PREFACE.

In May 1902, the Managing Committee of the Mulla Feroze Madressa published an advertisement in the local Gujarati newspapers offering, on behalf of Mr. Bejanji Ardeshir Dastoor Camdeen, a prize of Rs. 1,000 for the compilation of an English-Avesta Dictionary. The late Ervad Kavasji Edalji Kanga who had, on former occasions, successfully competed for several handsome prizes, offered, on different occasions, by the late Mr. Ardeshir Sorabji Dastoor Camdeen, the father of the donor of the prize in question, availed himself of the opportunity and undertook the laborious task. The work on completion was entrusted, by the Managing Committee of the Mulla Feroze Madressa, for inspection and report, to their distinguished President, Mr. K. R. Cama who adjudged it deserving of the prize which was accordingly awarded to Ervad Kanga. But before he could finally prepare his Dictionary for the press, his death occurred in March 1904 at the age of sixty-five.

Immediately after his death, Mr. Kharshedji Rustomji Cama, Shams-ul-Ulama Jivanji Jamshedji Modi, B.A., Khan Bahadur Bamanji Byramji Patel, Mr. Sorabji Edalji Warden, Mr. Dinsha Fardoonji Mulla, M.A., LL.B., and Mr. Pestonji Kavasji Kotval, B.A., LL.B. formed themselves into a Committee to raise subscriptions, from amongst the friends and admirers of Ervad Kanga, to perpetuate his memory as he had devoted a whole lifetime to the cause of Avestic Literature. The sum so collected was handed over to the Managing Committee of the Mulla Feroze Madressa, where the late Ervad Kanga had worked for forty years with conspicuous zeal and devotion to duty, for the purpose of founding one or more scholarships in his name. The same Committee afterwards, undertook the task of publishing his above-mentioned English-Avesta Dictionary, and I was asked by them to revise and, if necessary, to enlarge it.

To preserve uniformity, I have closely worked on the lines laid down by the learned compiler in the preparation of the Dictionary, while revising it. To the long list of authorities consulted by Ervad Kanga, *viz.*, Spiegel, Justi,

Harlez, Darmesteter, Haug, Mills, Geldner and Westergaard, I have added a few more, *viz.*, Geiger, Jackson and Bartholomae whose excellent *Altiranisches Wörterbuch* has been constantly consulted for what seemed to me to have been otherwise omitted. From this unique work to which Ervad Kanga had not had access, I have derived very great help. The 'Fragments of the Nasks' as translated by Darmesteter in S. B. E. Vol. IV and the Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions have also suggested to me many words not to be met with in the Avesta. In short, all available works, a principal list of which is given elsewhere, have been laid under contribution in the final preparation of this work. Words differently interpreted by different scholars are given with their respective names. Latin and Greek prefixes have also been rendered into their English equivalents. In not a few cases are given the *variants* of the Avesta equivalent of an English word, as found in Prof. Westergaard's and Dr. Geldner's *Avesta*. It will also be seen from a glance at the Dictionary that phrases grouping themselves around a central word are also included, thus making the Dictionary what it should be. As many verbs were left unclassified in the body of the Dictionary, a principal list of them, with their classification, is given at the end in the form of an appendix.

The requirements of the Bombay University including in its curricula Avesta and Pahlavi as Second Languages make a work like the present one an absolute necessity, and hence a keenly felt want has been supplied by the publication of this Dictionary, being the first of its kind. Such a work, therefore, has a double purpose to serve, *viz.*, to stimulate a study of the Avesta in general, and to satisfy the requirements of University students taking up Avesta and Pahlavi in particular.

No one can lay a claim to finality in preparing a Dictionary, more particularly of an ancient dead language like the Avesta with so limited a literature. I cannot here do better than quote the words of the late Ervad Kanga from the preface to his Avesta-English Dictionary: "Notwithstanding all the care and attention bestowed in making the work as accurate and useful as possible, the writer is conscious, having regard to the great and obvious difficulties attending the compilation of a dictionary of an ancient language, of inaccuracies and shortcomings."

The late Ervad Kanga never concluded the preface to any of his works without acknowledging the debt he owed to his learned preceptor, Mr. K. R. Cama, for assistance invariably rendered by him for the improvement of his works and making them more useful. To this venerable gentleman are also due my most sincere thanks for the many valuable suggestions with regard to matters connected with making the present work as complete as possible. But for his suggestions which have contributed not a little to enhance its value, the Dictionary would have lost much of its usefulness.

In conclusion, I am desired by the Committee which has taken the publication of this work in hand to tender their grateful thanks to the esteemed Trustees of the Sir Jansetjee Jejeebhoy Translation Fund for their kind patronage of this work, and to the Manager of the Fort Printing Press for the execution of the work with all possible despatch.

BAMANJI NASARVANJI DHABHAR.

6th May 1909.

A SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE LATE MR. KAVASJI EDALJI KANGA.

Mr. Kavasji Edalji Kanga was born in 1839. He received his education at the Elphinstone Institution and secured a junior scholarship in 1860. He was appointed a teacher at the Elphinstone High School, but soon left the post in order to study the Avesta and Pahlavi languages under the distinguished orientalist Mr. K. R. Cama. It was as far back as the year 1864 that Ervad Kanga was appointed Head Master of the Mulla Feroze Madressa where for forty years he discharged his duties to the entire satisfaction of all concerned. Mr. Kanga devoted his whole life with unflagging energy to his special studies, and brought out translations of the Khordeh Avesta, the Yaçna, the Yashts, the Vendidad and the Vispered which are all highly appreciated by the Parsees. Handsome prizes were offered for competition for the publication of some of these translations and the compilation of the Avesta-English and English-Avesta Dictionaries, and they were one and all secured by Ervad Kanga. Thus in 1866, Mr. K. R. Cama offered a prize of Rs. 800 for the Gujarati translation, and a complete dictionary, of the Vendidad ; in 1894, a prize of Rs. 500 was offered by Mr. Ardeshir Sorabji Dastoor Camdeen for the Gujarati translation of the Gâthâs ; in 1892 Mr. Ardeshir Dastoor Camdeen again advertized a prize of Rs. 1200 for the compilation of an Avesta-English Dictionary ; in 1902, Mr. Bejanji Ardeshir Dastoor Camdeen offered a prize of Rs. 1000 for the compilation of an English-Avesta Dictionary: Ervad Kanga was the distinguished recipient of all the above prizes. Mr. Kanga's translation of the Khordeh Avesta with the original text transliterated into Gujarati is so much appreciated by the Parsees that it has run into the sixth edition within a short time. Many Parsees who formerly recited their prayers from incorrect editions of the Avesta without understanding the meaning of the original now use Mr. Kanga's standard works which have contributed not a little to diffuse a knowledge of the Avesta among his co-religionists. These series of translations of the Avesta as well as his Practical Grammar of the Avesta, the Avesta-English Dictionary and the posthumous English-Avesta Dictionary have secured to their author a foremost

place in the rank of Avesta scholars, and will be a lasting monument of his profound studies and industry. Mr. Kanga was Honorary Secretary to the Society for making Researches into the Zoroastrian Religion from its foundation in 1864 to 1878. He was a Fellow of the University of Bombay and was an Examiner to the same University in the Avesta and Pahlavi languages for many years. In 1902, Mr. Kanga offered a sum of Rs. 1,000 to the Managing Committee of the Mulla Feroze Madressa where he had spent a whole lifetime, for the foundation of an Avesta scholarship, in memory of his wife, to be awarded to any deserving student from the priestly class. He died on 10th March 1904 and was 65 years of age at the time of his death. At his death, Mr. K. R. Cama offered a sum of Rs. 1,000 to the Managing Committee of the Mulla Feroze Madressa, to perpetuate the memory of his distinguished pupil, for the encouragement of the study of the Avesta. His son Mr. Pestonji Kavasji Kanga entrusted a sum of Rs. 1,500 to the Parsee Panchayet, in memory of his father, for the use of the Parsee Fever Hospital. The friends and admirers of Mr. Kanga have raised a sum of Rs. 2,200 from amongst themselves and have handed it over to the Managing Committee of the Mulla Feroze Madressa to found an Avesta scholarship in the name of Ervad Kanga.

Ervad Kanga's following publications will give one an idea of his deep learning and indefatigable industry:

- (1) Translation of Extracts from the Zend Avesta of Anquetil du Perron—1876.
- (2) The *Khordeh Avesta* transliterated and translated into Gujarati with copious explanatory notes—1880.
- (3) The *Yagna* and the *Vispered* translated into Gujarati with critical and explanatory notes—1886.
- (4) A Practical Grammar of the Avesta Language—1891.
- (5) The *Gâthâs* transliterated and translated into Gujarati with grammatical and explanatory notes—1895.
- (6) A Complete Dictionary of the Avesta Language in Gujarati and English—1900.
- (7) The *Yashts* transliterated and translated into Gujarati with copious explanatory notes—1901.
- (8) An English-Avesta Dictionary (*Posthumous*).

LIST OF BOOKS CONSULTED.

GELDNER—Avesta, or the Sacred Books of the Parsis.

WESTERGAARD—Zendavesta, or the Religious Books of the Zoroastrians.

BARTHOLOMAE—Altiranisches Wörterbuch.

JUSTI—Handbuch der Zendsprache.

JACKSON—Avesta Grammar.

JACKSON—Avesta Reader, First Series.

JACKSON—Yaçna 31, translated with Comments.

KANGA—Avesta Grammar.

HAUG AND WEST—Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings and Religion of the Parsis.

DARAB PESHOTAN SANJANA—Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in Ancient Times, Vols. I-II ; translated from the German of Dr. Geiger.

DARAB PESHOTAN SANJANA—Zarathushtra in the Gathas ; translated from the German of Dr. Geiger.

DARAB PESHOTAN SANJANA—Nirangistan.

C. DE HARLEZ—Avesta : traduit du texte Zend.

DARMESTETER—Le Zend-Avesta, Vols. I-II-III. (Annales du Musée Guimet).

DARMESTETER—Etudes Iraniennes, Vols. I-II.

DARMESTETER—The Zend Avesta (S. B. E. series). Parts I-II ; Vols. IV, XXIII.

MILLS—The Zend Avesta (S. B. E. series), Part III ; Vol. XXXI.

MILLS—Dictionary of the Gathic Language.

BLEECK—Avesta : translated from the German of Prof. Spiegel.

HOSHANGJI AND HAUG—An Old Zend-Pahlavi Glossary.

TOLMAN—A Guide to the Old Persian Inscriptions.

BENFEY—Sanskrit-English Dictionary.

VAIDYA—Sanskrit-English Dictionary.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

abl.	...	...	Ablative.	H.	...	...	Dr. Harlez.
acc.	...	...	Accusative.	indef.	...	...	Indefinite.
adj.	...	...	Adjective.	instr.	...	...	Instrumental.
adv.	...	...	Adverb.	inter.	...	...	Interrogative.
Af. G.	...	...	Afringan Gahambar.	J.	...	...	Prof. Justi.
Af. R.	...	...	Afringan Rapithwin.	Jk.	...	...	Prof. Jackson.
Aog.	...	...	Aogemaidê.	L.	...	...	Latin.
b.	...	...	base.	lit.	...	...	Literally.
B.	...	...	Dr. Bartholomae.	loc.	...	...	Locative.
Bh.	...	...	Behistun Inscriptions.	M.	...	...	Dr. Mills.
caus.	...	...	Causal verb.	m.	...	...	Masculine.
cf.	...	...	Compare.	N.	...	...	Nirangistan.
cl.	...	...	Class.	n.	...	...	neuter.
com. gen.	...	...	Common gender.	neg. part.	...	...	Negative particle.
comp.	...	...	Comparative.	nom.	...	...	Nominative.
conj.	...	...	Conjunction.	N. R.	...	...	Inscriptions of Naqshi Rustom.
contra.	...	...	Contrary term.	orig.	...	...	Originally.
D.	...	...	Prof. Darmesteter.	P.	...	...	Persian.
dat.	...	...	Dative.	Pah.	...	...	Pahlavi.
demon.	...	...	Demonstrative.	Paz.	...	...	Pazend.
denom.	...	...	Denominative.	pl.	..	...	Plural.
der.	...	...	Derivative.	pn.	...	...	Pronoun.
du.	...	...	Dual.	pp.	...	...	Past participle.
Et. iran.	...	...	Etudes Iraniennes.	Pr.	...	...	Proper noun.
f.	...	...	Feminine.	pref.	...	...	Prefix.
G.	...	...	Dr. Geldner.	prep.	...	...	Preposition.
Gâth.	...	...	Gâthic word.	pres. pt.	...	...	Present participle.
gen.	...	...	Genitive.	q. v.	...	...	Quid vide (= which see).
Gk.	...	...	Greek.				
Gr.	...	...	Dr. Geiger.				

reflex.	...	...	Reflexive.	v. tr.	...	...	Verb transitive
rel.	...	...	Relative.	Vd.	...	...	Vendidad.
rt.	...	...	Root.	Ved.	...	...	Vedic term.
sing.	...	...	Singular.	voc.	...	...	Vocative.
Sk.	...	...	Sanskrit.	Vp.	...	...	Visperad.
Sp.	...	...	Dr. Spiegel.	W.	...	...	Prof. Westergaard.
str. b.	...	...	Strong base.	W. F.	...	..	Westergaard's
subs.	...	...	Substantive.				Fragments.
super.	...	...	Superlative.	Y.	...	...	Yaçna.
T. F.	...	...	Tehmuras' Fragments.	Yt.	...	...	Yasht.
v.	...	..	Verb.	ZPG.	...	...	Zend Pahlavi
v. intr.	...	...	Verb intransitive.				Glossary.



AN ENGLISH-AVESTA DICTIONARY.

1

A

Abode

2

A, *neg. part.*, 𐬀, 𐬁, 𐬂, 𐬃, 𐬄.
 Ab, L. *pref.*, 𐬀𐬂 *pref.*
 Aback, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 Yt. 10 § 20 : 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂
 Yt. 10 § 48.
 Aback (unexpectedly), 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂
 Vd. 13 § 10.
 Abandon, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂, cl. 2 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 cl. 3 ;
 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 cf. sk. 𐬀𐬂 ;
 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 cf. 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 Y. 32 § 4.
 Abandoning, Abandonment, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂
 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 n ; Y. 11 § 17 ; *contra.*
 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂.
 Abash, 𐬀𐬂 cl. 3 Y. 32 § 4.
 Abashment, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 m ; Vd. 15 § 9.
 Abate, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 cl. 10 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 ;
 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 cl. 6.
 Abatement, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 n ; Y. 53 § 9 (B).
 Abdest, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 f ; Vd. 8 § 98.
 Abdomen, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 n.
 Abduct, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂.
 Aberrant, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 Vd. 13 § 48 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂.
 Aberration, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 f.
 Abet, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂.
 Abhor, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 ;
 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂.
 Abhorrence, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 f., Y. 58 § 4 ;
 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 n.
 Abide (dwell), 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 cl. 2 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 ;
 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 ; 𐬀𐬂 cl. 9, Y. 10 § 1 ; 𐬀𐬂

cl. 10, Y. 10 § 1 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 cl. 1, Yt.
 22 § 1 ; 𐬀𐬂 (rare) ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 cf. Yt.
 18 § 147 ; 𐬀𐬂 cl. 6, *der.* 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂,
 abode, Y. 44 § 9 ; 𐬀𐬂.
 Abiding (residing), 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 ;
 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 Y. 44 § 9.
 Abiding (permanent), 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂
 Yt. 10 § 28.
 Ability, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 f., Yt. 8 § 45 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂
 m ; Vd. 13 § 19.
 Abject *adj.*, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 Vd. 18 § 84.
 Abjectness, Abjection, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 f.,
 Y. 31 § 20 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 m ; Vd. 2 § 22.
 Abjure, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 cl. 2, Y. 49 § 3 ;
 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 Y. 12 § 46.
 Abjuration, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 n ; Y. 11, § 17.
 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 f., N. 41.
 Ablaze, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 Vd. 9 § 56.
 Able, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 Y. 47 § 4 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 Y. 48 § 8 ;
 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂. Yt 15, 16.
 Able : To be able, 𐬀𐬂 cl. 6 ; 𐬀𐬂 cl. 1.
 Ablution, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 f. ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 n ;
 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 f.
 Abnegate, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 cl. 2 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 cl. 2.
 Abnormal, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂.
 Abode, 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 m ; Y. 31 § 20 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂
 f., Yt. 13 § 80 ; 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 n., Yt. 10 § 86
 𐬀𐬂𐬀𐬂 f., Yt. 10 § 38. The abode of

cattle, ገላጸው-ገላጸው Yt. 10 § 15. Spacious abode, ገላጸው-ቅድሚያ Y. 68 § 14. Joyful or happy abode, ገላጸው-ቅድሚያ Y. 68 § 14. Fine or beautiful abode, ገላጸው Y. 68 § 14. Abode of piety, ገላጸው-ገላጸው m., Yt. 8 § 4. Abode of the Aryans, ገላጸው-ቅድሚያ m., Yt. 10 § 13.

Abolish, ገላጸው cl. 10 Y. 43 § 6 (Haug) ገላጸው cf. ገላጸው Yt. 19 § 44; ገላጸው-ገላጸው cl. 6

Abolition, ገላጸው n., Yt. 19 § 44 ; ገላጸው-ገላጸው n., Yt. 13 § 136.

Abominable, ገላጸው ; ገላጸው-ገላጸው Yt. 20 § 1 ; ገላጸው-ገላጸው. More abominable, ገላጸው-ገላጸው, ገላጸው-ገላጸው. Most abominable, ገላጸው-ገላጸው ; ገላጸው-ገላጸው Yt. 20 § 1.

Abominate, ገላጸው-ገላጸው cl. 2.

Abortive, *subs* ; ገላጸው Vd. 15 § 14 (lit. a drug which kills the fruit in the womb); ገላጸው Vd. 15 § 14 ; ገላጸው-ገላጸው Vd. 15 § 14 (lit., that which expels the fruit of the womb) ; ገላጸው, ገላጸው ገላጸው f., Vd. 15 § 14 (lit., the drug that melts away the fruit in the womb); ገላጸው Vd. 15 § 14.

About, *prep*, ገላጸው Yt. 17 § § 57, 58 ; ገላጸው, ገላጸው, ገላጸው (*Gathic prefs.*)

Above, *adv* ገላጸው, ገላጸው, ገላጸው, *prep* ; ገላጸው.

Above, ገላጸው, ገላጸው, ገላጸው, (*Gathic prefs.*)

Above (more than), ገላጸው Vd. 5 § 36.

Abroad, *adv*. ገላጸው Vd. 3 § 29.

Abrogate, ገላጸው-ገላጸው cl. 6, Vd. 3, 42.

Abscission, ገላጸው-ገላጸው m., Vd. 8 § 10.

Absence, ገላጸው m., Yt. 19 § 44. Absence of life, ገላጸው f., Y. 30 § 4.

Absolute, ገላጸው-ገላጸው Yt. 13, 18.

Absolution, ገላጸው m., Y. 31 § 13 ;

Absolve, ገላጸው cl. 10 ; ገላጸው ; ገላጸው-ገላጸው cl. 6.

Abstain, ገላጸው cl. 10, Y. 11, 3 ; ገላጸው ገላጸው ; ገላጸው-ገላጸው Vp. 15, 1.

Abstract (summary), ገላጸው m., Y. 9 § 26 (M.)

Abridge, ገላጸው-ገላጸው cl. 10 ; ገላጸው .

Abridgment, ገላጸው m., Y. 9 § 26 (M.)

Abundance (affluence) ገላጸው n ; ገላጸው n. Vd. 3 § 3.

Abundance (large quantity), ገላጸው n., Y. 40 § 1 ; ገላጸው-ገላጸው n., Yt. 10 § 14 ; ገላጸው Y. 47 § 4 ; ገላጸው-ገላጸው Y. 29 § 11 ; ገላጸው Vd. 5 § 4 ; ገላጸው n. ; ገላጸው-ገላጸው f, Yt. 1 § 30 ; ገላጸው, ገላጸው f. Abundance in, ገላጸው *pref.*, e.g. Abundance in cattle and men, ገላጸው-ገላጸው, ገላጸው-ገላጸው. Vp. 12 § 1.

Abundant, ገላጸው-ገላጸው 2 bases ; ገላጸው Yt. 14 § 34 ; ገላጸው e.g. Abundant snowflakes, ገላጸው-ገላጸው. ገላጸው-ገላጸው Vd. 2 § 22 ; ገላጸው-ገላጸው.

Abundantly, ገላጸው, ገላጸው, ገላጸው (*rare*), *pref* ; ገላጸው-ገላጸው.

Abuse, ገላጸው Y. 33, 4.

Abyss, ገላጸው m., Yt. 15 § 18 ; ገላጸው n., Vd. 9, 6.

Accede, v. ገላጸው, cl. 6.

Accelerate, v. ገላጸው-ገላጸው ; ገላጸው Vd. 21, 2.

Accent : Long accent, ገላጸው m., Y. 9 § 26 (Haug) ; ገላጸው, ገላጸው m. *cf.*, ገላጸው-ገላጸው Y 16 § 1.

Accept, v. *accept* cl. 6 Yt. 5 § 93.
accept cl. 2 ; *accept* cl. 6 ; *accept*
 cl. 7 ; *accept* cl. 6.

Acceptable, *accept* ; *accept*.

Acceptance, Accepting, *accept* f.,
 Vp. 15 § 2.

Acceptor, *accept* m., 3 bases ;
 Y. 35 § 9,

Access, *accept* f., Yt. 13 § 35 ; *accept*,
accept n., Y. 42 § 6.

Accession (enlargement), *accept*
 n. ; *accept* n.

Accident, *accept* f., Yt. 1 § 24.

Accompany, *accept* cl. 1 ; *accept* cl. 1
 One who accompanies *accept*
 m., Yt. 10 § 66.

Accompanied with, *accept* *pref.* e.g.
accept Vp. 12 § 5 ; *accept* ,
accept Y. 2 § 1 ; *accept* . Vp.
 12 § 5.

Accomplish, v. *accept* cl. 5 ; *accept* ;
accept.

Accomplishing, *accept* e.g. *accept*
accept Yt. 24 § 14.

Accomplished, *accept*. Accom-
 plished scholar, *accept* m.,
accept m., Y. 9 § 27.

Accomplishment, *accept* f., Y. 31
 § 14.

Accord, v. *accept* cl. 1, Y. 45 § 21.

Accord, *subs.* *accept* m. ; *accept* f.,
 Vd. 3 § 1 ; *accept* f. Of one ac-
 cord, *accept*, Y. 51 § 20. In
 one accord with the sun, *accept* ,
accept Yt. 10 § 51.

Accordance, *accept*, f., e.g. in accor-
 dance with *accept*, Yt. 10 § 33.

According to, *accept* *pref.* Vd. 4 § 43.

Accordingly, *accept* , *accept*.

Account : On that account. *accept* *adv.*

Account : On account of, *accept* *prep.*

Account : For making account (of the
 good and evil deeds) of men, *accept*
inf. Y. 32 § 6. One who makes
 account (of the good and evil deeds)
 of men, *accept* m., Yt. 1 § 8.

Accountant, *accept* m.

Accounted, *accept*.

Accumulate, *accept* ; *accept* cl. 1.

Accumulation, *accept* n. Y. 45 § 5.

Accusation, *accept* Yt. 15 § 52. cf. Sk.
accept.

Accrue, *accept* cl. 6 ; *accept* N. § 68.

Accurse, *accept*.

Accursed, *accept* Yt. 20 § 1.

Achieve : To be achieved, *accept*
 cl. 3 Yt. 53 § 54.

Achievement, *accept* f., Vp. 19 § 2.

Achilles : The Persian Achilles, As-
 fandiyâr, the most heroic of the sons
 of King Vishtasp, *accept* Pr.,
 Yt. 13 § 103.

Acknowledge: To be acknowledged
accept Y. 44 § 11.

Acknowledge, *accept* cl. 7. Acknow-
 ledge with due respect, *accept*
 cl. 1.

Acknowledgement, *accept* n.

Acme, *accept* f.

Acquaint, *accept* cl. 7 Y. 32 § 5.

Acquaint; To be acquainted, **בָּאָהַב**, **בָּאָהַב**, cl. 1; **אָהַבְתִּי**.

Acquainted, **אָהַבְתִּי**.

Acquiesce, v. **אָהַבְתִּי**.

Acquiescence, **אָהַבְתִּי** f.

Acquire, **אָהַבְתִּי** cl. 1 & 10; **אָהַבְתִּי**; **אָהַבְתִּי** cl. 10 Vd. 4 § 48; **אָהַבְתִּי** Y. 43 § 3; **אָהַבְתִּי** cl. 1, Y. 44 § 18 (M.) Acquired understanding, **אָהַבְתִּי** (lit., heard by the ear), *contra.* **אָהַבְתִּי**.

Acquirement, Acquisition, Acquiring, **אָהַבְתִּי** n. Gah 2 § 7; **אָהַבְתִּי** n.; **אָהַבְתִּי** n. Y. 32 § 11; **אָהַבְתִּי** Yt. 28 § 10; **אָהַבְתִּי** n; **אָהַבְתִּי** f., Vp. 15 § 2.

Acrimony, **אָהַבְתִּי** f.; **אָהַבְתִּי** n.

Across, **אָהַבְתִּי** *prep.*

Across (traversely), **אָהַבְתִּי** *adv.* used as the first member of a compound; e. g. **אָהַבְתִּי** to come across, Yt. 13 § 77.

Act, *subs.* **אָהַבְתִּי** m.

Act, *v.* **אָהַבְתִּי** cl. 4; **אָהַבְתִּי** cl. 5. Act against, **אָהַבְתִּי** Y. 9 § 30.

Acting, *subs.* **אָהַבְתִּי** f. Acting in conformity with (the tenets of the religion) **אָהַבְתִּי** f., (= + **אָהַבְתִּי**).

Action, **אָהַבְתִּי** Y. 33 § 11; **אָהַבְתִּי**, m. **אָהַבְתִּי** n., Y. 11 § 17; **אָהַבְתִּי** n. A moral action **אָהַבְתִּי** Committing an action, **אָהַבְתִּי** Vd. 13 § 38. The model (lit., the state) of an action, **אָהַבְתִּי** Y. 19 § 9 (M.). Hav-

ing the same action, **אָהַבְתִּי** Yt. 13 § 83. Practising virtuous actions **אָהַבְתִּי** Vp. 3 § 3.

Active, **אָהַבְתִּי** Yt. 8 § 14; **אָהַבְתִּי** 2 bases—strong base = **אָהַבְתִּי**, weak base = **אָהַבְתִּי** Yt. 10 § 42; **אָהַבְתִּי**; **אָהַבְתִּי**, 2 bases, Vd. 21 § 7; **אָהַבְתִּי** Yt. 19 § 42; **אָהַבְתִּי**, *super.* **אָהַבְתִּי**; **אָהַבְתִּי**, *super.* **אָהַבְתִּי** Yt. 13 § 75; **אָהַבְתִּי** Y. 62 § 10; **אָהַבְתִּי** f.

Active: To be active **אָהַבְתִּי**.

Active: Making active **אָהַבְתִּי** Yt. 24 § 13.

Activity, **אָהַבְתִּי**; **אָהַבְתִּי** n.; **אָהַבְתִּי** n., Y. 44 § 5; **אָהַבְתִּי** f. Y. 38 § 2 (B.): Full of activity, **אָהַבְתִּי** Yt. 5 § 93.

Actuate, **אָהַבְתִּי**.

Actor, **אָהַבְתִּי** m.

Acute, **אָהַבְתִּי**; **אָהַבְתִּי**; **אָהַבְתִּי**.

Acuteness, **אָהַבְתִּי** m.; **אָהַבְתִּי** m., Y. 31 § 3.

Ad, L. *pref.* **אָהַבְתִּי**.

Adage, **אָהַבְתִּי** f.; **אָהַבְתִּי** f.

Adamant, **אָהַבְתִּי** n.

Adapt, v. **אָהַבְתִּי** cl. 1.

Adapted, **אָהַבְתִּי**.

Âdar (Yazata), **אָהַבְתִּי** Pr. m.

Âdarbâd, **אָהַבְתִּי**, Pr. m. Yt. 13 § 102. Son of Adarbad, **אָהַבְתִּי** Pr. m. Yt. 13 § 106.

Addition, **אָהַבְתִּי** Vd. 4 § 48; **אָהַבְתִּי** (Sp. & J.) Y. 62 § 2; **אָהַבְתִּי** n.; **אָהַבְתִּי** n.; **אָהַבְתִּי** n.

Addition : Intoned with additions (as verses), *אֲדֹנָי יְהוֹה* Y. 19 § 5 ; *contra* *אֲדֹנָי יְהוֹה*.

Address (skill), *אֲדָרָה* m.

Address (discourse), *אֲדָרָה* n.

Address, *v.* *אָדַר* ; *אֲדָרָה*.

Address (in prayer), *אֲדָרָה* Yt. 13 § 50 ; *אֲדָרָה*.

Adept, *אֲדָרָה* m.

Adequacy, *אֲדָרָה* n. ; *אֲדָרָה* (D.).

Adequate, *אֲדָרָה* Y. 43 § 10 ; *אֲדָרָה* Yt. 5 § 130.

Adhere, *אֲדָרָה* ; *אֲדָרָה* cl. 4 Adhere closely in friendship and affection, *אֲדָרָה* cl. 3, Y. 53 § 4 ; *אֲדָרָה* cl. 1. Adhere with strong attachment, *אֲדָרָה* cl. 1.

Adherent, *אֲדָרָה* ; *אֲדָרָה* m. (M.)

Adherence, *אֲדָרָה* f.

Adhering to, *אֲדָרָה* (B.) Vp. 2 § 5.

Adhesion (attachment), *אֲדָרָה* n.

Adjoin, *v.* *אָדַר*.

Adjudge, Adjudicate, *אֲדָרָה* cl. 5 & 9 ; *אֲדָרָה*.

Adjust, *אֲדָרָה*, *אֲדָרָה* cl. 10, Yt. 14 § 56.

Adjusting, *אֲדָרָה*.

Adjustment, *אֲדָרָה* f., Y. 71 § 4 ; *אֲדָרָה* n.

Adjutor, *אֲדָרָה* m. Y. 31 § 22 (M.)

Admirable, *אֲדָרָה* Yt. 14 § 10 (B.)

Admirer, *אֲדָרָה* m.

Administer, *אֲדָרָה* ; *אֲדָרָה* ; *אֲדָרָה* Vd. 9 § 1.

Admission, *אֲדָרָה* f. Vd. 9 § 6 ; *אֲדָרָה* n.

Admit (concede), *אֲדָרָה* cl. 2. *vide* approve.

Admittance, *אֲדָרָה* n. Y. 42 § 6.

Admonish, *אֲדָרָה* cf. *אֲדָרָה* Y. 32 § 2 ; *אֲדָרָה*.

Admonisher, Admonitor, *אֲדָרָה* m. Yt. 13 § 83.

Admonition, *אֲדָרָה* f. Y. 44 § 8 ;

אֲדָרָה f., Y. 51 § 13 (Gáth) ;

אֲדָרָה f. Y. 10 § 18 ; *אֲדָרָה* m.

Yt. 10 § 138 ; *אֲדָרָה* for (...)

n., Geh 3 § 6 ; *אֲדָרָה* for (...)

אֲדָרָה f., Y. 15 § 1 ; *אֲדָרָה* f.,

Yt. 1 § 19 ; *אֲדָרָה* n. Y. 53 § 5 ;

אֲדָרָה f., Yt. 13 § 87. Acting in

opposition to one's admonition,

אֲדָרָה Vd. 5 § 54.

Adopt, *אֲדָרָה* cl. 6. Yt. 5 § 93 ; *אֲדָרָה* cl. 6.

Adorable, *אֲדָרָה*, *אֲדָרָה*.

Adoration, *אֲדָרָה* f., Y. 2 § 1 ;

אֲדָרָה m ; *אֲדָרָה* f. Worthy

adoration, *אֲדָרָה* f, Yt. 10 § 108.

Unworthy adoration, *אֲדָרָה* f.,

Yt. 10 § 108. Full-offered adoration

אֲדָרָה f., Y. 68 § 9. Worthy

of adoration, *אֲדָרָה*, *אֲדָרָה*

Yt. 13 § 153 ; *אֲדָרָה* ; *אֲדָרָה* Y.

31 § 8. Well-worthy of adoration,

אֲדָרָה Yt. 17 § 7. State of

being worthy of adoration, *אֲדָרָה*

f., Yt. 15 § 54.

Adore, *אֲדָרָה* cl. 1 ; *אֲדָרָה* cl. 2.

Adored, *אֲדָרָה*. Adored long time

since, *אֲדָרָה* Yt. 24 § 60.

Well-adored, *אֲדָרָה* Yt. 5 § 9.

Adorer, *אֲדָרָה* m., Y. 10 § 9 ;

אֲדָרָה m.

Adorn, אָדָרַן ; אָדָר ; אָדָר cf. Sk. अङ्ग .
 Adorned, אָדָרְט . Well-adorned, אָדָרְט-לֵבָשׁ Yt. 17 § 9.
 Adornment, אָדָרְט f., Y. 43 § 8 ; אָדָרְט n.
 Adroit, אָדָרְט .
 Adroitness, אָדָרְט n ; אָדָרְט f., אָדָרְט n.
 Adult, אָדָרְט m, Yt. 19 § 43.
 Adultery, אָדָרְט ZPG. p. 27.
 Advance (promote), אָדָרְט Af. R. § 6 ; אָדָרְט cl. 1 ; אָדָרְט cl. 4 ; אָדָרְט Vd. 4 § 48.
 Advance (proceed), אָדָרְט cl. 2 ; אָדָרְט cl. 1. Advance straight forward, אָדָרְט cl. 10. Advanced in evil thoughts, אָדָרְט Yt. 22 § 36
 Advanced in good thoughts, אָדָרְט אָדָרְט Yt. 22 § 18. Advanced in good words, אָדָרְט אָדָרְט, Yt. 22 § 18. Advanced in good deeds, אָדָרְט אָדָרְט Yt. 22 § 18.
 Advance, subs. אָדָרְט n.
 Advancement אָדָרְט n., Y. 9 § 17. אָדָרְט n.
 Advancing, אָדָרְט .
 Advantage, אָדָרְט n ; אָדָרְט n. Vd. 7 § 71.
 Advantageous, אָדָרְט ; אָדָרְט ; אָדָרְט (Jk).
 Adventure, אָדָרְט m., Yt. 13 § 41 ; אָדָרְט n.
 Adventurous, אָדָרְט .
 Adverse, אָדָרְט ; אָדָרְט .
 Adversary, אָדָרְט m., Yt. 5 § 92 ; אָדָרְט m., Yt. 10 § 34 ; אָדָרְט m., אָדָרְט m.

Adversity, אָדָרְט m. Vd. 1 § 2 ;
 Advertise, אָדָרְט cl. 1 ; אָדָרְט cl. 1.
 Advertisement, אָדָרְט f., Vp. 9 § 3 (J.)
 Advice, אָדָרְט f., Y. 15 § 1 ; אָדָרְט n. A misleading advice, אָדָרְט אָדָרְט f.
 Advise, אָדָרְט ; אָדָרְט cf. אָדָרְט Yt. 5 § 9 (D.)
 Adze, אָדָרְט m , Vd. 14 § 7.
 Aerial space, אָדָרְט m. Vd. 21 § 5. Exercising authority over the aerial space, אָדָרְט Yt. 13 § 34.
 Afar אָדָרְט ; אָדָרְט Y. 10 § 1 (from אָדָרְט ; cf. אָדָרְט in אָדָרְט .
 Affair, אָדָרְט m.
 Affable, אָדָרְט Vd. 13 § 48 (J.)
 Affection, אָדָרְט n., Yt. 10 § 32 ; אָדָרְט n, (lit., heart) Yt. 9 § 26 ; אָדָרְט Y. 15 § 1 ; אָדָרְט f. ; אָדָרְט f., Yt. 24 § 10.
 Affection : To feel affection for, אָדָרְט cl. 9. ; אָדָרְט ; אָדָרְט ; אָדָרְט ; אָדָרְט Gáth.
 Affectionate, אָדָרְט ; אָדָרְט ; אָדָרְט Yt. 10 § 79.
 Affectionately, אָדָרְט Y. 28 § 8.
 Affianced, אָדָרְט Vd. 15 § 9. Contra. אָדָרְט .
 Affinity, אָדָרְט f., Y. 13 § 6 ; אָדָרְט n., Y. 13 § 6.
 Affirm, אָדָרְט cl. 3 ; אָדָרְט .
 Affirmation, אָדָרְט n.
 Affix (fasten), אָדָרְט ; אָדָרְט .
 Affix (as a crime), אָדָרְט cf. אָדָרְט אָדָרְט Vd. 15 § 12.

Affixed, *אָפֿגעקױבן*.

Afflict, *אָפֿלידן* cl. 8 ; *אָפֿלידן* cl. 10 ; *אָפֿלידן* cl. 10.

Affliction, *אָפֿלידן* f., Yt. 22 § 20 ; *אָפֿלידן* m., Y. 12 § 3 ; *אָפֿלידן* Yt. 19 § 63 ; *אָפֿלידן* Y. 34 § 7 ; *אָפֿלידן* f., Y. 30 § 11 : *אָפֿלידן* n., Y. 8 § 8 ; *אָפֿלידן* m., Y. 46 § 18 ; *אָפֿלידן* f., Y. 46 § 5. *אָפֿלידן* Y. 31 § 18 cf. Sk. *मरक* ; *אָפֿלידן* n., Vd. 3 § 35 ; *אָפֿלידן* f., Y. 57 § 14. cf. Sk. *विष* ; *אָפֿלידן* f., Y. 8 § 6 ; *אָפֿלידן* f., Y. 31 § 18. Delivering a person from affliction, *אָפֿלידן* Y. 62 § 5.

Afflictive, *אָפֿלידן*.

Affluence, *אָפֿלידן* m., Yt. 18 § 67. *Contra* *אָפֿלידן* = destitute of means ; *אָפֿלידן* n. Wishing for affluence, *אָפֿלידן* Vd. 4 § 44.

Affluent, *adj.* *אָפֿלידן* Vd. 4 § 44

Affluent, *subs.* *אָפֿלידן* m.

Afford (be able to bear expenses), *אָפֿלידן* cl. 1. Vd. 6 § 51.

Afford (give), *אָפֿלידן* ; *אָפֿלידן*.

Affording, *אָפֿלידן* (J.)

Affright, v. *אָפֿלידן* (from *אָפֿלידן* to fear) Yt. 19 § 101.

Affright, *subs.* *אָפֿלידן* f., *אָפֿלידן* f., Yt. 10 § 23.

Affront, *אָפֿלידן* f., Y. 43 § 14 (B.)

Afoot, *אָפֿלידן*.

Afraid : To be afraid, *אָפֿלידן* cl. 6.

Afrāsýâb (the Turānian King), *אָפֿלידן* Pr. Yt. 5 § 41.

Afresh, *אָפֿלידן* Yt. 8 § 5.

After (according to), *אָפֿאַר* *pref.* Vd. 4 § 43.

After, *prep.* *אָפֿאַר* , *אָפֿאַר* Gath.

After (behind, following) *אָפֿאַר* Yt. 19 § 47 ; *אָפֿאַר* Vd. 2 § 24. **After death**, *אָפֿאַר* . *contra.* *אָפֿאַר* .

Afternoon, *אָפֿאַר* n. (B)

Afterwards, *אָפֿאַר* , *אָפֿאַר* , *אָפֿאַר* Yt. 13 § 39, *אָפֿאַר*.

Again, *אָפֿאַר* *pref.*, e.g. *אָפֿאַר*.

Against, *אָפֿאַר* *pref.*, Vd. 17 § 9 ; cf. *אָפֿאַר* ; *אָפֿאַר* *pref.*, e.g. , *אָפֿאַר* ; *אָפֿאַר* Y. 57 § 25.

Agape, *אָפֿאַר* Yt. 10 § 14.

Age, *אָפֿאַר* n.

Age (old age), *אָפֿאַר* f. Vd. 19 § 43.

Age : Of tender age (as a boy or a girl) *אָפֿאַר* Y. 23 § 8. For all ages *אָפֿאַר* = Gâth *אָפֿאַר* . *אָפֿאַר* Y. 28 § 8 ; Y. 46 § 11.

Agency, *אָפֿאַר* n. (lit., working) Y. 36 § 1.

Agent, *אָפֿאַר* m.

Agglomerate, *אָפֿאַר* .

Agglomeration, *אָפֿאַר* m. Vd. 7 § 56

Aggress, *אָפֿאַר*.

Aggressor, *אָפֿאַר* m, Y. 12 § 4 (B.)

Aggressive, *אָפֿאַר* Y. 9 § 27.

Aggrieve, *Vide* **Afflict**.

Aghraeratha, (brother of Afrāsýâb), *אָפֿאַר* Pr. Yt. 9 § 18.

Agile, *אָפֿאַר* Y. 11 § 10, *Super* = *אָפֿאַר* Y. 19 § 15 ; *אָפֿאַר* Vp. 7 § 2 ; *אָפֿאַר* Yt. 10 § 65 ; *אָפֿאַר* Gah 5 § 5.

Agile ; To be agile, *Ագիլ*.

Agile: To make agile, *Ագիլեմ*
Vp. 7 § 2.

Agility, *Ագիլութեան* n., Y. 33 § 3 ;
Ագիլութիւն n.; *Ագիլութեամբ* f. Y. 38 § 2 (B.)

Agitate (disturb), *Ագիտեմ* cl. 10, Yt.
10 § 111 ; *Ագիտեմք* Yt. 8 § 8 ; *Ագիտեմ*
cf. *Ագիտեմք* Y. 32 § 4 ; *Ագիտեմ* cl. 6 Y.
53 § 8.

Agony, *Ագոնիա* m.; *Ագոնիանք* m., Y.
44 § 14 (B).

Agree, *Ագրեմ* cl. 6.

Agreeable, *Ագրեալ* Y. 32 § 6 ; *Ագրեալեմ*
Yt. 5 § 126 ; *Ագրեալեմք* Y. 34 § 14 ;
Ագրեալեմք ; *Ագրեալեմք* Yt. 10 § 77 ;
Ագրեալեմք W. F. 9 § 2 ; *Ագրեալեմ* cf.
Ագրեալեմք Yt. 24 § 38.

Agreement (contract), *Ագրեմ* m.;
Ագրեման, n., Vd. 4 § 3. One who
sticks to his agreement, *Ագրեմեմ*-*Ագրեմեմ*
Yt. 10 § 104. *Vide* contract.

Agreement (conformity), *Ագրեմեմ* f..

Agriculture, *Ագրիկուլտուրա* f. ; *Ագրիկուլտուրա*
f. Vd. 3 § 33; *Ագրիկուլտուրա* (rare) n., Y.
32 § 10.

Agriculturist, *Ագրիկուլտուրա* m., Vd.
8 § 24 ; *Ագրիկուլտուրա* m.

Ague, *Ագուա* f., Vd. 7 § 57.

Ah, *Ահ* inter.

Ahriman, *Ահրիման* Pr. Pertaining
to Ahriman, *Ահրիմանեմ* Vd.
8 § 10. Ahriman-like, *Ահրիմանեմ* Y.
43 § 15.

Ahunavar (the mystic and well-known
prayer) *Ահնավար* m., Pr.

Ahura : Devoted to the lore of Ahura
(Lord), *Ահուրա-Յուշտան*. Created by
Ahura, *Ահուրա-Յուշտան*. Ahura given
or created, *Ահուրա-Յուշտան* Y. 16 § 5.
Ahura-made, *Ահուրա-Յուշտան*. Ahurian
(i.e. pertaining to Ahura), *Ահուրա-Յուշտան* ;
Ահուրա-Յուշտան.

Aid, subs. *Այդ* n., Y. 55 § 8 ;
Այդ (Gâth.) n, Y. 29 § 10 ;
Այդ Yt. 18 § 12 ; *Այդ* (Gâth)
n., Y. 29 § 11. *Այդ* n., Y. 11 § 9.

Aid, v. *Այմ*.

Aiding, *Այմեմ*.

Ailment, *Այլմեմ* n.

Aim (mark), *Այմ* n.

Aim (view), *Այմ* n., Y. 32 § 8 ;
Այմ m. (B.) ; *Այմ* f., Y.
44 § 8 (B.)

Aim at, *Այմեմ* ; *Այմ* cl. 6.

Aiming, *Vide* Hitting.

Air (atmosphere), *Ար*, *Ար* m.

Air (aspect) *Ար* m.

Akhtya (the sorcerer), *Ահտյա* Pr. Yt.
5 § 82.

Alack, *Vide* Alas.

Alarm, *Ալարմ* f.; *Ալարմ* m., Yt.
9 § 4.

Alarm : To take alarm, *Ալարմեմ*.

Alas, inter. *Ալաս*, *Ալաս* Yt.
8 § 14 ; *Ալաս* Vd. 19 § 46 ; *Ալաս*.

Alborz, the Mount. *Ալբորզ* m. Vd.
19 § 30 ; *Ալբորզ* Yt.
10 § 51 ; *Ալբորզ* f., Y.
42 § 3.

Alert, *Ալերտ* ; *Ալերտ*.

Alert: Alert readiness, *ገገገ-ገገገ* f. (M.). Alertness of the ready mind, *ገገገ-ገገገ* f. (M.)

Alcoholic, *ገገገ-ገገገ* Vd. 16 § 7; N. 64 (B.)

Alias *ገገገ*.

Alien, *ገገገ*; *ገገገ* Y. 45 § 11 (M.)

Alienate, *ገገገ* Y. 84 § 9.

Align, *ገገገ*.

Alike, *ገገገ* *pref.*, e.g. *ገገገ-ገገገ*: *ገገገ*; *ገገገ*:

Alike, *ገገገ* *adv.* Vd. 6 § 32.

Aliment, *ገገገ* n.; *ገገገ* e.g. rich in aliments *ገገገ* Yt. 5 § 130.

Alive, *ገገገ* Yt. 22 (2) § 20; *ገገገ* Vd. 5 § 36.

All, *ገገገ*, *ገገገ* f., Vd. 16 § 18; Vd. 5 § 19. All and entire, *ገገገ*

ገገገ. Vd. 6 § 24. All conquering, *ገገገ-ገገገ* Yt. 15 § 44. All know-

ing, *ገገገ-ገገገ* *adj. super* Yt. 1 § 18; *ገገገ*;

ገገገ-ገገገ *adj. super* Yt. 82 § 7; *ገገገ-ገገገ* Vd. 19 § 20;

ገገገ-ገገገ, *ገገገ-ገገገ* Gâth. Y. 29 § 6.

All over, *ገገገ* *pref*; e.g., *ገገገ-ገገገ*

ገገገ-ገገገ, leprosy spread all over the body, Vd. 2 § 29.

All pervading, *ገገገ-ገገገ* Yt. 1 § 7; *ገገገ-ገገገ* *subs.* Yt. 1 § 13. All round.

ገገገ *pref.* and *prep*; *ገገገ* *pref*; e.g. *ገገገ-ገገገ* to go all round Yt. 10 § 85.

All-seeing, *ገገገ-ገገገ* Yt. 1 § 8. All smiting, *ገገገ-ገገገ* Yt. 15 § 44. All surveying *ገገገ-ገገገ* *ገገገ* Yt. 1 § 8. All wise, *ገገገ-ገገገ* *adj. super*; *ገገገ-ገገገ*;

Ally (repress), *ገገገ-ገገገ* cl. 1. Yt. 13 § 85.

Allay (pacify), *ገገገ-ገገገ* (rt. ገገገ) Yt. 13 § 95.

Allege, *ገገገ* cl. 3; *ገገገ*.

Allegiance, *ገገገ-ገገገ* f.; *ገገገ-ገገገ* m. Y 48 § 4;

Alley, *ገገገ-ገገገ* f. Vd. 2 § 20; *ገገገ-ገገገ* m. Vd. 14 § 14 (D).

Alleviate, *ገገገ-ገገገ* (rt. ገገገ).

Alliance, *ገገገ-ገገገ* n. (M.); *ገገገ-ገገገ* n.; *ገገገ-ገገገ* f.; *ገገገ-ገገገ*.

Allied, *ገገገ-ገገገ*. Y. 39 § 5. Allied peer, *ገገገ-ገገገ* m. (M.)

Alligator, *ገገገ-ገገገ* m. Vd. 18 § 65.

Allocate, Allot, *ገገገ*, *ገገገ* cl. 1.

Allocation, Allotment, *ገገገ-ገገገ* n. Vd. 21 § 1.

Allot: One who allots, *ገገገ-ገገገ*.

Allow, *ገገገ*

Allure, *ገገገ-ገገገ*.

Alluring, *ገገገ-ገገገ* Yt. 5 § 123; *ገገገ-ገገገ* *ገገገ* Y. 31 § 12 (D.)

Allusion, *ገገገ-ገገገ* n. Y. 50 § 7 (B.)

Ally, v. *ገገገ*.

Ally, *subs.* *ገገገ-ገገገ* m.; *ገገገ-ገገገ* m. Y. 49 § 3; *ገገገ-ገገገ* m. (M.)

Alms, *ገገገ* Y. 35 § 4; *ገገገ-ገገገ* f. Y. 60 § 5; *ገገገ-ገገገ* f. Y. 65 § 11; *ገገገ-ገገገ* n.

Aloe-wood, *ገገገ-ገገገ* f. (Haug).

Alone, *ገገገ* Y. 29 § 8.

Along, *ገገገ-ገገገ* Yt. 14 § 47;

Aloof, *ገገገ-ገገገ* *pref.*, *ገገገ-ገገገ* *pref.*

Also, *ገገገ* Vd. 6 § 10; *ገገገ*, Yt. 14 § 2.

Alter, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 .
 Altercate, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 cl. 6.
 Altitude, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 n. Y. 57 § 19;
 𐎠𐎡𐎢 f. Y. 10 § 13.
 Alvand, Mount, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 . Pr. 2 bases,
 Yt. 19 § 3.
 Always, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 Yt. 8 § 61 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣
 (Gâth.) Y. 58 § 14, cf. Sk. सदा ; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣
pref. Yt. 5 § 19.
 Amalgamate, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 cl. 2 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 .
 Amaranthine, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧𐎨𐎩.
 Amass, 𐎠𐎡 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 .
 Amaze, 𐎠𐎡𐎢 Y. 32 § 4.
 Amazement, 𐎠𐎡𐎢 (D.)
 Ambassador, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 m. Y. 31 § 2 ;
 𐎠𐎡𐎢 m.; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 m. Y. 48 § 8 (B.)
 Ambition, 𐎠𐎡𐎢 m.; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 m. Y.
 68 § 13.
 Ambitions, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 Yt. 13 § 107 ;
 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 Y. 51 § 20.
 Ambignity, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 Y. 29 § 5 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣
 n. Y. 48 § 9.
 L. Ambo *pref.*, 𐎠𐎡 .
 Ambrosia, (ambrosial food given to the
 souls of the pious and godly persons
 in paradise), 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 . 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 m.,
 lit., the butter of spring, *i.e.*, the
 best butter, Yt. 22 § 18. (*contra.*
 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧𐎨𐎩, the food of poison-
 ous stench given to the souls of
 the wicked and sinful persons,
 Yt. 22 § 36) ; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧𐎨𐎩
 Yt. 10 § 125.
 Ambush, Ambuscade, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 n.
 Yt. 5 § 41 (J). Lie in ambush,

Threaten by an ambush, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤
 Yt. 13 § 69.
 Amelioration, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 n. Y. 65 § 11.
 Amen, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧𐎨𐎩 .
 Amends, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 n.; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 n. Vd.
 4 § 3 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 f. ZPG. p. 30.
 Amends : To make amends, 𐎠𐎡 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣
 𐎠𐎡 cl. 3.
 Amerdâd, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 f. Pr. The
 seventh archangel presiding over the
 whole vegetable kingdom and the
 inseparable companion of Haurvatât.
 Ameshâspand (Archangel), 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤
 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 m.
 Amicable, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 𐎠𐎡𐎢 Yt. 2 § 6 ;
 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 Yt. 16 § 3 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤
 Yt. 13 § 21.
 Amity, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 f. Y. 60 § 5.
 Among, Amongst, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 , 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤
 Gâth.
 Amount, *v.* 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 Vd. 2 § 8.
 Ample, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 cf. Sk. दृष्ट . Giving ample
 assistance, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧𐎨𐎩 Yt. 18 § 29.
 Giving good assistance, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤
 Yt. 13 § 29 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 .
 Amplification, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 n.; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦 n.
 Amplitude, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 n. Y. 8 § 8.
contra. 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 f. Y. 58 § 54.
 Amputate, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 Vd. 9 § 48 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦
 Yt. 10 § 37.
 Amusement, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 n. Vd. 3 § 12
 (J.)
 Amusing, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 Yt. 13 § 40.
 Gr. Ana *pref.*, 𐎠𐎡 .
 Analogous, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 Vd. 8 § 81.

Anathematize, ማንጋጋ ገጥጥጥ Vd. 20 § 7 ; ማንጋጋ-ገጥጥጥ Yt. 14 § 34 ; ኃ Y. 11 § 1.

Ancient (of long duration), ሕዝብ, ከፊት ; ገገገ, ከፊት Vd. 7 § 57.

Ancient (aged), ሕዝብ, ጥሬ.

Ancestor, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m. Vd. 12 § 9.

And, ሕዝብ ; ሕዝብ (an inseparable copulative particle and always subjoined to the word to which it belongs).

Andirons, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ n. Y. 62 § 2.

Angel, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ (lit., worthy of adoration).

Anger, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ Y. 28 § 9. (M.)

Anger, subs. ጥሬ, ከፊት (orig. ሕዝብ + ጥሬ) f. Vd. 19 § 4 ; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m. Nyaish 1 § 8 ; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m. Keeping anger in one's mind, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ Yt. 10 § 47. Not angered ሕዝብ, ጥሬ Vd. 9 § 39,

Angle, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m.; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ cf. ሕዝብ, ጥሬ (J.); ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m.; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m. Yt. 5 § 128 (H.)

Angrily, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ Vd. 19 § 4.

Angry ; To be angry, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ ; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ

Anguish, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m. Y. 46 § 18.

Animal, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m.

Animals and men, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m. Yt. 13 § 12 ; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m., Yt. 15 § 16.

Animals of five kinds, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ ሕዝብ. f. Yt. 13 § 10. Animals that live in the waters, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ. Animals that fly in the air (animalculæ), ሕዝብ, ጥሬ lit., animals that live above the land. Winged animals, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ lit., animals that flutter their wings. Animals that

bound on the plains, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ lit., animals that wander wild at large. Hoofed animals, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ : Vp. 2 § 1.

Animal : Animal creation, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ com. gen ; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m. Yt. 15 § 16. Animal heat, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m. Vd. 7 § 71.

Animate (incite), ሕዝብ, ጥሬ.

Animate, adj. ሕዝብ, ጥሬ T. fr. § 123.

Animated, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ (Haug)

Animosity, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ n. Y. 44 § 11 ; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ f.

Ankle, Ankle-bone, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m. Vd. 6 § 27.; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m. G. Yt. 5 § 64.

Anklet, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ m. Yt. 17 § 10. Adorned with anklets, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ Yt. 17 § 10.

Annex, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ.

Annex lengthwise, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ cl. 10 Vd. 9 § 9.

Annihilate, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ ; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ cl. 6 ; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ (rt. ሕዝብ) Yt. 19 § 68.

Annihilate : To be annihilated, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ ; cf. ሕዝብ, ጥሬ Yt. 19 § 80.

Annihilation, Annihilating, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ n. Vd. 21 § 2. ሕዝብ, ጥሬ f. Y. 68 § 8. ሕዝብ, ጥሬ n. Yt. 19 § 44 ; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ n. Y. 80 § 10 ; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ n. Yt. 2 § 18 ;

Announce, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ Y. 1 § 1 (M. & D.)

Announce, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ cl. 3 ; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ cl. 2 ; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ.

Announcement, ሕዝብ, ጥሬ f. (J. ; D.) Vp. 9 § 3 ; ሕዝብ, ጥሬ n.

Annoy, »*an*, »*an*; »*an* cl. 9.
 Annoyer, »*an* m. Y. 9 § 30.
 Annoyance, »*an* f.; »*an* n.
 Annual, Annually, »*an* Y. 2 § 6.
 Annul, »*an*; »*an*.
 Anomalous, »*an*; »*an*.
 Anon, »*an* Y. 10 § 7; »*an* Vd. 7 § 2; »*an* Vd. 2 § 6.
 Another, »*an*: From one another, »*an* Vd. 9 § 8.
 Answer (of good beings), *v. Vide Reply.*
 Answer (of evil beings), *v.*, »*an* cl. 1. *contra.* »*an*.
 Answer, *v.* »*an* cf. »*an*; »*an* cl. 2. Vd. 5. § 3; »*an* Yt. 5 § 82.
 Answer, *subs.* »*an* f. Y. 21 § 4; »*an* m. Yt. 14 § 28. Who knows the best to give an answer (when questioned), »*an* Vd. 18 § 7.
 Ant, »*an* Vd. 14 § 5.
 Ant-hill, »*an* n. Vd. 1 § 6 (D.)
 Antagoniset, »*an* m. Vd. 19 § 46; »*an* m. Yt. 14 § 51.
 Antagonism, »*an* m.
 Antecedent, »*an*.
 Ante-demoniac, »*an*.
 Anterior, »*an*; »*an*; »*an* ZPG. p. 7.
 Gr. Anti, *pref.*, »*an*.
 Anthem, »*an*, f.
 Anticipative, »*an* Yt. 17 § 10; »*an*. Anticipative under-

standing, »*an* m. Vp. 19 § 1.
 Anticipate, »*an*; »*an*.
 Antipathy, »*an* f.; »*an* n; »*an* Yt. 15 § 53.
 Antique, »*an* Y. 9 § 26 (D.)
 Anus, »*an* n.; »*an* m.
 Anxiety, »*an* n. (J.); »*an* (M.); »*an* m.
 Anxious, »*an* Vd. 18 § 5.
 Anxious; To make (a person) anxious or greatly concerned, »*an* (rt. »*an*) Y. 49 § 2.
 Any, Any one, »*an*, »*an*, »*an*. For its inflected forms *Vide* my Avesta Grammar.
 Anyhow, »*an* Vp. 22 § 2.
 Anywhere, »*an* Vd. 1 § 1.
 Apace, »*an*; »*an*.
 Apart, *adv.* »*an* Vd. 15 § 48; »*an* *pref.*
 Apart from, *prep.* »*an* Vd. 9 § 11 *cf.* P. 10; »*an* ZPG. p. 3.
 Apartment, »*an* m.
 Apathetic, »*an* Yt. 5 § 93 (B.)
 Apex, »*an*, n; »*an* f. Yt. 18 § 6
 Apiveh (son of Kaikobad), »*an* Pr. Yt. 13 § 132.
 Aphorism, »*an* f.; »*an* f.
 Gr. Apo., *pref.*, »*an* *pref.*
 Apollo: Zoroastrian Apollo, »*an* m. (D.)
 Apology, »*an* f. Vd. 5 § 26 (J.)
 Apostate, »*an* m.
 Apostle, »*an* m. Y. 32 § 1; »*an* m.

Appal, אַפּאַל; אַפּ cl. 1.
 Appaling, אַפּאַלענדיג Yt 13 § 20 ;
 אַפּאַלענדיג ; אַפּאַלענדיג אַפּאַלענדיג.
 Appalment, אַפּאַלמענט f. Yt. 10 § 23 ;
 אַפּאַלמענט f.
 Apparel, *Vide* Garment.
 Apparent, אַפּאַרענט ; אַפּאַרענט Y. 18 § 13
 אַפּאַרענט Y. 15 § 13.
 Apparentness, אַפּאַרענט n. Yt. 5 § 64.
 Apparition, אַפּאַריציע G ; אַפּאַריציע W.
 Yt. 13 § 104 (H.) ; אַפּאַריציע m.
 Appeal, v. אַפּעאַל cl. 4 ; אַפּעאַל cl. 1 ; אַפּעאַל.
 Appeal, *subs.* אַפּעאַל m ; אַפּעאַלענדיג f ;
 אַפּעאַלענדיג m. Yt. 13 § 43. Inclined to
 the appeal, אַפּעאַלענדיג Y. 31 § 4.
 Appear (seem), אַפּעאַר cl. 10 Yt. 22 § 7 ;
 אַפּעאַר cl. 2, Y. 46 § 3 ; אַפּעאַר ; אַפּעאַר .
 Appear (come forth), אַפּעאַרענדיג cl. 8
cf. אַפּעאַרענדיג Yt. 13 § 97.
 Appearance, אַפּעאַרענדיג f. (rt. אַפּעאַר to see).
 Land of good appearance אַפּעאַרענדיג
 אַפּעאַרענדיג Vd. 1 § 1 ; אַפּעאַרענדיג f.
 Yt. 22 § 41 ; אַפּעאַרענדיג Yt. 15 § 47 (D.) ;
 אַפּעאַרענדיג m ; אַפּעאַרענדיג f. Appear-
 ing of the dawn, אַפּעאַרענדיג... אַפּעאַרענדיג
 Yt. 22 § 41.
 Appearing (visible), אַפּעאַרענדיג Yt. 19 § 34
 Appease, אַפּעאַזע ; אַפּעאַזע Yt. 13 § 95 ;
 אַפּעאַזע.
 Appeased, אַפּעאַזענדיג .
 Appeasement, אַפּעאַזענדיג n. Y. 66 § 1 ;
 אַפּעאַזענדיג f. ; אַפּעאַזענדיג n.
 Appeasing, אַפּעאַזענדיג .
 Appellation, אַפּעאַלעציע n.
 Append, אַפּענדיג .

Appertaining, אַפּערטיינינג Y. 39 § 5.
 Applaud, אַפּלאַוד cl. 2 ; אַפּלאַוד .
 Applause, אַפּלאַוד m. Vp. 22 § 1.
 Apple, אַפּעל f. Vd. 22 § 20 *cf.*
 P. אַפּעל ; אַפּעל.
 Applicant, אַפּליקאַנט m.
 Application, אַפּליקאַציע f. ; אַפּליקאַציע m.
 Apply, אַפּליי ; אַפּליי *cf.* אַפּליי Vd. 5 § 25.
 Appoint, אַפּוינט cl. 3 ; אַפּוינט ; אַפּוינט .
 Appointed, אַפּוינטענדיג ; אַפּוינטענדיג ; אַפּוינטענדיג
 Yt. 1 § 24.
 Appointment, אַפּוינטענדיג n. Y. 34 § 13.
 Apportion, אַפּאָרטיאָן ; אַפּאָרטיאָן .
 Apportionment, אַפּאָרטיאָנענט n. Vd. 21 § 1.
 Apposite, אַפּאָסיט .
 Appreciate, אַפּרעציאַט ; אַפּרעציאַט cl. 7 ; אַפּרעציאַט .
 Apprehend, אַפּרעהענד cl. 4 and 9.
 Apprehension (seizing), אַפּרעהענדיג n ;
 אַפּרעהענדיג .
 Apprehension (anxiety), אַפּרעהענדיג Yt.
 15 § 53 ; אַפּרעהענדיג m.
 Apprise, אַפּרייזענדיג .
 Apprised, אַפּרייזענדיג .
 Approach, v. אַפּראַכענדיג, אַפּראַכענדיג cl. 1 ;
 אַפּראַכענדיג ; אַפּראַכענדיג ; אַפּראַכענדיג ; אַפּראַכענדיג
 cl. 5 ; אַפּראַכענדיג cl. 2 ; אַפּראַכענדיג cl. 4 ;
 אַפּראַכענדיג, אַפּראַכענדיג cl. 1 ; אַפּראַכענדיג
 (rare) Y. 34 § 2 ; אַפּראַכענדיג cl. 1 ;
 אַפּעל cl. 6.
 Approach towards, v. אַפּראַכענדיג cl. 1.
 Approach, *subs.* אַפּראַכענדיג f. Vd,
 8 § 4 ; אַפּראַכענדיג n. Y. 42 § 6.
 Approbation, אַפּראָבאַציע m ; אַפּראָבאַציע f.
 Approbation : To receive with appro-
 bation, אַפּראָבאַציע cl. 6.

Appropriate, *אָפּאָרענדיג*; *אָפּאָרענדיג Super.*
אָפּאָרענדיג Y. 68 § 7; *contra.*
אָפּאָרענדיג, *אָפּאָרענדיג*.

Approval, *אָפּאָרענדיג* f; *אָפּאָרענדיג* f.
Approve, *אָפּאָרענדיג* cl. 2 (conjugated
in the Paras. only); *אָפּאָרענדיג* cl. 6 Vp.
5 § 1; *אָפּאָרענדיג*.

Apt, *אָפּאָרענדיג*; *אָפּאָרענדיג*.

Aquatic, *אָפּאָרענדיג* Vp. 2 § 1. Aquatic
monster inhabiting the sea Vouru-
Kasha, *אָפּאָרענדיג* f. Y. 42 § 4.

Aqueduct, *אָפּאָרענדיג* Yt. 14 § 39;
אָפּאָרענדיג m. Yt. 8 § 46 (J. and D.)

Aquiesce, *אָפּאָרענדיג*.

Arable, *אָפּאָרענדיג* Vd. 3 § 24.

Arbalist, *אָפּאָרענדיג*, *אָפּאָרענדיג* m.

Arbiter, *אָפּאָרענדיג* m.

Arbitrament, *אָפּאָרענדיג* n. Y. 46 § 16;
אָפּאָרענדיג n. Y. 47 § 6.

Arbitrary, *אָפּאָרענדיג* Y. 46 § 4.

Arbitrate, *אָפּאָרענדיג*; *אָפּאָרענדיג*.

Arbitrator, *אָפּאָרענדיג* m.

Arboreal, *אָפּאָרענדיג*, *gen. sing.*

Arch (bow), *אָפּאָרענדיג* n.

Archangel, *אָפּאָרענדיג* m.

Archdemon, *אָפּאָרענדיג* m.

Archer, *אָפּאָרענדיג* m.

Architect, *אָפּאָרענדיג* m.

Ardent, *אָפּאָרענדיג* Yt. 19 § 58; *אָפּאָרענדיג*;
אָפּאָרענדיג.

Ardently, *אָפּאָרענדיג* Yt. 10 § 71.

Ardibehesht (archangel), *אָפּאָרענדיג*
Pr.

Ardibehesht (the second month of the
year), *אָפּאָרענדיג* Pr.

Ardibehesht (the third day of every
month) *אָפּאָרענדיג* Pr.

Ardour, *אָפּאָרענדיג* n. Y. 33 § 3;
אָפּאָרענדיג n. e. g. *אָפּאָרענדיג* Yt. 10 § 71;
אָפּאָרענדיג f. (B.) Y. 8 § 2; *אָפּאָרענדיג*, n.
(D. and B.)

Arduous, *אָפּאָרענדיג* Y. 5 § 82.

Arena, *אָפּאָרענדיג* f. Yt 19 § 77.

Argentine, *אָפּאָרענדיג*, *אָפּאָרענדיג* Vd.
7 § 74.

Argument, *אָפּאָרענדיג* f. Yt. 13 § 16;
אָפּאָרענדיג n. (J.)

Arid, *אָפּאָרענדיג* Vd. 3 § 4; *אָפּאָרענדיג* Vd. 9 §
81; *אָפּאָרענדיג*.

Aridity, Aridness, *אָפּאָרענדיג* n.

Aright, *אָפּאָרענדיג* Y. 44 § 1.

Arise (rise up) *אָפּאָרענדיג* cl. 5; *אָפּאָרענדיג*;
cl. 1 Vd. 7 § 58.

Arise (to be produced), *אָפּאָרענדיג* Vd. 7
§ 58; Vd. 17 § 3.

Aristocracy, *אָפּאָרענדיג* f. (D.)

Arjasp, (The Turanian King),
אָפּאָרענדיג Pr. Yt. 58 § 109.

Arm (limb of the body), *אָפּאָרענדיג*;
אָפּאָרענדיג m. Long-armed, *אָפּאָרענדיג*. With
thick arms, *אָפּאָרענדיג*; *אָפּאָרענדיג*
אָפּאָרענדיג f. Yt. 5 § 7. With strong
arms, *אָפּאָרענדיג* Yt. 10 § 25.
A string of cowgut of an arm's
length, *אָפּאָרענדיג* Vd. 14 § 9.
Grappling each other by the arm,
אָפּאָרענדיג Yt. 8 § 22.

Arm (A measure of about 36 inches),
אָפּאָרענדיג m. Vd. 7 § 38; The length
of an arm, *אָפּאָרענדיג* n. Vd.

7 § 30. Extended arms, a measure of about 72 inches, **ገገላ** Vd. 9 § 2. The length of extended arms, **ገገላውንገገላ** n. Vd. 7 § 84.

Arm : (a stone) flung from the arm, **ገገላ-ገገላ** adj.

Arm (weapon), **ገገላ**; **ገገላ** m. Fortified with arms, **ገገላ-ገገላ** Yt. 13 § 67, **ገገላ-ገገላ** Yt. 18 § 87.

Best armed, **ገገላ-ገገላ** Yt. 14 § 1.

Well-armed, **ገገላ-ገገላ** Yt. 15 § 11.

Arm (strengthen), **ገገላ-ገገላ** cl. 10 Yt. 17 § 2.

Armed, **ገገላ-ገገላ**.

Armstring, **ገገላ-ገገላ** f. Vd. 14 § 9.

Armour (cuirass), **ገገላ** n. e. g. **ገገላ-ገገላ** iron-armoured, Yt. 13 § 45; **ገገላ** m. Vd. 14 § 9; **ገገላ** n. Yt. 11 § 2. **Armour for the neck and chest**, **ገገላ** n, Vd. 14 § 9. **Armour for the legs**. **ገገላ** m. Vd. 14 § 9. **Armed with shielding armour**, **ገገላ-ገገላ** Y. 57 § 38 (M.)

Armpit, **ገገላ** m. Vd. 8 § 48; **ገገላ** m. (D.) (A piece of wood) as high as to reach the armpit, **ገገላ-ገገላ** ገገላ Af. G. § 5.

Army, **ገገላ** m. Yt. 5 § 68; **ገገላ** f. Yt. 5 § 181. **With many armies**, **ገገላ-ገገላ** Yt. 10 § 109. **Cognisant (of the movement) of the army**, **ገገላ-ገገላ** Yt. 10 § 35. **Files of the army**, **ገገላ** n. Yt. 14 § 47.

Against the serried files of the army, **ገገላ-ገገላ** ገገላ Yt. 10 § 8

Army : The front row of the army, **ገገላ** m. **Wide-fronted**, **ገገላ-ገገላ**

Army : Smiting the rows of the army, **ገገላ-ገገላ** Yt. 10 § 70. **Smitten in the lines of the army**, **ገገላ-ገገላ** Yt. 10 § 52.

Arnavâz (a daughter of Jamshed), **ገገላ** Pr. Yt. 5 § 84.

Aroma **ገገላ**; **ገገላ** m; **ገገላ** m.

Around, **ገገላ**, **ገገላ**, **ገገላ**, **ገገላ**, **ገገላ**, **ገገላ**, **ገገላ** (rare).

Arouse, **ገገላ**; **ገገላ**, Y. 46 § 14.

Arraignment, **ገገላ** Yt. 15 § 52.

Arrange, **ገገላ** cl. 9, Y. 44 § 6; **ገገላ** cl. 10 Yt. 14 § 56; **ገገላ**.

Arrangement, **ገገላ** f. Y. 71 § 4; **ገገላ** n.

Arranging, **ገገላ**.

Array (deck), **ገገላ**.

Array (the lines of an army), **ገገላ**, **ገገላ** cl. 10, Yt. 10 § 14. **In the midst of the arrayed files of the army**, **ገገላ-ገገላ** ገገላ Yt. 14 § 47.

Arrest (detension), **ገገላ** n; **ገገላ-ገገላ** f.

Arrest (stay), **ገገላ**; **ገገላ** Y. 46 § 4; **ገገላ** Vd. 7 § 59; **ገገላ** (rt. ገገላ) Yt. 13 § 78.

Arrest (seize), **ገገላ**.

Arrest (secure), **ገገላ**.

Arrive, **ገገላ-ገገላ** cl. 10 Yt. 5 § 65; **ገገላ**.

Arrival, Arriving, *ḥāḍir* f; *ḥāḍir* f. Yt. 13 § 35; *ḥāḍir* n. Y. 42 § 6.

Arrogance, *ḥāḍir* f, Y. 82 § 8.

Arrogant, *ḥāḍir* Y. 3 § 8.

Arrow, *ḥāḍir* f. Y. 57 § 28; *ḥāḍir* f. Yt. 10 § 118; *ḥāḍir* m. Yt. 10 § 24 *e.g.* an arrow with a horn shaft, *ḥāḍir* Yt. 10 § 129; *ḥāḍir* m. (rare), *e.g.* the flight of an arrow, *ḥāḍir* Yt. 14 § 20; *ḥāḍir* m. (rare) Yt. 8 § 6.

Arrow : To force out (an arrow) with a whizzing sound, *ḥāḍir*, *ḥāḍir* G. Yt. 10 § 118.

Art, *ḥāḍir* *cf.* *ḥāḍir* (J.); *ḥāḍir* m; *ḥāḍir* f. Y. 10 § 12 (J.)

Artful, *ḥāḍir*.

Artfulness, *ḥāḍir* f; *ḥāḍir* n.

Artless, *ḥāḍir*; *ḥāḍir*; *ḥāḍir*.

Artlessness, *ḥāḍir* f; *ḥāḍir* f. See Guilelessness.

Articulate, *ḥāḍir* cl. 3; *ḥāḍir* cl. 2.

Articulation, *ḥāḍir* m; *ḥāḍir* n.

Articulation (Joint), *ḥāḍir* n. Vd. 6 § 10.

Artifice, *ḥāḍir* f.; *ḥāḍir* n. Endowed with a thousand artifices, *ḥāḍir* Yt. 5 § 34.

Artificer, Artist *ḥāḍir* m. Y. 81 § 7; *ḥāḍir* m. Y. 44 § 5; *ḥāḍir* m. Y. 29 § 2.

Artisan, *ḥāḍir* m. Y. 19 § 17.

Arya, *ḥāḍir*.

Aryan, *ḥāḍir*; *ḥāḍir*. The Aryan empire, *ḥāḍir* Yt. 10 § 13.

As, *ḥāḍir* Vd. 9 § 46; *ḥāḍir* Vd. 3 § 42; *ḥāḍir* Vd. 2 § 31; *ḥāḍir* Vd. 5 § 17; *ḥāḍir* Yt. 13 § 152.

As before, *ḥāḍir* Precisely as before, *ḥāḍir* Vd. 6 § 32.

As before, *ḥāḍir* (used in compounds) *e.g.* *ḥāḍir* Vd. 7 § 47

As long as, *ḥāḍir* Vd. 6 § 31.

As many, *ḥāḍir e.g.*, *ḥāḍir* Vd. 8 § 85.

As much, *ḥāḍir*, 2 bases; *ḥāḍir* f. Y 19 § 7. *cf.* *ḥāḍir*; *ḥāḍir*; *ḥāḍir* f. (so much).

As much as, *ḥāḍir* Vd. 6 § 29; *ḥāḍir* Vd. 9 § 6; *ḥāḍir* Even as much as, *ḥāḍir* Vd. 6 § 10.

As it were, *ḥāḍir* Y. 19 § 11 (M.)

As well, *ḥāḍir*, *ḥāḍir* Gāth.

As well as, *ḥāḍir*, ... *ḥāḍir*, Y. 11 § 1; Yt. 10 § 18; *ḥāḍir* Y. 68 § 1.

Ascend, *ḥāḍir* *e.g.* *ḥāḍir* Yt. 19 § 50; *ḥāḍir*; *ḥāḍir*; *ḥāḍir* Yt. 19 § 1.

Ascendency, *ḥāḍir* f. Victorious ascendancy, *ḥāḍir* Yt. 57 § 34.

Ascent, *ḥāḍir* n. (B.)

Ascertain *ḥāḍir*; *ḥāḍir* (*ri.* *ḥāḍir*) Yt. 10 § 89.

Ascribe, *ḥāḍir* cl. 7; *ḥāḍir*; *ḥāḍir* cl. 2.

Asfandyâr (the most heroic of the sons of King Gushtâsp), *ḥāḍir*

Pr. Yt. 13 § 103. Brother of Asfandyâr, *Pr. cf. P.* گرزم.

Ashes, *n.* Vd. 5 § 51.

Ashem, Ashem Vohu (the antique prayer), *Pr.* ۱۰۰۰۰۰, ۱۰۰۰۰۰ *Pr.*

Ashtâd yazata, *f.*; *f.* (rare).

Aside, *Vd.* 9 § 11; *v.*

Ask, *cl.* 6.

Ask about, *cl.* 4.

Ask again, *cl.* 6.

Ask for, *cl.* 2 Y. 8 § 17; *cl.* 4; *cl.* 4; *cl.* 6.

Ask earnestly, *v.*

Asked, *v.* One who has asked about the Holy Word, *Yt.* 5 § 91.

Asking, *(rare)*
Not asking

Asleep, *cf.* *Vd.* 19 § 20.
and *Yt.* 19 § 89, never asleep.

Asmodeus, *Pr.*

Aspandârmad (archangel), *f.*

Aspect, *m.*; *v.*

Asperity, *n.*; *f.*

Asperse, *v.*

Asperser, *m.*; *m.*

Aspersion, *m.*; *n.*

Aspire, *cl.* 6.

Aspirant, Aspirer, *m.* Y. 46 § 2.

Aspiration, *Vd.* 4 § 4; *m.* Y. 44 § 12 (B).

Aspiring, *v.* 51 § 20.

Ass, *m.* Yt. 42 § 4.
She-ass, *f.*

Assail, *Y.* 46 § 7. *cf. sk.*

Assailant, *m.* (B.)

Assassin, *m.* Yt. 5 § 41; *m.* Yt. 14 § 48.

Assassinate, *v.*

Assault, *subs.* *n.* Y. 57 § 25.
v.

Assemble, *v.*; *cl.* 1; *cl.* 2.

Assemblage, *m.*

Assembler, *m.* Yt. 10 § 66.

Assembly, *m.* Gah. 2 § 8; *n.* Y. 57 § 12; *m.* Vd. 2 § 21. Assembly ruling, *Yt.* 14 § 46

Assent, *subs.* *f.*
v.

Assenting, *v.*

Assert, *v.*

Assertion, *n.*

Assertive, *v.*

Asseverate, *v.*

Asseveration, *n.*

Assiduity, *n.* Y. 29 § 2; *n.* Y. 31 § 9.

Assiduous, *Y.* 31 § 9; *v.*

Assiduousness, *Vide* Assiduity.

Assign, *cl.* 7; *cl.* 2; *v.*

Assignment, *n.* Vd. 21 § 1.

Assist, *cl.* 1; *v.*

Assistance, *n.*; *n.* (Gâth) *n.*; Y. 11 § 9. *f.* Y. 5 § 18; *m.* Giving ample

assistance, *אֲשֵׁר־בְּעִזָּרְךָ* Yt. 18 § 29 ;
 Giving good assistance, *אֲשֵׁר־בְּטוֹב*
 Yt. 13 § 29. Assisting at will,
אֲשֵׁר־בְּרִצְוֹנְךָ Yt. 10 § 60.
 Assistant, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* m. Yt. 10 § 116;
אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד Y. 40 § 3 (D.)
 Assisting, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* .
 Associate, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Y. 52 § 11 ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד*
 m ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Y. 46 § 11
 Associate, v. *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* .
 Association, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* m. (Jk.) ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* n ;
אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד n.
 Assuage, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Yt. 13 § 95.
 Assuming (huaghty), *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* .
 Assurance, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Yt. 19 § 42 (D.)
 Assure, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Vd. 9 § 44 (B.)
 Assuredly, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* , *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* (Gâth) ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד*
 (Sk. 3) ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Yt. 1 § 5 ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* ,
אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד Yt. 5 § 126 ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Vd. 3 § 27.
Super *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* most assuredly ;
אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד Vd. 18 § 22 ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Vd.
 8 § 107.
 Assuredness, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* n ; Y. 33 § 13.
 Astir, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* .
 Astonishment, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* (D.)
 Astonishing, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* ZPG. p. 26.
 Astound, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Y. 32 § 4.
 Astounding. *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Vd. 18 § 14 ;
אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד ZPG. p. 26.
 Astray : Go astray, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* .
 Astute, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* (Jk.)
 Astuteness, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* n.
 Asunder, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* *pref* ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* .
 At, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* .
 At last, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* .
 At once, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Y. 19 § 15 (M.)

Atarvakshi (a priestly order),
אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד , *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* m. Pr.
 Vd. 5 § 57.
 Athwart, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* *pref.* (used as the first
 member of a compound), e.g.
אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד , *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* (Gâth).
 Athwyân (Father of King Faridoon)
אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד Pr. Of the family of Ath-
 wyân *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* W. F. 2 § 1. A
 descendant of the family of Athwyân
אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד Yt. 5 § 33.
 Atmosphere, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* n. Vd. 8 § 42 ;
אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד , *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* m.
 Atone, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* , *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* cl. 3 ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד*
 Vd. 8 § 107.
 Atone for (a crime) thoroughly, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד*
 cl. 1 ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* cl. 4 Vd. 4 § 21.
 Atoned for, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* . Vd. 7 § 51.
Contra. *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Vd.
 3 § 21. *Contra.* *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* .
 Atonement, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* f. Vd. 3 § 88 ;
אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד n. Vd. 18 § 36 ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד*
 f. Vd. 7 § 53 ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* f. Vd. 14 § 2.
 (An evil deed) that admits of no
 atonement, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Vd. 1 § 12.
 Atoning, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Vd. 8 § 107.
Contra. *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* .
 Atrocious, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* .
 Attach to, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* cl. 3 ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Vd.
 1 § 10 ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* .
 Attached to, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* Vd. 2 § 29 ;
אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד Y. 53 § 7. cf. Sk. *सक्त* ; (rt.
अस्ते to be attached.) Ardently or
 strongly attached, *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד* ; *super*
אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד Yt. 18 § 25 ; *אֲשֵׁר־עֹמֵד*
 Y. 53 § 3.

Attachment, *v.* *ገባት* f. Y. 43 § 11; *n.* *ገባት* n; *v.* *ገባት* f. Yt. 24 § 10.

Attack, *subs.* *ገባት* n. *Vide* Assault.

Attack, *v.* *ገባት* cf. *ገባት* in *ገባት*, *ገባት*; *ገባት* cl. 1 Yt. 14 § 53; *ገባት* cl. 5; *ገባት* cf. *ገባት*; *ገባት* Yt. 2 § 12.

Attack suddenly or unawares, *ገባት* Yt. 13 § 69.

Attacking, *ገባት* Yt. 14 § 15.

Attacking firmly, *ገባት* Yt. 13 § 23.

Attain, *ገባት* cl. 1.

Attainment, *ገባት* n. Y. 28 § 10 (M.) *ገባት* n. Y. 28 § 2; *ገባት* n. Y. 62 § 6.

Attempt, *subs.* *ገባት* n. Y. 38 § 3.

Attempt, *v.* *ገባት*; *ገባት*; *ገባት*.

Attend (follow), *ገባት* cl. 1, Yt. 17 § 7.

Attend to, *ገባት* cl. 6; *ገባት* cl. 5.

Attend (take care) *ገባት* Vd. 5 § 14.

Attention, *ገባት* n. Y. 45 § 5 (M.); *ገባት* m.

Attentive, *ገባት* Y. 31 § 3. Attentive perception, *ገባት* n. Y. 45 § 5 (M.)

Attenuate, *ገባት*.

Attenuated, *ገባት*.

Attest, *ገባት*.

Attire, *v.* *ገባት*; *ገባት* Yt. 19 § 56.

Attire, *subs.* *Vide* Garment.

Attract, *ገባት*.

Attracting, *ገባት* Yt. 5 § 127.

Attribute, *subs.* *ገባት* n; *ገባት* n.

Attribute, *v.* *ገባት* cl. 7; *ገባት* cl. 2.

Auburn, *ገባት*.

Audacious, *ገባት*.

Audaciousness, Audacity *ገባት* f; *ገባት* m. Audacious insolence *ገባት* m. (M.)

Audible, *ገባት*.

Audience, Auditory, *ገባት* m.

Audition, *ገባት* n, Yt. 10 § 28.

Auditory. Auditory sense, *ገባት* m. (Mithra) whose auditory sense is as powerful as 1000 ears taken together, *ገባት*.

Audit, *v.* *ገባት*.

Auditor, *ገባት* m.

Aught, *ገባት*.

Augment, *subs.* *ገባት* n; *ገባት* n.

Augment, *v.* *ገባት*; *ገባት*; *ገባት*; *ገባት*.

Augmentation, *ገባት* n; *ገባት* n. Y. 47 § 6; *ገባት* n. Yt. 13 § 92; *ገባት* n.

August, *ገባት*; *ገባት*.

Aunt: A paternal or maternal aunt, *ገባት* f., Vd. 12 § 15.

Aureate, *ገባት*.

Aurora, *ገባት* n. Vd. 13 § 1; *ገባት* f., Yt. 8 § 35.

Auspice, *ገባት* n.

Auspicious, *ገባት*; *ገባት*; *ገባት*; *ገባት*.

Austere, *ገባት*.

Austral, *ገባት*.

Authenticity, *אֱמֻנָה*.

Author (creator), *יוֹצֵר* m.; *בְּרָא* m.

Authoritative, *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Authority, *אֲדֻרְיָא* m. Yt. 8 § 1; *אֲדֻרְיָא* m. Y. 7 § 25; *אֲדֻרְיָא* n. Misusing one's authority, *אֲדֻרְיָא* *אֲדֻרְיָא* Y. 49 § 11; *אֲדֻרְיָא* (Gâth) Y. 49 § 11; *אֲדֻרְיָא* f.

Authority: To exercise authority, *אֲדֻרְיָא* cl. 1; *אֲדֻרְיָא* cf. Sk. शास्; cf. *אֲדֻרְיָא* a king; *אֲדֻרְיָא* e. g. *אֲדֻרְיָא* swaying authority, Y. 32 § 2.

Authorize, *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Auto, Gr. Pref. *אוטו*; *אוטו*.

Autocrat, *אֲדֻרְיָא* m. Yt. 13 § 18.

Autocracy, *אֲדֻרְיָא* n.

Autocratic, *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Auxiliary, *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Auxiliary, *אֲדֻרְיָא* Y. 40 § 3 (D.); *אֲדֻרְיָא* m. Yt. 10 § 116.

Avail, *אֲדֻרְיָא* n., *אֲדֻרְיָא* n.

Avail (oneself) of, *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Avarice, *אֲדֻרְיָא* f. Y. 60 § 5; *אֲדֻרְיָא* m. Yt 18 § 1.

Avaricious, *אֲדֻרְיָא* Y. 65 § 8; *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Avaunt: Say avaunt, *אֲדֻרְיָא* Vd. 19 § 7.

Avenge, *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Avenger, *אֲדֻרְיָא* m. Y. 43 § 8.

Avenging, *אֲדֻרְיָא* Yt. 9 § 18; Yt. 15 § 28. Avenging punishment, *אֲדֻרְיָא* f. Y. 30 § 8.

Avenue, *אֲדֻרְיָא* f. Vd. 2 § 30; *אֲדֻרְיָא* m. (D. and B.)

Aver, *אֲדֻרְיָא*; *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Average, *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Averment, *אֲדֻרְיָא* n; *אֲדֻרְיָא* n.

Averse, *אֲדֻרְיָא*; *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Aversion, *אֲדֻרְיָא* f; *אֲדֻרְיָא* n; *אֲדֻרְיָא* Vd. 2 § 29 (J. and H.)

Aversion: To have aversion to, *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Avert, *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Avesta commentary, *אֲדֻרְיָא* f. Y. 57 § 8.

Avian, *אֲדֻרְיָא* (rt. *אֲדֻרְיָא* a bird).

Avid, *אֲדֻרְיָא*; *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Avoid, *אֲדֻרְיָא* Vp. 15 § 1.

Avouch, Avow, *אֲדֻרְיָא*; *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Avowal, avouchment, *אֲדֻרְיָא* n; *אֲדֻרְיָא* m.; *אֲדֻרְיָא* n.

Await, *אֲדֻרְיָא*; *אֲדֻרְיָא*; *אֲדֻרְיָא* cl. 4 Bh. 2 § 6.

Awake, *אֲדֻרְיָא* (redupl. *אֲדֻרְיָא*, *אֲדֻרְיָא* Rt. To keep-awake, *אֲדֻרְיָא* Keeping awake *אֲדֻרְיָא* Yt. 24 § 41); *אֲדֻרְיָא* (*causal*: *אֲדֻרְיָא*: wake up. Vd. 18 § 29).

Awake, *אֲדֻרְיָא* (*causal*). To be awake, *אֲדֻרְיָא*, *אֲדֻרְיָא* cl. 4 Vd. 18 § 49; *אֲדֻרְיָא* e. g. *אֲדֻרְיָא* Vd. 13 § 46.

Awake, *אֲדֻרְיָא* Vd. 18 § 40; *אֲדֻרְיָא* Yt. 10 § 7; *אֲדֻרְיָא* Yt. 10 § 141; *אֲדֻרְיָא* Yt. 10 § 7.

Awaked, *אֲדֻרְיָא* Vd. 18 § 16.

Awaken, *אֲדֻרְיָא*; *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Awakening, *אֲדֻרְיָא* f. Vd. 18 § 16.

Awaking from sleep, *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Award, *אֲדֻרְיָא*; *אֲדֻרְיָא*; *אֲדֻרְיָא*; *אֲדֻרְיָא*.

Award, *subs.* אָרְדֵר n. Y. 46 § 18 ;
אָרְדֵר n. Y. 47 § 8 ; אָרְדֵר m.

Awarder, אָרְדֵר m.

Aware, אֵוָר , אֵוָר Y. 28 § 4.

Aware : To be aware of, אֵוָר cl. 4.
Y. 9 § 21.

Away, אַוַּי , אַוַּי , אַוַּי *pref. e. g.*
אַוַּי to go away. *cf.* אַוַּי .
אַוַּי = אַוַּי . אַוַּי . אַוַּי .
Vd. 7 § 2.

Away from, אַוַּי .

Awe, *v.* אַוַּי cl. 1 Yt. 17 § 12.

Awe, *subs.* אַוַּי m. Y. 11 § 4.

Aweful, אַוַּי .

Awkward, אַוַּי ZPG. p. 30.

Awry (perverse), אַוַּי , אַוַּי .

Awry (twisted), אַוַּי ; אַוַּי
Y. 15 § 50.

Axe, אַקס m. Vd. 14 § 7.

Axil, Axilla, אַקס m.

Axiom, אַקס f.

Axle, אַקס m. Y. 10 § 136.

Aye (always), אַי ; אַי ; אַי ; אַי

B

Babbler, אַבְּבֵר m., Vd. 13 § 48.

Babe, Baby, אַבֵּי *com.*
gen., Vd. 9 § 38.

Babylon, אַבְּרָהָם m., Yt. 5 § 29.

Bachelor, אַבְּבֵר m., Vd. 4 § 47.

Back, *subs.* אַבְּבֵר f., Vd. 8 § 51 ;
אַבְּבֵר m. On the back of horses,
אַבְּבֵר Yt. 10 § 11.

A horse with a spotted back, אַבְּבֵר
אַבְּבֵר . אַבְּבֵר m., Yt. 8 § 21.

Back, *adv.* אַבְּבֵר Yt. 10 § 20 ; אַבְּבֵר
pref. (rare), *e. g.*, אַבְּבֵר to bring
back ; אַבְּבֵר *pref. e. g.*, אַבְּבֵר
Vd. 2 § 9.

Back, *v.* אַבְּבֵר cl. 10, אַבְּבֵר cl. 10.

Backbite, אַבְּבֵר cl. 2, Y. 44 § 12 ;
אַבְּבֵר *cf.* Yt. 10 § 12.

Backbiter, אַבְּבֵר m. Y. 10 § 12 ;
אַבְּבֵר m.

Backbone, אַבְּבֵר f. ; אַבְּבֵר f.
(ZPG. p. 10).

Backslide, אַבְּבֵר .

Backslider, אַבְּבֵר m. ; אַבְּבֵר m.

Bactria, אַבְּבֵר f., Vd. 1 § 6.

Backwards, אַבְּבֵר , אַבְּבֵר , אַבְּבֵר :
contra. אַבְּבֵר forward.

Bad, אַבְּבֵר , אַבְּבֵר , אַבְּבֵר *pref. e. g.*, אַבְּבֵר
Vd. 8 § 31. אַבְּבֵר *pref.* before hard
consonants, אַבְּבֵר *pref.* before vowels,
semivowels and soft consonants, *e. g.*
אַבְּבֵר , אַבְּבֵר &c. Worse, אַבְּבֵר
אַבְּבֵר . Worst, אַבְּבֵר . Exceed-
ingly bad אַבְּבֵר Yt. 13 § 105.
Bad word, אַבְּבֵר n.

Badness, אַבְּבֵר n. ; אַבְּבֵר n.

Badge, אַבְּבֵר n. ; אַבְּבֵר n.

Baffle, אַבְּבֵר Y. 33 § 4 (Haug) ; אַבְּבֵר
Yt. 4 § 7.

Baffled, אַבְּבֵר Y. 53 § 8.

Bake, אַבְּבֵר cl. 1.

Balcony, אַבְּבֵר m. (D.) A palace
with ten thousand balconies, אַבְּבֵר
אַבְּבֵר Yt. 5 § 101.

Bald, אַבְּבֵר Y. 8 § 21 (Sp. ; B.)

Bale, (bundle) אַבְּבֵר n.

Bale (calamity) *בַּלְעָה* n.; *בַּלְעָה* n., Yt. 10 § 110.

Baleful, *בַּלְעָה* Yt. 5 § 34.

Balk: To be balked, *בַּלְעָה*, cf. *בַּלְעָה* Yt. 10 § 38.

Ballista, *בַּלְעָה* m., Yt. 1 § 14; *בַּלְעָה* f., Vd. 14 § 9.

Balm, *בַּלְעָה* m.

Bamboo, *בַּלְעָה* m., Vd. 9 § 14.

Bamboozle, *בַּלְעָה*; *בַּלְעָה*.

Ban (to curse), *בַּלְעָה*; Y. 11 § 1; *בַּלְעָה* Y. 49 § 3.

Band (a tie), *בַּלְעָה* f. (ZPG. p. 28.)

Band (party), *בַּלְעָה* m., Y. 31 § 2 (M.); *בַּלְעָה* f.

Band (host), *בַּלְעָה* f.; *בַּלְעָה* f. (of *Daevas*) Yt. 11 § 6 (B.)

Bandit, *בַּלְעָה* m., Yt. 12 § 8.

Bandy-legged, *בַּלְעָה* Vd. 7 § 2.

Bane, *בַּלְעָה* f., Yt. 10 § 37; *בַּלְעָה* n., Yt. 19 § 44.

Baneful, *בַּלְעָה* Vd. 19 § 43; *בַּלְעָה*; *בַּלְעָה* Yt. 12 § 4.

Banish, *בַּלְעָה* cl. 1, *בַּלְעָה*; *בַּלְעָה* Y. 44 § 18.

Bank, *בַּלְעָה* m.

Banner, *בַּלְעָה* m. With uplifted banners, *בַּלְעָה*. A banner broad and uplifted, *בַּלְעָה* f. *gen. sing*, Yt. 4 § 3. An army with broad banners *בַּלְעָה* f. Yt. 1 § 11.

Banneret, *בַּלְעָה* m. Yt. 5 § 128.

Banns, *בַּלְעָה* f., Y. 19 § 15.

Banquet, *בַּלְעָה* n., Yt. 62 § 7.

Banter, *בַּלְעָה*, *בַּלְעָה* n., Yt. 22 § 13 (D.)

Bar (obstruction), *בַּלְעָה* f., Yt. 8 § 39.

Bar (obstruct), *בַּלְעָה* cl. 2, Y. 32 § 18.

Barbarian, *בַּלְעָה* Yt. 18 § 2.

Barbarity, *בַּלְעָה* m., Yt. 49 § 4; *בַּלְעָה* m., Y. 48 § 7.

Barbarous, *בַּלְעָה*, Yt. 13 § 136.

Bare, (naked) *בַּלְעָה*; *בַּלְעָה*.

Barefaced, *בַּלְעָה* Y. 57 § 11.

Barefacedness, *בַּלְעָה* m. Y. 29 § 1 (M.); *בַּלְעָה* f.

Baresman (the twigs of the pomegranate tree, used in the *Yasna* and the *Vendidad* ceremonies), *בַּלְעָה* n. With the *Baresman* in hand, *בַּלְעָה*. (*Baresman*) of the required measure, *בַּלְעָה* Y. 5 § 127. *Baresman* plant, *בַּלְעָה* f., Y. 22 § 3. Pertaining to or of the *Baresman*, *בַּלְעָה*. One who spreads forth *Baresman* at the religious ceremonies, *בַּלְעָה* Yt. 18 § 94.

Bargain, *בַּלְעָה* n., Vd. 4 § 3.

Bark, *בַּלְעָה* cf. *בַּלְעָה* Vd. 13 § 29. Not barking, *בַּלְעָה* e. g., *בַּלְעָה*. Vd. 13 § 29.

Barley, Barleycorn, *בַּלְעָה* m. As thick as a barleycorn, *בַּלְעָה* Vd. 19 § 19.

Barren (unfruitful) *בַּלְעָה*; *בַּלְעָה* Vd. 10 § 18.

Barren, (sterile) *בַּלְעָה* Yt. 17 § 57 (B.)

Barrenness (sterility) **אֲבִירָה** n. Yt. 10 § 110 (D).

Barricade, *subs.* **אֲבִירָה** m.

Barricade, *v.* **אֲבִירָה** cl. 10; **אֲבִירָה** cl. 2 Aog. 77;

Barrier (obstruction) **אֲבִירָה** f. Yt. 8 § 39.

Barrier (fence) **אֲבִירָה** m.

Barter, *subs.* **אֲבִירָה** f. Vd. 19 § 26.

Barter, *v.* **אֲבִירָה**.

Base, *adj.* **אֲבִירָה** ; **אֲבִירָה** .

Base, *subs.* **אֲבִירָה** m.

Baseness, **אֲבִירָה** f. Y. 31 § 20; **אֲבִירָה** m., Vd. 2 § 29.

Basin (vessel) **אֲבִירָה** n.

Basin: The northern basin of the Tigris (Rangha), **אֲבִירָה** m., Yt. 12 § 18. The southern basin of the Tigris (Rangha), **אֲבִירָה** m. Yt. 12 § 18.

Basis, **אֲבִירָה** m.; **אֲבִירָה** n. (H.) *cf.* **אֲבִירָה** Yt. 10 § 44.

Bask, **אֲבִירָה** cl. 10.

Basket, **אֲבִירָה** f., Vd. 15 § 43. **אֲבִירָה** f. Vd. 15 § 43.

Bastion, **אֲבִירָה** m. Vd. 2 § 26 (B.)

Bathe, **אֲבִירָה** cl. 4, (this verb shortens its vowel in most of its inflected forms.)

Bathing, **אֲבִירָה** f. Vd. 8 § 98. (Water) effective for the bathings (M.), **אֲבִירָה** Y 38 § 3.

Battalion, **אֲבִירָה** m., *e. g.*, **אֲבִירָה** Yt. 5 § 181. With many battalions, **אֲבִירָה** Yt. 13 § 87.

Battle **אֲבִירָה** m.; **אֲבִירָה** m.; **אֲבִירָה** f; **אֲבִירָה** f. Yt. 10 § 71; **אֲבִירָה** n; **אֲבִירָה** f. Yt. 13 § 45 (D.). Smiting or conquering in battle, **אֲבִירָה** Y. 9 § 20. Victorious battle, **אֲבִירָה** *Af. G.* § 16. In battle, **אֲבִירָה** **אֲבִירָה** Yt. 18 § 31. (The columns of an army) set out for battle, **אֲבִירָה** Yt. 10 § 36. (Field) of battle, **אֲבִירָה** Yt. 13 § 107.

Battle-array, **אֲבִירָה** m., Yt. 14 § 83.

Battle-axe, **אֲבִירָה** m.; **אֲבִירָה** n., Y. 57 § 31 (Jk.)

Battlement, **אֲבִירָה** f. Yt. 10 § 45.

Bawl out: *Vide* Cry out aloud.

Be, *Become*, **אֲבִירָה** cl. 2 (conjugated in the paras. only.); **אֲבִירָה** cl. 1; **אֲבִירָה** cl. 6 *e. g.*, I will be a faithful praiser to thee, **אֲבִירָה** **אֲבִירָה** Y. 10 § 9

Be (to exist), **אֲבִירָה** cl. 3, *cf.* Sk. **अस्ति** ; *e. g.*, **אֲבִירָה** Y. 51 § 4 Where is mercy ?

Beach, **אֲבִירָה** m.

Beacon (to signal), **אֲבִירָה** .

Beam (ray), **אֲבִירָה** m., Yt. 8 § 2.

Beam (of a house), **אֲבִירָה** m., Vd. 2 § 26 ; **אֲבִירָה** m. A house with a thousand beams, **אֲבִירָה** n., Vd. 18 § 28.

Beam (to shine), **אֲבִירָה** cl. 10.

Beaming, **אֲבִירָה** ; **אֲבִירָה** Yt. 8 § 2.

Bear, *subs.* **אֲבִירָה** m., Aog. 79.

Bear (in mind), **בָּרָא**; **בָּרָא-מֵט**, Yt. 1 § 29 (J.); **מֵט-מֵט** (*rt.* **בָּרָא**) Y. 19 § 13.

Bear (endure), **בָּרָא**.

Bear (carry), **בָּרָא** cl. 1.

Bear, (as fruits) **בָּרָא** cl. 1, *e. g.* **בָּרָא-מֵט**, **בָּרָא-מֵט** **בָּרָא-מֵט** Vd. 3 § 4.

Bear (give birth) **בָּרָא** *cf.* **בָּרָא-מֵט** f., mother; **בָּרָא**, cl. 3; **בָּרָא** cl. 9, Vd. 18 § 30 (of evil beings). Bearing four young ones (as a beaver), **בָּרָא-מֵט** **בָּרָא-מֵט** Yt. 5 § 129. The power of bearing young ones (as of a she-dog), **בָּרָא-מֵט** n. (A she-dog) whose power of bearing young ones is exhausted, **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט** Vd. 13 § 50.

Beard, **בָּרָא-מֵט** m., Vd. 17 § 2.

Bearer, **בָּרָא-מֵט** m., Vd. 2 § 3.

Bearing (carrying), **בָּרָא-מֵט** 2 bases, Yt. 13 § 45; **בָּרָא-מֵט**; **בָּרָא-מֵט** *e. g.*, **בָּרָא-מֵט-בָּרָא-מֵט** shield-bearing, Yt. 13 § 35.

Beast, **בָּרָא** m. Beast with a full flow of milk, **בָּרָא-מֵט-בָּרָא-מֵט** **בָּרָא-מֵט** **בָּרָא-מֵט** *m. gen. sing: Af. G.* § 3. Ferocious beast, Wild beast, **בָּרָא-מֵט** m, Yt. 13 § 74; **בָּרָא** m. Vd. 13 § 44. Beast of prey, **בָּרָא** m. Vd. 18 § 44. Beast which is broken in, **בָּרָא-מֵט** Y. 39 § 2.

Beat, **בָּרָא** cl. 2; **בָּרָא-מֵט** cl. 2. Beat off, **בָּרָא-מֵט** cl. 2. Beat down, **בָּרָא-מֵט** *cf.* **בָּרָא-מֵט** Y. 31 § 18. Beat as with the sole of the foot, **בָּרָא-מֵט** cl. 1. Vd. 2 § 31.

Beat (as corn) **בָּרָא** *e. g.*, **בָּרָא-מֵט** beaten corn.

Beating, *subs.* **בָּרָא-מֵט** f., Vd. 1 § 2.

Beatitude, **בָּרָא-מֵט** f.; **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט** n., Y 68 § 2 (D.); **בָּרָא-מֵט** *e. g.*, **בָּרָא-מֵט** **בָּרָא-מֵט** Vp. 18 § 1.

Beauteous, Beautiful, **בָּרָא-מֵט** Vd. 14 § 14; **בָּרָא-מֵט**; **בָּרָא-מֵט** Yt. 22 § 14; **בָּרָא**; (rare) *e. g.*, **בָּרָא-מֵט** *nom. plu.* Yt. 17 § 11; **בָּרָא-מֵט**—*comp.* **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט**, **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט**: *super.* **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט-מֵט**; double *super.* **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט-מֵט-מֵט** Y. 3 § 5. —; **בָּרָא-מֵט** (used as the first member of a compound) *e. g.*, **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט** **בָּרָא-מֵט** Yt. 10 § 30, a house with beautiful women, **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט** beautiful of body, **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט** with beautiful chariots; **בָּרָא-מֵט** (an inseparable prefix,) *e. g.* **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט** beautiful of form, Y. 9 § 16. Very beautiful, **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט-מֵט** f., Vd. 8 § 24. Beautifully arrayed, **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט-מֵט** Yt. 10 § 109. Beautifully formed, **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט-מֵט**, **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט-מֵט**. Beautifully spread **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט-מֵט-מֵט** Yt. 5 § 102.

Beautify, **בָּרָא-מֵט**; **בָּרָא-מֵט**.

Beauty, **בָּרָא-מֵט** n., Vd. 5 § 22.

Beaver (animal) **בָּרָא-מֵט**, **בָּרָא-מֵט** m., Yt. 5 § 129. Garments of the skin of the beaver, **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט** **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט** Yt. 5 § 129.

Beaver (visor), **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט** m., Yd. 14 § 9 (Gr.)

Because, **בָּרָא**; **בָּרָא** Y. 45 § 8; **בָּרָא** Y. 32 4; **בָּרָא-מֵט** Y. 43 § 4.

Become, **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט** *e. g.*, **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט** **בָּרָא-מֵט-מֵט** this earth became full of flocks, Vd. 2 § 9; **בָּרָא** cl. 1 Vd. 4 § 1; Vd. 6 § 32; **בָּרָא-מֵט**

Vd. 8 § 31 ; אכל cl. 6, Vd. 2 § 3.
 Become free, אֶחָדֶיךָ Vd. 9 § 28.
 Bed, Bedding אֶת־הַמִּטָּה m; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה
 n., Vd. 18 § 26. Rising quick from
 bed, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה Y. 62 § 5. One's
 own bedding; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה n., Vd. 6
 § 51.
 Bedeck, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה ; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה .
 Befall, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 1 ; Vd. 7 § 70.
 Befalling, subs. אֶת־הַמִּטָּה f., Yt. 1 § 24.
 Befit, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 1, Vd. 18 § 16; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 1,
 Yt. 19 § 64.
 Befool, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה ; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה .
 Befooling, subs. אֶת־הַמִּטָּה m., Y. 30
 § 6.
 Before, prep. אֶת־הַמִּטָּה e. g., אֶת־הַמִּטָּה אֶת־הַמִּטָּה
 before the sky, Y. 19 § 1; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה e. g.,
 אֶת־הַמִּטָּה אֶת־הַמִּטָּה before the winter, Vd. 2 §
 24. אֶת־הַמִּטָּה pref., e. g., אֶת־הַמִּטָּה אֶת־הַמִּטָּה before
 death, Vd. 8 § 31; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה Vd. 7 § 31.
 Before, adv. אֶת־הַמִּטָּה e. g., אֶת־הַמִּטָּה אֶת־הַמִּטָּה
 אֶת־הַמִּטָּה larger than it was
 before, Vd. 2 § 11; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה אֶת־הַמִּטָּה
 אֶת־הַמִּטָּה exactly as before, Vd. 6 § 32.
 Before (in front of), אֶת־הַמִּטָּה Yt. 5 § 98.
 Before. (near), אֶת־הַמִּטָּה Y. 68 § 21; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה
 (Gath.) Y. 33 § 7.
 Beforehand, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה Y. 29 § 4:
 contra. אֶת־הַמִּטָּה hereafter.
 Befriend, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 9; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה Yt. 4 § 1.
 Befriended, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה Yt. 70 § 4.
 Beg, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 4; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 1 Yt. 5 § 130.
 Begging, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה Y. 5 § 19. Not
 begging, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה Yt. 8 § 49.
 Begem, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה ; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה .
 Beget, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 3; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 3.

Begetter, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה m. Y. 44 § 3.
 Begetting, subs. אֶת־הַמִּטָּה m.
 Beggar, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה m. Vd. 3 § 29.
 Beggary, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה m.; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה n.
 Beginning, subs. אֶת־הַמִּטָּה m.
 Beginning, adj. אֶת־הַמִּטָּה Yt. 14 § 20.
 Begird, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה .
 Begirt, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה .
 Beguile, Vide Deceive.
 Behave, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 4.
 Behaviour, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה n., Vd. 19 § 29; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה
 n., Vp. 22 § 2.
 Behind, prep. אֶת־הַמִּטָּה e. g., אֶת־הַמִּטָּה
 אֶת־הַמִּטָּה at the back of his skull, Vd.
 8 § 42; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה Yt. 5 § 37; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה
 e. g., אֶת־הַמִּטָּה אֶת־הַמִּטָּה behind him, Yt. 19
 § 47.
 Behind, adv. אֶת־הַמִּטָּה ; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה ; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה
 Yt. 10 § 127; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה pref. e. g., אֶת־הַמִּטָּה
 following behind, Yt. 15 § 45.
 Behold, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 1; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 3.
 Behove, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 1; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 1.
 Being, subs. אֶת־הַמִּטָּה f. Vp. 10 § 2 (B.).
 Being, pres. pt. Vide Existing.
 Bejewel, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה ; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה .
 Belabour, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 2.
 Belch, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cf. אֶת־הַמִּטָּה אֶת־הַמִּטָּה, Y. 9 § 30.
 Belfrey, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה f., Yt. 10 § 45.
 Belie, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 6.
 Belied, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה .
 Belief, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה m.; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה f.; אֶת־הַמִּטָּה
 f. A man of different belief,
 אֶת־הַמִּטָּה Vd. 15 § 2.
 Believe, אֶת־הַמִּטָּה cl. 1, cf. P. אֶת־הַמִּטָּה ;
 causal אֶת־הַמִּטָּה e. g., אֶת־הַמִּטָּה
 אֶת־הַמִּטָּה I may make all the
 living believers, Y. 31 § 3.

Believer; A false believer, *אֱמוּנָה* m. Y. 53 § 9.

Believing, *adj.* *אֱמוּנָה* Yt. 10 § 9.

Bell, *אֶבְרָהָם* n. Vd. 14 § 11 (J.)

Belle, *אֶבְרָהָם* f. ZPG. p. 5.

Bellows, *אֶבְרָהָם-אֶבְרָהָם* m., Vd. 41 § 7; *אֶבְרָהָם* Vd. 14 § 7 (D).

Belly, *אֶבְרָהָם* n.; *אֶבְרָהָם* f., Y. 11 § 1; Going on the belly (as snakes), *אֶבְרָהָם-אֶבְרָהָם*, Vd. 14 § 5.

Belonging to, *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם*.

Beloved, *adj.* *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם*—*super.* *אֶבְרָהָם* Y. 49 § 8. *cf.* Sk. *अप्य*—; *אֶבְרָהָם* Y. 44 § 7 *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם*. Well-beloved, greatly beloved, *אֶבְרָהָם-אֶבְרָהָם* Yt. 14 § 13, *אֶבְרָהָם* Yt. 5 § 130, *אֶבְרָהָם* Yt. 19 § 42.

Beloved, *subs.* *אֶבְרָהָם* f. Yt. 5 § 34; *אֶבְרָהָם* f. Vd. 3 § 25.

Below, *prep.* *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם* *pref.*

Below, *adv.* *אֶבְרָהָם* (Gāth), Y. 44 § 4.

Belt, *אֶבְרָהָם* f., Vd. 14 § 9.

Belying, *subs.* *אֶבְרָהָם* f.

Bemoan, *אֶבְרָהָם* cl. 6; *אֶבְרָהָם* cl. 1; *אֶבְרָהָם*.

Bemoaning, *adj.* *אֶבְרָהָם* Vd. 13 § 9: *comp.* *אֶבְרָהָם* Vd. 13 § 8, *cf.* P. *واي*.

Bend, *v.tr.* *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם*.

Bend, *v.intr.* *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם*.

Bending, *adj.* *אֶבְרָהָם* *cf.* *אֶבְרָהָם* Y. 9 § 16. Bending backwards, *אֶבְרָהָם* (D.) Yt. 15 § 45.

Beneath, *prep.* *אֶבְרָהָם* Vd. 8 § 69; *אֶבְרָהָם* *pref.*

Benediction, *אֶבְרָהָם* f.; *אֶבְרָהָם* n.; *אֶבְרָהָם* m; *אֶבְרָהָם* Y. 62 § 10; *אֶבְרָהָם* f. *e.g.* *אֶבְרָהָם* Y. 65 § 9. Pious benediction, *אֶבְרָהָם* Yt. 16 § 8.

Benefactor, *אֶבְרָהָם* m. Benefactors of mankind, *אֶבְרָהָם* *nom. pl.*

Benefactress, *אֶבְרָהָם* f.

Benevolence, *אֶבְרָהָם* n. Y. 55 § 3; *אֶבְרָהָם* f. Vp. 21 § 8.

Benevolent, *אֶבְרָהָם* Yt. 1 § 15; *אֶבְרָהָם* m., *אֶבְרָהָם* f. Vd. 19 § 37. *אֶבְרָהָם* Y. 51 § 21; *אֶבְרָהָם*. Most beneficent, *אֶבְרָהָם* Y. 33 § 11. Beneficent Lord, *אֶבְרָהָם* Yt. 29 § 2.

Benefit, *subs.* *אֶבְרָהָם* m.; *אֶבְרָהָם* n. Y. 7 § 24; *אֶבְרָהָם* n. Vp. 11 § 13; *אֶבְרָהָם* f. Y. 53 § 6. Benefit derived by invocation, *אֶבְרָהָם* m. Yt. 24 § 8.

Benefit, *v.* *אֶבְרָהָם* (*rt.* *אֶבְרָהָם*) Yt. 13 § 129; *אֶבְרָהָם* (rare) *cf.* *אֶבְרָהָם* for benefiting, Y. 49 § 3.

Benefiting, *אֶבְרָהָם* Yt. 13 § 30.

Benevolence, *אֶבְרָהָם* f. Y. 49 § 1; *אֶבְרָהָם* f. Vp. 21 § 3.

Benevolent, *אֶבְרָהָם*; *אֶבְרָהָם* ZPG. p. 28.

Benign, Benignant, *אֶבְרָהָם* Y. 46 § 9; *אֶבְרָהָם* Y. 28 § 9.

Bent (disposition). *אֶבְרָהָם* n. *cf.* *אֶבְרָהָם* Vd. 13 § 47.

Benumb, *אֶבְרָהָם* cl. 10, Yt. 10 § 48.

Benzoin, *אֶבְרָהָם* m.

Bereave, *אֶבְרָהָם* cl. 4 Y. 11 § 5; *אֶבְרָהָם* Y. 46 § 4; *אֶבְרָהָם* cl. 1 Vd. 5 § 35.

Beseech, **ܩܘܠܘܢ** cl. 4; **ܕܥܘܠܘܢ** cl. 1 Y. 65 § 11.

Beseecher, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** m.

Beset, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ**. Beset on all sides, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Y. 11 § 7.

Beside, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ**; **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** *pref.*

Besides, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Vd. 2 § 1.

Besiege, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Y. 11 § 7.

Besmear, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ**; **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** cl. 4.

Bespangle, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ**.

Bespangling, *subs.* **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** n; **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** n.

Besprinkle, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** cl. 6; **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Vd. 7 § 29.

Best, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ**: double *super.* **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** very best, Yt. 3 § 5.

Bestep, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** *cf.* **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Yt. 10 § 95.

Bestir, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Y. 10 § 8.

Bestow, *Vide* Give.

Bestowed, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Yt. 16 § 1. Bestowed by God, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Yt. 8 § 35.

Bestower, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** m.; **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** m; **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** f.; **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** (used in compound forms), *e. g.*, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** bestower of good things, Vd. 19 § 17.

Bestowing, *subs.* **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** f. Y. 65 § 11.

Bestowing, *adj.* **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** (when used as the second member of a compound) *Vide* Giving. Bestowing gifts, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Yt. 5 § 8.

Bestrew **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** cl. 9.

Bestride, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** *cf.* **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Y. 11 § 2. (Jk.)

Betake (oneself) **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** *cf.* **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Vd. 3 § 29.

Betimes **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Y. 11 § 1.

Betrothed, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ**: *contra.* **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Vd. 15 § 9.

Better **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** m. *nom. sing.*, Y.31 § 2; **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** m. *nom. sing.*, Y. 30 § 3; **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** (G. **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ**) Vd. 5 § 21; **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** f.

Betterment, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** n. Y. 65 § 11.

Between, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** (Gâth), **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** *prep.* and *pref.*

Beverage, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** f. Vd. 14 § 17.

Bewail, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** cl. 1.

Bewilder, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** cl. 3 *cf.* **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Y. 32 § 4.

Bewitch, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Yt. 14 § 35.

Bewitchery, Bewitchment, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** n.

Bewitching, *adj.* **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Y. 9 § 32.

Beyond, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** *pref.*

Bid, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ**.

Big, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ**, *e. g.*, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** these big clouds (*i. e.* full of water) Yt. 14 § 41; **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ**, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ**, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ**, Sk. **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** (used) as the first member of a compound) *e. g.*, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** a camel with big humps, Yt. 14 § 12; *comp.* **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** bigger, *e. g.* **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** bigger than the size of a horse, Yt. 8 § 5: *superl.* **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** biggest, enormous, *e. g.*, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** *acc. sing.*, Yt. 17 § 59, the worst (lit. enormous) deed. Big with young, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** Vd. 15 § 5.

Bigamist, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** m. ZPG. p. 5

Bile, **ܕܥܘܠܘܢܐ** m. ZPG. p. 10.

Billow, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ m. Yt. 19 § 67, cf. Sk. ၵၢၼ်ႈ, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ .

Bind, ၵၢၼ်ႈ, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ cl. 10; ၵၢၼ်ႈ; ၵၢၼ်ႈ cl. 1; ၵၢၼ်ႈ cl. 10: cl. 1 (rare) e.g. ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ Yt. 4 § 5. Bind together, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ cl. 10. Bind the hands from behind, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Yt. 10 § 48.

Biped, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ adj.

Bird, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ m.; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ, ၵၢၼ်ႈ, m. Birds having divine characteristics, or Birds bringing good omen, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Y. 10 § 11; Corpse-eating birds, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ. The flight of birds, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Y. 42 § 6. Any dead matter that has been brought by birds, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Vd 5 § 3.

Birth (lineage), ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ n.; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ n: Yt. 13 § 87.

Birth, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ m. Low birth ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ n. contra. ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Yt. 13 § 141.

Birth. To give birth to, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ cl. 1 Vd. 5 § 45; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Vd. 15 § 21 (Sp., H., D.); ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ (mostly conjugated in the passive voice.); ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ cl. 1 e. g.; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ a female that gives birth to ; a mother, Vd. 19 § 6. To be near the time of giving birth, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Vd. 15 § 20 (D.)

Biscuit, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Vd. 16 § 7 (D.)

Bisulcate, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Vp. 1 § 1

Bit (piece) ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ m. Vd. 8 § 85; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ f.

Bitch, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ f.

Bite, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ cl. 2; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ; (A bone) that cannot be bit, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Vd. 15 § 3.

Biting adj., ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ (rt. ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ) e. g., ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ ... ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Yt. 14 § 11.

Bitter (severe) ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ .

Black, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ Yt. 8 § 21; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ (D.) Yt. 8 § 58.

Black art ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ n.; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ (?) Vd. 1 § 14; One who practises the black art, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ m. Y. 9 § 18.

Blade, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ m. (D ; J.) cf. ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ Yt. 14 § 27.

Blame, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Yt. 17 § 59.

Bland, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Vd. 13 § 48. (J.)

Blandish, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ cf. ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Vd. 13 § 48

Blanket, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ m; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ n., (J.) Yt. 15 § 2.

Blasphemous, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Yt. 19 § 87 (B.)

Blasphemy, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ n. Yt. 19 § 47 (B.)

Blaze, v. ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ cl. 10, Yt. 19 § 59.

Blaze, subs. ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ n.; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ m.

Blazing, adj. ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ, Yt. 10 § 127 ; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ . With blazing fire, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Vd. 9 § 56.

Blazing fire, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ m. Y. 62 § 3.

Bleak, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Vd. 2 § 5.

Bleating, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Vd. 2 § 24 (B.)

Blend, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ cf. ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Yt. 5 § 49

Blend together (as a good thing with a bad one), ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Vd. 18 § 62.

Bless, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ cl. 9, Vd. 18 § 26 ; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ cl. 10, Vd. 7 § 52.

Blessed, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ ; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ ; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ ; ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ ZPG. p. 23. Fully blessed, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ Yt. 5 § 130. Blessed gift, ၵၢၼ်ႈမူၼ်ႈ-မူၼ်ႈ f. (M.)

Blessedness, *ገጽ* f.; *ሕይወት* n. Y. 30 § 11; *ሕይወት* m. Y. 53 § 1. Long life state of blessedness, *ሕይወት* f. Vp. 18 § 2.

Blessing, *ገጽ* f.; *ሕይወት* f.; *ሕይወት* n; *ሕይወት* m.; *ሕይወት* Y. 15 § 1; *ሕይወት* e. g., *ሕይወት* nom. pl. Y. 65 § 9. Full of blessing. *ሕይወት* Y. 28 § 0 *ሕይወት* Y. 51 § 15. Speaking words of blessing, *ሕይወት* Y. 11 § 1. Speaking most words of blessing, *ሕይወት* Yt. 11 § 3.

Blind, *adj.* *ሕይወት* Yt. 5 § 93.

Blind, *v.* *ሕይወት*.

Blind : To be blind, *ሕይወት* ; *ሕይወት*. One who is blind to the moral precepts of Zoroastrianism, *ሕይወት* Y. 44 § 20. A disciple of the *Kavi* or the *Kavi* party, *ሕይወት* Y. 32 § 15 (M.)

Bliss, *ሕይወት* n; *ሕይወት* m. (D.) All-blissful, *ሕይወት* Y. 9 § 19. Bliss-bestower *ሕይወት* Yt. 10 § 65 (D.)

Blockhead, *ሕይወት* Y. 10 § 15.

Blood, *ሕይወት* m; *ሕይወት* f. A woman who has an issue of blood, *ሕይወት*. A wound that causes the blood to flow, *ሕይወት* Vd. 4 § 34. Blood relation, *ሕይወት* com. gen. e. g., *ሕይወት* among the blood relations and descendants, Y. 46 § 12.

Blood (descent), *ሕይወት* m. Of the same blood, *ሕይወት*, *ሕይወት*.

Blood (of a dead person), *ሕይወት* (H., D.) Vd. 7 § 13.

Bloodshed, *ሕይወት* f. Vd.1 § 6 (D.); *ሕይወት* n. Yt. 13 § 23 (B)

Blood-stained *ሕይወት* Yt. 10 § 38.

Blood-thirsty, *ሕይወት* Y. 48 § 11; *ሕይወት* Y. 9 § 30.

Bloody, *ሕይወት* Y. 9 § 30; *ሕይወት*.

Bloom, *v.* *ሕይወት*, *ሕይወት* cl. 4.

Blossom, *subs.* *ሕይወት* m. Y. 10 § 5 (J.)

Blot (stain), *ሕይወት* f.

Blot out, *ሕይወት* cl. 6; *ሕይወት* cl. 3. Yt. 8 § 43;

Blow, *subs.* *ሕይወት* f.; *ሕይወት* f. Vd. 1 § 2; *ሕይወት* m. Yt. 10 § 69; *ሕይወት* m. Yt. 10 § 52; *ሕይወት* m. Vd. 4 § 17. Hurtful blow, *ሕይወት* n. Vd. 4 § 17. Blow that separates the soul from the body, *ሕይወት* Vd. 5 § 37.

Blow, *v. intr.*, *ሕይወት* cl. 2, Yt. 13 § 14; *ሕይወት* Yt. 13 § 46. Blow furiously (as wind), *ሕይወት* cl. 1, Vd. 8 § 4.

Blow at once together, *ሕይወት* cl. 2 Yt. 10 § 41. Blow all around, *ሕይወት* e. g., *ሕይወት*, *ሕይወት*, *ሕይወት* Strong winds blow all around, Yt. 8 § 8. Blowing behind (as wind), *ሕይወት* e. g., *ሕይወት* ... *ሕይወት* Siroza 1 § 22.

Blow, *v. tr.* *ሕይወት*, *ሕይወት* cl. 2, Yt. 8 § 40.

Blow out (fire) *ሕይወት* (rt. ሕይወት) Vd. 5 § 37.

Bludgeon, *ሕይወት* f; *ሕይወት* m; *ሕይወት* f.

Bludgeon-bearer, ၵၵ်းၵ်းမၵ်း m.
 Blunder, *subs.* ၵၵ်းၵ်းမၵ်း f. (Haug).
 Boar, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း m. Yt. 10 § 70.
 Bodily, ၵၵ်းမၵ်းမၵ်း.
 Body, ၵၵ်း, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း f.; ၵၵ်းမၵ်း f. Begotten of one's own body, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း. Beautiful body, ၵၵ်းမၵ်းမၵ်း Yt. 14 § 15. Beautiful of body, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း e. g.; ၵၵ်းမၵ်းမၵ်း ၵၵ်းမၵ်းမၵ်း in the shape of a maiden beautiful of body, Yt. 22 § 9. Dead body, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း. Limb of the body, ၵၵ်းမၵ်းမၵ်း m. Yt. 14 § 56. Subjecting one's body to Druj, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း : *contra.* ၵၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း subjecting one's body to Māthra (*i. e.*, the Holy Word). Of the size of the body, As large as the body, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း Vd. 18 § 29. Vigour of the entire body, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း ၵၵ်းမၵ်း Y. 9 § 17.
 Boil up, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း cl. 1 Yt. 5 § 4; ၵၵ်းမၵ်း.
 Boiler, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း f. Vd. 8 § 74.
 Boiling, *adj.* ၵၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း e. g., ၵၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း ၵၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း boiling waters, Vd. 4 § 46; ၵၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း ZPG. p. 16.
 Bold, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း; ၵၵ်းမၵ်း; ၵၵ်းမၵ်း
 Boldest, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း.
 Bold: To be bold, ၵၵ်း.
 Bond, *Vide* Captivity.
 Bonds, *Vide* Fetters. To put in bonds, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း cl. 10. In bonds, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း.
 Bondsman, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း m. Vd. 9 § 38 (B); ၵၵ်းမၵ်း m. Y. 33 § 3 (Haug).
 Bone, ၵၵ်း, ၵၵ်း, ၵၵ်း, ၵၵ်း, ၵၵ်း, ၵၵ်း. Breaking the bone, ၵၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း Vd. 4 § 37. The Demon who breaks

the bones of men, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း Vd. 4 § 49.
 Book, A religious or holy book, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း m. (Nask). Teaching the Nask, *i. e.*, imparting religious knowledge ၵၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း.
 Boon, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း n; ၵၵ်းမၵ်း m. Boon-bringing, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း.
 Boot, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း n. Yt. 5 § 64.
 Booty, ၵၵ်းမၵ်း f. Vd. 1 § 6 (D.)
 Border (boundary), ၵၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း n. Yt. 15 § 31; ၵၵ်းမၵ်း m.
 Border(fringe), ၵၵ်းမၵ်း m. *e. g.* ၵၵ်းမၵ်း (a cushion) beautifully fringed, Yt. 5 § 102.
 Bore, *v.* ၵၵ်း, ၵၵ်း cl. 6 Vd. 2 § 10; ၵၵ်း.
 Born: To be born, ၵၵ်း, ၵၵ်း, ၵၵ်း (mostly conjugated in the passive voice); ၵၵ်း cl. 1, Vd. 15 § 21 (Sp.; H.); ၵၵ်း cl. 5 *e. g.* ၵၵ်း ၵၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း ၵၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း if a child be born (Sp.; H.) Vd. 16 § 7.
 Born, ၵၵ်း: *contra.* ၵၵ်း unborn. Nobly born, ၵၵ်း, ၵၵ်း Yt. 5 § 127. Born of pious parents, ၵၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း (D.). Born from the same womb, ၵၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း Yt. 14 § 46. Born later on, ၵၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း Yt. 13 § 127. Born at any time, ၵၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း Y. 39 § 2. Born at whatever place, ၵၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း Y. 39 § 2 (M.)
 Borough, ၵၵ်း f. Master of a borough ၵၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း m. Wife of the lord of a borough, ၵၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း Vd. 7 § 42. Making the borough desolate, ၵၵ်း-ၵ်းမၵ်း ၵၵ်း Yt. 10 § 75. Pertaining to the

borough, *ᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Yt. 13 § 21. Fit for the borough, *ᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Yt. 13 § 151.

Bosom (depth), *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮ* m. Vd. 2 § 23.

Bosom (breast), *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮ* m. *cf.* *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Yt. 15 § 54. High-bosomed, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Yt. 22 § 9.

Both, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* (L. Ambo; SK. *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮ*) used in the dual only; *e. g.*, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Y. 35 § 38, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Y. 41 § 2; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* (= *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* from *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*) *e. g.*, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*, both riches and welfare Yt. 5 § 26.

Bottom, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮ* m. Vd. 19 § 47.

Bough, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* m. Y. 10 § 5; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮ* *cf.* *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Y. 9 § 16.

Bound, *subs.* *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* m.

Bound (tied), *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*.

Bound (obliged), *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Vd. 15 § 10 (B.) Bounden duty, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* n. Vd. 4 § 1. A person to whom a bounden duty is to be performed, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Vd. 4 § 1. A person who has to discharge a bounden duty, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* m. Vd. 4 § 1.

Boundary, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* n. Yt. 10 § 104; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* m.; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* m. Vd. 4 § 53 (B.)

Boundless, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*.

Bounding against, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Yt. 10 § 132.

Bounteous, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* (D.)

Bountiful, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Yt. 1 § 8; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* : *comp.* *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* more bountiful; *superl.* *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*

most bountiful. The Bountiful Immortals, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*, the Ameshâspends, *i. e.*, the Archangels. The bountiful spirit, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* : *contra.* *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*. Creation of the Bountiful Spirit, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Vd. 13 § 1 : *contra.* *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* creation of the Evil Spirit. Vd. 13 § 5. Bountiful (to a person) for his righteousness, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Y. 28 § 6. Bountiful grace, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* f. Y. 29 § 11 (M.)

Bounty, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* f.

Bovine *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Vd. 5 § 52.

Bow, *v.* *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮ*; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*.

Bow (instrument for shooting arrows with), *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* n. Yt. 10 § 39; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* f. (rare). Yt. 10 § 128.

Bow (stooping), *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* n ; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* n. (rare). We bow down(our heads) *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Y. 38 § 4.

Bowels, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* n. Yt. 13 § 11 (D.); *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* f. Vd. 18 § 70 (D.) The lower orifice of the bowels, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* m. Vd. 3 § 14.

Bowl, *subs.* *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* n.; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* n. N. 64; *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* f. Vd. 14 § 8.

Bow-string, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* f. Yt. 10 § 113. *e. g.* *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* (arrow) shot from the bow-string. Bow-string of cow gut, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* Yt. 10 § 128.

Boy, *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* m.

Boy (servant), *ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠮᠠᠨᠪᠣᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ* m. (B.)

Bracelet, *ገዳጽ* m; *ሕደጊ* m. Adorned with bracelets, *ሕደጊ ላይ ገዳጾች* Yt. 17 § 10. Wearing bracelets, *ሕደጊ ስራ* Yt. 19 § 42.

Braid, *ሕደጊ* m. ZPG. p. 6.

Braided, *ሕደጊ* Y. 9 § 10.

Brains, *ገዳጽ* m. Yt. 10 § 72; (Sk. मस्त, मस्तक—the head).

Branch (of a tree), *ገዳጽ* m; *ገዳጽ* f; *ሕደጊ* m. Yt. 10 § 5; *ሕደጊ* m. (Haoma) with bending or flexible branches, *ሕደጊ* Y. 9 § 16. Three branches, *ሕደጊ*. Five branches, *ሕደጊ*. Nine branches, *ሕደጊ*.

Branching-off, *subs.* *ሕደጊ* f. e. g. *ሕደጊ* the branching-off of the highways, Y. 42 § 1. Branching-off (as of mountains) *ሕደጊ* Yt. 19 § 8 (D.)

Brand (mark), *subs.* *ሕደጊ* n.

Brand (stigma) *ሕደጊ* m. e. g. *ሕደጊ* stamped with brands of terror Yt. 8 § 21.

Brand (burning piece of wood), *ሕደጊ* m. Fire-brand, *ሕደጊ* Vd. 8 § 81.

Brandish, *ሕደጊ*; *ሕደጊ* cf. *ሕደጊ* Yt. 13 § 72.

Brass, *ሕደጊ* Vd. 8 § 86; *ሕደጊ* Yt. 13 § 96.

Brave, *adj.* *ሕደጊ*, *ሕደጊ* —; *comp.* *ሕደጊ* : *superl.* *ሕደጊ*, *ሕደጊ*, *ሕደጊ* —; *ሕደጊ*.

Brave, *v.* *ሕደጊ*.

Bravery, *ሕደጊ* Y. 62 § 4.

Bravo, *ሕደጊ* Vp. 18 § 7.

Brawl, *subs.* *ሕደጊ* f. Yt. 11 § 15 (B.)

Brazenness, *ሕደጊ* m. Y. 29 § 1 (M.)

Breach, *ሕደጊ* m. Vd. 8 § 10.

Breach of trust, *ሕደጊ* m. Vd. 3 § 41.

Breach: To make a breach, *ሕደጊ*, cl. 6, Vd. 8 § 10.

Bread, *ሕደጊ* (H.). Pah. *ሕደጊ*. Vd. 16 § 7. Sacred bread, *ሕደጊ* n.

Breadth, *ሕደጊ* n. Y. 19 § 7.

Breadthways, *ሕደጊ* (an inseparable prefix) e. g., *ሕደጊ* to stretch breadthways, Vd. 2 § 10.

Break, *ሕደጊ* cl. 2 e. g., *ሕደጊ* break not the contract Yt. 10 § 2.

Break down, *ሕደጊ* cl. 10 Y. 57 § 10; *ሕደጊ* cl. 10; *ሕደጊ* (Gāth); *ሕደጊ* cl. 6; *ሕደጊ*; *ሕደጊ* cl. 10; *ሕደጊ* Yt. 10 § 18.

Break (a treaty), *ሕደጊ* cl. 1. N. 54.

Breaking asunder, *subs.* *ሕደጊ* f. Yt. 8 § 51.

Breaking down, *pres. pt.* *ሕደጊ* Yt. 13 § 33; *ሕደጊ*, *ሕደጊ* (used as the second member of a compound), e. g. *ሕደጊ*, *ሕደጊ* breaking down malice; *ሕደጊ* breaking down the enemy.

Breast, *subs.* *ሕደጊ* n. Wide-breasted. *ሕደጊ*.

Breast (nipple), *ሕደጊ* m.

Breast-plate, *ᠪᠷᠡᠰᠲᠤᠯᠠᠮ* m. Vd. 14 § 9; *ᠪᠷᠡᠰᠲᠤᠯᠠᠮ* n. Yt. 11 § 2.

Breath (of wind), *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m.

Breath: To be out of breath, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* cl. 6

Breathe, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* cl. 2; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*.

Breathing, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* f. ZPG p. 8.

Breeches, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* n. Vd. 8 § 24.

Breed, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* n.; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m. cf. *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* Yt. 5 § 13.

Breed (procreate), *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*.

Breeze, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m.; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* f. ZPG. p. 21.

Breezy, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* e. g. *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* . *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* breezy dawn Yt. 5 § 12.

Bribe, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*; Bribe-receiver, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m.

Brick, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* (rare) m. As large or thick as a brick, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* . Brick made of clay *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m. Vd. 8 § 10.

Bridge, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* f.; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m. Vd. 19 § 30 cf. Sk. *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*. The Chinvat

Bridge, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*-*ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* i. e. the Judge's bridge, or the bridge where the souls of the virtuous and wicked receive divine rewards and punishments. It is otherwise called the 'punishing, bridge' or 'the bridge of the gatherer' The two dogs that guard the Chinvat Bridge, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* . *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*. A small bridge, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m. Vd. 18 § 74. To throw a bridge across a stream, a rivulet, or a ditch *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* cl. 10 Vd. 18 § 74.

Bridge (of the nose), *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m. ZPG. p. 8.

Bridle, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* f. Yt. 5 § 11; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m. Yt. 14 § 9 (Jk.)

Bridle, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*. One who bridles (as a horse), *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m. Y. 11 § 2.

Bridled, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*.

Brigand, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m. Y. 9 § 21; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m. Yt. 11 § 6; N. 53 (B.); *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m. Yt. 6 § 4. The brigand who works destruction; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*-*ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* Yt. 13 § 136. A brigand of a strong clique or party, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*-*ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* Yt. 11 § 5.

Brigandage, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* n.; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* f. N. 53 (D.)

Bright, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* f.; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* Yt. 13 § 44; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* Y. 31 § 13.

Brighten up, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* cl. 10 Yt. 19 § 48.

Brightness, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m. Yt. 5 § 11; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* n. The brightness of the sun, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*-*ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* Yt. 6 § 1.

Brilliancy, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* n.; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m. *Vide* Lustre.

Brilliant, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* f.; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* Yt. 13 § 3; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* Yt. 23 § 6. *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* Y. 9 § 19; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* Yt. 6 § 1; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*; *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* *Vide* Shining. Very brilliant, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*-*ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* f. Vd. 3 § 24.

Most brilliant, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*-*ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* Yt. 5 § 45., *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*. Brilliant offspring, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*-*ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* m. Brilliant garment, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*-*ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* Yt. 13 § 45.

Brilliant religious lore, *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ*-*ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* *ᠪᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ* n. Yt. 19 § 53.

Brim, *subs.* 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 m. Brimming with waters (as lakes) 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 𐤅𐤓𐤌𐤍 Y. 42 § 2.

Brimstone, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 𐤅𐤓𐤌𐤍 f. Vd. 9 § 32: 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 𐤅𐤓𐤌𐤍 m. Vd. 4 § 54 (D.) Brimstoned water, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 𐤅𐤓𐤌𐤍 𐤅𐤓𐤌𐤍 Vd. 4 § 54. (D.).

Bring, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 cl. 1; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 cl. 1 Yt. 9 § 18; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 cl. 1; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Vd 8 § 81;; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Vd. 2 § 25; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Vd. 15 § 14.

Bring about, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 cl. 5.

Bring back, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 cl. 1 Vd. 4 § 1; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 cl. 1 Vd. 5 § 41.

Bring down, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 cl. 1 Yt. 19 § 44; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 cl. 1 Yt. 10 § 23.

Bring forth (give birth to), 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍.

Bring out, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 cl. 1.

Bring to, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 cl. 1 Vd. 18 § 19; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Yt. 14 § 55; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Vd. 9 § 11.

Bring together, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 cl. 1 Yt. 10 § 32.

Bring up, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 cl. 1 Vd. 14 § 16.

Bring into the presence of a superior, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Vp. 3 §§ 1-5.

Bringing, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 2 bases Yt. 13 § 45.

Bringing near, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍.

Bringing together, *subs.* 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 n; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 n. Vd. 19 § 44.

Brink, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 m.

Brisk, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Y. 62 § 4. *Vide Active.*

Briskness, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 n.

Bristle, *subs.* 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 cf. 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Yt. 14 § 15 (G.)

Broad, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Vd. 14 § 7. (Vayu) of the broad spear, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Yt. 15 § 48.

Broaden *v. inter* 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍.

Broaden, *v. tr.* 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍.

Broken (crushed), 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Y. 30 § 10. Fit to be broken down, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Yt. 13 § 105.

Brood (of evil creation), 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 n; 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 m. Of the brood of the snake, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍. Of the brood of the Daevas, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍. Of the brood of the two-legged (of evil beings), 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍. Of the brood of the wolf, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍. An alligator with its thousand-fold brood, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Vd. 18 § 65.

Brook, Brooklet, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 m. Vd. 14 § 12.

Brook, *v.* 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 cl. 1.

Broom, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 n. (D.) Vd. 14 § 7.

Brother, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 m. Having many brothers, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Yt. 15 § 35.

Brother's son, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 m, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 (W.) m. Vd. 12 § 13.

Brother's daughter, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 f, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 (W.) f. Vd. 12 § 13.

Brother and sister, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Yt. 10 § 116. Like a brother, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 2 bases, Yt. 24 § 36. Brother born from the same womb, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Yt. 14 § 46.

Brotherhood, Brotherliness, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 n. Yt. 4 § 7.

Brought, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍. Of the food brought to him, 𐤁𐤓𐤌𐤍 Yt. 22 § 18. Any dead matter

that has been brought by flies, *ḥayyān* . . . *ḥayyān* . . . Brought by birds, *ḥayyān* . . . Brought by winds, *ḥayyān* . . . Brought by a wolf, *ḥayyān* . . . Brought by a dog, *ḥayyān* . . . Vd. 5 § 3.

Brought out, *ḥayyān*: *contra*. *ḥayyān* . . .

Brow subs. *ḥayyān* m. Yt. 10 § 143.

Brown, *ḥayyān* Vd. 22 § 4 (D.).

Bruise, subs. *ḥayyān* m. Vd. 5 § 59; *ḥayyān* m. Yt. 10 § 69; *ḥayyān* f. Y. 53 § 8 (D.).

Bruise, *ḥayyān*, *ḥayyān* cl. 10 Yt. 1 § 28.

Brush, *ḥayyān* cl. 1.

Brutal, *ḥayyān*; *ḥayyān* Yt. 8 § 36.

Brutality, *ḥayyān* m. Y. 49 § 4; *ḥayyān* Y. 48 § 7.

Bubble, *ḥayyān*; *ḥayyān* Yt. 8 § 31.

Buck (goat), *ḥayyān* m. Yt. 14 § 25.

Buckle, *ḥayyān* m. Yt. 10 § 125.

Buckler, *ḥayyān* m.

Bud, subs. *ḥayyān* m. Y. 10 § 5 (J.).

Build, *ḥayyān* cl. 1; *ḥayyān* cl. 1; *ḥayyān*.

Building, subs. *ḥayyān*, n. Vd. 6 § 50.

Built up, *ḥayyān*.

Bulge(knob), *ḥayyān* m: cf *ḥayyān* m. Yt. 10 § 96.

Bulged forward, *ḥayyān*: *contra*. *ḥayyān*.

Bulk, *ḥayyān* n; *ḥayyān* n.

Bulky, *ḥayyān*; *ḥayyān*.

Bull, *ḥayyān*, *ḥayyān*; *ḥayyān*, *ḥayyān* (The moon) which keeps in it the seed of the bull, *ḥayyān*. The bounteous

bull, *ḥayyān* Vd. 21 § 1. Urine of the bull, *ḥayyān* n; *ḥayyān* . . . The bull walking under his burden, (D.), *ḥayyān*. *ḥayyān* Yt. 17 § 55.

Bulwark, *ḥayyān* n. Y. 11 § 2; *ḥayyān* m. Yt. 13 § 71.

Burden, *ḥayyān* n. Vd. 14 § 2; *ḥayyān* f. Vd. 3 § 27. Burden bearing (as a camel), *ḥayyān* Yt. 14 § 11; *ḥayyān* Yt. 17 § 13.

Burial, *ḥayyān* n. Vd. 1 § 12.

Burial-ground, *ḥayyān* m.

Burier (of dead bodies) *ḥayyān* m. Y. 65 § 8.

Burn, *ḥayyān*, *ḥayyān* cl. 1; *ḥayyān* Vd. 15 § 4. *ḥayyān*; *ḥayyān*; *ḥayyān*.

Burn up, *ḥayyān* cl. 1 Vd. 5 § 9.

Burning (ardent) *ḥayyān* Y. 51 § 20.

Burning of the corpse, subs. *ḥayyān* n. Vd. 1 § 16.

Burning: Burning wrath, *ḥayyān* m. Y. 46 § 8 (M.), Burning wood, *ḥayyān* m. Burning filth or impure matter *ḥayyān*, Vd. 8 § 82.

Burrow, *ḥayyān* m. One who spits in the boroughs of noxious creatures, *ḥayyān* m. Yt. 15 § 47. One who digs out (and fills up) the burrows (of noxious creatures) *ḥayyān* m. Yt. 15 § 47.

Bury, *ḥayyān* cl. 1 & 2.

Burying (of corpses), *ḥayyān* n. Vd. 1 § 12.

Bush, *ḥayyān* f. Vd. 16 § 2.

Business, *m.*; *n.* *m.* Vd. 19 § 41; *n.* Business regulation (M.) *n.* Y. 43 § 13.

Busy, *m.*

But, *conj.* *m.*; *m.*

Butter, *m.* The butter of spring, or Ambrosial food, *m.* Yt. 22 § 18.

Buttock (hip). *m.* Vd. 3 § 14. *f.* P. *m.* A bone as large as a buttock, *m.* Vd. 6 § 20.

Buttress, *m.* *cf.* *m.* Yt. 19 § 5.

Buzzing. *Vide* Droning.

By. *prep.* *m.*; *m.* (rare); *m.*; *pref.*

By-spoken, *m.* Y. 59 § 32 (M.)

C

Cabal (clique), *n.* Yt. 11 § 5.

Cadaverous, *m.* Yt. 18 § 2.

Cadence, *n.*

Calamitous, *m.*; *m.* Yt. 22 § 17.

Calamity, *n.*; *m.* Yt. 10 § 110; *n.* Y. 8 § 8.

Calculate, *m.*

Caldron, Cauldron, *f.* Vd. 8 § 92.

Calf (of the leg), *m.* Vd. 8 § 63. Having strong legs (*lit.* calves), *m.* Yt. 17 § 22.

Call (invite), *cl.* 1 Vd. 18 § 18; *m.* Y. 1 § 1. Call a meeting *m.* Vd. 2 § 21.

Call (to name), *m.*; *m.*

Call (summons), *f.* *cf.* *m.* Y. 50 § 1 (B.)

Call on (for assistance), *m.*, *m.*, *m.* *cl.* 4 (The radical vowel is shortened in inflected forms); *m.* *cl.* 2 Y. 13 § 1; *m.* *cl.* 1. (conjugated only in the atm.) One who calls for assistance, *m.*

Callous, *m.*

Calm, *v. tr.* *m.*; *m.* (rt. *m.*) Yt. 13 § 95; *m.*

Calm, *v. intr.* *m.*

Calm, *adj.* *m.*; *m.*

Calmness, *n.*; *m.* Vp. 7 § 1 (D.)

Calumniate, *m.* *cl.* 2 Y. 44 § 12.

Calumniator, *m.* Yt. 3 § 11; *m.* Y. 10 § 12. The most calumniating of calumniators, *m.* Yt. 3 § 15.

Calumnious, *m.*; *m.* Yt. 5 § 92. (H.)

Calumny, *n.* Yt. 19 § 47 (B.)

Camel, *m.*. A he-camel, *m.*. A she-camel, *m.*. A camel with large humps, *m.* Yt. 14 § 12, *m.* Vd. 22 § 3.

Camel-stall, *m.* Owner or Keeper of the camel-stall, *m.* Vd. 15 § 24.

Camp, *subs.* *m.* Vd. 8 § 95.

Canal, *m.* *e. g.*, *m.* Yt. 11 § 4 (D.); *f.* Yt. 8 § 29 (B.); *m.* Yt. 8 § 46.

Cancel, *cl.* 1 & 6. Vd. 4 § 4.

Candid, *adj* ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Yt. 12 § 1; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Y. 28 § 6.

Candidate, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት m. Y. 46 § 2; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት m. Y. 47 § 6.

Candidness, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት f. Y. 60 § 2.

Cane, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት m. Vd. 9 § 14.

Cane-work, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት f. cf. ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Vd. 15 § 48.

Canine. ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Vd. 14 § 5. (A creature) of the canine species, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Vd. 18 § 16.

Canon, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት m.; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት n.

Canopy, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት m. Yt. 15 § 2.

Canvas, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት f. Vd. 6 § 51.

Capable, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Y. 47 § 4; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Y. 43 § 8; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Vd. 8 § 33.

Capable; To be capable, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት cl. 1 cf. Ved. 3.

Capability, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት f. Y. 38 § 2 (M.)

Capacious, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Yt. 10 § 44; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Vd. 18 § 6.

Capacity, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት f.; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት m.

Caparison, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት m. A golden caparison, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Yt. 8 § 18.

Capital, *adj* ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት.

Capital (metropolis), ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት n. (used in a compound form with the name of the capital) e. g. ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት i. e. having Duzhaka, Vehrkana, Sughdha as the capital Vd. 1 §§ 4, 9, 11.

Capricious, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Vd. 1 §§ 7, 16; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Vd. 13 § 46 (D.)

Captivate, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት cf. ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Yt. 5 § 127; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት.

Captivating, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Yt. 5 § 127.

Captivity, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት m. Yt. 15 § 52; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት n. Vd. 18 § 10.

Capture, *subs.* ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት n.

Capture, *v.* ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት.

Car, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት m.

Carcass, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት f.; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት m. & f. Water defiled by a carcass, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት f. Vd. 7 § 79. The burning of carcasses, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት n.

Cardinal (chief) ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት.

Care (to heed), ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት.

Care (anxiety), ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት n. cf. ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Yt. 15 § 53; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት n.

Care (heed), *subs.* ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት m. Vd. 3 § 31; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት n. cf. ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት (B.); ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት m. The worst care ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Y. 83 § 4.

Care (tending) ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት n. Y. 36 § 1; Vd. 11 § 4 (Gr.).

Careful, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Vd. 13 § 40; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Yt. 13 § 67; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት (B.) Yt. 10 § 9.

Carefulness, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት n.

Careless, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Yt. 10 § 105 (D.).

Caress, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት cl. 1 Yt. 17 § 22; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት: *der.* ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት caressing, Vd. 13 § 48.

Caressing, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Vd. 13 § 48.

Cargo, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት n.

Carnivorous. ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት.

Carpet, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት n; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት n. Yt. 15 § 2. One's own carpet, ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት n; ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት cf. ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት Yt. 10 § 30. (H.).

Carriage (vehicle), ለጥቅም ላይ ላይ ሆኖ ማሳየት m.

Carriage (conduct), *אָרֶבֶט* n. Vd. 19 § 29.

Carrion, *אֶבְרָת* m. & f.

Carry, *אַרְבַּע* cl. 1; *אָרְבַּע* cl. 1; *אַרְבַּע*; *אַרְבַּע* cl. 1.

Carry afar, *אַרְבַּע* cl. 1, Vd. 8 § 75.

Carry away, Carry off, *אַרְבַּע* cl. 1 Vd. 5 § 8;

אַרְבַּע Yt. 10 § 42; *אַרְבַּע* cl. 1;

אַרְבַּע Vd. 13 § 10; *אַרְבַּע* cl. 1

Yt. 10 § 37; *אַרְבַּע* (*rt.* *אַרְבַּע* to go)

Vd. 19 § 29.

Carry down, *אַרְבַּע* cl. 1 Vd. 5 § 8.

Carry up, *אַרְבַּע* cl. 1 Vd. 5 § 8-

Carrying, *אַרְבַּע* 2 bases.

Carrying near, *אַרְבַּע* Af. G. § 4.

Cart, *אַרְבַּע* m.

Case (covering), *אַרְבַּע* n.

Case (law-suit) *אַרְבַּע* n. ZPG. p. 43.

Casque, *אַרְבַּע* m.

Cast (throw), *אַרְבַּע* ; *אַרְבַּע* .

Cast away, *אַרְבַּע* .

Cast (melted into a mould) *אַרְבַּע* pp.

אַרְבַּע Yt. 10 § 96; *אַרְבַּע* .

Well-cast *אַרְבַּע* Yt. 10 § 40.

Castle, *אַרְבַּע* n. (Inscr. Art. Mnemon).

Castrated: Uncastrated, *אַרְבַּע* Vd. 19 § 21.

Cata, Gr. *pref.* *אַרְבַּע* ; *אַרְבַּע* (*Gāth*) *pref.*; *אַרְבַּע* *pref.*

Catamenia, *אַרְבַּע* f. Vd. 16 § 8.

Catastrophe, *Vide* Calamity.

Catch, *אַרְבַּע* ; *אַרְבַּע* cl. 1.

Catechism, *אַרְבַּע* n.

Catechize, *אַרְבַּע* cl. 6.

Cattle, *אַרְבַּע* m; *אַרְבַּע* *com. gen. cf.* *אַרְבַּע* cattle and calves

(Haug & H.), cattle and plants (D.), cattle & fields (Sp). Cattle-

nonrishing *אַרְבַּע* (W. *אַרְבַּע*, *אַרְבַּע*, *אַרְבַּע*).

Cattle-killing *אַרְבַּע* Vd. 7 § 27.

Inclosure or pen for cattle, *אַרְבַּע* n. Vd. 2 § 25.

אַרְבַּע Vd. 15 § 32. Instru-

ment for driving cattle, *אַרְבַּע* m.

Vd. 14 § 10. Covering for the cattle,

אַרְבַּע n. Food for cattle,

אַרְבַּע n. Of the value of

cattle, *אַרְבַּע*, *אַרְבַּע*. Rich

or abounding in cattle, *אַרְבַּע* ;

אַרְבַּע (D.) Yt. 17 § 8. Small

cattle (as sheep, goat, lamb),

אַרְבַּע m. Of the value of small

cattle, *אַרְבַּע* Vd. 4 § 48.

Wealth of cattle, *אַרְבַּע* n. Vd. 21

§ 7; *אַרְבַּע* f. Yt. 8 § 17;

אַרְבַּע Yt. 24 § 6.

Working for the fodder of cattle.

אַרְבַּע Y. 13 § 2: *super.*

אַרְבַּע most strenuous

for obtaining the fodder of cattle.

Cattle-breeding plain, *אַרְבַּע* f.

The abode of cattle, *אַרְבַּע* m.;

אַרְבַּע f. Pertaining to

cattle, *אַרְבַּע* Yt. 8 § 17.

Cattle-fly, *אַרְבַּע* f. Vd. 1 § 4.

Cattle-fold, *אַרְבַּע* m. Owner

or keeper of the cattle-fold, *אַרְבַּע*

Vd. 15 § 33.

Caught: To be caught (as in a snare)

אַרְבַּע Vd. 18 § 10.

Cause, *אַרְבַּע* cl. 5.

Caution, *אַרְבַּע* n.

Cautious, *cautus*; *cautus*; *cautus*.
 Cauterize, *cauterizo* cl. 1.
 Caution, *caution* n. Vd. 20 § 3.
 Cavalier, *cavalier* m. Bh. 2 § 1
 Cavalry: 1000 cavalry, *cavalry* f. Vd. 18 § 12.
 Cave, Cavern, *cave* m. Yt. 15 § 28;
cave m. Yt. 5 § 41. *cave*
 Y. 10 § 11 (D.). One who dwells
 in a cave, *cave* m. Yt
 15 § 28.
 Cavity, *cavitas* m. Vd. 8 § 8;
cavitas n. Vd. 15 § 35; *cavitas*;
cavitas n. N. 100.
 Cease; *cease* cl. 3.
 Cease: Cease to work, *cease* Yt.
 19 § 80 (D.)
 Celebrate, (in words), *celebrare* e. g.
celebrare Y. 46 § 17.
 Celebrated, *celebratus*; *celebratus* Yt. 10 § 25
 Celebrity, *celebritas* m. Y. 51 § 3.
 Celerity, *celeritas* n. Vd. 3 § 42.
 Celestial, *caelestis*.
 Celibate, *caelibatus* m. Vd. 4 § 47.
 Cell, *cella* m. Yt. 5 § 41.
 Cellar, *cellar* m; *cellar* m. (J.)
 Cement (unite), *cementum*.
 Cement, *subs.*, *cementum* ZPG. p. 23.
 Cemetery, *cimiterium* m.
 Censure, *v.* *censura* Yt. 17 § 59.
 Centre, *castrum* n; *castrum* m; *castrum*
 n. The centre of the army, *castrum*
castrum Yt. 10 § 36.
 Centuple, *centuplus*.
 Century, *caecula* n. Yt. 24 § 45.
 Cereal, *adj.* *cerealis* Vd. 7 § 35.

Ceremonial, *caerimonialis* m.
 Ceremony: *caerimonialis* Y. 35 § 1; Y. 62 § 10
 (B.). To perform religious
 ceremonies, *caerimonialis*.
 Certain, *certus* (G. *certus*) Yt. 14
 § 20 (J.)
 Certainly, *certus*, *certus* (Gāth); *certus*, *certus*;
certus.
 Certainty, *certitudo* Y. 33 § 13.
 Cessation, *cessatio* f. Cessation of the
 affairs of men, *cessatio* Vd. 8 § 4,
 Chafe (rub) *caere* cl. 6.
 Chafe (fret), *caere*; *caere*.
 Chagrin, *caeritas* m.; *caeritas* n.
 Chain, *v.* *caena*, *caena* cl. 1, Vd. 4 § 51.
 Chains, *subs.* *caenas* Y. 11 § 7;
caenas n.; *caenas* m.; *caenas* n.;
caenas m.; *caenas* n. Vd. 9 § 49.
 Chairman, *caeritudo*, *caeritudo* m. Yt.
 13 § 16.
 Chalice, *calice* n.
 Chamber, *camera* m.
 Champion, *caeritudo* m.; *caeritudo* m. Yt.
 13 § 37.
 Chance, *subs.* *caeritudo* m.; *caeritudo* f.
 Yt. 1 § 24.
 Chance, *v.* *caeritudo* cl. 1; *caeritudo* cl. 1.
 Change, *v.* *caeritudo*.
 Changeful, *caeritudo* Vd. 13 § 48 (D.)
 Channel, *caeritudo* m.; *caeritudo* f. Yt.
 8 § 29 (B.); *caeritudo* m. Yt. 8 § 46.
 Chant, *subs.* *caeritudo* n; *caeritudo* n.
 Chant, *v.* *caeritudo*; *caeritudo* (*caus.*)
 Chanting, *subs.* *caeritudo* n; *caeritudo*
 n. Well-adapted or fit for chant-
 ing. (as Ahunavar), *caeritudo*
 Vp. 2 § 6.

Chanting (of the Gāthās), *subs.* **ḥāṭṭā**
 n. Chanting the Gāthās (*i. e.*
 hymns) with a loud voice, **ḥāṭṭā**
ḥāṭṭā Yt. 10 § 89.

Chanting, *pres. pt.* **ḥāṭṭā** : *contra*
ḥāṭṭā. Chanting the Gāthās,
ḥāṭṭā : *contra.* **ḥāṭṭā**.

Chapter, **ḥāṭṭā** f.

Character, Characteristic, **ḥāṭṭā** n;
ḥāṭṭā n; **ḥāṭṭā** n; **ḥāṭṭā** n. Vd.
 18 § 44; **ḥāṭṭā** n. Eight charac-
 teristics, **ḥāṭṭā**. Having cha-
 racteristics of, **ḥāṭṭā**.
 Having holy or divine character-
 istics, **ḥāṭṭā** Y.
 10 § 11.

Charge (accousation), **ḥāṭṭā** Yt. 15 §
 52 *cf.* Sk. **भाषा**.

Charge, (burden), **ḥāṭṭā** n.

Charger (steed), **ḥāṭṭā** m. Y. 9 § 22.

Chariot, **ḥāṭṭā** m.; **ḥāṭṭā** m. A chariot
 and four, **ḥāṭṭā**.
 Vaya of a golden chariot, **ḥāṭṭā**.
 They drive the
 chariot, **ḥāṭṭā** (*Denom. v.*).
 Parendi of the light-chariot,
ḥāṭṭā. A house with
 beautiful chariots, **ḥāṭṭā**
 n. Yt. 10 § 30; A chariot with its
 wheels rolling regularly, **ḥāṭṭā**
ḥāṭṭā .. Yt. 10 § 17.
 Wheeling the chariot, **ḥāṭṭā**
 Yt. 9 § 2. A chariot that drives on
 swiftly, **ḥāṭṭā** ... **ḥāṭṭā** m. Yt.
 10 § 124. Cleverly turning the

chariot round in battle, **ḥāṭṭā**,
ḥāṭṭā Yt. 5 § 131. A
 chariot admirably fit for driving,
ḥāṭṭā Yt. 24 § 48.
 Having beautiful chariots, **ḥāṭṭā**
 Yt. 10 § 30. Having good chariots
ḥāṭṭā Yt. 10 § 76. Of the
 workmanship of a chariot, In the
 shape of a chariot. **ḥāṭṭā**
 Yt. 5 § 128.

Charioteer, **ḥāṭṭā**, **ḥāṭṭā**
 m.

Charitable, **ḥāṭṭā** *cf.* **ḥāṭṭā**
 Y. 65 § 8; **ḥāṭṭā** ZPG. p. 28.

Charity, **ḥāṭṭā** f.; **ḥāṭṭā** f. Y. 35 § 8.

Charm, *subs.* **ḥāṭṭā** f. Y. 28 § 10;
ḥāṭṭā n. Y. 29 § 8 (B.)

Charming, *adj.* **ḥāṭṭā** (*rt. ḥāṭṭā*):
 P. **ḥāṭṭā** Y. 5 § 127; **ḥāṭṭā** Yt.
 5 § 7.

Chase away, *v.* **ḥāṭṭā** cl. 9. Vd.
 20 § 9; **ḥāṭṭā** cl. 3, Y. 34 § 9.

Chasm, **ḥāṭṭā** m. Yt. 15 § 28.

Chatisement, **ḥāṭṭā** f. Y. 51 § 8 (D.);
ḥāṭṭā m. Y. 44 § 19; **ḥāṭṭā** f; **ḥāṭṭā** f.

Chattering, **ḥāṭṭā** Vd. 13 § 48.

Cheat, *v.* **ḥāṭṭā**.

Cheating, *pres. pt.* **ḥāṭṭā** *cf.* **ḥāṭṭā** not
 cheating, Yt. 10 § 80; **ḥāṭṭā** *cf.*
ḥāṭṭā Y. 31 § 15.

Check, *v.* **ḥāṭṭā** cl 2; **ḥāṭṭā** cl. 10; **ḥāṭṭā**
 cl. 10; **ḥāṭṭā** (*rt. ḥāṭṭā*) *cf.* **ḥāṭṭā**
 Yt. 13 § 78.

Check (hindrance), **ḥāṭṭā** f.

Checkmate, **ḥāṭṭā** (*rt. ḥāṭṭā*) Y. 30 § 6

Cheek, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡ* n. (D.); *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* n. (Sp.) They stand, letting tears run over their cheeks, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Yt. 10 § 38.

Cheer, *subs.* *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* n.

Cheer, *v.* *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Yt. 14 § 20; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Y. 50 § 5.

Cheerful, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*.

Cheerfulness, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* n. Yt. 17 § 22; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* n.; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* n; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* f.; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* n. Cheerfulness-bestowing, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*

Cheese, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* n. (G. *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* milk and cheese). Vd. 7 § 77; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* f. ZPG. p. 26.

Cherish, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Y. 49 § 4; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Y. 52 § 5; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*.

Chest (breast), *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* n. The chest in front, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Vd. 8 § 50.

Chestnut, *adj.* *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*.

Chew, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*.

Chicanery, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* f.

Chicken soup, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Vd. 16 § 7 (J.)

Chief, *adj.* *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*.

Chief, Chieftain, *subs.* *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* m.; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* m; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* m; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* m; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* m; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Yt. 13 § 41; Having no chief, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*. Pertaining to five chiefs, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*. Having four chiefs, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* *viz.*, house-chief, village-chief, town chief and the country-chief. Y. 19 § 18. One who preserves the memory of his chieftain, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Y. 19 § 17. (A damsel) dependent on the chief of the family, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*: *contra.* *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Vd. 15 § 9. Chiefs of

myriads, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* m. Yt. 14 § 59. Chief point (subject-matter), *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Gah 2 § 7.

Chief (of an assembly), *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* m. Yt. 10 § 7.

Chieftainship, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* m; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* n. Yt. 8 § 1; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* f. Y. 3 § 4.

Deprived of chieftainship, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Vd. 2 § 6.

Child, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Vd. 18 § 38; Yt. 17 § 58. One who has children, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* (*Pak.* *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*) Vd. 4 § 47; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Vd. 3 § 2. Desire to beget children, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* f. Vd. 3 § 33. Well-behaved children, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* Y. 10 § 15. Being with child, *Vide Pregnant.*

Child-birth, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* f. Easy delivery or child-birth, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* f.

Children, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* *e. g.* *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* (Vd. 21 § 10; Yt. 13 § 15) rich in children. *cf.* Sk. *पुत्र (sing.)* a son; *(du.)*, two sons, a son and a daughter; *(plu.)* children.

Chill, *subs.* *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* f. Vd. 7 § 57; *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* n. (B.)

Chilly, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ*.

Chimera, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* m. Yt. 13 § 10.

Chin, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* n. (D.) *cf.* Sk. *चिन्* *e. g.* *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* as long as the chin, P. *زنجدان*.

China, *ᠰᠡᠬᠡᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ* (The Kingdom inherited by Tur, the second son of King Feridoon) Yt. 13 § 144.

Chisel, *v.* ጸረጽ cl. 1.
 Choice, *subs.* ጸረጽ m. Y. 31 § 11.
 Choice, *adj.* ጸረጽ Yt. 19 § 10. Choice
 abode, ጸረጽ f. Y. 46 § 11.
 Choler, ጸረጽ M. ZPG. p. 10; ጸረጽ
 m.
 Choose, ጸረጽ cl. 5 and 9; ጸረጽ cl. 1;
 ጸረጽ cl. 9. Y. 12 § 2; ጸረጽ cl. 2 Y. 32
 § 2; ጸረጽ cl. 4 (It drops the radical
 vowel) Y. 30 § 3.
 Chooser, ጸረጽ m. Yt. 12 § 37.
 Choosing, *subs.* ጸረጽ n. Y. 11
 § 17.
 Chop off, ጸረጽ, ጸረጽ cl. 1.
 Churn, *v.* ጸረጽ cf. ጸረጽ Vd. 7
 § 77.
 Cioatrice, ጸረጽ m. Yt. 8 § 21.
 Cincture (girdle), ጸረጽ f. Vd. 14 § 9.
 Cincture (inclosure), ጸረጽ m.
 Vd. 3 § 18.
 Circle (inclose), ጸረጽ Vd. 4 § 1.
 Circle, *subs.* ጸረጽ m.
 Circle (meeting), ጸረጽ f. cf. ጸረጽ
 ጸረጽ; Y. 11 § 2.
 Circuit, ጸረጽ n; ጸረጽ m.
 Circular, ጸረጽ Vd. 19 § 4; ጸረጽ
 ZPG. p. 30.
 Circum-L. *pref.* ጸረጽ *pref.*; ጸረጽ
 Circumference, ጸረጽ m. Vd. 17
 § 6. ጸረጽ f. Yt. 19 § 6 (J.)
 Circumspect, ጸረጽ Yt. 10 § 102
 (J.); ጸረጽ; ጸረጽ. Circum-
 spect of one's self, ጸረጽ.
 Circumvallation, ጸረጽ m. Vd.
 2 § 26.

Cis-L. *pref.* ጸረጽ *pref.* cf. Yt. 5 § 37.
 Citadel, ጸረጽ f. Bh. 2 § 13.
 Citizen, ጸረጽ (M.) *e.g.*, ጸረጽ m,
 ጸረጽ m, a wise or good citizen,
 Y. 43 § 3.
 City, ጸረጽ n.; ጸረጽ f. (rare)
 Y. 2 § 16. Desolating the city,
 ጸረጽ: *contra.* ጸረጽ
 protecting the city, Yt. 10 § 75.
 Pertaining to the city, ጸረጽ
 Vp. 16 § 3.
 Civic, ጸረጽ.
 Civil war, ጸረጽ n. Yt.
 10 § 8.
 Claim, ጸረጽ cl. 6. Vd. 13 § 19.
 Clamour *v.* ጸረጽ cl. 1; ጸረጽ cl. 6.
 Clan, ጸረጽ f.; ጸረጽ.
 Clanship, ጸረጽ m.
 Clandestine, Clandestinely, ጸረጽ;
 ጸረጽ.
 Clap (in disparagement) ጸረጽ *e.g.*
 ጸረጽ Af. G. § 13; ጸረጽ.
 Clapping, ጸረጽ Yt. 5 § 95 (D.)
 Clash, *subs.* ጸረጽ, ጸረጽ m. *cf.* ጸረጽ
 Yt. 10 § 113.
 Clash, *v.* ጸረጽ Y. 10 § 113.
 Clasp, *subs.* ጸረጽ, ጸረጽ m.
 Class (order), ጸረጽ m.; ጸረጽ m.
 ጸረጽ n. Pertaining to four classes
 of men, ጸረጽ Y. 19 § 16.
 Ragha of the three classes of men,
 ጸረጽ Vd. 1 § 16.
 Clatter, *v.* ጸረጽ; ጸረጽ.
 Claw, *subs.* ጸረጽ n; ጸረጽ m.
cf. ጸረጽ Yt. 10 § 70.
 Furnished with claws, clawed,

, *עֲרֵב־אֵשׁ*, *e.g.* *בְּאֵשׁ־הַמִּזְבֵּחַ* . *עֲרֵב־אֵשׁ* *עֲרֵב־אֵשׁ*
 wolves furnished with claws, Vd. 18 § 65.
 Clay, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט* n ; *עֵצ* f ; *בְּרֵזֶל* f.
 (D. and B.) Vd. 4 § 51. Made of
 clay (as eating vessels) *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט*
 Vd. 7 § 75; *אֶבֶן־עֵצ*, *אֶבֶן־בְּרֵזֶל*. A
 maker of clay vessels, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה*
 m; *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט* m.
 Clayey, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־עֵצ*, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־בְּרֵזֶל*.
 Clean, *adj.* *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־עֵצ* ; *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־בְּרֵזֶל* ; *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה*
 Vd. 6 § 32; *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־עֵצ*. (The place)
 where the ground is clean,
אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־עֵצ־מַעֲשֵׂה : *super.* *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה*
אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־עֵצ Vd. 3 § 15.
 Clean, *v.* *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט*.
 Cleaned, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה*.
 Cleanliness, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* f ; *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* f.
 ZPG. p. 32.
 Cleanse, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* cl. 3 Vd. 11 § 1 ;
אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה cl. 4 Vd. 21 § 6 (It shortens
 its vowel in most of its inflected
 forms)
 Cleanse (from dirt) *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* cl. 1.
 Cleanse away, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* cl. 1 *e. g.*
אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה cleansing away (evil
 thoughts) in the best manner
 Yt. 16 § 1 ; *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* cl. 1 Vd.
 3 § 42.
 Cleanse thoroughly, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה*
 cl. 3. Vd. 8 § 36.
 Cleanse well, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* *e. g.* *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה*
 Vd. 9 § 29. Cleansing well,
אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה Yt. 16 § 1.
 Cleanse with *gomez* or water, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה*
אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה cl. 6 Vd. 8 § 40.

Cleansed, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה*.
 Cleanser, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* m: 3 bases ;
אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה m.
 Cleansing (by water), *subs.* *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* n;
אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה f. An instrument for
 cleansing (the fire-vessel), *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה*
 Vd. 14. § 7.
 Clear (evident) *adj.* *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* ;
אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה.
 Clear (bright), *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* *cf.* *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה*
 n. Vd. 7 § 24.
 Clear-eyed, Clear-sighted, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה*
אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה.
 Clear away, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* cl. 1 Vd. 3 § 42
 Clear the way, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* cl. 1 Yt.
 8 § 38; *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* cl. 1 Y. 46 § 4.
אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה cl. 1 Yt. 10 § 68.
 Clearness, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* n. Yt. 10 § 64.
 Cleave, (cut) *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* ; *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* cl. 2 Vd. 5
 § 2; *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* ; *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* cl. 6. Vd.
 5 § 2.
 Cleave (adhere), *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* cl. 1 Yt. 5 § 8.
 Cleft, *subs.* *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* n. Y. 10 § 17 (M.);
אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה n. N. 100 (B.)
 Clemency, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* n.
 Clement, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* Vp. 9 § 5.
 Clench, *v.* *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה*.
 Clever, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* ; *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* ; *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* ;
אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה Y. 40 § 3.
 Cleverness, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* n. Yt. 3 § 18.
 Cleverly, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* (an inseparable particle)
e. g. *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* cleverly turning
 (the chariot) round, Yt. 5 § 131.
 Cliff, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* m. Y. 10 § 11.
 Climb, *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* ; *אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה* Yt. 10 § 118;
אֶבֶן־שֶׁלֶט־מַעֲשֵׂה, Yt. 17 § 21.

Clime, *ḥimā* n. *ḥimā* n.
 Cling (to hold fast), *ḥimā* cl. 1 *e. g.*
ḥimā holding fast, Vd. 13 § 17.
 Cling (stick), *ḥimā* cl. 4 Vd. 8 § 34.
 Cling (adhere closely), *ḥimā* cl. 1 ;
ḥimā (pp. *ḥimā* Y. 53 § 7 *cf.*
 Sk. *सक्त.*)
 Clinging, *ḥimā* Vp. 2 § 5.
 Clink, *v. ḥimā* ; *ḥimā*.
 Clip, *ḥimā* Vd. 19 § 19.
 Clique (gang, party), *ḥimā* n. *e. g.*
ḥimā m. a brigand of
 a strong clique or gang, Yt. 11 § 5.
 Clod (of earth), *ḥimā* m. Vd.
 9 § 11.
 Clog, *subs. ḥimā* f.
 Close (compact), *ḥimā*.
 Close (near), *ḥimā*, *ḥimā*.
 Close (end), *subs. ḥimā* f. ; *ḥimā*
 n. Y. 45 § 3 ; *ḥimā* n. Y. 19 § 16.
 Cloth, *ḥimā* n. Coarse cloth,
ḥimā, *ḥimā* f. Vd. 6 § 51.
 Clothe, *ḥimā* ; *ḥimā*.
 Clothed, *ḥimā* : *contra. ḥimā*
ḥimā.
 Clothing, Clothes, *ḥimā* n., *ḥimā*
 f. ; *ḥimā* n. Yt. 5 § 126 ; *ḥimā*.
 Pertaining to clothing, *ḥimā*.
 With clothes (in hand) *ḥimā*
 Yt. 13 § 50. Having stripped off
 clothing, *ḥimā*. *Vide*
 Garment.
 Cloud, *ḥimā* n ; *ḥimā* m ; *ḥimā* f. ;
ḥimā m ; *ḥimā* ; *ḥimā* n. Over-
 cast with clouds, *ḥimā* Yt.
 14 § 31 ; *ḥimā* Yt. 11 § 4.

The winds blow, driving down the
 clouds, *ḥimā* *ḥimā* *ḥimā*
 Yt. 18 § 14. A cloud floating
 onward, *ḥimā* Vd. 21 § 2.
 A cloud floating down, *ḥimā*
ḥimā Vd. 21 § 2. A cloud full of
 waters, *ḥimā* Vd. 21 § 2
 Cloud-making vapours, *ḥimā*
ḥimā Vd. 8 § 10.
 Cloudy, *ḥimā* Yt. 11 § 4 ;
ḥimā Yt. 14 § 31.
 Cloven-hoofed, *ḥimā*, *ḥimā*
 Vp. 1 § 1.
 Club (cudgel), *ḥimā* f. ; *ḥimā* f. ;
ḥimā m. Cow-shaped club, *ḥimā*
 Yt. 14 § 41. A club that falls
 down men. *ḥimā* Yt.
 10 § 96. A club with a hundred
 knobs, *ḥimā* *ḥimā* *ḥimā* *ḥimā* Yt.
 10 § 96. A club with a hundred
 edges, *ḥimā* Yt. 10 § 96.
 Club-bearer, *ḥimā* m.
 Clutch, *v. ḥimā*.
 Co-, Com-, Con-, L. *pref. ḥimā* ;
ḥimā ; *ḥimā*, *ḥimā* (*Gāth*) *pref.* ;
ḥimā Yt. 8 § 44.
 Coarse, *ḥimā* : *super. ḥimā* ;
 coarsest (W. *ḥimā*) Vd.
 3 § 19. Coarsest (as food),
ḥimā Vd. 3 § 19 (G.
ḥimā.)
 Coast, *ḥimā* m.
 Coat, *subs. ḥimā* f. Vd. 9 § 46 ;
ḥimā n. Vd. 4 § 49.
 Coat of mail, *ḥimā* m ; *ḥimā* n ;
ḥimā n.

Cock, *subs.* **කුකුළු** m. Vd. 18 § 15.
 (Its vulger name is **කකුළු**)
 The cock which, by its crowing,
 scares away Bushyāsta, the Demon
 of sloth, **කකුළු** m. Yt. 22 § 41.

Code; A good code of laws, **කකුළු**
 Yt. 9 § 31.

Cogitate, **කකුළු**.

Cogitation, **කකුළු** f.

Cognisant, **කකුළු** Y. 28 § 4. Cogni-
 sant of righteousness, **කකුළු**
 Yt. 24 § 15. Cognisant (of the
 movement) of the army, **කකුළු**
කකුළු Yt. 10 § 35.

Cognition, Cognizance, **කකුළු** f :
contra **කකුළු**.

Cohabitation, **කකුළු** f. *cf.* **කකුළු**
 ZPG. p. 25 ; **කකුළු** n.

Cohere, **කකුළු** cl. 4.

Coil, *v.* **කකුළු** ; **කකුළු**.

Coition, **කකුළු** n.

Cold, *adj.* **කකුළු** ; **කකුළු** Vd. 1 § 3.

Cold, *subs.* **කකුළු** n. Cold of winter,
කකුළු, **කකුළු** m.

Cold-hearted, **කකුළු** (G. **කකුළු**) Yt.
 13 § 89 (D.)

Collaborator, **කකුළු** m. Yt. 10 § 116.

Collapse, **කකුළු**.

Collar, **කකුළු** e. g. **කකුළු** **කකුළු**
කකුළු m. Yt. 14 § 33.

Collar-bone, **කකුළු** m. Vd. 8 § 50
 (Gr.)

Colleague, **කකුළු** m ; **කකුළු** m ; **කකුළු**
 m. Y 33 § 2 ; **කකුළු** m. Y. 33 § 4.

Collect, **කකුළු** ; **කකුළු** cl. 1 Yt. 6 § 1.

Collection, **කකුළු** f. Vd. 3 § 27.
කකුළු f. Y. 71 § 18 ; **කකුළු**
 n. Y. 42 § 1.

Collide, **කකුළු** ; **කකුළු**.

Collision, **කකුළු** m. Yt. 10 § 69 ;
කකුළු f.

Collude, **කකුළු** Y. 46 § 11.

Colour, **කකුළු** m. Finest coloured,
කකුළු. Green-coloured, **කකුළු**.
කකුළු. Fine-coloured, **කකුළු**.
 White-coloured, **කකුළු**. Of
 one and the same colour, **කකුළු**.
 Haoma-coloured, **කකුළු**.

Colours, (flag,) **කකුළු** m.

Column (pillar), **කකුළු** m. Y. 10 § 28 ;
කකුළු m. *cf.* **කකුළු** m. Vd. 2
 § 26. A palace with a hundred
 columns, **කකුළු** n. Vd.
 18 § 28. A palace with a thousand
 pillars, **කකුළු** n. Yt.
 5 § 101.

Column (rank), **කකුළු** n.

Comb, *v.* **කකුළු** cl. 10 Vd. 17 § 2.

Combine, *v. intr.* **කකුළු** ; **කකුළු** *cf.*
කකුළු.

Combine equally, **කකුළු** cl. 1 e. g.
කකුළු (G. **කකුළු**).
 Y. 33 § 1.

Combat, *subs.* **කකුළු** f. ; **කකුළු** m.

Combat, *v.* **කකුළු** cl. 6.

Combatant, *subs.* **කකුළු** m.

Combatant, *adj.* **කකුළු**.

Combative, **කකුළු** Yt. 10 § 70.

Combustible **කකුළු** Vd. 8 § 75.

Combustion, **කකුළු** m.

Come, » cl. 1; » cl. 5; » cl. 2; » cl. 2;
 » cl. 1; » cl. 2. (cf. »
 come thou, Y. 49 § 1); » , » ,
 » cl. 6; » cl. 2 (cf. P. ».)

Come back, » cl. 1 Vd. 9 § 54.

Come down, » cl. 4 ; »
 cl. 1.

Come flying, » cl. 10 e. g. »
 » they (i. e. the Fravashis) come flying unto them. Yt. 13 § 70.

Come forth, » cl. 3 e. g. »
 (= » + ») Yt. 19 § 92 .

Come in across, » cl. 1.

Come in contact, » e. g. » f. contact, Vd. 5 § 55.

Come near, » cl. 2; » ; » ; » cl. 6 ; » cl. 6. Yt. 13 § 73 ; » cl. 1 Yt. 8 § 11.

Come out, » cl. 2 ; » cl. 2.

Come round about, » e. g. » may we come round about Thee, Y. 60 § 12.

Come rushing, » cl. 1 Yt. 13 § 37

Come to (a person, thing or place), » , » cl. 2; » , » , » cl. 6, » cl. 10 Yt. 13 § 49.

Come together, » cl. 2.

Come together (meet), » cl. 1 ; » .

Come unto, » cl. 1 (cf. P. ») Nydîsh 1 § 1.

Come up, » cl. 1; » .

Come upon, » Yt. 22 § 2.

Come and go through, » cl. 1.

Comely, » ; » Vd. 3 § 24.

Comestible, » f. Yt. 8 § 29.

Comfort, subs. » f.; » n; » f.; » f. Y. 29 § 10; » n; » n; » f.; » n. Directing to ease and comfort, » Y. 60 § 7. Giving great comfort, » Yt. 13 § 29. Having many comforts, » . All the comforts of life, » f. Vd. 3 § 3. Giving all the comforts of life, » Yt. 13 § 90.

Comfort-giving, » Yt. 9 § 1; » Y. 47 § 3; » e. g. » f. acc. plu. Yt. 13 § 29; » Y. 10 § 18.

Comfortable, » ; » .

Comfortableness, » f.

Coming back, subs. » n. Y. 42 § 6.

Coming (for help) pres. pt. » » : super. » most prompt to come (for help); » super. » .

Coming from the other side, » Vd. 15 § 48.

Coming into existence, » m. acc. sing. Vp. 18 § 2.

Coming of the season at the proper time, subs. » Y. 2 § 6

Command (lead as a general), *קָוָה* cl. 1 Yt. 14 § 47.

Command, *v.* *קָוָה* cl. 1 ; *עָצָה* *cf.* Sk. *शास्* ; *אָבְדָה* .

Command, *subs.* *עָצָה* n. Y. 31 § 21 ; *אָבְדָה* f. W. F. 8 § 2 ; *אָבְדָה* f. Y. 9 § 82 .

Commander, *קָוָה* m. Yt. 13 § 38.

Commandment, *קָוָה* n. Vd. 19 § 15.

Commencement, *אָבְדָה* n ; *אָבְדָה* n. N. 40.

Commencing, *adj.* *אָבְדָה* .

Commend, *אָבְדָה* Y. 70 § 1.

Commendation, *אָבְדָה* n.

Commentary, *אָבְדָה* f. Replete with commentary, *אָבְדָה* .

Commingle, *אָבְדָה* cl. 2.

Commiserate, *אָבְדָה* Y. 33 § 11.

Commiseration, *אָבְדָה* n.

Commit, *אָבְדָה* cl. 5 ; *אָבְדָה* cl. 4.

Committed, *אָבְדָה* ; *אָבְדָה* .

Committed (as a sin), *אָבְדָה* (*rit.* *אָבְדָה*) Vd. 15 § 1,

Commodious, *אָבְדָה* ; *אָבְדָה* .

Commune (with god), *אָבְדָה* , *אָבְדָה* cl. 2. *e. g.* *אָבְדָה* communing with God Vd. 19 § 11.

Communal, *אָבְדָה* Y. 33 § 3.

Community, *אָבְדָה* n.

Compact, *adj.* *אָבְדָה* .

Compact, *subs.* *אָבְדָה* m ; *אָבְדָה* n.

Companion, *אָבְדָה* m ; *אָבְדָה* m. Y. 33 § 2 ; *אָבְדָה* (*lit.* ever following or going after = *אָבְדָה* + *אָבְדָה*) Y. 52 § 1. *Vide* Friend.

Companionship, *אָבְדָה* n ; *אָבְדָה* n ; *אָבְדָה* n. Y. 60 § 12.

Company, *אָבְדָה* n ; *אָבְדָה* n. To keep company with *אָבְדָה* cl. 1 Vd. 13 § 9.

Compare, *אָבְדָה* .

Comparison, *אָבְדָה* n. Yt. 10 § 126.

Compass, *v.* *אָבְדָה* Vd. 5 § 25.

Compassion, *אָבְדָה* n.

Compassionate, *adj.* *אָבְדָה* , 2 bases : *super.* *אָבְדָה* most compassionate.

Compassionate, *v.* *אָבְדָה* Y. 83 § 11.

Compatible, *אָבְדָה* ; *אָבְדָה* .

Compensation, *אָבְדָה* n ; *אָבְדָה* f. ZPG. p. 30. In compensation, *אָבְדָה* . Vd. 4 § 8.

Competent, *אָבְדָה* ; *אָבְדָה* ; *אָבְדָה* ; *אָבְדָה* ZPG. p. 17.

Competence, *אָבְדָה* Vd. 5 § 38.

Competency, *אָבְדָה* m.

Competition, *אָבְדָה* f.

Compile, *אָבְדָה* .

Compilation, *אָבְדָה* f. Y. 71 § 18.

Complacent, *אָבְדָה* .

Complain, *אָבְדָה* , *אָבְדָה* cl. 6.

Complaining, *pres. pt.* *אָבְדָה* Vd. 8 § 11.

Complaint (lamentation), *אָבְדָה* f. Yt. 17 § 57.

Complaint (disease), *אָבְדָה* m.

Complaisant, *אָבְדָה* Vd. 13 § 48 (J.); *אָבְדָה* Vd. 13 § 46.

Complete, *v.* *אָבְדָה* Y. 1 § 1.

Condemnation, አዳጋጅ f. Y. 30 § 11 (Haug).

Condense, ማ cl. 5.; ንጥረት-ጥ.

Condensed, አድጋሪት Yt. 14 § 63 (B.)

Conduct, subs. አዳጋጅ n. Vd. 19 § 29.

Course of conduct, አዳጋጅ n. Vp. 22 § 2.

Conduct (lead), ማ cl. 1; ማ cl. 5 Vd. 19 § 30; አዳጋጅ (rt. ማ cl. 1) Yt. 9 § 26; አዳጋጅ; አዳጋጅ Y. 46 § 10.

Conductor, አዳጋጅ m.

Confederacy, ማ n. Y. 46 § 14; Y. 29 § 11 (B.)

Confederate, Vide Colleague.

Confer, ማ cl. 3.

Conference, አዳጋጅ n.

Confess, አዳጋጅ cl. 1 Y. 3 § 24.

Confession, አዳጋጅ f.

Confession of faith, አዳጋጅ f. Y. 30 § 2.

Confide, ማ cl. 3; ማ cl. 3; ማ cl. 5. Not confiding አዳጋጅ N. 10

Confidence, ማ Yt. 19 § 42 (D.)

Confine : To be confined, አዳጋጅ.

Confine (boundary), አዳጋጅ n.

Confinement, ማ n. Vd. 18 § 10.

Confinement (delivery), አዳጋጅ n. Vd. 5 § 45.

Confirm, ማ cl. 3.

Conflagration, አዳጋጅ n.

Conflict, አዳጋጅ m. Y. 48 § 2; አዳጋጅ f.

Conform, ማ cl. 1.

Conformable, አዳጋጅ W. F. 9 § 2; አዳጋጅ.

Conformably, ማ pref.

Conformity, አዳጋጅ f. In conformity with, ማ pref.

Confound, ማ cl. 3 Y. 32 § 4; አዳጋጅ Yt. 10 § 48.

Confère, አዳጋጅ m. Y. 33 § 4; አዳጋጅ.

Confuse, Vide Confound.

Confused, አዳጋጅ.

Confusion, አዳጋጅ n. Y. 71 § 17, (D.)

Congéal, አዳጋጅ cl. 4.

Congratulate, አዳጋጅ.

Congregate, አዳጋጅ.

Congregation, አዳጋጅ n; አዳጋጅ n. (B.)

Congress, አዳጋጅ m.

Conjoin, አዳጋጅ.

Conjointly, አዳጋጅ pref. e.g. አዳጋጅ Y. 2 § 1; አዳጋጅ Yt. 8 § 44.

Conjunct, አዳጋጅ.

Conjunction, አዳጋጅ n; አዳጋጅ Vd. 5 § 55.

Conjure, ማ Vd. 20 § 7; ማ.

Conjuror, አዳጋጅ m.

Connect, ማ; ማ; ማ.

Connection (union), አዳጋጅ n; አዳጋጅ f. Vd. 5 § 57.

Connection (relationship), ማ n; አዳጋጅ n.

Connection (sexual), አዳጋጅ n; አዳጋጅ acc. sing. Vd. 15 § 46.

Conquer, ማ Y. 41 § 4; ማ; ማ cl. 1 Yt. 5 § 130. He who conquers everybody, አዳጋጅ m. Yt. 1 § 14,

One who conquers at once, *אֶל־כִּנּוּיִם* m. Yt. 1 § 14.

Conquering, *pres. pt.* *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* (*rt.* אב) Yt. 23 § 7; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*. Conquering at once *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* *Nyáish* 3 § 10. Most conquering, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* Yt. 19 § 9.

Conquest, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* m. Vd. 18 § 5.

Consanguineous, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*.

Consanguinity, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* n; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* n. Yt. 13 § 87; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* n; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f.

Conscience, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f. One's own conscience. *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*. (A man) of good conscience, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*. Of evil conscience, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*.

Conscientiously, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* Y 31 § 12.

Conscious, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*.

Consciousness, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* n.

Consecrate, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* cl. 1; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* cl. 5. Yt. 18 § 46.

Consecrated (with blessings), *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*, Vd. 18 § 12. Consecrated to the works of righteousness, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* Vp. 1 § 2.

Consecration, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f. Vp. 11 § 19 (B.) Many consecrations, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f. Good consecrations, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f.

Consent, *v.* *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* cl. 6; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* cl. 1.

Consent, *subs.* *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f.

Consequently, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* Y. 29 § 8; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* Y. 31 § 2. (B.)

Conserve, *v.* *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* cl. 2; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*

Conservation, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* n. Vd. 3 § 31.

Conservator, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* m. Vd, 2 § 4.

Consider, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* cl 4; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*.

Considerate, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*.

Consign, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* cl. 3; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* cl. 5.

Consist, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* ZPG. p. 9

Consistent: To be consistent with, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* cl. 1. Y. 48 § 4.

Consolation, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* n; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* n.

Console, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* (*rt.* *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*); *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*.

Consolidate, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*. One who consolidates, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* m.

Consonance, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f.

Consort, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* m, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f.; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* m, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f.

Constancy, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* m. Y. 44 § 20 (J., B.) *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* n. Y. 7 § 25.

Constant, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* Y. 40 § 3.

Constantine of Zoroastrianism and Defender of the Faith, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* m. Pr. (D.)

Consternation, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f. Yt. 10 § 23

Constituents (Constituent parts). *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* n.

Constitute, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* cl. 3 Yt. 8 § 44; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* cl. 3.

Constitution (of the body), *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* n. *cf.* *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* Yt. 15 § 58; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f. Y. 19 § 8.

Constitutional, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*: *contra.* *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* Y. 46 § 15.

Construct, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* cl. 3; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* cl. 1 & 2

Construction, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f.

Construction (building), *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* n.

Consult, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* cl. 6. Vd. 19 § 3.

Consultation, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* m. Y. 12 § 5; *מִשְׁבִּיבִים*, *מִשְׁבִּיבִים* f. Gáth. Y. 33 § 6.

Consume (eat), **כָּבַד** cl. 1.
 Consume (burn), **אָרַב**; **אָרַב**, **אָרַב** cl. 1.
 Consummate, *v.* **אָרַב** Y. 1 § 1.
 Consummate, *adj.*, **אָרַב**; **אָרַב**; **אָרַב**.
 Consummation, **אָרַב** f. Y. 48 § 2;
אָרַב f. Consummation of the
 service of the Gāthās, **אָרַב**
אָרַב Y. 71 § 1.
 Consumption (wasting disease), **אָרַב**
אָרַב f. Vd. 20 § 1 (Gr.).
 Contact : To come in contact with,
אָרַב cl. 3. *cf.* **אָרַב** Vd. 8
 § 100.
 Contact, *subs.* **אָרַב** f. Vd. 5 § 57;
אָרַב f. Vd. 5 § 55; **אָרַב** f.
 Vd. 18 § 64.
 Contagion, **אָרַב** n; **אָרַב** n.
 Contain, **אָרַב** cl. 10.
 Contaminate, **אָרַב**; **אָרַב** (*rt.*
אָרַב).
 Contamination, **אָרַב** n; **אָרַב** f.
 Contemplate, **אָרַב** cl. 4.
 Contemplated, **אָרַב** Y. 33 § 6.
 Contemplator, **אָרַב**; 2 bases; Y.
 35 § 2.
 Contempt: To treat with contempt,
אָרַב cl. 1 *cf.* Sk. **अिन्द**.
 Contempt, **אָרַב** f. Y. 43 § 14 (B.);
אָרַב f.
 Contemptible, **אָרַב**.
 Contemptuously, **אָרַב** *cf.* **אָרַב**.
 Contend (strive) **אָרַב**; **אָרַב**.
 Contender, **אָרַב** m. Y. 51 § 9.
 Contension (brawl), **אָרַב** f. Yt. 11 § 15
 (B); **אָרַב** f.

Content, Contented, **אָרַב**; **אָרַב**;
אָרַב; **אָרַב** ZPG. p. 21.
 Contentment, **אָרַב** f; **אָרַב** n.
 Yt. 5 § 26; **אָרַב** f. ZPG. p 25.
 Contented: To be contented, **אָרַב**;
contra. **אָרַב** To be discontented.
 Contest, *subs.* **אָרַב** n. Yt 13 § 31;
אָרַב m; **אָרַב** n. Vd. 19 § 28.
 Contiguous, **אָרַב** Yt. 19 § 3 (D;
 J.).
 Continent, **אָרַב**; **אָרַב** (rare) n.
 Continual, **אָרַב**.
 Continually, **אָרַב**; **אָרַב**.
 Continuance, Continuation, **אָרַב** f;
 Vp. 10 § 2; **אָרַב** n. Y. 28 § 8; **אָרַב**;
 (W. **אָרַב**) Vd. 5 § 53.
 Continue, (last) *v.* **אָרַב**; **אָרַב** N.
 46; **אָרַב**; **אָרַב** cl. 4; **אָרַב**, **אָרַב** cl. 2.
 Contra- L. *pref.* **אָרַב** *pref.*
 Contract, *subs.* **אָרַב** m. There are
 six kinds of contract:— (1) **אָרַב**
אָרַב verbal contract; (2) **אָרַב**
אָרַב a contract made by
 rubbing the hands of both parties,
 hand-contract; (3) **אָרַב**
אָרַב a contract of the value of cattle; (4)
אָרַב a contract of the
 value of a beast; (5) **אָרַב**
אָרַב a contract of the value of a
 man; (6) **אָרַב** a contract
 of the value of a country. Vd.
 4 § 2; Yt. 10 § 2. A violater of a
 solemn contract, **אָרַב** m. Yt.
 10 § 20. To break a contract,
אָרַב cl. 6.

Contracted (narrow), *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* Vd. 14 § 7.

Contrarily, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* Y. 51 § 10.

Contrary to, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* *pref. e.g.* *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ*
 -contrary to Mithra i. e. the foe of Mithra; *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* *pref. e. g.*, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ*
 contrary to the Daevas.

Contrition, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* f.

Contrivance, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* f. Endowed with a thousand contrivances, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ*
ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ. *Vide Skill.*

Control, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* f.

Controversy, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* f; *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* ZPG p. 24.

Conundrum, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* m. Yt. 5 § 82.

Convenience, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* f; *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* n. *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* n.

Convene, convoke, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* (*denom.* v. from *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ*) Yt. 8 § 15; *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* cl. 1 Vd. 2 § 21.

Conversant, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* Vd. 2 § 3. Conversant with the holy text, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ*
ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ Vd. 18 § 51.

Conversation, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* f. Yt. 10 § 33; *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* m. *cf.* *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* Vd. 22 § 19; *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* f. Y. 33 § 6.

Converse, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* cl. 6 Vd. 2 § 2.

Convey, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* cl. 1; *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* cl. 1.

Convex, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* ZPG. p. 30.

Conviction (belief), *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* f. Y. 13 § 8.

Conviction (state of being convicted), *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* f. Y. 8 § 4 (B.)

Convince, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* cl. 5 Bh. 4 § 6.

Convincing, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* *cf.* *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ*, a convincing speech, Yt. 13 § 16 (Gr.)

Convivial, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ*.

Convoy, v. *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* cl. 1.

Cook, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ*, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ*, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* cl. 1.

Cooked, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ*.

Co-operation, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* n. Y. 33 § 9.

Copious, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ*; *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* Yt. 5 § 130; *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* *pref. e. g.*, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* copious rains, Vd. 21 § 3.

Copper, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* m, Vd. 8 § 86.

Co-proprietor, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* Yt. 10 § 116.

Copulate, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ*, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* cl. 5 Vd. 18 § 32.

Copulation, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* f. Vd. 16 § 15.

Copy (image), *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* m. Bh. 4 § 15.

Cordial, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* Y. 31 § 1.

Cordial, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* n. Vd. 5 § 54.

Core (inside), *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ*, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* n; *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* m; *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* n. Vd. 3 § 1.

Co-religionist, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* Yt. 10 § 2; *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* Vd. 4 § 44.

Corn, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* m; *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* m; *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* n. (D.) Yt. 19 § 58. Corns which require a large quantity of water for being fit to be cut or gathered, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* Yt. 8 § 29. Corn-carrying, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* Vd. 14 § 5. Corn-giving, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* (epithet of Paitish-hahya Gâhambâr) Vp. 1 § 2. Corn fit to be cut or gathered, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* m. Vd. 3 § 32. Heap of corn, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* m. Thrashed corn, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* Vd. 3 § 32. (Corn) not ground *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ*. Ear of corn, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* f, *ᐱᑲᐱᑦᑲᐱᑦ* m.

Cultivation of corn, *ገረግረግ* n. Vd. 3 § 80. An instrument for thrashing corn, *ገረግረግ* n. Vd. 14; § 10.

Corn-field, *ገረግረግ* m. Vd. 5 § 5, *ገረግረግ* f. ZPG. p. 18.

Corn-mill, *ገረግረግ* n. Vd. 3 § 32 (B).

Corner, *ገረግረግ* m; *ገረግረግ* m. e.g. *ገረግረግ* four-cornered Vd. 1 § 18.

Corporeal, *ገረግረግ*. Corporeal creation which is perishable, *ገረግረግ* Yt. 13 § 129.

Corporeality, *ገረግረግ* f. Y. 41 § 3 (B).

Corpse, *ገረግረግ* f; *ገረግረግ* m. & f. The burning of corpses, *ገረግረግ* n. Vd. 1 § 16. The burying of corpses, *ገረግረግ* n. Vd. 1 § 12. Corpse-burning fire, *ገረግረግ* m. Vd. 8 § 78. The place where the corpse is laid *ገረግረግ* n. Vd. 8 § 10: Pah. *ገረግረግ*. The place where the corpse is laid temporarily till it is carried to the Dakhma, *ገረግረግ* m. Vd. 5 § 10. One who singly carries a corpse unceremoniously, *ገረግረግ* m. Vd. 3 § 15. cf. *ገረግረግ* one who carries a dead body to the Dakhma in a strictly ceremonious manner. Corpse burning fire with the fuel on it, *ገረግረግ* m. Vd. 8 § 74.

Corpse-bearer (lawful), *ገረግረግ* m.

Corpse-bearer (unceremonious), *ገረግረግ* m.

Corpse-burier, *ገረግረግ* m. Yt. 5 § 113 (D).

Corpse-eating, *ገረግረግ*.

Correct, *ገረግረግ*; *ገረግረግ*; *ገረግረግ* (used as the first member of a compound).

Correct thought, *ገረግረግ* n.

Correct word, *ገረግረግ* n. Correct (righteous) action; *ገረግረግ* n.

Correctness, *ገረግረግ* f. Y. 3 § 16; *ገረግረግ* f. Y. 46 § 5; *ገረግረግ* f. Y. 3 § 4.

Correspond (suit), *ገረግረግ* cl. 1; *ገረግረግ* cl. 1.

Corrupt (pollute) *ገረግረግ* cl. 1 Y. 30 § 6.

Corrupter, *ገረግረግ* m. Y. 32 § 18.

Corruptible, *ገረግረግ* Vd. 7 § 52.

Corruption (wickedness), *ገረግረግ* Vd. 1 § 7; *ገረግረግ* m. Vd. 19 § 3; *ገረግረግ* f. The fiend of Corruption and Decomposition, the Druj Nasu, *ገረግረግ* Pr. Vd. 9 § 45; *ገረግረግ* f.

Corruption (bribe), *ገረግረግ* m. Y. 32 § 12 (D).

Cost, *ገረግረግ* n; *ገረግረግ* f. Vd. 14 § 11. Of precious cost, *ገረግረግ* Y. 10 § 17.

Costly, *ገረግረግ* Y. 10 § 17; *ገረግረግ* Y. 65 § 14.

Costume, *Vile Garment*.

Coterie, *ገረግረግ* n. Yt. 11 § 5; *ገረግረግ* f. Y. 11 § 2.

Cottage, *ገረግረግ* m. Vd. 19 § 4 (Haug).

Couch, *subs.* *ገረግረግ* m; *ገረግረግ* n. Vd. 5 § 27.

Cough, *v.* *ገረግረግ* cl. 6.

Council, *ገረግረግ* n; *ገረግረግ* m.

Counsel, *subs.* *Vide Admonition*.

Counsel: To take counsel together, *ገረግረግ* cl. 6.

Counsellor, *ገረግረግ* m. Y. 9 § 24.

Count, *ገረግረግ*.

Countenance (brow), *אֲדָמָה* m.
 Countenance (support), *אֲדָמָה*, f. Yt. 13 § 99.
 Counter-L. *pref.* *אֲדָמָה* *pref.*
 Counteract, *אֲדָמָה* Y. 44 § 12.
 Counteraction, *אֲדָמָה* m. Vd. 1 § 2.
 Counter-create, *אֲדָמָה* cl. 6.
 Counter-fiend, *אֲדָמָה* m. e. g. *אֲדָמָה* he is a counter-fiend to the fiends, Vd. 19 § 46.
 Countermand, *v.* *אֲדָמָה* cl. 2.
 Counter-worker, *אֲדָמָה*, *אֲדָמָה* m. The most counter-working, *אֲדָמָה* Yt. 3 § 14.
 Countless, *אֲדָמָה* Vp. 8 § 1.
 Country, *אֲדָמָה*, f. Pertaining to the country, *אֲדָמָה*. Pertaining to this country, *אֲדָמָה*. Beyond or without the country, *אֲדָמָה*. Making the country desolate, *אֲדָמָה*. (Mithra) of elevated countries, *אֲדָמָה*. Of countries in the interior, *אֲדָמָה*. Of upper countries, *אֲדָמָה*. Of lower or nether countries, *אֲדָמָה*. Of countries round about, Of surrounding countries, *אֲדָמָה*. Of countries in the rear, *אֲדָמָה*. Fit for the country, *אֲדָמָה* (*str. b.* *אֲדָמָה*) Yt. 13 § 151. Rendering the country prosperous, *אֲדָמָה*. A contract to the amount, or of the value, of a country, *אֲדָמָה*. One whoranges or goes

round the country, *אֲדָמָה*
 Vp. 3 § 3. The religion of the country, *אֲדָמָה* (the authority of the country (M.)) The ruler of a country, *אֲדָמָה* m. War of a country, *אֲדָמָה* n. Yt. 10 § 8.
 Couple (pair), *אֲדָמָה* Vd. 13 § 51; *אֲדָמָה* Vd. 2 § 28.
 Courage, *אֲדָמָה* m; *אֲדָמָה* f. Y. 62 § 4. Of sufficient courage, *אֲדָמָה*.
 Courageous, *אֲדָמָה*; *אֲדָמָה*; *אֲדָמָה*. Sufficiently courageous, *אֲדָמָה*. Smiting courageously *אֲדָמָה* Yt. 13 § 33.
 Course (way), *אֲדָמָה* n. Vp. 7 § 2; *אֲדָמָה* n. Vd. 7 § 52; *אֲדָמָה*, *אֲדָמָה* n. *אֲדָמָה* f. Yt. 19 § 77.
 Courser, *אֲדָמָה* m.
 Court (woo), *אֲדָמָה* cf. *אֲדָמָה* Y. 9 § 23. (Gr.)
 Courteous, *אֲדָמָה* Vd. 13 § 43.
 Courter (wooer), *אֲדָמָה* m. Y. 9 § 23 (Gr.)
 Courtezan, *אֲדָמָה* f.
 Courtyard, *אֲדָמָה* m. Vd. 2 § 26 (D; J.)
 Cousin: A male cousin, *אֲדָמָה* Vd. 12 § 15. (D.) A female cousin, *אֲדָמָה* Vd. 12 § 15 (D.)
 Covenant, *אֲדָמָה* m; *אֲדָמָה*, n. Vd. 4 § 3; *אֲדָמָה*, f. Y. 46 § 5. One who breaks or tampers with the covenant, *אֲדָמָה* m. Yt. 10 § 82; *אֲדָמָה* m. Yt. 10 § 20.

Cover (shelter) v. **כָּסָה** cl. 5.
 Cover all over, Cover round, **כָּסָה** cl. 5; **כָּסָה** cl. 10; **כָּסָה** cl. 10.
 Cover with, **כָּסָה** cl. 1 e. g. **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה** their hoofs are covered with gold, Y. 57 § 27.
 Covered with garments, **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה** *contra.* **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה** .
 Covering, coverlet, cover, **כָּסָה** n. Vd. 8 § 1; **כָּסָה** n. Vd. 7 § 11; **כָּסָה** n. Yt. 15 § 2.
 Covering (bed clothes), **כָּסָה** n. One's own covering, **כָּסָה** n. Vd. 6 § 51. Covering for the cattle **כָּסָה** Yt. 5 § 89.
 Covet, **כָּסָה** Yt. 14 § 29 (D.)
 Covetous, **כָּסָה** Y. 65 § 8.
 Cow, **כָּסָה** *com. gen.*, **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה** m. an ox, & bull. **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה** f. a cow. Milk of cows, **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה** Draught cow, **כָּסָה** Vd. 9 § 38. The cow of the good creation, **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה**; **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה** (these words also signify clarified butter, or 'mutton-ball' placed on the sacred bread in the Bāj ceremony, e. g. **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה** *acc. sing.* Y. 4 § 1.) Cow-shaped club, **כָּסָה** f. Yt. 14 § 41.
 Cow-dung, **כָּסָה** n. Vd. 8 § 4 (D.)
 Cow-gut, **כָּסָה** m. A string of cow gut of an arm's length, **כָּסָה** Vd. 14 § 9. Bow-string of a cow-gut, **כָּסָה** Yt. 10 § 128

Cow-stable, **כָּסָה** m; **כָּסָה** m; **כָּסָה** n.
 Coward, **כָּסָה** Yt. 5 § 92 (D.)
 Cozen, v. **כָּסָה**; **כָּסָה** .
 Crab (animal), **כָּסָה**. Crab-shaped, **כָּסָה** Vd. 14 § 5.
 Crab (disease), **כָּסָה** m. Vd. 7 § 57.
 Crack, *subs.* **כָּסָה** n. N. 100 (B.)
 Crack, v. **כָּסָה** cl. 10; **כָּסָה** cl. 4.
 Craft (occupation), **כָּסָה** m.
 Craft (guile), **כָּסָה** f; **כָּסָה** n.
 Crafty, **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה** **כָּסָה** . Most crafty **כָּסָה** Yt. 19 § 57 (D.)
 Crag, **כָּסָה** Y. 10 § 11 (Sp.)
 Cranium, **כָּסָה** n. Vd. 3 § 20.
 Crash, v. **כָּסָה**, **כָּסָה** cl. 10.
 Crave, v. **כָּסָה** cl. 4; **כָּסָה** cl. 1.
 Craven, *subs.* **כָּסָה** Yt. 5 § 92 (D.)
 Crawling, **כָּסָה** Vd. 14 § 5.
 Create, (good beings, things &c.), **כָּסָה** cl. 5; **כָּסָה** cl. 9 Vd. 22 § 1; **כָּסָה** cl. 1; **כָּסָה**, **כָּסָה** cl. 6; **כָּסָה**, **כָּסָה** (rare) Vd. 13 § 39, **כָּסָה** cl. 3.
 Create: To be created, **כָּסָה** cl. 1 Y. 28 § 11.
 Create (evil beings, things &c.), **כָּסָה** cl. 5.
 Created, **כָּסָה**; **כָּסָה** . The only created, **כָּסָה** . Created by God, **כָּסָה**, **כָּסָה** . Created higher than (the other creations), **כָּסָה** . Created holy, **כָּסָה** . Created

powerful, *ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች* Created true, *ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች*.

Creation, *ገጥሞች com. gen.*; *ገጥሞች n.* Y. 30 § 7; *ገጥሞች f.* Yt. 13 § 77; *ገጥሞች m*; *ገጥሞች n*; *ገጥሞች f*; *ገጥሞች f*; *ገጥሞች f.* Angra Mainyu with his creation, *ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች . ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች m. gen. sing.* Y. 61 § 2. Living creation, *ገጥሞች f.* Of evil creation, *ገጥሞች*; *ገጥሞች*. In the creation of the world, *ገጥሞች . ገጥሞች* Y. 43 § 5. Land of good (cheerful) creation, *ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች . ገጥሞች n. acc. sing.* Vd. 1 § 1. Belonging to the good creation, *ገጥሞች e. g. ገጥሞች ገጥሞች m.* Y. 16 § 5. Creation of the Bountiful Spirit, *ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች Vd. 13 § 1.* Creation of the Evil Spirit, *ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች Vd. 13 § 5.*

Creator. *ገጥሞች m*; *ገጥሞች m*; *ገጥሞች m.* Y. 70 § 1; *ገጥሞች m* Yt. 1 § 8; *ገጥሞች m*; *ገጥሞች m ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች m.*

Creature, *ገጥሞች com. gen.*; *ገጥሞች f.* Noxious creature, *ገጥሞች m.* Creatures living on dry land, *ገጥሞች . ገጥሞች com. gen.*

Credence, *ገጥሞች m.*

Creed, *ገጥሞች f.*; *ገጥሞች m*; *ገጥሞች m.* Of that creed, Belonging to that creed, *ገጥሞች (G. ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች)* Of a different creed, *ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች Vd. 15 § 2.* Of which creed, *ገጥሞች (G. ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች .)*

Creep, *ገጥሞች*; *ገጥሞች*.

Creeping, *ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች*, Vd. 14 § 5.

Crime, *ገጥሞች n.* Y. 31 § 13. *ገጥሞች cf. ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች*. Full of crime, *ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች*.

Criminal, *adj.* *ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች*; *ገጥሞች*.

Criminal, *subs.* *ገጥሞች* (rare) Yt. 10 § 26; *ገጥሞች Vd. 5 § 4*; *ገጥሞች*.

Crimson, *ገጥሞች*.

Crisis, *ገጥሞች n.* Yt. 13 § 41; Y. 30 § 2 (B.)

Crockery, *ገጥሞች m.*

Crocodile, *Vide Alligator.*

Crooked: To be crooked, *ገጥሞች*.

Crooked, *ገጥሞች Yt. 15 § 50.*

Crookedness, *ገጥሞች n.* Vd. 2 § 29.

Crooked-toothed, *ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች Vd. 2 § 29.*

Crop, *ገጥሞች m.*

Cropful (as year), *ገጥሞች: contra. ገጥሞች*.

Cross (athwart), *ገጥሞች pref.* (used as the first member of a compound) *e. g. ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች*; *ገጥሞች e. g. ገጥሞች ገጥሞች Y. 9 § 25.*

Cross, *v.* *ገጥሞች cl. 3*; *ገጥሞች*; *ገጥሞች A.* forest that can be easily crossed, *ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች f. nom. sing.* Yt 16 § 3.

Cross-bow, *ገጥሞች m.* Yt. 1 § 18.

Cross-fly, *ገጥሞች m.* Yt. 1 § 18; *ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች f.* Vd. 14 § 9 (J.)

Cross-question, *ገጥሞች ገጥሞች n*; *ገጥሞች ገጥሞች m.* (The Gāthā) with its cross-questions, *ገጥሞች-ገጥሞች Vp. 14 § 1.*

Cross-question, v. **ᠠᠳᠢᠯᠢᠰᠤᠨ** cl. 6 ; **ᠠᠳᠢᠯᠢᠰᠤᠨ** cl. 6.

Crowd, *subs.* **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** f; **ᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢᠨ** f; **ᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢᠨ** n. Crowded by a multitude of men, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠳᠤ** Y. 11 § 2.

Crown, (of the head), **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** f. Vd. 8 § 40.

Crown, *subs.* **ᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢ** f. Yt. 5 § 128. Wearing a crown on the head, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** m ; **ᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢ** f. Wearing a golden crown, **ᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢ**. A golden crown with a hundred gems, **ᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢ** **ᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢ** f. *acc. sing.* Yt. 5 § 128.

Cruel, **ᠠᠵᠢᠨ** ; **ᠠᠵᠢᠨ** Y. 29 § 3 ; **ᠠᠵᠢᠨ** ; **ᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.

Cruelty, **ᠠᠵᠢᠨ** m. Y. 49 § 4 ; **ᠠᠵᠢᠨ** m. Y. 29 § 1.

Crumb, *subs.* **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** Vd. 3 § 29 (D.)

Crush, v. **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** ; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ**.

Crush avengingly, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** (M.)

Crush down, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 2; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ**; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 10 ; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 10 Yt. § 87.

Crush (with the foot), **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 1 ; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ**.

Crushing (at one stroke); **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ**. One who crushes the enemy at one stroke, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** Yt. 15 § 46.

Cry, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 1.

Cry aloud **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 6.

Cry out, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 2. Yt. 8 §§ 23, 29; Yt. 13 § 93.

Cry out aloud, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 10 Vd. 8 §§ 100-103; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 2. Yt. 10 § 73 cf Sk. fi.

Cry out (of evil beings), **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 1.

Cudgel, *subs.* **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** f.; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** m.

Cuirass, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** n. ; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** m. Vd. 14 § 9; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** m. *Vide* Armour.

Cuisse, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** m. Vd. 14 § 9.

Culinary utensils, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** **ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤ** Vd. 7 § 73.

Cull, v. **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ**.

Culmination, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** f. Y. 10 § 13.

Culpable, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** Yt. 10 § 26.

Culpable: To render culpable, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** *caus.* (*vt.* **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ**).

Culpability, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** f. Y. 8 § 4 (B.)

Culprit, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** m. Yt. 10 § 109.

Cultivable, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ**.

Cultivate, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 10; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ**.

Cultivated, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ**.

Cultivation, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** f. (Land) fit for cultivation, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ**, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ**.

Cultivation of corn, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** f. Rendering the cultivation (of the country) prosperous, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ**, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** Yt. 10 § 61.

Cultivator, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** m; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** m.

Cumulate, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** ; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 1.

Cunning, *subs.* **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** n. *cf.* **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** Yt. 10 § 105; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** f; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** n. (Jk.)

Cup, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** n.

Cupidity, **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** f; **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** m. Yt. 18 § 1.

Curb (repress), **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 1 Yt. 13 § 95. (B.)

Curb (as a horse), v. **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ**. One who curbs (as a horse), **ᠬᠤᠵᠢᠨ** m. Y. 11 § 2.

Curbed (as horses) 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 Y. 9 § 22.
 Curbing the tongue, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 Y. 31 § 19 cf. Sk. 𐬀𐬀𐬎.
 Cure, *v.* Vide Heal.
 Cure, *subs.* 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 n; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 n. Vd. 7 § 38.
 Curer, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 m. Vd. 7 § 44.
 Curing, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 Yt. 3 § 5; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 Y. 1 § 16: *comp.* 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎; *Super.* 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎.
 Curl (of hair), 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 m; 𐬀𐬀𐬎 f. Vd. 17 § 2 (J.)
 Curly, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 Y. 9 § 10.
 Current (stream), 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 n. Yt. 10 § 14 (B.)
 Curse, *subs.* 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 n. Vd. 4 § 54.
 Curse, *v.* 𐬀𐬀 cl. 1; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 To drive away by curses, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 Vd. 20 § 7.
 Cursed, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎.
 Curser, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 m. Y. 10 § 12.
 Curvature, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 n.
 Cushion, *subs.* 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 n. Vd. 14 § 14. Seats provided with cushions, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 . . . 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 m. A cushion beautifully fringed, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 n. Yt. 5 § 102.
 Custody, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎 n. Vd. 18 § 10.
 Custodian, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 m. Vd. 13 § 28 (J.)
 Custom, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 f. Y. 2 § 13.
 Customary, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 N. 30.
 Cut, *subs.* 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎 n; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎 m.
 Cut, *v.* 𐬀𐬀 cl. 5; 𐬀𐬀𐬎 cl. 6; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 cl. 6; 𐬀𐬀 *e. g.* 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎 tooth;

𐬀𐬀, 𐬀𐬀. *cf.* Sk. 𐬀𐬀; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎 cl. 10; 𐬀𐬀 cl. 4 (It drops the final vowel in all its conjugated forms).
 Cut down (with the scythe), 𐬀𐬀 *e. g.* 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 (the time) of cutting down the ripe fields of corn with a scythe, Vp. 1 § 2.
 Cut off, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 cl. 4 Yt. 10 § 37; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎 Vd. 19 § 19; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 cl. 4 (It drops the radical vowel) Yt. 48 § 7.
 Cut round about, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 Vd. 19 § 19.
 Cut, *pp.* 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎. Well out (as fire-wood) 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎 Af. G. § 5.
 Cutlass, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎 m. Yt. 10 § 131.
 Cutting off, *subs.* 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 n. Cutting down the trees, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎, m. Yt. 22 § 13. Cutting most, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 Y. 71 § 7.
 Cutting (*adj.*), 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎. A weapon, sharp and cutting, . . . 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 n. Yt. 57 § 31. A lance, sharp and cutting, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 f. Yt. 10 § 130.

D

Dacoit, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎 m; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎 m. Yt. 11 § 6 (B.)
 Dacoity, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 f. N. 53 (D.)
 Daeva (demon-god), 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎 m; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎 f. Pertaining to the Deava, 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎. Following (the doctrine of) the Daevas, (M.) 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎. Possessed (affected) by the Daevas (M.) 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎. Words smiting

the Daevas, *ḍāyāḥ* f. The most Daeva-like, *ḍāyāḥ*. Made or created by the Daevas, *ḍāyāḥ*. Produced or caused by the Daevas, *ḍāyāḥ*. Estranged from the Daevas, *ḍāyāḥ*. Y. 12 § 1. Working against the Daevas, *ḍāyāḥ* Yt. 15 § 46. Daeva's foe, *ḍāyāḥ* Y. 9 § 13.

Daeva-worshipper, *ḍāyāḥ* m.

Dagger, *ḍāyāḥ* f; *ḍāyāḥ* m. Possessing sharp daggers, *ḍāyāḥ*.

Daily, *ḍāyāḥ* Yt. 19 § 54.

Dainty, *adj.* *ḍāyāḥ*.

Dais, *ḍāyāḥ* f. Yt. 15 § 2.

Dale, *ḍāyāḥ* n.

Dally, *ḍāyāḥ* cf. *ḍāyāḥ* cf. *ḍāyāḥ*.

Dallying, *pres pt.* *ḍāyāḥ*.

Dam, *subs.* *ḍāyāḥ* m. Vd. 19 § 30.

Damage, *v.* *ḍāyāḥ*; *ḍāyāḥ*.

Damage, *subs.* *ḍāyāḥ* m; *ḍāyāḥ* f; *ḍāyāḥ* m. Y. 12 § 3; *ḍāyāḥ* m. Vd. 13 § 10; *ḍāyāḥ* m. Vd. 13 § 10 (D; B.) (G. *ḍāyāḥ*; W. *ḍāyāḥ*).

Dame, *ḍāyāḥ* f.

Damnable, *ḍāyāḥ* Yt. 9 § 18.

Damnation, *ḍāyāḥ* f. Y. 30 § 11.

Damned, *ḍāyāḥ* Yt. 20 § 1.

Damp, *adj.* *ḍāyāḥ* Vd. 3 § 4: *super.* *ḍāyāḥ*; *ḍāyāḥ*.

Dampen, *v. tr.* *ḍāyāḥ*.

Dampen, *v. intr.* *ḍāyāḥ*.

Dampness, *ḍāyāḥ* f.

Damsel, *ḍāyāḥ* f; *ḍāyāḥ* f. A damsel not under the protection of a guardian or the chief of a family, *ḍāyāḥ* Vd. 15 § 18.

Dance, *ḍāyāḥ* (*lit.* turn round.)

Dancing, *ḍāyāḥ* Yt. 5 § 95.

Dandle, *ḍāyāḥ*; *ḍāyāḥ*.

Danger, *ḍāyāḥ* n. Full of dangers, *ḍāyāḥ* Yt. 13 § 20. Danger on the way, *ḍāyāḥ* m.

Dangerous, *ḍāyāḥ*; *ḍāyāḥ*.

Dangerous undertaking, *ḍāyāḥ* Y. 29 § 11.

Dappled, *ḍāyāḥ*.

Dare, *ḍāyāḥ*; *ḍāyāḥ* cl. 5 Yt. 8 § 44.

Daring, *ḍāyāḥ*.

Daringness, *ḍāyāḥ* f. Y. 29 § 1.

Dark, Darksome, *ḍāyāḥ*; *ḍāyāḥ*. Not dark, *ḍāyāḥ* A thousand times dark, *ḍāyāḥ* Yt. 15 § 53.

Dark (obscure), *ḍāyāḥ*.

Dark: To grow dark, *ḍāyāḥ*.

Darken, *ḍāyāḥ*.

Dark-coloured, *ḍāyāḥ* Yt. 8 § 21.

Darkness, *ḍāyāḥ* n; *ḍāyāḥ* n. Made of darkness, *ḍāyāḥ*. Born of darkness, (*i. e.* hellish), *ḍāyāḥ*; *ḍāyāḥ*; *ḍāyāḥ*. The offspring of darkness, *ḍāyāḥ*. Prowling about in darkness, *ḍāyāḥ*. Seeking darkness, *ḍāyāḥ*. Time of darkness, *ḍāyāḥ* n.

Darling, *darling* m; *darling* Vd. 13 § 48.

Dart, *v.* *dart*.

Dart, *subs.* *dart* n; *dart* f. Yt. 5 § 120 (B.)

Darting (gliding), *darting* Vd. 18 § 65.

Dash, *v.* *dash*; *dash*.

Dash down, *dash* cl. 2.

Dash in pieces, *dash* cl. 10 Yt. 10 § 76.

Dash out, *dash*.

Dash (onset), *dash* n.

Dashing, *adj.* *dashing*; *dashing*.

Dastard, *v.* *dastard* cf. *dastard* Yt. 5 § 92 (D.)

Date-tree, *date-tree* n. The fibres of the date-tree used for binding the *Barsam*, *barsam* n.

Daub, *v.* *daub* cf. *daub*; *daub* cl. 4.

Daughter, *daughter*, *daughter* f. Gāth.

Daunt, *v.* *daunt* cf. *daunt*.

Daunted, *v.* *daunted* cf. *daunted* nothing daunted, Vd. 19 § 4; *daunted* Vd. 19 § 2.

Dauntless, *v.* *dauntless* Vd. 19 § 4: *contra.* *dauntless*.

Dawn, *v.* *dawn* e.g. *dawn* ... *dawn* aurora dawns, Vd. 19 § 28.

Dawn, *subs.* *dawn* f; *dawn* f. Vd. 19 § 28; *dawn* n; *dawn* f; *dawn* n (B); *dawn* (rare) cf. Sk. *dawn*. Yt. 22 § 7. Breezy dawn, *dawn* f. Yt. 5 § 62. The dawn of morning agreeable to

men and heroic men, ... *dawn* Vp. 7 § 3. The dawn with its radiant horses, *dawn* ... *dawn* Gah 5 § 5. The dawn of nimble-paced horses, *dawn* ... *dawn* Gah 5 § 5. Clear dawn *dawn* n. (D.)

Day, *day* n. (the time from sun-rise to sun-rise) Vd. 2 § 41. All the days: Every day: Day by day, *day* acc. sing. Yt. 19 § 54. The first division of the day, *day* n; *day* f. The second division of the day, *day*. The third division of the day, *day*. The fourth division of the day, *day*. The fifth division of the day, *day*. Break of a day, *day* n; *day* f. Division of a day, *day*. One day's ride; Day's journey, *day* m. Yt. 5 § 4. *Vide* Day-time.

Day-break, *Vide* Dawn.

Daylight, *daylight* n. (Jk.). Pertaining to the light of day, *daylight* Yt. 15 § 55.

Daylong, *daylong* Yt. 19 § 54.

Day-time, *Day*, *day*, *day* n. (including the morning and the evening twilight); *day* n. (the time during which the sun gives light to the earth); *day* n. Bh. 1 § 7. Three days and three nights (*i.e.* three full days of 24 hours each). *day* Vd. 9 § 56.

Dazzle, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹.

Dazzling, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹.

De-L. (down) *pref.* 𐎠𐎢, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 *prefs.*

De-(from, out of), L. *pref.* 𐎠𐎢𐎡, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 *prefs.*

De-(away), L. *pref.* 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 *prefs.*

De-(apart), L. *pref.* 𐎠𐎢 *pref.*

Dead (as of good beings), 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 Vd. 5 § 61. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹. The body (of a living person defiled by the dead, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 Vd. 9 § 1. Dead matter, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 m. & f.

Dead (as of evil beings), 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹.

Dead body, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 m. & f. The burning of the dead, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 n. The burying of the dead, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 n.

Deadly, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹: *comp.* 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 (for 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹) more deadly; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹: *comp.* 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 Vd. 18 § 4; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹: *super.* 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 deadliest, Yt. 3 § 14. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 Vd. 18 § 8; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 Vt. 5 § 93; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹: *super.* 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 Vd. 7 § 58.

Deaf, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹. One who turns a deaf ear to the moral procepts of Zoroastrianism, a Karapan, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, (2 bases). A disciple of the Karapan or the Karapan party, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 (M.).

Deaf: Become deaf, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 cl. 6.

Deaf: Make deaf, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹.

Deafen, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹.

Deal, v. 𐎠𐎢𐎡: 𐎠𐎢 cl. 3.

Dealing, *subs.* 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 n. *cf.* 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 Vp. 20 § 2; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 n.

Dear (beloved), 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹. Dear to Mazda, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹-𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 Y. 37 § 3.

Dear (costly), 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹-𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹.

Dearth, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 f. Y. 10 § 15.

Death, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 n; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 f; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 f; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 f; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 m; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 m. Put to death, *pp.* 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹. Putting to death, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹. For putting to death, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 Yt. 19 § 12. Spreading death in the world, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, -𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹. Death produced by the Daevas (*i. e.* death brought on by filthiness, plague, &c.), 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 n. Death-burning, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 Yt. 14 § 28.

Deathless, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹.

Deathlessness; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 f.

Debar, 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 2; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 (*rt.* 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹) Yt. 13 § 78.

Debase, *Vide*, Degrade.

Debased, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹.

Debasement, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 m.

Debate, v. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 cl. 6.

Debate, *subs.* 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 f. Yt. 13 § 16.

Debauchery, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 N. 53. (D.)

Debilitate, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹.

Debilitated, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹.

Debility, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 f. Y. 71 § 17.

Debt, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹. Debt that can with difficulty be repaid, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹-𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 *acc. sing.* Vd. 3 § 41.

Debt (obligation), *דָּבָר* f. Y. 34 § 15.
 Decade, *עֶשְׂרֵי שָׁנִים* cf. *עֶשְׂרֵי שָׁנִים* Yt. 24 § 45.
 Decadence, *אֲבָדָה* f.
 Decapitate, *בָּרַח* Vd. 9 § 49.
 Decay, *עָבָה*.
 Decay, *subs.* *אֲבָדָה* f; *אֲבָדָה* f; *אֲבָדָה* n. Vd. 3 § 35 (B.)
 Decaying, *אֲבָדָה*.
 Decease, *אֲבָדָה* m. Pah. Y. 46 § 4.
Vide Death.
 Deceased, *אֲבָדָה*; *אֲבָדָה*; *אֲבָדָה*.
 Deceit, *אֲבָדָה* f; *אֲבָדָה* f; *אֲבָדָה* m; *אֲבָדָה* f. Y. 32 § 14; *אֲבָדָה* m; *אֲבָדָה* n, Gāth.
 Demon of Deceit, *אֲבָדָה* m. One who baffles deceit, *אֲבָדָה* Yt. 1 § 14 (H.) Free from deceit *אֲבָדָה*.
 Deceitful, *אֲבָדָה*; *אֲבָדָה*.
 Deceitfulness, *אֲבָדָה* n; *אֲבָדָה* f.
 Deceitlessness, *אֲבָדָה* f. Y. 60 § 2.
 Deceivable, *אֲבָדָה*: *contra.* *אֲבָדָה* undeceivable..
 Deceive, *אֲבָדָה* cl. 10 Y. 10 § 15; *אֲבָדָה* e. g. *אֲבָדָה* cl. 1 Y. 53 § 19, *אֲבָדָה* cl. 5. Y. 32 § 5; *אֲבָדָה* cl. 6.
 Deceived, *אֲבָדָה*: *contra.* *אֲבָדָה*.
 Deceiver, *אֲבָדָה* m; *אֲבָדָה* f. Wide apart from a deceiver, *אֲבָדָה* Yt. 1 § 14.
 Deceiving, *אֲבָדָה* Y. 31 § 20; *אֲבָדָה*; *אֲבָדָה*: *contra.* *אֲבָדָה*, *אֲבָדָה*

not deceiving. For deceiving, *אֲבָדָה*.
 Decent, *אֲבָדָה*.
 Deception, *אֲבָדָה* m. Vd. 18 § 1. *Vide* Deceit.
 Decide, *אֲבָדָה* cl. 9; *אֲבָדָה*.
 Decipher, *אֲבָדָה* cl. 6 Bh. 4 § 6.
 Decision, *אֲבָדָה* n; *אֲבָדָה* n; *אֲבָדָה* n. (J.)
 Decisive, *אֲבָדָה*. Decisive victory, *אֲבָדָה* f. (B.)
 Deck, *אֲבָדָה*; *אֲבָדָה*; *אֲבָדָה* (Jk.)
 Declaim, *אֲבָדָה* cf. *אֲבָדָה* Y. 33 § 4.
 Declaration, *אֲבָדָה* n.
 Declare, *אֲבָדָה* cl. 3; *אֲבָדָה* cl. 2; *אֲבָדָה* Y. 31 § 1. Declare openly, or publicly, *אֲבָדָה* cl. 2. Y. 46 § 17. Declare thou *אֲבָדָה imper.* Y. 31 § 17.
 Declared, *אֲבָדָה*, *אֲבָדָה*; *אֲבָדָה*.
 Declared by Mazda, *אֲבָדָה*.
 Decline (lean downward) *אֲבָדָה*.
 Decline, (become impaired in health), *אֲבָדָה*; *אֲבָדָה*.
 Declivity, *אֲבָדָה* n. Y. 13 § 11 (B.)
 Decompose, *אֲבָדָה*; *אֲבָדָה*.
 Decomposition, *אֲבָדָה* f; *אֲבָדָה* n. Vd. 3 § 35 (B.) To be in a high state of decomposition, *אֲבָדָה* cl. 4.
 Decorate, *אֲבָדָה* cf. Sk. *אֲבָדָה*.
 Decoration, *אֲבָדָה* f; *אֲבָדָה* n.
 Decorous, *אֲבָדָה*.
 Decrease, *v.* *אֲבָדָה* cl. 10 Y. 19 § 7; *אֲבָדָה*; *אֲבָדָה*; *אֲבָדָה* cl. 6.
 Decrease, Decrement, *subs.* *אֲבָדָה* n; *אֲבָדָה* f.

Decree (appoint), **ደረጃ** cl. 3.
 Decree (order), *subs.* **ደረጃ** n. Vd. 19 § 15.
 Decree (edict), **ደረጃ** n; **ደረጃ** f. Bh. 4 § 10.
 Decrepit, **ደረጃ** Vd. 3 § 19; **ደረጃ** Pah. Vd. 3 § 14.
 Decrepitude, **ደረጃ** f.
 Decry, **ደረጃ** cl. 1; **ደረጃ**.
 Dedicate, **ደረጃ** cl. 3; **ደረጃ** cl. 5; **ደረጃ**; **ደረጃ** cl. 10 Vd. 17 § 9; **ደረጃ** Vd. 17 § 10. *Vide offer.*
 Dedication, **ደረጃ** f. Vp. 11 § 19 (B.)
 Deduct, **ደረጃ**; **ደረጃ** cl. 10 Y. 19 § 7.
 Deduce, **ደረጃ** cl. 6, **ደረጃ** cl. 1.
 Deed, **ደረጃ** n; **ደረጃ** n. (Gāth. **ደረጃ**); **ደረጃ** n. Vd. 19 § 29; **ደረጃ** (for **ደረጃ**) Y. 40 § 1; **ደረጃ**; **ደረጃ** f; **ደረጃ** f; **ደረጃ** n; **ደረጃ** f; **ደረጃ** n; **ደረጃ** n. *e. g.* **ደረጃ** an evil doer Y. 53 § 8. A good deed, **ደረጃ** n. Doing good deeds, **ደረጃ**. Glorious deeds, **ደረጃ**. *acc plu.* Yt. 3 § 1. The worst deed. **ደረጃ** n. *acc. sing.* Y. 30 § 5; **ደረጃ** (lit. enormous deed), Yt. 17 § 59. Practising good deeds, **ደረጃ**. Good in deed **ደረጃ** Y. 9 § 16. Practising good deeds in the highest degree, **ደረጃ**. An unfair deed, **ደረጃ** Vp. 20 § 22. In very deed, (in fact; in reality; indeed) **ደረጃ** Y. 31 § 6.

Deem, **ደረጃ** cl. 4.
 Deep (not shallow), **ደረጃ**; **ደረጃ**; **ደረጃ**.
 Deep (hidden), **ደረጃ**; **ደረጃ**.
 Deepen, **ደረጃ**.
 Deface, **ደረጃ** cl. 6; **ደረጃ** cl. 3.
 Defame, **ደረጃ** Y. 33 § 4; **ደረጃ** cf. **ደረጃ** Yt. 13 § 16; **ደረጃ** Y. 44 § 12.
 Defamer, **ደረጃ** m.
 Default, *subs.* **ደረጃ** f. Y. 10 § 15.
 Defeat, *subs.* **ደረጃ** n; **ደረጃ** f. Y. 44 § 14; **ደረጃ** n; **ደረጃ** f.; **ደረጃ** f.
 Defeat, *v.* **ደረጃ**.
 Defeated, **ደረጃ**; **ደረጃ** Y. 53 § 8.
 Defect, **ደረጃ** f.
 Defective, **ደረጃ**; **ደረጃ**.
 Defectiveness, **ደረጃ** n. N. 91 (B.)
 Defence, **ደረጃ** f. Yt. 6 § 3; **ደረጃ** f. Y. 58 § 2; **ደረጃ** n; **ደረጃ** Y. 62 § 4; **ደረጃ** n. (Jk); **ደረጃ** n.
 Defenceless, **ደረጃ** Yt. 10 § 27.
 Defend, **ደረጃ** cl. 2.
 Defendant, **ደረጃ** m. ZPG. p 43.
 Defended, **ደረጃ**.
 Defensible, **ደረጃ** (J.)
 Defensive, **ደረጃ** (Jk.)
 Defer (put off), **ደረጃ** Yt. 10 § 71.
 Deference, **ደረጃ** f. Y. 60 § 2.
 Defiance, **ደረጃ** f.
 Defiant, **ደረጃ**.
 Deficiency, **ደረጃ** f. Y. 10 § 15.
 Deficient, **ደረጃ**; **ደረጃ** ZPG. p. 23.

Deficient: To be deficient, cf. cf. cf. cf. Y. 1 § 22.

Defile (glen), n. (B.)

Defile, v. (rt. base); (denom. base) e. g. Vd. 9 § 45; (denom. base). Defile directly, Defile indirectly, Vd. 19 § 20.

Defiled, The body (of a living person) defiled by the dead, Vd. 9 § 1. Defiled by the dead,

Defilement, Defiling, n. Direct defilement, Indirect defilement, Free from defilement, Vd. 9 § 42.

Definite,

Deflect,

Defloration, m. Vd. 5 § 59.

Deflowered, contra. Vd. 14 § 15.

Deformity, n. Vd. 2 § 29

Defraud, v. Y. 46 § 4; Y. 31 § 20.

Defraudation, Defraudment, m.

Defrauded,

Defray, cl. 3.

Defy, Vide Dare.

Degrade, Vd. 2 § 6.

Degradation, n. Y. 53 § 9 (B.)

Degraded, Yt. 11 § 6.

Deity, m. Y. 70 § 1.

Dejection, f.

Deject, Vide Dishearten.

Delay, v. Yt. 10 § 71; cl. 10 Bh. 1 § 18,

Delay, subs. Vide Procrastination.

Deliberate, cl. 4; cl. 6.

Deliberation, Y. 30 § 6.

Delicious, f.

Delight, v. tr. (rt. base).

Delight, v. intr. ;

Delight, subs. n; Delight-affording,

Delighted, (for cf. P. Y. 51 § 8; Y. 60 § 11. Vide pleased.

Delinquency, cf. Af. G. § 18.

Delinquent, subs. Bh. 4 § 14 (B.); Vd. 19 § 26.

Delirium (mad rapture), m. Vd. 7 § 58.

Deliver (set free), cl. 1; cl. 1 Yt. 14 § 46.

Deliver (give), cl. 5 Vd. 3 § 20.

Deliver (surrender), cl. 3 Y. 31 § 18.

Deliver back, Vd. 18 § 51; cl. 5 Vd. 18 § 1.

Deliver over, Yt. 19 § 48; cl. 5; cl. 3.

Delivered over (as a damsel), not delivered over,

Deliverance, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* f. Yt. 15 § 47; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* m. ZPG. p. 28.

Deliverer, *מַלְאָכְאֵלְוֵהוּ* m. Vp. 7 § 3.

Delivery, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* f; *אֶלְוֵהוּ*, n. (Gr.)

Delude, *אֶלְוֵהוּ*; *אֶלְוֵהוּ*.

Deluge, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* f. (B; Jk.)

Delusion, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* m. Y. 30 § 6. (B.)

Delve, *Vide Dig.*

• Demand, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 6; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 6; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 6; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 2. Y. 9 § 17; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 4.

Demi- L. *pref.* *אֶלְוֵהוּ*.

Demean, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 6.

Demeanour, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* n. *cf.* P. *אֶלְוֵהוּ* n. Of evil demeanour *אֶלְוֵהוּ*.

Demise, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* m. Pah. Y. 46 § 4.

Demolish, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 1; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* Yt. 8 § 54.

Demolition, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* f.

Demon, Demon-god, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* m; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* f.

Some names of demons: — *אֶלְוֵהוּ*;

אֶלְוֵהוּ; *אֶלְוֵהוּ*; *אֶלְוֵהוּ*;

אֶלְוֵהוּ; *אֶלְוֵהוּ*; *אֶלְוֵהוּ*;

אֶלְוֵהוּ; *אֶלְוֵהוּ*; *אֶלְוֵהוּ*;

אֶלְוֵהוּ; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* Yt. 19 § 94;

אֶלְוֵהוּ; *אֶלְוֵהוּ*;

אֶלְוֵהוּ; *אֶלְוֵהוּ*. The

Demon of Corruption and Decom-

position, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* the Druj Nasu.

The Demon of Procrastination,

אֶלְוֵהוּ sloth and lethargy.

Demon-made, Demon-created,

אֶלְוֵהוּ. A friend of the

Demons, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* m.

Demoniac, *אֶלְוֵהוּ*. The most

demoniac *אֶלְוֵהוּ*.

Demonstrate, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 1; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 6.

Demonstration, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* m. Y. 32 § 31.

Demur, *subs.* *אֶלְוֵהוּ* n.

Den, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* m; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* n.

Denial, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* n. Vd. 4 § 54;

אֶלְוֵהוּ f. Vd. 4 § 46. (B.)

Denominate, *אֶלְוֵהוּ*.

Denomination, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* n; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* m.

Deny, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 9. Y. 11 § 5. (M.)

Depart, *v.* *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 2; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 1. Yt.

19 § 35; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 10 Yt. 13 § 157;

אֶלְוֵהוּ cl. 1.

Depart (from life), *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 2.

Departed (from life), *אֶלְוֵהוּ*;

אֶלְוֵהוּ.

Departing, *subs.* *אֶלְוֵהוּ* Y. 10 § 16 (M.)

Departure, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* n. Yt. 17 § 20; *cf.*

Sk *रेचन, रेचना* evacuation; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* f.

Yt. 5 § 131. (B.)

Depend, *v.* *אֶלְוֵהוּ* *cf.* *אֶלְוֵהוּ* Vd. 3 § 29

cf. Sk. *प्रि*.

Dependent, *adj.* *אֶלְוֵהוּ* Y. 35 § 4.

Deplore, *אֶלְוֵהוּ*, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 2; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 6.

Deploring, *adj.* *אֶלְוֵהוּ*;

Deplorable, *אֶלְוֵהוּ*;

Depopulated, *אֶלְוֵהוּ*.

Deportment, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* n; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* n; *אֶלְוֵהוּ*

n. Vp. 22 § 2.

Deposit: Deposit of filth, dirt &c. on

the surface of the earth during the

extreme cold of winter, *אֶלְוֵהוּ* nom.

pl. Vd. 5 § 12.

Deposit, *v.* *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 1; *אֶלְוֵהוּ* cl. 3

Vd. 3 § 9.

Deposition, (dethronement) *אֶלְוֵהוּ*

אֶלְוֵהוּ n.

Depraved, *ደረሰ* ; *ደጋጋ* ; *ደጋጋጠኛ* .
 Depravity, *ደረሰ* n. ZPG. p. 20; *ደረሰኛ* f. Y. 48 § 10 (D.)
 Deprecate, *ደረሰ* Y. 12 § 2.
 Deprecation, *ደረሰ* n. Vd. 4 § 54.
 Depreciation, *ደረሰ* n. Y. 53 § 9 (B.)
 Depredate, *ደረሰ* Y. 48 § 10.
 Depredation, *Vide* Pillage.
 Depress (press down), *ደረሰ* .
 Depression (depth), *ደረሰ* m. *ደረሰ* n. (B.)
 Deprivation, *ደረሰ* f.
 Deprive, *ደረሰ* cl. 4. *e. g.* *ደረሰ* (G. *ደረሰ*) Y. 11 § 5; *ደረሰ* cl. 1; *ደረሰ*, Yt. 19 § 32; *ደረሰ* Y. 46 § 4.
 Deprived of, *ደረሰ* Yt. 10 § 84 (D; B.)
 Depth, *ደረሰ* m. Yt. 15 § 28; *ደረሰ* n. Vd. 9 § 6; *ደረሰ* m; *ደረሰ* m. Vd. 4 § 52; *ደረሰ* m. Vd. 2 § 22. The master of the depth, *ደረሰ* (*i. e.* one who dwells in a cavern).
 Derange, *ደረሰ* cf. *ደረሰ* Y. 32 § 4.
 Deride *ደረሰ* cl. 4 Y. 45 § 11.
 Derision, *ደረሰ* f; *ደረሰ* Yt. 22 § 13 (D.); *ደረሰ* f. Y. 43 § 14 (B.) Hold (a person) in derision, *ደረሰ* cl. 4. Y. 45 § 11.
 Derive (get), *ደረሰ* cl. 1 & 10; *ደረሰ* .
 Derived (obtained), *ደረሰ* Y. 10 § 13.
 Derived understanding (knowledge) *ደረሰ* . *ደረሰ* : *contra* *ደረሰ* .
 Descant, *subs.* *Vide* Discourse, Discussion.
 Descant, *v.* *Vide* Discourse (*v.*)

Descend, *ደረሰ* .
 Descendant, *ደረሰ* f; *ደረሰ*, *ደረሰ*, m; *ደረሰ* *e. g.*, *ደረሰ* and among the descendants Y. 46 § 12.
 Descent (slope), *ደረሰ* m, Vd. 4 § 52.
 Descent (lineage), *ደረሰ* n; *ደረሰ* n; *ደረሰ* . Of the same descent *ደረሰ* *ደረሰ*, *ደረሰ* .
 Descry, *ደረሰ* cl. 1.
 Desecrate, *ደረሰ* cf. *ደረሰ* Yt. 13 § 105.
 Desecrating, *ደረሰ* .
 Desecration, *ደረሰ* f. Yt. 18 § 184 (J.) Desecrating the Gathas, *ደረሰ* *ደረሰ* .
 Desert, *subs.* *ደረሰ* n. Vd. 3 § 4 (B.); *ደረሰ* n. Yt. 12 § 19 (J.)
 Desert, *v.* *ደረሰ* cl. 2. Y. 60 § 7; *ደረሰ* cl. 3. Y. 46 § 1
 Deserted, *ደረሰ* ZPG, p. 5.
 Deserve, *ደረሰ* cl. 1: *ደረሰ*; *ደረሰ* Y. 23 § 3. *ደረሰ* cl. 1. Y. 59 § 30.
 Deserving, *ደረሰ* Y. 46 § 13.
 Deserving of gifts or goodness, *ደረሰ* Yt. 13 § 151.
 Desiccate, *ደረሰ* : *caus.* *ደረሰ*, Vd. 8 § 9.
 Design, *subs.* *ደረሰ* m; *ደረሰ* n; *ደረሰ* n; *ደረሰ* m. Y. 33 § 4 (Haug).
 Designate, *ደረሰ* .
 Designation, *ደረሰ* n.
 Desirable, *ደረሰ* .
 Desirableness, *ደረሰ* m.
 Desire, *v.* *ደረሰ* cl. 1 ; *ደረሰ* cl. 4 ; *ደረሰ* cl. 6; *ደረሰ* ; *ደረሰ* cl. 6 ; *ደረሰ*, *ደረሰ*, *ደረሰ* ; *ደረሰ* ; *ደረሰ* cl. 2,

Desire, *subs.* ᠠᠮᠢᠨᠠᠨᠤ m ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠤ n. Y. 17 § 4 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ m. Yt. 8 § 5. *cf.* Ved. कत ; ᠤᠮᠢᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ n ; ᠤᠮᠢᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ n ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ m ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ (Gāth.) f ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ n ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ f ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ m ; ᠤᠮᠢᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ n ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ n ; Yt. 17 § 15. ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ (Pah ; M ; D.) *nom. sing.* Y. 49 § 4. Having the same desire, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ. With full desire, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ. Vd. 16 § 14. Desire to beget children, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ-ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ f. Desire of sovereign power ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ-ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ n.

Desired, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ.

Desiring, *adj.* ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ : *super* ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ most desiring ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ.

Desiring passionately, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ. Desiring (to promote) righteousness, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ-ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ.

Desirous, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ.

Desist, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ cl. 10 Yt. 10 § 71.

Desolate, *v.* ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ cl. 7 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ-ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ cl. 6. Y. 31 § 1.

Desolate, *adj.* ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ Yt. 10 § 38 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ (as the second member of a compound) *e. g.* ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ-ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ making the house desolate ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ-ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ making the village desolate ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ making the town desolate ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ making the country desolate, Yt. 10 § 75.

Desolating, *adj.* ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ (as the second member of a compound) *e. g.* ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ desolating the city : *contra.* ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ protecting the city, Yt. 10 § 75.

Desolation, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ n. Y. 44 § 2 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ Y. 29 § 1 (M.)

Despatch (send), ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ cl. 6 Yt. 18 § 48

Despatch (speedy performance), ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ n.

Despicable, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ.

Despise, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ Y. 33 § 4 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ cl. 4.

Despite, *subs.* ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ m ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ f.

Despite, *prep.* ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ Yt. 17 § 19.

Despoil, *Vide* Deprive.

Despoiler, *Vide* Plunderer.

Despond, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ Yt. 17 § 59.

Despot, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ m. Bh. 4 § 13.

Despotic, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ.

Destination, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ, n. Y. 31 § 3.

Destiny, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ n. Vd. 5 § 8 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ n. Yt. 24 § 38 (D.).

Destitute, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ZPG. p. 5. Destitute of means, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ

Destroy, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ cl. 2 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ cl. 10 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ Vd. 11 § 12 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ, Vd. 18 § 55 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ Y. 44 § 14 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ cl. 6 Vd. 18 § 55 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ (Gāth) cl. 6 Y. 32 § 9 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ : *der.* ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ destruction, Yt. 19 § 44 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ cl. 10 Yt. 10 § 18 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ cl. 1 & 2. Eager to destroy, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ Yt. 19 § 41.

Destroy: To be destroyed, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ (G. ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ) cl. 6 Vd. 3 § 32 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ Yt. 17 § 19 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ.

Destroyed, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ *cf.* ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ.

Destroyer, ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ Yt. 15 § 45 ; ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ m. 2 bases, Y. 32 § 13.

Destroying, *מַחֲרִיב*; *מַחֲרִיבֵי*; *מַחֲרִיבֵי*, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* (used as the second member of a compound), e. g. *מַחֲרִיבֵי* - *מַחֲרִיבֵי*, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* - *מַחֲרִיבֵי* destroying malice: *super.* *מַחֲרִיבֵי* - *מַחֲרִיבֵי* destroying best the malice (of Daevas and men). Destroying spirit, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* *מַחֲרִיבֵי*: *contra.* *מַחֲרִיבֵי* *מַחֲרִיבֵי* Destroying at one stroke, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* *מַחֲרִיבֵי* f.

Destruction, *מַחֲרִיב* n; *מַחֲרִיב* f. Y. 44 § 14; *מַחֲרִיב* Y. 45 § 3; *מַחֲרִיב* f; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* n; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* f. Y. 29 § 5; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* n. Y. 30 § 10; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* n; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* n. Destruction through burning, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* n. (M.)

Destructive, *מַחֲרִיבֵי*; *מַחֲרִיבֵי*; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* Y. 71 § 7; *מַחֲרִיבֵי*. Most destructive, *מַחֲרִיבֵי*.

Detach, *Vide*. Disunite.

Detain, *מַחֲרִיבֵי*; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* cl. 2.

Detainer, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* m.

Detect, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* cl. 6.

Detention, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* n.

Deteriorate, *מַחֲרִיבֵי*; *מַחֲרִיבֵי*.

Deterioration, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* f.

Determinate, *מַחֲרִיבֵי*.

Determine, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* cl. 3; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* (cf. *מַחֲרִיבֵי*) Yt. 10 § 89.

Detest, *מַחֲרִיבֵי*; *מַחֲרִיבֵי*; *מַחֲרִיבֵי*.

Detestable, *מַחֲרִיבֵי*; *מַחֲרִיבֵי*; *מַחֲרִיבֵי*.

Dethrone: To be dethroned, *מַחֲרִיבֵי*.

Dethronement, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* n.

Detraction, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* n. (B.)

Detriment, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* n; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* f; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* m. Vd. 13 § 10.

Devastate, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* cl. 6; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* cl. 7; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* Y. 48 § 10.

Devastation, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* n; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* n.

Develop, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* cl. 2. Yt. 13 § 11; *מַחֲרִיבֵי*.

Development, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* n. *Vide* Growth.

Deviate, *מַחֲרִיבֵי*.

Deviating, Devious, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* Vd. 3 § 11; *מַחֲרִיבֵי*.

Deviation, *מַחֲרִיבֵי*, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* f. Vd. 18 § 12; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* n. Y. 32 § 7 (J.)

Deviation of men from their ordinary course of business, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* Vd. 8 § 4.

Device (symbol), *מַחֲרִיבֵי* n.

Device (artifice), *מַחֲרִיבֵי* f.

Devil, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* m.

Devilish, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* Aog. § 28.

Devious, *מַחֲרִיבֵי*.

Devise, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* cl. 1 Vd. 9 § 1.

Devoid of *מַחֲרִיבֵי*: *contra.* *מַחֲרִיבֵי* replete with, Y. 28 § 10.

Devote *מַחֲרִיבֵי* cl. 3 Y. 43 § 8; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* cl. 3.

Devoted, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* Yt. 5 § 8; *מַחֲרִיבֵי*: *super.* *מַחֲרִיבֵי*; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* (M.): *super.* *מַחֲרִיבֵי*; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* Y. 53 § 3. Devoted to the welfare of one's native country. *מַחֲרִיבֵי*.

Devotedness, Devotion, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* f; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* f. Vp. 9 § 3; *מַחֲרִיבֵי* f.

Devour, *מַחֲרִיבֵי*; *מַחֲרִיבֵי*.

Devouring, *מַחֲרִיבֵי*.

Devout, *מַחֲרִיבֵי*. Devout person, *מַחֲרִיבֵי* m. Y. 33 § 7; Y. 51 § 1.5.

Devoutness, אֲדָוָה f. Vp. 9 § 13.
 Devoutly, אֲדָוָה Y. 34 § 6 (M.)
 Devoutly religious אֲדָוָה גַּתְּהוּ (Gäth).
 Dew, אֲדָוָה f. Yt. 7 § 4. Dew-drip-
 ping, אֲדָוָה Y. 68 § 6.
 Dexter, אֲדָוָה.
 Dexterity, אֲדָוָה f; אֲדָוָה n.
 Dexterous, אֲדָוָה אֲדָוָה; אֲדָוָה אֲדָוָה
 אֲדָוָה Yt. 10 § 102.
 Di-,Dia-Gr. *pref.* אֲדָוָה *pref.*; אֲדָוָה.
 Dia-Gr. *pref.* אֲדָוָה *pref.* and *prep.*
 Diabolic, אֲדָוָה; אֲדָוָה; אֲדָוָה
 Vd. 19 § 47; אֲדָוָה Aug. 28.
 Diadem, אֲדָוָה f. Yt. 5 § 128; אֲדָוָה
 n. (Sp; H; D.) Wearing a diadem
 on the head, אֲדָוָה m, אֲדָוָה
 f. Wearing a golden diadem,
 אֲדָוָה; אֲדָוָה (Sp;
 H; D.)
 Dialogue, אֲדָוָה f.
 Diamond, אֲדָוָה Yt. 13 § 2
 (D.)
 Dictate, אֲדָוָה.
 Diction, אֲדָוָה f. cf. אֲדָוָה Vp. 15 § 2.
 Die v. (as of good beings), אֲדָוָה,
 אֲדָוָה cl. 4.
 Die, v. (as of evil beings), אֲדָוָה;
 אֲדָוָה cl. 4.
 Diet (food), אֲדָוָה n; אֲדָוָה.
 Differ, *Vile.* Dispute, Quarrel.
 Difference, *Vide.* Dispute, Quarrel.
 Different from, אֲדָוָה; אֲדָוָה Vd. 8 § 85;
 אֲדָוָה *pref. e. g.* אֲדָוָה estranged from
 the Daevas; אֲדָוָה Y. 29 § 5. Differ-

ent from this, Of a different manner,
 אֲדָוָה. (A man) of a different creed,
 אֲדָוָה.
 Differently, אֲדָוָה Y. 48 § 4.
 Difficult, אֲדָוָה; אֲדָוָה; אֲדָוָה *pref.*
e. g. אֲדָוָה difficult to be reached.
 Difficult for repayment, אֲדָוָה
 אֲדָוָה.
 Difficulty, אֲדָוָה n. Y. 44 § 7; אֲדָוָה f.
 Diffuse, אֲדָוָה cl. 1; אֲדָוָה cl.
 1 Vd. 8 § 80; אֲדָוָה cl. 6; אֲדָוָה;
 אֲדָוָה cl. 9.
 Diffused, אֲדָוָה.
 Diffusion, אֲדָוָה.
 Dig, אֲדָוָה cl. 1 & 2; אֲדָוָה; אֲדָוָה;
 אֲדָוָה cl. 6.
 Dig out, אֲדָוָה cl. 1 & 2.
 Digging, *subs.* אֲדָוָה f. Vd. 6 § 6.
 Dignified, אֲדָוָה ZPG. p. 9.
 Dignify, אֲדָוָה.
 Dignity, אֲדָוָה f.
 Dilatoriness, אֲדָוָה f.
 Dilatory, אֲדָוָה.
 Diligence, אֲדָוָה n; אֲדָוָה f. Y.
 38 § 2 (B.)
 Diligent, אֲדָוָה Y. 31 § 4;
 אֲדָוָה Y. 23 § 3; אֲדָוָה;
 אֲדָוָה.
 Dim: To become dim, אֲדָוָה.
 Diminish, אֲדָוָה cl. 10; אֲדָוָה.
 Diminished, אֲדָוָה.
 Diminution, אֲדָוָה f. Y. 10 § 15.
 Din (of battle), אֲדָוָה m. cf. אֲדָוָה Yt.
 10 § 113 (Gr.)
 Dine, אֲדָוָה cl. 1.
 Dinner, אֲדָוָה n.

Dire, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡ*; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡ* *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡ*.
 Direct, *adj.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ*.
 Direct, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡ*; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡ*. *Vide Urge.*
 Direction (side), *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ* m; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ* n; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ*.
 From three directions *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* Vd. 2 § 23. In all directions, *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* *acc. pl.* (used adverbially) Y. 10 § 11. *cf.* Sk. *विश्राव.* (J.).
 Direction (injunction), *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* f. Y. 38 § 2.
 Directly, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ* Vd. 7 § 2.
 Director, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* m.
 Direm (coin), *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* (D.).
 Dirk, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ* m. Yt. 4 § 3 (J.); *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ* f.
 Dirt, *subs.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ*, *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ* m; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ* m; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ* n.
 Dirtiness, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ* f.
 Dirty, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ*.
 Dirty, *adj.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ*.
 Dis-L. *pref.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ* *pref.*; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡ* *pref.*.
 Disabled, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*.
 Disability, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* f. N. 109.
 Disadvantage, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* m; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* m.
 Disaffected, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* Y. 49 § 1. (M.); *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*.
 Disaffection, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* f.
 Disappear, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*, *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*, *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*, *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*, *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* cl. 4; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* Y. 34 § 9.
 Disappearing, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*.
 Disappoint: To be disappointed, *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*, *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*.
 Disappointed, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* Yt. 10 § 38; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*.
 Disarrangement (of words), *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* f. Y. 19 § 5 (B.)

Disaster, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* f; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*, n. Yt. 8 § 23; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* f.
 Disavow, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*.
 Disavowal, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* n.
 Disbelief, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* n; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* n. Vd. 1 § 7 (B.)
 Disbeliever, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* m; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* m.
 Disc, Disk, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* n. Yt. 15 § 57; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* n.
 Discard, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* cl. 3; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*.
 Discern, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* cl. 5 and 9; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* cl. 4 Y. 30 § 3.
 Discerner, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* m; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* m. Y. 31 § 3.
 Discerning, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*. Most discerning, *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* Yt. 12 § 7. Discerning arbiter, *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* m. Y. 29 § 4.
 Discernment, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* n; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* f. Y. 29 § 6; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* f. Y. 48 § 5.
 Discharge (efflux), *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* m. Yt. 8 § 46 (B.)
 Discharge (fulfil), *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* cl. 4; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* cl. 5.
 Discharge (let fly), *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*, *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*.
 Disciple, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* m; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* Af. G. §§ 7-12; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* m. Y. 68 § 12; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* m. Yt. 26 § 4.
 Discipline, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* f. *cf.* Sk. *शासन.*
 Disclaim, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* cl. 3; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ*.
 Disclaimer, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* n.
 Disclose, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* cl. 10.
 Discomfit, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* cl. 3; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* cl. 1.
 Discomfit, *subs.* *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* f. Y. 61 § 4; *ᠳᠢᠷᠡᠳᠡᠳᠡ* n.

Discomfort, *ᠠᠳᠠᠮᠠᠵᠤ* f; *ᠠᠳᠠᠮᠠᠵᠤ* n. Y. 8 § 8.

Disconcert, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* Y. 32 § 4; *ᠳᠤ* cl. 6.

Disconcert: To be disconcerted, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*.

Disconnect, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*; *ᠳᠤ* cl. 4.

Disconnection, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* f; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* m. Vd. 18 § 19.

Disconsolate, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*.

Discontent, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* n. Y. 8 § 8 (B.)

Discontented; To be discontented, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*.

Discontentment, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* f. The Demon of Discontent, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* Pr.

Discontinue, *v. tr.* *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*.

Discontinue, *v. intr.* *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*.

Discord, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* f; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* f. Yt. 11 § 15 (B.)

Discordant, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* Yt. 3 § 15.

Discountenance, *Vide* Abash.

Discourse, *v.* *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*.

Discourse, *subs.* *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* n; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* n. Y. 28 § 8; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* n; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* Y. 44 § 13 (D.)

Discover, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* cl. 6; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*.

Discreet; To be discreet, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* e. g. *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* Y. 43 § 11.

Discreet, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* Gāth; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* Vp. 3 § 3; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* Yt. 23 § 3.

Discretion, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* n. *Vide* Wisdom.

Discriminate, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* cl. 4 (this verb drops the radical vowel). Y. 30 § 6.

Discriminating, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*.

Discrimination, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* n.

Discriminator, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* m.

Discuss, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* cl. 6.

Discussion, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* f; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* ZPG. p. 24.

Disdain, *v.* *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* cl. 1 Yt. 19 § 94.

Disdain, *subs.* *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* f; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* f. Y. 43 § 14 (B.)

Disdainful, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* Yt. 5 § 95 (B.); *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*.

Disdaining, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*.

Disease, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* m; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* n; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* m. ZPG. p. 28 (B). Disease arising from filth, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* Y. 71 § 17.

Driving disease afar, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*.

Diseased, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* N. 56.

Disengage, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* *Vide* Disunite.

Disfavour, *subs.* *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* f.

Disgorge, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* cl. 2.

Disgrace, *subs.* *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* n; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* n. Aog. 53; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* f. Y. 43 § 14 (B.)

Disgust, *subs.* *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* f. N. 15 (B.)

Dish, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* n; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* n. N 64; *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* (Jk.); A small perforated dish, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* f. The Haoma dishes *i. e.*, the dishes in which twigs of the Haoma are laid before being pounded, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*. The dish that holds the Zaothra, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*.

Dishearten, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* (*rel.* *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*) Yt. 17 § 59.

Dishevelled, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* Yt. 10 § 113.

Dishonest, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* Vd. 19 § 1.

Dishonesty, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* n.

Dishonour, *subs.* *Vide* Disgrace.

Dishonourable, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ*.

Disinclination, *ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠴᠢᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* f. N. 15 (B.)

Disinfect, *ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠡᠨ*, (*rt.* *ᠡᠭᠡᠰᠡᠨ*)
 Vd. 8 § 2.
 Disintegrate, *ᠳᠢᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠡᠨ*.
 Disintegration, *ᠳᠢᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠡᠨ* f.
 Disinter, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠨᠡᠷ*, cl. 1 & 2. Vd. 2 § 12.
 Disinterred, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠨᠡᠷᠢᠳᠡᠰᠡᠨ*; *contra*, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠨᠡᠷᠢᠳᠡᠰᠡᠨ*
 not disinterred.
 Disjoin, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.
 Disjunction, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*-*ᠡᠯᠢ* f; *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*-*ᠠᠨᠠᠮ* m.
 Dislike, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* cl. 2.
 Dislike, *subs.* *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* f; *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* f. N. 15
 (B.)
 Dislodge, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.
 Dislodgment, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* f. Y. 61 § 2.
 Dismal, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*; *Vide Dire*; Calami-
 tous.
 Dismay, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* *cf.* *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.
 Dismayed, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* Vd. 19 § 2.
 Dismember, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.
 Dismiss, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* Y. 34 § 9; *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.
 Dismount, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.
 Disobedience, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.
 Disobedient, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*; *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*
 Bh. 3 § 3.
 Disorder, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* m. (Jk.)
 Disorganisation, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* n. Yt. 18
 § 136.
 Disparagement, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* n. Y. 53 § 9 (B.)
 Dispel, *Vide Drive away*.
 Dispensation, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* n; *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* f. (M.)
 Dispense, (deal) *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* cl. 3.
 Dispense with, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*; *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.
 Disperse, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* *ᠡᠯᠢ* (*rt.* *ᠡᠭᠡᠰᠡᠨ*) Vd.
 8 § 75.
 Disperse, (as of defilement, sin &c.),
ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ; *causal* *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.

Dispirit, *Vide Dishearten*.
 Display, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* cl. 6.
 Displacement, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* Y. 61 § 2.
 Displacement (of words), *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* f.
 Y. 19 § 5 (B.)
 Displease, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*; *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* cl. 9.
 Displeased, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.
 Displeasure, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* f.
 Dispose of, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* cl. 3.
 Disposition, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* n; *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* n.
 Dispossess, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.
 Dispraise, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* cl. 2.
 Dispute, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*-*ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* cl. 6.
 Disputation, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*-*ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* f.
 Disqualified, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.
 Disquiet, Disquietude, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*-*ᠡᠯᠢ* n.
cf. Yt. 15 § 53.
 Disregard, *v.* *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* cl. 4 Y. 45 § 11
ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ Y. 32 § 4.
 Disregard, *subs.* *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*-*ᠡᠯᠢ* f; *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*-*ᠡᠯᠢ*
 f.
 Disrespect, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* n. Y. 29 § 1.
 Dissatisfaction, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*-*ᠡᠯᠢ* f. Vd. 1 § 5;
ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ f.
 Dissatisfied, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.
 Dissatisfy, *Vide Displease*.
 Dissembler, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* *cf.* *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* Y.
 31 § 10.
 Dissembling, *subs.* *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* m. Vd.
 18 § 1.
 Disseminate (spread), *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*; *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*,
ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ cl. 3.
 Disseminate (sow), *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* cl. 10; *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.
 Dissension, *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ* f. (B.); *ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*
 n. Removing dissension
ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ-*ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠵᠢᠵᠢᠨ*.

Dissimilar, *cf. pref;* *ላዳላ* .

Dissimulation, *ላዳላ* m. Vd. 18 §§ 1-5.

Dissipate, *ሚላላ* Yt. 19 § 34 (B.)

Dissipating, *ላዳላ* Yt. 19 § 34 (B.)

Dissociate, *ላዳላ* Yt. 4 § 4.

Dissolute, *ላዳላ* Y. 9 § 32.

Dissolution, *ላዳላ* f. Vd. 8 § 81;
ላዳላ f; *ላዳላ* m. Y. 43 § 5.

• Dissolve (disunite) *ላዳላ*; *ላዳላ* .

Dissolve (melt) *ላዳላ* cl. 1.

Dissolved, *ላዳላ* ZPG. p. 19.

Distant, *ላዳላ*; *ላዳላ* : *contra* *ላዳላ*;
ላዳላ: *comp.* *ላዳላ* Vd. 16 § 2. Far

distant *ላዳላ* . At a distance,

Distantly, *ላዳላ* Yt. 10 § 1 (from
ላዳላ): *cf.* *ላዳላ* in *ላዳላ* , *ላዳላ* .

Distemper (disease): *ላዳላ* m. Kinds
of distemper, *ላዳላ* f; *ላዳላ* f; *ላዳላ*;
ላዳላ ; *ላዳላ* ; *ላዳላ* ;
ላዳላ ; *ላዳላ* f; *ላዳላ* ; *ላዳላ* ;
ላዳላ ; *ላዳላ* ; *ላዳላ* ; *ላዳላ* .

Distend, *ላዳላ* ; *ላዳላ* Vd. 2 § 31
(Haug.)

Distinct, *ላዳላ* ; *ላዳላ* *pref.* ; *ላዳላ* *pref.* e. g.
ላዳላ , *ላዳላ* .

Distinguish, *ላዳላ* cl. 9.

Distinguished, *ላዳላ* . Distinguished
for a long period. *ላዳላ* .

Distinguishing, *ላዳላ* f.
Vd. 19 § 30. (D).

Distinguishing (good from evil), *ላዳላ*
Yt. 13 § 40; *ላዳላ* Yt. 12 § 1.

Distort, *ላዳላ* .

Distorted, *ላዳላ* Vd. 19 § 42.

Distortion, *ላዳላ* f.

Distract, *ላዳላ* *cf.* *ላዳላ* Y. 32 § 4.

Distraction, *ላዳላ* f. Y. 71 § 17
(M.); *ላዳላ* f. Vp. 7 § 3.

Distress, *v.* *ላዳላ* cl. 1; *ላዳላ* cl. 10.

Distress, *subs.* *ላዳላ* f; *ላዳላ* n;
ላዳላ n; *ላዳላ* n; *ላዳላ* n. Vd.
3 § 35; *ላዳላ* Y. 8 § 6. Full of
distress *ላዳላ* .

Distressful, *ላዳላ* ; *ላዳላ* .

Distribute, *ላዳላ* cl. 1; *ላዳላ* cl. 1 Yt.
19 § 8; *ላዳላ* cl. 3. Distribute in all
directions, *ላዳላ* cl. 1 Yt. 8 § 34.

Distributor, *ላዳላ* m; *ላዳላ* m. Y.
15 § 1.

Distribution, *ላዳላ* f. *cf.* *ላዳላ*
Yt. 24 § 38.

District, *ላዳላ* , *ላዳላ* f.

Distrust, *subs.* *ላዳላ* n.

Disturb, *ላዳላ* cl. 10 Yt. 10 § 111 ;
ላዳላ cl. 6. *Vide* *Agitate* .

Disturb : To be disturbed, *ላዳላ* .

Ditch, *ላዳላ* m.

Disunion (separation), *ላዳላ* f ;
ላዳላ m. Vd. 18 § 19.

Disunion (quarrel), *ላዳላ* f; *ላዳላ* f.
Yt. 11 § 15.

Disunite, *ላዳላ* cl. 6 ; *ላዳላ* cl. 4.

Divan, *ላዳላ* m.

Dive, *ላዳላ* Vd. 18 § 65.

Divers, *ላዳላ* Y. 29 § 5.

Diversion (turning aside), *ላዳላ* ,
ላዳላ f. Vd. 18 § 12.

Divert, *ላዳላ* ; *ላዳላ* cl. 1 Y. 9 § 28.

Divest, *ላዳላ* Y. 46 § 4 ; *ላዳላ* cl. 4.

Divide, *ላዳላ* ; *ላዳላ* cl. 4.

Divide (in due proportion), *div*.
 Division, *div* f. Division of a day, *div*.
 Divine, *div*, *div*. Divine knowledge, *div* n; *div* m. Y. 48 § 12; Y. 53 § 2. Divine power, *div* m. Yt. 10 § 141; *div* n. Y. 30 § 1
 Divinity, *div* m; *div* m.
 Divulge, *div*.
 Do, *do* cl. 5; *do* cl. 4.
 Do good to, *do* (*rt.*, *do*) Yt. 13 § 129.
 Doer, *doer* m. Doer of virtuous actions, *doer*, *doer* (Gāth) Y. 34 § 13. Doer of evil deeds, *doer* m.
 Docile, *docile*, *docile*.
 Docility, *docile* n. Vp. 12 § 4 (D.)
 Doctor (physicain), *doctor* m.
 Doctor (learned man), *doctor* m; *doctor* m.
 Doctrine, *doctrine* f; *doctrine* f; *doctrine*; *doctrine* n. Y. 32 § 12; *doctrine* f. Y. 46 § 7. Lower or inferior doctrine, *doctrine*. Vp. 15 § 2. Religious doctrine, *doctrine* m; *doctrine* (Gāth); *doctrine* n. Following the doctrine of truthfulness, *doctrine*. Following the doctrines of Ahura, *doctrine*.

Dog, *dog*, *dog*, 3 bases. (*str.* b. *dog*, mid. b. *dog*, *dog* of which no forms are met with; weak b. *dog*), *dog* (rare) Vd. 13 § 50. Species of dog:—*dog*, *dog*, *dog*;

dog; *dog*; *dog* W. F. 2 § 2; *dog* (a dog that lives on corpses and hunts after noxious animals.) With the shape of a dog, *dog* Vd. 14 § 5. Belonging to the dog kind, *dog*. Killed by a dog, *dog*. Brought by dogs, *dog*.

Dogma, *Vide* Doctrine, Tenet.
 Doing, *subs.* *doing* f. *Vide* Deed.
 Doing, *pres. pt.* *doing* cf. *doing* not doing; *doing* cf. *doing* not doing. Doing in a contrary way, *doing* Y. 9 § 30. Doing good to, *doing* Yt. 13 § 30.
 Dole, *v. Vide* Distribute.
 Dole, *subs.* *dole*; *dole* f.
 Dole, *Vide* Grief.
 Doleful, *doleful*.
 Dolour, *dolour* f; *dolour* f.
 Dolt, *dolt* Y. 10 § 15.
 Domain, *domain* n; *domain* (rare) Y. 19 § 18.
 Domestic, *domestic*.
 Domesticated, *domesticated*; *domesticated* Yt. 14 § 11 (H.)
 Domicile, *domicile* f; *domicile* n.
 Dominance, *dominance* n; *dominance* n.
 Dominant, *dominant*; *dominant*.
 Dominant power, *dominant power* n.
 Domineer, *domineer* Yt. 13 § 18; *domineer*.
 Domineering, *Vide* Dominant.
 Dominion, *dominion* n; *dominion* n; *dominion* n. Y. 49 § 3.
 Donation, *donation* n; *donation* f; *donation* n.

Done, *done*; *done*; *done* (used as the second member of a compound) *e.g.*, *done* by the Demon of Wrath; *done* by the serpent; *done* by the brigand; *done* by one's kindred.

Donkey, *donkey* m.

Doom, *v.* *doom* (*rt.* *doom*) Yt. 17 § 59.

Doom, *subs.* *doom* f.

Door, *door* n. Wandering from door to door, *door*.

Double, *v.* *double*; *double*.

Double, *v.* *double*; *double*.

Doubt, Doubtfulness, *doubtfulness* f. Y. 48 § 9; *doubt* n: *contra.* *doubt*; *doom* Y. 29 § 5; *doom* n. P. *doom*.

Doubtless, *doubtless*.

Doubtlessness, *doubtless* n; *doubtless* n.

Dough, *dough* m, *dough* f. Vd. 3 § 32.

Doughty, *doughty* Y. 11 § 7.

Down, *down*, *down* (*Gāth*) *pref.* *e.g.* *down*, *down*; *down* (*Gāth*) Down (the river), *down*; Vd. 6 § 40.

Downcast, Down-fallen *downcast* Yt. 11 § 6.

Downfall, *downfall* Y. 53 § 6. (D.)

Downstriking, *downstriking* *subs.* *downstriking* n. Yt. 13 § 133.

Downward, Downwards, *downward*; *downward*.

Doze, *doze*.

Dozen, *dozen*.

Drag, *drag*, *drag* cl. 1; *drag*; *drag* Yt. 14 § 20. (D.) *drag* (*rt.* *drag*) Yt. 9 § 18.

Drag along, *drag*.

Dragon, *dragon* m. The horned dragon, *dragon* Y. 9 § 11; Yt. 19 § 40 (M; D.)

Drain, *v.* *drain* Vd. 6 § 32.

Drain, *subs.* *drain* f. Vd. 5 § 5; *drain* f. Yt. 8 § 29 (B.)

Drastic, *drastic*.

Draught (quantity drunk), *draught* Vd. 5 § 51.

Draught (current of air), *draught* m.

Draught animal, *draught* m; *draught* n. Vd. 14 § 10.

Draw, *draw*; *draw*.

Draw back, *draw*.

Draw near, *draw*, *draw*, *draw* cl. 1; *draw* cl. 6.

Draw off (as water), *draw* cl. 6 Vd. 6 § 32.

Draw up (as troops), *draw*, *draw* cl. 10 Yt. 10 § 14.

Draw circles, *draw*; *draw*.

Draw furrows or circles, *draw*; *draw*; *draw*.

Draw the bow, *draw*.

Drawing off (the water), *drawing* *subs.* *drawing* f.

Drawn: Well drawn (as a bow), *drawn* Yt. 13 § 72.

Dread, *subs.* *dread* f; *dread* m; *dread* n; *dread* f. Inspiring dread *dread*.

Dread, *v.* *dread* cl. 6; *dread* cl. 1.

Dreadful, *super.* ... Yt. 13 § 136. ... Yt. 22 § 17; ... Nyâish 1 § 8.

Dream, *subs.* ... m. Yt. 13 § 104.

Dreary, ... Yt. 22 § 17 (D); ...

Dregs, ... n; ... n. A sieve used for straining (the Haoma) and for removing dregs from it, ... Vd. 14 § 8.

Drench, ... cl. 6.

Dress, *v.* ...

Dress, *subs.* *Vile Garment.*

Dribble, ... ; ...

Dribbling, *subs.* ... n. Yt. 10 § 38.

Drift (purpose), *subs.* ... n; ... m.

Drink, *v.* ... ; ... Y. 11 § 3; ... cl. 1 *e.g.* ... (G. ...) Yt. 14 § 57.

Drink, *subs.* ... f. N. 30

Drinkable, ... : *contra.* ...

Drinker, ... m; ... m. (*rt.* ...).

Drinking, *subs.* ... f; ... f. Fit for drinking, ...

Drinking fountain, ... f.

Drip, ... ; ...

Dripping, *subs.* ... n. Y. 10 § 38.

Drive (guide a carriage), ... *cf.* ...

Drive in a carriage or a chariot; ... cl. 1 Yt. 10 § 126. A chariot admirably fit for driving, ...

Drive away, Drive out, ... cl. 1; ... cl. 1 Yt. 14 § 45; ... cl. 10 Vd. 13 § 49; ... cl. 1. Vd. 22 § 6; ... Af. G. § 13; ... cl. 1; ... cl. 9; ... cl. 6 Y. 10 § 15; ... cl. 1 Yt. 10 § 21; ... cl. 2 Yt. 8 §§ 23, 29. Drive away (by curses), ... cl. 1, Vd. 20 § 7.

Drive along (as in a chariot) ... cl. 1 Yt. 10 § 48.

Drive far off, ... cl. 1.

Drive off, ...

Drive onward, ... cl. 1.

Drivel, ... m.

Driven, ... (*rt.* ... to go) A cloud driven by the wind, ... Y. 9 § 32. Driven away by howling, ... *orig.* ... (*rt.* ... to clamour against).

Driver, ... m. Y. 11 § 1. One who drives back by force, ... m.

Driving away, *subs.* ... f. Driving down the clouds (as winds) ... Yt. 8 § 14. Driving away (noxious animals), ... n.

Drizzle,—*Vide* Drip.

Droning, *subs.* ... f. Vd. 7 § 2 (D.)

Droop, ... ; ...

Drop, *v.* ... cl. 1 Vd. 5 § 1.

Drop, *subs.* ... m. Vd. 5 § 51.

Dropping down, *subs.* ... f. Vd. 6 § 29.

Dross, ... n. Vd. 8 § 19 (J.); ... n.

Drought, *ḥāḥ* m; *ḥāḥ* n; *ḥāḥ* n. Free from drought, *ḥāḥ* m. The Demon of Drought, *ḥāḥ* m. Parch with drought, *ḥāḥ* m. Y. 32 § 10.

Drove (of cattle), *ḥāḥ* n. Yt. 10 § 86 (B.)

Drowsiness, *ḥāḥ* f.

Drug, *ḥāḥ* f. *e. g.* *ḥāḥ* m. the drug that melts away (the fruit in the womb). One who restores to health by means of vegetable drugs, *ḥāḥ* m.

Drunken, *ḥāḥ* m.

Drunkennes, *ḥāḥ* m. Y. 10 § 8; *ḥāḥ* (Gāth) Y. 48 § 10. *ḥāḥ* m. *ḥāḥ* m. The Demon of Drunkenness *ḥāḥ* m. Vd. 19 § 41. The Demon of extreme Drunkenness, *ḥāḥ* m. Vd. 19 § 41. The Demon Kunda who is drunken without drinking (D.), *ḥāḥ* m. Vd. 19 § 41. Drunken joy, *ḥāḥ* m. Y. 48 § 10.

Dry, *adj.* *ḥāḥ* Vd. 18 § 27; *ḥāḥ* Vd. 3 § 11; *ḥāḥ* Vd. 9 § 31; *ḥāḥ*. Dry dust *ḥāḥ* f. Vd. 16 § 2. Dry unclean matter, such as the nails pared off and shaven hair, *ḥāḥ* Vd. 5 § 16.

Dry, *v.* *ḥāḥ*: *der.* *ḥāḥ*, *ḥāḥ*; *ḥāḥ*: *der.* *ḥāḥ*.

Dry up. *ḥāḥ*: *caus.* *ḥāḥ* to dry up, to desiccate Vd. 8 § 9.

Drying: Never drying (springs of water), *ḥāḥ*; not drying, *ḥāḥ*.

Dryness, *ḥāḥ* n.

Dual, *ḥāḥ*; *ḥāḥ* *pref.*

Dubiety, *Vide* Doubtfulness.

Due (proper), *ḥāḥ*.

Dull, Dullard, Dull-brained, Dull-head, Dunce, *ḥāḥ*; *ḥāḥ* (B.)

Dull (cheerless), *ḥāḥ*.

Dumb, *ḥāḥ* Yt. 5 § 93 (Gr.); *ḥāḥ* *cf.* *ḥāḥ* (Jk.)

Dunce, *Vide* Dullard.

Dung *v.* *ḥāḥ*.

Dung, *subs.* *ḥāḥ* (J.) Vd. 8 § 83.

Dupe, *v.* *ḥāḥ*.

Duplicate, *ḥāḥ*.

Duplicity, *ḥāḥ* n. *e. g.* *ḥāḥ* free from duplicity; *ḥāḥ* m.

Durable, *ḥāḥ* 2 bases; *ḥāḥ* Y. 33 § 8; *ḥāḥ*. For durable amity, *ḥāḥ* Y. 40 § 3.

Durability, *ḥāḥ* f. Vp. 10 § 12; *ḥāḥ* f.

Durance, *ḥāḥ* m.

Duration, *ḥāḥ* n; *ḥāḥ* n; *ḥāḥ* m. ZPG. p. 29. For all duration, *ḥāḥ* Y. 7 § 25; *ḥāḥ* (Gāth) Y. 46 § 71.

During, *ḥāḥ* Yt. 13 § 49.

Dusk, *ḥāḥ* f.

Dust, *subs.* *ḥāḥ* f; *ḥāḥ* n. Vd. 8 § 8. The way covered with dust, *ḥāḥ* *acc. sing.* Vd. 3 § 11.

Dusty, ຄູ່ນ້ຳມື. The dusty way, ຄູ່ນ້ຳມື ຄູ່ນ້ຳມື *acc. sing.* Vd. 3 § 11.

Duteous, Dutiful, ມຸງຄຸນ, Vp. 12 § 1; *contra.* ມຸງຄຸນ.

Duty, ມັດສະນາ n; ມັດສະນາ (G. ມັດສະນາ) *cf.* Sk. ມັດສະນາ; ມັດສະນາ n. Y. 29 § 8 (*lit.* that which a person is bound to do.)

Dwarf, Dwarfish, ມຸງຄຸນ Yt. 5 § 93 (B); ມຸງຄຸນ (Jk.)

Dwarfishness, ມຸງຄຸນ Vd. 2 § 29 (Haug)

Dwell, ມຸງຄຸນ, ມຸງຄຸນ, ມຸງຄຸນ, cl. 2; ມຸງຄຸນ cl. 9 Y. 10 § 1; ມຸງຄຸນ, ມຸງຄຸນ, Yt. 13 § 14 (rare).

Dwelling, *subs.* ມຸງຄຸນ *Vide* Abode. (A divinity) of a happy dwelling; ມຸງຄຸນ. (A divinity) of a good dwelling, ມຸງຄຸນ Yt. 8 § 2. Dwelling place, ມຸງຄຸນ m.

Dwelling, *pres. pt.* ມຸງຄຸນ *e.g.* ມຸງຄຸນ Y. 44 § 9.

Dwindle, ມຸງຄຸນ; ມຸງຄຸນ cl. 10.

Dying: Before dying, ມຸງຄຸນ; *contra.* ມຸງຄຸນ after death, Vd. 8 § 31.

Dyke, ມຸງຄຸນ n. Vd. 19 § 30.

Dys-Gr. *pref.* ມຸງຄຸນ, ມຸງຄຸນ, ມຸງຄຸນ (Gāth) *pref.*

E

Each, ມຸງຄຸນ *e. g.* ມຸງຄຸນ. ມຸງຄຸນ Vd. 8 § 85. Each by each, ມຸງຄຸນ Vd. 8 § 85. Each of the two (*i. e.* both), ມຸງຄຸນ.

Eager, ມຸງຄຸນ *nom. sing.* Yt. 19 § 58; ມຸງຄຸນ.

Eagerly, ມຸງຄຸນ Yt. 10 § 71.

Eagerness, ມຸງຄຸນ n; ມຸງຄຸນ f. Y. 53 § 4 (B.) With eagerness, ມຸງຄຸນ Yt. 10 § 71.

Eagle, ມຸງຄຸນ m. Higher than the flight of an eagle, ມຸງຄຸນ, Y. 10 § 11.

Eagle-eyed, ມຸງຄຸນ; ມຸງຄຸນ; ມຸງຄຸນ.

Ear (of a person of good creation), ມຸງຄຸນ m. (A horse) with spotted ears, ມຸງຄຸນ. (A dog) with yellow years, ມຸງຄຸນ Vd. 8 § 16. (Mithra) whose ears are quick to hear, ມຸງຄຸນ Yt. 10 § 107. (Apām Napāt) whose ears are the quickest to hear, ມຸງຄຸນ ມຸງຄຸນ Yt. 19 § 52. (Fire-wood) as high as the ear, ມຸງຄຸນ Af. G. § 5.

Ear (of an evil being), ມຸງຄຸນ m: *contra.* ມຸງຄຸນ.

Ear (of corn), ມຸງຄຸນ m, ມຸງຄຸນ f; ມຸງຄຸນ (for ມຸງຄຸນ) Yt. 13 § 71 (B.)

Early, Earlier, ມຸງຄຸນ.

Earn (merit) *v.* ມຸງຄຸນ cl. 1. Y. 44 § 19; ມຸງຄຸນ Y. 23 § 3.

Earn (acquire), ມຸງຄຸນ; ມຸງຄຸນ.

Earnest, *Vide* Eager.

Earnestness, *Vide* Eagerness.

Earnings, ມຸງຄຸນ n; ມຸງຄຸນ n. ZPG. p. 23.

Ear-ring, ມຸງຄຸນ m; ມຸງຄຸນ m. (A daughter) with ear-rings, ມຸງຄຸນ Vd. 14 § 15.

Earth, *אֶרֶץ* f; *אֲרֶץ* f; *אֶרֶץ* f; *אֶרֶץ* f. Y. 32 § 3. The Mother Earth, *אֶרֶץ* f. The extent of the earth, *אֶרֶץ* n. The surface of the earth, *אֶרֶץ* f. Hidden beneath the earth, *אֶרֶץ* f. On the earth of the seven Keshvars, *אֶרֶץ* n. *אֶרֶץ* n. *אֶרֶץ* n. *אֶרֶץ* n. Yt. 19 § 26. In the seven Keshvars of the earth, *אֶרֶץ* n. *אֶרֶץ* n. Y. 32 § 3. As extensive as the earth, *אֶרֶץ* n. Yt. 10 § 44. The Genius of the Earth, *אֶרֶץ* n. *אֶרֶץ* n. f.

Earth (clay), *אֶרֶץ* f; *אֶרֶץ* f; *אֶרֶץ* f. (D). Vd. 6 § 51. Pertaining to earth, *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n. Vd. 7 § 75. Kinds of earth: *אֶרֶץ* n, *אֶרֶץ* n. *אֶרֶץ* n. f, *אֶרֶץ* n. m. (G.), *אֶרֶץ* n. *אֶרֶץ* n.

Earth (dust), *אֶרֶץ* n. Vd. 8 § 8; *אֶרֶץ* n. f. Earthen, *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n. A maker of earthen vessels. *אֶרֶץ* n. *אֶרֶץ* n. m. *אֶרֶץ* n.

Earthenware, *אֶרֶץ* n. m.

Earthly, *אֶרֶץ* n: *contra*. *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n.

Earthquake, *אֶרֶץ* n. Vd. 1 § 19 (Sp)

Ease, *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* f; *אֶרֶץ* n; (Gāth) Y. 34 § 7; *אֶרֶץ* f; *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n. ZPG. p. 18. Giving ease of conscience, *אֶרֶץ* n. Vd. 18 § 6. Sitting at ease, *אֶרֶץ* n: *Str. b.* *אֶרֶץ* n. Yt. 13 § 29.

Easy, *אֶרֶץ* n. Y. 10 § 19. Easy circumstances, *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n. In easy circumstances, *אֶרֶץ* n.

East, *אֶרֶץ* n. f. Yt. 19 § 1; *אֶרֶץ* n. f. e. g, *אֶרֶץ* n. *אֶרֶץ* n. from the shining East, Yt. 8 § 35.

Easterly, Eastern, Eastward, *אֶרֶץ* n.

Eat, *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n, *אֶרֶץ* n, *אֶרֶץ* n, *אֶרֶץ* n. cl. 1; *אֶרֶץ* n, *אֶרֶץ* n. cl. 1; *אֶרֶץ* n.

Eat (as of evil beings), *אֶרֶץ* n. cl. 1 Eat up (as of insects), *אֶרֶץ* n. cl. 1.

Eat up, *אֶרֶץ* n.

Eat unceremoniously, *אֶרֶץ* n.

Eatable, *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n. Most eatable, *אֶרֶץ* n.

Eatables, *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n. pl. (from *אֶרֶץ* n: *rt.* *אֶרֶץ* n to eat).

Eater, *אֶרֶץ* n. m. (*rt.* *אֶרֶץ* n = *אֶרֶץ* n to eat.)

Eating, *pres. pt.* *אֶרֶץ* n. cf. *אֶרֶץ* n. Vd. 3 § 32. Not eating, *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n.

Eating, *subs.* *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n: *contra*. *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n. f: *contra*. *אֶרֶץ* n.

Eating vessels, *אֶרֶץ* n. *אֶרֶץ* n. Vd. 7 § 73.

Ebb, *v.* *אֶרֶץ* n. Yt. 8 § 31.

Ebb, Ebb-tide, *אֶרֶץ* n. f. (= *אֶרֶץ* n. going back; *rt.* *אֶרֶץ* n to go).

Ebriety *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n. m. Y. 10 § 8.

Ebullient, *אֶרֶץ* n. Y. 22 § 1.

Ebullition, *אֶרֶץ* n. m.

Eccentric, *אֶרֶץ* n.

Eclat, *אֶרֶץ* n. f.

Economic, *ኢኮኖሚክ* .
 Economy, *ኮኖሚ* Y. 33 § 12 (M.)
 Ecstasy, *ኦርገዛም* n; *ግንዛቤ* n; *ዳንግ* m.
 Ecstatic, *ኢኮኖሚክ* .
 Edacious, *ከብርብ* .
 Eddy, *ሁኔራ* m. Yt. 14 § 29.
 Edge (of a weapon or tool), *ላሳጭ* m;
ላሳጭ m. Two-edged, *ላሳጭ-ገጽ*; *ሁለት ገጽ*
ላሳጭ . Sharp-edged, *ላሳጭ-ገጽ* . (A
 club) with hundred edges, *አንድ መቶ*
ላሳጭ . Edge-blade (of an arrow),
ላሳጭ-ላይ m. Yt. 10 § 129.
 Edge (border), *ወረቀት* m; *ላሳጭ* m.
 Edible, *ሁጅ* n; *ላሳጭ* f.
 Edible, *adj. Vide Eatable* .
 Edict, *ሥርዓት* f. Bh. 4 § 10.
 Edification, *ሥርዓት* m; *ሥርዓት* f.
 Edifice, *ሥርዓት* m.
 Edify, *ሥርዓት*; *ሥርዓት* .
 Educate, *ሥርዓት*; *ሥርዓት*; *ሥርዓት* .
 Education, *ሥርዓት* n; *ሥርዓት* n. Y.
 46 § 3.
 Educator, *ሥርዓት* m; *ሥርዓት* m.
 Educe, *ሥርዓት* cl. 1.
 Efface, *ሥርዓት* cl. 6; *ሥርዓት*; *ሥርዓት* .
 Effect, *ሥርዓት* cl. 5; *ሥርዓት* .
 Effective, *ኢኮኖሚክ* Yt. 13 § 75; *comp* .
ሥርዓት Yt. 13 § 64: *super* .
ሥርዓት Yt. 1 § 5; *ሥርዓት* .
Vide Efficacions . Effective in comple-
 ting (M.), *ሥርዓት*, *ሥርዓት* *nom. pl* .
 Of effective speech, *ሥርዓት* .
 Effervesce, *ሥርዓት* *cf.* *ኢኮኖሚክ* ;
ሥርዓት e. g. *ሥርዓት* . Y. 22 § 1.
 Effervescence, *ሥርዓት* m.
 Effervescing, Effervescent, *ኢኮኖሚክ* .

Efficacious, *ሥርዓት*; *ሥርዓት*; *ሥርዓት* ;
ሥርዓት ; *ኢኮኖሚክ* : *super* .
ሥርዓት (G. . . . *ሥርዓት*);
ሥርዓት : *super* . *ሥርዓት*, *ሥርዓት* ;
ሥርዓት ; *ሥርዓት* Y. 46 § 3. Suf-
 ficiently efficacious, *ሥርዓት* -
 Yt. 24 § 14.
 Efficacy, *ሥርዓት* f. Y. 28 § 10;
ሥርዓት n; *ሥርዓት* n. Y. 36 § 1 (B.) .
 Efficiency, *ሥርዓት* n; *ሥርዓት* f.
 Efficient, *ሥርዓት*; *ኢኮኖሚክ* .
 Effigy, *ሥርዓት* m. Bh. 4 § 15.
 Effluvium, *ሥርዓት* f.
 Efflux, *ሥርዓት* m; *ሥርዓት* m.
 Effort, *ሥርዓት* n.
 Effort: Make an effort, *ሥርዓት* (*cf.*
ሥርዓት) *cf.* *ሥርዓት* Y. 53 § 7.
 Effrontery, *ሥርዓት* f. Y. 29 § 1 (M.)
 Effulge, *ሥርዓት* .
 Effulgence, *ሥርዓት* f; *ሥርዓት* n;
ሥርዓት n.
 Effulgent, *ኢኮኖሚክ* ; *ኢኮኖሚክ* .
 Effuse, *ሥርዓት* cl. 6; *ሥርዓት* Yt.
 14 § 54.
 Effusion (pouring), *ሥርዓት* n. Vd.
 9 § 14; *ሥርዓት* n. Yt. 14 § 54.
 Effusion (cordiality), *ሥርዓት* n;
ሥርዓት f.
 Effusive, *ሥርዓት* .
 Egg, *v. Vide Incite* .
 Egotism, *ሥርዓት* f.
 Egregious, *ሥርዓት* .
 Egress, *v.* *ሥርዓት* cl. 2.
 Eight, *ሥርዓት* .
 Eighth, *ሥርዓት* .
 Eighteen, *ሥርዓት* .

Eighteenth, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.
 Eighty, **ᠵᠠᠸᠠᠨ**.
 Eighty-fold, **ᠵᠠᠸᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.
 Either...or, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** Vd. 3 § 19;
ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ Vd. 13 § 41; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**
 Y. 35 § 6.
 Eject, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**; **ᠵᠠᠸᠠᠨ**.
 Ejecting, *pres. pt.* **ᠵᠠᠸᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** Yt.
 2 § 13.
 Ejection, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** n. Vd. 5 § 60.
 Elaborate, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.
 E lapse, **ᠵᠠᠸᠠᠨ** cl. 1 Vd. 6 § 43.
 Elated, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.
 Elation, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** f.
 Elbow, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** f. ZPG. p. 10.
 Elder, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.
 Elect, **ᠵᠠᠸᠠᠨ**, **ᠵᠠᠸᠠᠨ**.
 Election, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** m. Y. 31 § 11; **ᠵᠠᠸᠠᠨ** n.
 Elegance, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** f. (W. **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**);
ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ n. Vd. 5 § 22.
 Elegant, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨ** *Vide* Beautiful.
 Elegant: To make elegant, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨ**;
ᠵᠠᠸᠠᠨ.
 Elevate, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨ**; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨ**; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨ**
 cl. 3.
 Elevated, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**. (The
 head of a person) elevated or set
 upright by putting a pad below it,
ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ; Vd. 5 § 11.
 Elevation, **ᠵᠠᠸᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** n; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨ** f; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** n;
ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ f.
 Eleven, **ᠵᠠᠸᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.
 Eleventh, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.
 Elf, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** f.

Eligible, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.
 Eliminate, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 10; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**;
ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ.
 Elixir, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨ** n.
 Ell, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** m. (Gr.); **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** (J.)
 Eulogium, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** f; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** f.
 Elongate, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.
 Eloquence, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** f. ZPG. p. 9.
 Else, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨ** Vd. 13 § 42.
 Elsewhere, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**
 Gāth.
 Elucidate, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.
 Elucidation, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** f. Elucidating
 the tenets of religion, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**
(lit. causing the holy word to be
heard).
 Emaciate, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.
 Emaciated, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.
 Emanate, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 1.
 Emanant, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.
 Emancipate, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 1
 Emancipation, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** f; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** m.
 Embankment, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** m. (B); **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**
 m. Vd. 15 § 35 (B).
 Embarrass: To be embarrassed, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**;
ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ.
 Embarrassment **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** f; **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**
 m. (W. **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**).
 Ambassador, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** m.
 Embattle, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 10.
 Embellish, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**.
 Embellishment, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** f. (W. **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**);
ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ n. Full of embellishment,
ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ Yt. 10 § 124.
 Embitter, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ**, **ᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨ** cl. 10.

Embittered, *ᠠᠪᠢᠳᠢᠷᠠᠳᠤ* n.

Embitterment, *ᠠᠪᠢᠳᠢᠷᠠᠳᠤ* n.

Emblem, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* n; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* (?) Y. 36 § 3.

Embodiment; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* m. & f. Y. 13 § 2. Embodiment of the Druj, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* (D.)

Embody, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Embolden, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Emboldened, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Embosom (cherish), *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* Y. 49 § 4.

Embrace, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* Yt. 10 § 68; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Embracing (accepting), *subs.* *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* f. Y. 34 § 10; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* n.

Embroider, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Embroidered, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*. Fully embroidered, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* Yt. 5 § 126.

Embryo, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* m. Vd. 15 § 11.

Emerge, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* cl. 2.

Emergency, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* n. Vp. 22 § 2.

Emigrant, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Eminence (rank), *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* f.

Eminent, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* Y. 71 § 1; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Emit, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* cf. *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* Y. 9 § 30.

Emit (semen virile), *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* cl. 6 Vd. 8 § 32. Emit (semen virile in sleep), *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* cf. *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* Vd. 18 § 46.

Emolument, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* n; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* n. ZPG. p. 23.

Emperor, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* m; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* m.

Emphatic, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*. The most emphatic of words, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* Y. 19 § 10.

Empire, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* f; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* n.

Empire (control), *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* f.

Employment, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* n; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* m. Vd. 19 § 41.

Employ, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* Vp. 15 § 1.

Empoison, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* cl. 10.

Empower, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Emptiness, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* n.

Empty, *v.* *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* cl. 7; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* cl. 10 Yt. 5 § 77.

Empty, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*: *contra.* *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* not empty; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*: *contra.* *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*. Empty of men, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Emulate, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* cl 6 Y. 53 § 4.

Emulation, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* f. Y. 53 § 4 (B) (Read:— *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*).

Emulous, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* Y. 65 § 8.

Enamour, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* cf. *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Encampment, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* n. Vd. 8 § 95.

Enceinte, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Enchant (delight), *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Enchanter, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* m.

Enchanting, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Enchantment, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* n.

Enchain, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Encircle, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Encircling, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*.

Enclitic particle (which lays stress on the preceding word), *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* e.g. *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* of the two men, *he*; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* on the *highest* of places.

Enclose, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ*; *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* cl 10.

Enclosed, *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* Enclosed safely (as a child in the womb) *ᠠᠮᠤᠮᠤ* Y. 23 § 1.

Enclosure, *אֶמְצוּלָה* m; *אֶמְצוּלָה* m. Enclosure for animals, *אֶמְצוּלָה* f; *אֶמְצוּלָה* e.g. *אֶמְצוּלָה-אֶמְצוּלָה* cattle-fold. Vd. 15 § 32. Enclosure made by King Jamshed, *אֶמְצוּלָה* m. Vd. 2 § 24.

Encomium, *אֶמְצוּלָה* f; *אֶמְצוּלָה* n.

Encompass, *אֶמְצוּלָה* cl. 10; *אֶמְצוּלָה* cl. 10; *אֶמְצוּלָה*.

Encompass all around, *אֶמְצוּלָה* e.g. the sky encompasses the earth all around, *אֶמְצוּלָה* Yt. 13 § 2.

Encompassing, *אֶמְצוּלָה* pres. pt. *אֶמְצוּלָה*.

Encompassing, *אֶמְצוּלָה* subs. *אֶמְצוּלָה* m.

Encounter, v. *אֶמְצוּלָה* cl. 2 Yt. 8 § 21; *אֶמְצוּלָה*.

Encounter, *אֶמְצוּלָה* subs. *אֶמְצוּלָה* f. Y. 61 § 3; *אֶמְצוּלָה* f. Vd. 8 § 100.

Encourage, *אֶמְצוּלָה*.

Encouragement, *אֶמְצוּלָה* m. Y. 50 § 7. (B.) Giving the greatest encouragement (to a righteous person), *אֶמְצוּלָה* Yt. 12 § 7. For encouragement *אֶמְצוּלָה* Y. 43 § 14.

Encumber, *אֶמְצוּלָה* cl. 2; *אֶמְצוּלָה* (rt. *אֶמְצוּלָה*).

Encumbrance, *אֶמְצוּלָה* f; *אֶמְצוּלָה* f.

End, *אֶמְצוּלָה* subs. *אֶמְצוּלָה* m; *אֶמְצוּלָה* m. Yt. 19 § 44; *אֶמְצוּלָה* n; *אֶמְצוּלָה* m; *אֶמְצוּלָה* m; *אֶמְצוּלָה* f. ZPG. p. 26; *אֶמְצוּלָה* m. ZPG. p. 32; *אֶמְצוּלָה* n. Yt. 22 § 7. (The sky) with ends that lie afar, *אֶמְצוּלָה*. Upto the end, *אֶמְצוּלָה*.

End (aim) *אֶמְצוּלָה* subs. *אֶמְצוּלָה* n; *אֶמְצוּלָה* m. Y. 44 § 12.

End, v. *אֶמְצוּלָה*; *אֶמְצוּלָה* : *אֶמְצוּלָה* der. *אֶמְצוּלָה*; putting an end to, destruction.

Endear, *אֶמְצוּלָה*; *אֶמְצוּלָה*.

Endeared, *אֶמְצוּלָה*; *אֶמְצוּלָה* Y. 51 § 17.

Endearing, *אֶמְצוּלָה*; *אֶמְצוּלָה*.

Endeavour, *אֶמְצוּלָה* subs. *אֶמְצוּלָה* n.

Endeavour, v. *אֶמְצוּלָה*; *אֶמְצוּלָה* cl. 10 cf. *אֶמְצוּלָה* Yt. 10 § 78; *אֶמְצוּלָה* cf. Sk. *अह*; *אֶמְצוּלָה* cl. 6 Y. 31 § 16.

Endmost, *אֶמְצוּלָה*.

Endow, *אֶמְצוּלָה*; *אֶמְצוּלָה*.

Endowment, *אֶמְצוּלָה* n; *אֶמְצוּלָה* m.

Endowed, *אֶמְצוּלָה*. Endowed by God *אֶמְצוּלָה* Vp. 7 § 3.

Endurance, *אֶמְצוּלָה* f. cf. *אֶמְצוּלָה* Yt. 1 § 24.

Endure (last), *אֶמְצוּלָה*; *אֶמְצוּלָה*.

Endure (suffer), *אֶמְצוּלָה* cl. 1 e.g. *אֶמְצוּלָה* enduring pain or trouble, Yt. 1 § 24.

Enemy, *אֶמְצוּלָה* m; *אֶמְצוּלָה* m; *אֶמְצוּלָה* m. Yt. 19 § 84; *אֶמְצוּלָה* m. Yt. 18 § 107; *אֶמְצוּלָה* m. Yt. 5 § 92; *אֶמְצוּלָה* Yt. 10 § 34. Smiting or killing the enemy, *אֶמְצוּלָה*, *אֶמְצוּלָה*. Strength of smiting the enemy, *אֶמְצוּלָה* n.

Energetic, *אֶמְצוּלָה*; *אֶמְצוּלָה*; *אֶמְצוּלָה*; *אֶמְצוּלָה* super *אֶמְצוּלָה*; *אֶמְצוּלָה* Yt. 8 § 49; *אֶמְצוּלָה* (Jk.); *אֶמְצוּלָה* Yt. 8 § 43.

Energy, *אֶמְצוּלָה* n; *אֶמְצוּלָה* n; *אֶמְצוּלָה* (for *אֶמְצוּלָה* cf. *אֶמְצוּלָה* Yt. 10 § 67) (B).

Enervate, **אָנערבן**; **אָנערבן**.
 Enfeeble, **אָנערבן**; **אָנערבן**.
 Engage: To be engaged, **אָנגע-אָנגע**.
 Engage (employ), **אָנגע-אָנגע** Vp. 15 § 1.
 Engage (secure), **אָנגע-אָנגע**; **אָנגע-אָנגע**.
 Engaged (affianced), **אָנגע-אָנגע**: *contra*.
אָנגע-אָנגע Vd. 15 § 9.
 Engagement(work), **אָנגע-אָנגע** n; **אָנגע-אָנגע** m.
 Engagement (battle), **אָנגע-אָנגע** n;
אָנגע-אָנגע n.
 Engender (beget) **אָנגע-אָנגע**.
 Engender (produce) **אָנגע-אָנגע** cl. 5.
 Engirdle, **אָנגע-אָנגע**. *Vide*. Surround.
 Enhance, *Vide* Augment.
 Enhancement, *Vide* Augmentation.
 Enigma, **אָנגע-אָנגע** m. Yt. 5 § 82.
 Enjoin, *Vide* Urge.
 Enjoy, **אָנגע-אָנגע** cf. **אָנגע-אָנגע**.
 Enjoyable, **אָנגע-אָנגע**, **אָנגע-אָנגע** Y. 9 § 27;
אָנגע-אָנגע.
 Enjoyment, **אָנגע-אָנגע** n; **אָנגע-אָנגע** f. Yt.
 4 § 1; **אָנגע-אָנגע** f. Yt. 4 § 1; **אָנגע-אָנגע** m.
 Vd. 7 § 58; **אָנגע-אָנגע** m. Vd. 5 § 38 (D.)
 Enlarge, **אָנגע-אָנגע**, **אָנגע-אָנגע** *caus.* (vt.
אָנגע-אָנגע) Vd. 2 § 11.
 Enlargement, **אָנגע-אָנגע** n; **אָנגע-אָנגע** n.
 Enlighten, **אָנגע-אָנגע**; **אָנגע-אָנגע** Y. 50 § 2.
 Enlightened, **אָנגע-אָנגע** Y. 50 § 2; **אָנגע-אָנגע**
e.g. **אָנגע-אָנגע** possessing exceed-
 mgly enlightened intellect; **אָנגע-אָנגע**,
אָנגע-אָנגע (*Güth.*) Y. 31 § 12: *contra*
אָנגע-אָנגע; unenlightened, Y. 32 § 12;
אָנגע-אָנגע f. Yt. 16 § 15; **אָנגע-אָנגע** *e.g.*
אָנגע-אָנגע n. *instr. sing.*, with an
 enlightened judgment, Y. 30 § 2.
 Enlightened reformers of religion,
אָנגע-אָנגע.

Enlightener **אָנגע-אָנגע**, Y. 46 § 3.
 Enlightenment, **אָנגע-אָנגע** m. Y. 68 § 4.
 Enliven, **אָנגע-אָנגע** cf. **אָנגע-אָנגע** Y. 50 § 7 (B.).
 Enlivening, **אָנגע-אָנגע** *e.g.* **אָנגע-אָנגע**
אָנגע-אָנגע with the enlivening intelli-
 gence, Yt. 17 § 2; **אָנגע-אָנגע** Yt.
 10 § 88 (D.)
 Enlivenment, **אָנגע-אָנגע** n; **אָנגע-אָנגע** n.
 Enmity, **אָנגע-אָנגע**; **אָנגע-אָנגע** n.
 Ennoble, **אָנגע-אָנגע**; **אָנגע-אָנגע**.
 Enormity, **אָנגע-אָנגע**, **אָנגע-אָנגע** n.
 Enormous, **אָנגע-אָנגע** Yt. 17 § 59;
אָנגע-אָנגע : *comp.* **אָנגע-אָנגע**.
 Enough, **אָנגע-אָנגע** Yt. 5 § 130.
 Enquire, **אָנגע-אָנגע** cl. 6.
 Enquiry, **אָנגע-אָנגע** **אָנגע-אָנגע** f.
 Enrage: To be enraged, **אָנגע-אָנגע**.
 Enrage, **אָנגע-אָנגע**; **אָנגע-אָנגע**. cl. 10.
 Enraged, **אָנגע-אָנגע**; **אָנגע-אָנגע**.
 Enrapture, Enravisht, **אָנגע-אָנגע**.
 Ensign, **אָנגע-אָנגע** m.
 Eusnare, **אָנגע-אָנגע**.
 Eusnare: To be ensnared, **אָנגע-אָנגע**.
 Eusnared, **אָנגע-אָנגע**, **אָנגע-אָנגע**.
 Entangle, **אָנגע-אָנגע**.
 Entanglement, **אָנגע-אָנגע** m. (W. **אָנגע-אָנגע**)
 Enter, **אָנגע-אָנגע** cl. 2; **אָנגע-אָנגע**; **אָנגע-אָנגע**;
אָנגע-אָנגע cl. 1; **אָנגע-אָנגע** cl. 6 Y. 10 § 8.
 Enterprise, **אָנגע-אָנגע** m. Y. 29 § 11;
אָנגע-אָנגע n. Yt. 13 § 41; **אָנגע-אָנגע** m.
 Yt. 11 § 5 (B.)
 Enterprising, **אָנגע-אָנגע**; **אָנגע-אָנגע**
 Yt. 24 § 31.
 Entertain (cherish), **אָנגע-אָנגע** cl. 1; **אָנגע-אָנגע**
 cl. 10.

Entice, *Entice*.
 Enticement, *Enticement* m. *cf.* *Enticement* Yt. 5 § 127.
 Enticing, *Enticing* P. *Enticing*; *Enticing* Y. 31 § 12 (D).
 Enthusiasm, *Enthusiasm* n. Y. 32 § 16.
 Enthusiastic, *Enthusiastic*; *Enthusiastic*.
 Entire, *Entire*, *Entire* f.; *Entire* f.
 Entirety, *Entirety* f.
 Entitle, *Entitle*.
 Entomb, *Entomb*.
 Entombment, *Entombment* n. Vd. 1 § 12.
 Entrails, *Entrails*, *Entrails* n. Yt. 13 § 11 (D); *Entrails* f. Vd. 18 § 70 (D).
 Entrammel, *Entrammel*.
 Entrance, *Entrance*.
 Entrance, *Entrance*, *Entrance* n. Vd. 7 § 52; *Entrance* f.
 Entrancing, *Entrancing*.
 Entrap: To be entrapped, *Entrap*; *Entrap* Yt. 15 § 52.
 Entrap, *Entrap*.
 Entrapped, *Entrapped*.
 Entreat, *Entreat*; *Entreat*.
 Entreaty, *Entreaty* n; *Entreaty* f. Vd. 18 § 84 (B).
 Entrust, *Entrust* Vd. 5 § 25; *Entrust*.
 Entry, *Entry* f.
 Entwine, *Entwine*; *Entwine*.
 Enumerate, *Enumerate*.
 Enumeration, *Enumeration* f. Y. 71 § 1.
 Enunciate, *Enunciate*; *Enunciate*; *Enunciate*.
 Enunciation, *Enunciation* n. Y. 19 § 20.
 Envelop, *Envelop*.

Envious, *Envious* Y. 65 § 8; *Envious* Y. 52 § 2 (B).
 Environ, *Environ*, *Environ*; *Environ*.
 Envoy, *Envoy* m; *Envoy* m.
 Envy, *Envy*, *Envy* m.
 Envy, *Envy*, *Envy* cl. 6; *Envy* *cf.* Sk. *Envy*.
 Ephemeral, *Ephemeral*; *Ephemeral*.
 Epi-Gr. *pref.* *Epi-Gr.*, *Epi-Gr.*, *Epi-Gr.* *cf.* Sk. *Epi-Gr.*
 Epidemic, *Epidemic* m; *Epidemic* m.
 Epileptic, *Epileptic* Yt. 5 § 93 (B).
 Epitome, *Epitome* Y. 9 § 26 (M).
 Epoch, *Epoch* m; *Epoch* n.
 Equable, *Equable* *pref.* *cf.* *Equable* all equable or steady protector.
 Equal, Equally, *Equal*, *Equally*; *Equal*; *Equally*.
 Equanimity, *Equanimity* n. (*lit* blissful state of the soul), Y. 62 § 2.
 Equinal, Equine, *Equinal*, *Equine*.
 Equip, *Equip*: cl. 1 *cf.* *Equip*; *Equip*.
 Equipped, (with arms) *Equipped*; *Equipped* Vd. 19 § 15; *Equipped* *cf.* *Equipped*.
 Equitable, *Equitable*; *Equitable*.
 Equity, *Equity* f; *Equity* n.
 Equivalent, *Equivalent*, *Vide* Equal.
 Equivocation, *Equivocation* Y. 29 § 5.
 Erach (the youngest son of King Fari-doon), *Erach*.
 Era, *Vide* Epoch.
 Eradicate, *Eradicate* cl. 6; *Eradicate*.
 Erase, *Erase* cl. 6.
 Eracement, *Eracement* f. Vd. 7 § 50.
 Ere, *Vide* Before.

Erect, *v.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣 cl. 3 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣.

Erect: To be erect, 𐎠𐎡𐎣: *cf.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣 Yt. 22 § 9.

Erect. *adj.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣 Yt. 22 § 9 (*rt.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣 to be erect or straight).

Erection, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 n.

Err, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 cl. 10.

Errant, 𐎠𐎡𐎣.

Error, *subs.* Vide Blunder.

Erroneous, 𐎠𐎡𐎣.

Erudite, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 (Gāth). Vide Learned.

Erudition, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 n ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 n.

Escape, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 cl. 1 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 Y. 19 § 10.

Escaper, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 m. Yt. 18 § 35.

Eschew, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 cl. 4 Vp 15 § 1.

Escort, *v.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣 cl. 1.

Esculent, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣.

Esoteric, 𐎠𐎡𐎣.

Especial: Especially, 𐎠𐎡𐎣.

Espouse (marry), 𐎠𐎡𐎣 cl. 4. Y. 53 § 4 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣, 𐎠𐎡𐎣, 𐎠𐎡𐎣.

Espouse (adopt), 𐎠𐎡𐎣.

Espousment (marriage), 𐎠𐎡𐎣 n. Vd. 14 § 15.

Espousment (adoption), 𐎠𐎡𐎣 f.

Espy, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 cl. 3 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 cl. 1.

Essay, *v.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣.

Essay (trial), 𐎠𐎡𐎣 n.

Essence, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 n ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 m. Y. 31 § 8 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 f.

Essential, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣.

Essentiality, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 f. (B.)

Essentially, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 Vd. 5 § 4 (Haug).

Establish, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 *caus.* (*rt.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣) ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 Vd. 2 § 26 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣

Vd. 3 § 18 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 Y. 32 § 6 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 cl. 3 *e.g.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣 Yt. 13 § 100 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 *e.g.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣 Yt. 8 § 44 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 cl. 9 *e.g.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣 Y. 44 § 6.

Established, 𐎠𐎡𐎣, 𐎠𐎡𐎣.

Established law, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 n.

Establishment, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 n. Y. 34 § 13.

Esteem, *v.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣 *cf.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣 Vd. 17 § 11.

Esteem, *subs.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣 n. Yt. 19 § 33.

Esteemed, 𐎠𐎡𐎣: *contra.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣. Esteemed up to distant countries 𐎠𐎡𐎣.

Estimable, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 Y. 46 § 13.

Estimate, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 cl. 9.

Estrange, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 cl. 2.

Estranged, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 Bh. 3 § 3.

Estrangement (Alienation), 𐎠𐎡𐎣 f. Vd. 18 § 19.

Eternity, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 n ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 f ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 n.

Ether, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 n ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣 n. (J.)

Eu-Gr. *pref.*, *v.* *pref.*

Eulogize, *Vide* Praise; Extol.

Eulogist, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 m.

Eulogy, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 n ; 𐎠𐎡𐎣, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 f.

Et cetera, Etc. 𐎠𐎡𐎣, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 (Gāth). It is always affixed at the end of a word and gives an indefinite signification to that word. Inflected words, when abridged or changed, assume before 𐎠𐎡𐎣, their full or original forms *e.g.* 𐎠𐎡𐎣, 𐎠𐎡𐎣 (&c.); 𐎠𐎡𐎣 *cf.* Sk. आदि.

Evacuate (empty), բն cl. 7.
 Evacuate (void), յ.
 Evade, փնջն-մանս cl. 4; ասք-ստ cl. 1.
 Even, *adj* *Vide* Equal.
 Even, *adv.* աս; քր, քր. Even so much, Even as much, աս. ք. աս. աս. Vd. 6 § 10. Even privily, ասնան աս Yt. 10 § 160 *cf.* Sk. ॐॐॐॐ.
 Evening, ասնն n. Vd. 21 § 3.
 Evening twilight, ասնն Vd. 21 § 3; ասնն m.
 Event, ասն Vd. 19 § 27 (Haug).
 Great event, ասն Yt. 13 § 41.
 Ever (always) աս Y. 49 § 1; աս Yt. 14 § 53. For ever, աս աս աս աս Vd. 7 § 75; For ever and ever, աս աս աս աս Vd. 3 § 14.
 Ever (at any time), աս Y. 44 § 20. (J; M; D.); աս Y. 19 § 10.
 Ever-abiding, աս Y. 28 § 3; աս Y. 30 § 7 (M; Haug).
 Ever-benefiting, աս Vp. 9 § 4.
 Ever-lasting, *Vide* Ever-abiding.
 Ever-living, աս Y. 39 § 8.
 Everlastingness, աս f; աս n. *e.g.* աս աս աս for all eternity, Y. 7 § 25.
 Every, աս f. Vd. 15 § 19.; աս *e.g.* աս աս Vd. 8 § 85.
 Everywhere, աս.
 Evidence, աս n. Yt. 10 § 64.

Evident, աս; աս; աս; աս Y. 32 § 7 (Pah.); աս Y. 71 § 6 (Pah.).
 Evil, *adj.* աս: *comp.* աս: *super.* աս; աս; աս (*lit.* not good): *super.* աս; աս *e.g.* աս Y. 19 § 1; աս, աս *pref.*
 Evil, *subs.* աս, աս n. *e.g.* աս; աս (W.) (G. աս) Yt. 4 § 6; աս, աս n; աս n. (Gāth); աս *cf.* աս Gah 4 § 9; աս f. Y. 49 § 10 (M.)
 Fighting against evil, աս (for աս Y. 10 § 18.)
 Repelling the evil, աս n. Yt. 8 § 51; (G. աս); աս; աս Worker of evil, աս m; աս m.
 Evil-doer, աս m; աս աս աս m; աս աս m; աս աս m, աս f.
 Evil-done, աս.
 Evil eye, աս f. (= աս); աս n. Vd. 19 § 45.
 Evil-eyed, աս. The worst of the evil-eyed, աս աս աս.
 Evil-famed, աս.
 Evil-knowing, աս; աս.
 Evil-minded, աս աս աս; աս.
 Evil-natured, աս.
 Evil person, աս m.
 Evil producing, աս.
 Evil-speaker, աս աս m.
 Evil-speaking, աս Vd. 13 § 2.

Evil-spoken, *ላዩራቅሪዳ*.
 Evil-thinker, *ሆንጎላፍ-ቅንጥሪራሳ* m;
ሆንጎላፍ-ወንድ m.
 Evil thought, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* n. Rich in evil thoughts, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ-ቅንጥሪራሳ*.
 Evil thought, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*.
 Evil word, *ላዩራቅሪዳ* n.
 Ex-L. *pref.* *ኃ*, *ኃ* *pref.*; *ሐ* *pref.*
 Exacerbate, *ኃኃኃ*, *ኃኃኃ* cl. 10.
 Exact (accurate), *ላኃኃኃ*; *ላኃኃኃ*: Y. 70 § 2. (M.)
 Exact (methodical), *ላኃኃኃ*.
 Exact, *v.* *ኃ*-*ኃ*.
 Exactitude, (accuracy) *ላኃኃኃ* n
ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ f.
 Exactly, *ላኃኃኃ* *e. g.* *ላኃኃኃ* *ላኃኃኃ*
ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ exactly as before, Vd. 8 § 22;
ኃኃኃ *pref.*
 Exalt, *ኃኃኃ*.
 Exaltation, *ሆንጎላፍ* n; *ሆንጎላፍ* n.
 Exalted, *ላኃኃኃ*; *ላኃኃኃ*; *ላኃኃኃ*: *super.*
ላኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ most exalted; *ኃኃኃኃኃኃ*:
 2 bases, *ላኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ* f; *super.* *ላኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ*;
ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ *e. g.* *ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ* Vp. 1 § 8;
ላኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ; *ላኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ*; *ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ*: *comp.* *ሆንጎላፍ*,
ሆንጎላፍ more exalted: *super.*
ላኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ most exalted. The most
 exalted of all, *ላኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ* Y.
 33 § 5.
 Examination, *ላኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ* n.
 Examine, *ኃኃኃ*, *ኃኃኃ*-*ላኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ* cl. 6; *ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ*; *ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ*
ላኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ cl. 10; *ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ* cl. 1; *ላኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ*-*ላኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ*
 cl.6 Bh. 4 § 6.
 Examined, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*. Examined by
 a pious man, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ-ቅንጥሪራሳ*

Examined in the proper way, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*
ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ. (Fire-wood) examined by
 the light (of the day) *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*.
ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ. Thoroughly or well
 examined, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*.
 Exasperate, *ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ*, *ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ*, *ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ* cl. 10
 Exasperated, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*; *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*.
 Exasperation, *ሆንጎላፍ-ሆንድ* n.
 Excavate, *ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ* cl. 1 & 2.
 Excavation, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* n; *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* n;
ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ n. Aog. § 66.
 Exceed, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* cl. 1; *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* cl 2.
 Exceedingly, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* (Gāth.)
pref.s; *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* (rare) *pref.s*.
e.g. *ሆንጎላፍ-ሆንድ* & *ኃኃኃ* *pref. e.g.*
ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ exceedingly bad, Yt. 18 § 105.
ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ *e.g.* *ሆንጎላፍ-ሆንድ* Yt. 15 § 48.
 Excel, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* cl. 1; *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*.
 Excellence, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* f. Y. 28 § 10;
ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ f. Yt. 13 § 95; *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* n;
ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ n. Y. 37 § 2; *ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ* f.
 ZPG p. 28; *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* m; *ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ* f.
 Y. 50 § 8. Possessing excellence,
ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ Vd. 18 § 51; *ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ*,
ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ f.
 Excellency, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* f. Y. 19 § 10.
 Excellent, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*; *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*: *super.*
ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ; *ኃኃኃኃኃኃኃኃ*, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* f.
 Except, *ኃኃኃ*, *ኃኃኃ* *pref.*; *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* *pref.*; *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*
 Y. 47 § 5 (B.)
 Exchange *subs.* *Vide* Barter *subs.*
 Exchange *v.* *Vide* Barter *v.*
 Exchange: In exchange of, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ* Vd.
 9 § 37; *ኃኃኃ* Vd. 7 § 41.
 Exchangeable, *ላዩላፍ-ሆንድ*.

Excision, **ገደብ** f. *cf.* **ገደብ-ገደብ**; **ገደብ-ገደብ** n.

Excite: To be excited, **ገደብ** cl. 10.

Excite, **ገደብ**; **ገደብ** cl. 10.

Excited, **ገደብ**; **ገደብ**.

Excitement, **ገደብ** f. Yt. 13 § 95.

Exclaim, **ገደብ** cl. 10 Vd. 8 §§ 100-103; **ገደብ** cl. 3.

Exclaim to all around, **ገደብ** (denom. b., from **ገደብ**) Yt. 19 § 43.

Exclude, **ገደብ** cl. 2 Yt. 46 § 8; **ገደብ** (vt. ገደብ) Yt. 13 § 78.

Exclusive of, **ገደብ** *pref.*

Exclude, **ገደብ** cl. 4 Vd. 16 § 2.

Excommunicate, **ገደብ** cl. 5 Af. G. §§ 10-12.

Excrement: **ገደብ** f; **ገደብ** m; **ገደብ** m. Vd. 6 § 7; **ገደብ** n. ZPG. p. 11.

Excrete, **ገደብ**, **ገደብ**, **ገደብ**; **ገደብ**.

Excreting, **ገደብ** N. 37.

Exculpate, **ገደብ** cl. 6; **ገደብ** cl. 10; **ገደብ**.

Exculpation, **ገደብ** f. Vd. 5 § 26.

Excusable, **ገደብ**.

Excuse, *v.* **ገደብ** cl. 6.

Excuse, *subs.* **ገደብ** f. Vd. 5 § 26.

Execrable, **ገደብ**.

Execrate, **ገደብ** cl. 1; **ገደብ** cl. 1; **ገደብ** cl. 2.

Execration, **ገደብ** n. Vd. 4 § 54.

Execute, **ገደብ** cl. 5. **ገደብ**; **ገደብ** cl. 4.

Execution, **ገደብ** m. Y. 22 § 3; **ገደብ** f; **ገደብ** f.

Executioner, **ገደብ** m. Y. 53 § 8.

Executor, **ገደብ** m.

Exegesis, **ገደብ** f.

Exempt, *v.* **ገደብ** cl. 6; **ገደብ**.

Exempt, *adj.* **ገደብ** *pref.* *cf.* **ገደብ** **ገደብ**.

Exemption, **ገደብ** f. Vd. 5 § 26.

Exercise, *v.* **ገደብ** cl. 5; **ገደብ** Y. 53 § 1 (B).

Exercise (practice), **ገደብ** m; **ገደብ** f.

Exercise (moral training), **ገደብ** f.

Exercise influence, *v.* **ገደብ** Y. 44 § 11.

Exert, **ገደብ**.

Exerting, **ገደብ** ZPG. p. 15.

Exertion, **ገደብ** n.

Exhaling, *subs.* **ገደብ** f. ZPG. p. 8.

Exhaust, **ገደብ** cl. 7; **ገደብ**.

Exhaustion, **ገደብ** n.

Exhibit, **ገደብ** *cf.* **ገደብ** Y. 51 § 17.

Exhilarate, **ገደብ** cl. 1: *contra.* **ገደብ**, **ገደብ** to sadden; **ገደብ** Y. 10 § 8; **ገደብ**.

Exhilarating, **ገደብ**.

Exhilaration, **ገደብ** n; **ገደብ** m. Y. 10 § 14; **ገደብ** n. Yt. 17 § 22.

Exhort, **ገደብ** Y. 8 § 7; **ገደብ** Y. 45 § 6.

Exhortation, **ገደብ** n. Y. 46 § 3; **ገደብ** n. Y. 32 § 9.

Exhorter, **ገደብ** Y. 46 § 3 (M.)

Exhume, **ገደብ** cl. 1 & 2. Vd. 3 § 12.

Exile, *subs.* **ገደብ** Yt. 10 § 75 (D.); **ገደብ**.

Exile, *v.* **ገደብ**.

Exist, **ገደብ** cl. 2; **ገደብ** cl. 1; **ገደብ** cl. 1 *cf.* Sk. ገደብ. *e.g.* **ገደብ** Y. 51 § 4; **ገደብ** cl. 6; **ገደብ**; **ገደብ**

Existed: Of those who have existed, **ጭጭሆኑ** (from **ሆኑ**: *rt. ሆኑ*).

Existence, **ገጥሞ** f; **ገጥሞ** m; **ገጥሞ** m.

Brought into existence, **ገጥሞ**.

Existent, Existing, **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ** m. *nom sing*; **ጭጭሆኑ** *acc. sing*; **ጭጭሆኑ** f. *acc. sing.*; **ጭጭሆኑ** n; **ጭጭሆኑ** m. *gen. pl.*; **ጭጭሆኑ** f. *gen. pl.*

Exit, *Vide* Departure.

Exonerate, *Vide* Exculpate.

Exoneration, **ገጥሞ** f. Vd. 5 § 26.

Exorcise, **ጭጭሆኑ** cl. 1 Vd. 20 § 7; **ጭጭሆኑ** Vd. 19 § 12 (Haug).

Exorcised, **ጭጭሆኑ** (*orig. ጭጭሆኑ* driven away by howling).

Exordium, **ጭጭሆኑ** n. N. 40.

Expand, **ጭጭሆኑ** cl. 1; **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ**.

Expansion, **ጭጭሆኑ** n.

Expatriate, *Vide* Exile, v.

Expect, **ጭጭሆኑ** cl. 6; **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ** cl. 4 Bh. 2 § 6.

Expectation, **ጭጭሆኑ** m. Yt. 8 § 5; **ጭጭሆኑ** n. (=ጭጭሆኑ) Y. 34 § 10 (B.)

Expecting, *Vide* Looking for.

Expectoration, **ጭጭሆኑ** f. Vd. 7 § 13 (J.)

Expedit, **ጭጭሆኑ**.

Expeditious, **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ**.

Expel, **ጭጭሆኑ** cl. 5. Af. G. §§ 10-12; **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ**.

Expense, **ጭጭሆኑ** n.

Experience, *subs.* **ጭጭሆኑ** f.

Experienced, v. **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ**, **ጭጭሆኑ** cl. 6 Yt. 22 § 2,

Experienced, **ጭጭሆኑ**: *contra.* **ጭጭሆኑ**. Experienced in war **ጭጭሆኑ** (*lit. gone in the battle*).

Expert, **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ**.

Expiable, **ጭጭሆኑ**: *contra.* **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ** cf. **ጭጭሆኑ** ZPG. p. 20.

Expiate, **ጭጭሆኑ**, **ጭጭሆኑ**, **ጭጭሆኑ** cl. 1; **ጭጭሆኑ**.

Expiation, **ጭጭሆኑ** f; **ጭጭሆኑ** n; **ጭጭሆኑ** f.

Expiration **ጭጭሆኑ** f. ZPG p. 26; **ጭጭሆኑ** m.

Expire (pass), **ጭጭሆኑ** cl. 1

Expire (die), **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ** cl. 4; **ጭጭሆኑ**.

Expired, **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ**.

Expiry, **ጭጭሆኑ** n; **ጭጭሆኑ** m; **ጭጭሆኑ** f. ZPG. p. 26.

Explain, **ጭጭሆኑ** cl. 10; **ጭጭሆኑ**.

Explanation, **ጭጭሆኑ** f. Vp. 9 § 3 (M.); **ጭጭሆኑ** f.

Explicit, **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ**.

Exploit, *subs.* **ጭጭሆኑ** f. Vp. 19 § 2.

Expose (disclose), **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ** cl. 10.

Expose (a thing) to the air, **ጭጭሆኑ** Vd. 7 § 15.

Expose: To be exposed to the air, **ጭጭሆኑ**. Exposed to the sun, **ጭጭሆኑ**.

Exposition, **ጭጭሆኑ** f.

Expound, *Vide* Explain.

Expounder, **ጭጭሆኑ** m. 3 bases. Expounder of religious doctrines, **ጭጭሆኑ** m.

Express (say), **ጭጭሆኑ**; **ጭጭሆኑ**.

Express (extract) the juice of Haoma, יֵשׁ cl. 5; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ. Expressing the juice of the Haoma, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ f.; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ f. Y. 10 § 6. Expressed the juice of the Haoma יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ : *contra.* יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ.

Expression, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ n.; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ n.

Expressly, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ.

Expulsion, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ f; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ n. Vd. 21 § 2.

Expunge, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ;

Extant, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ;

Extend, *v. tr.* יֵשׁ cl. 8; יֵשׁ cl. 1.

Extend: To be extended, *v. intr.* יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ *e.g.* יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ Yt. 10 § 64; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ cl. 1 Gah 5 § 5; יֵשׁ cl. 1.

Extend (in length), יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ.

Extend (in breadth), יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ Vd. 2 § 10.

Extend all over, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ *e.g.* יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ Yt. 19 § 1

Extend to יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ cl. 1. Vd. 2 § 8.

Extended, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ Vd. 14 § 7.

Extending, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ.

Extension, **Extent**, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ n. Y. 71 § 15; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ n.

Extent (limit), יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ m.

Exterior, (boundary) יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ n.

Exterior, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ Vd. 9 § 12.

Exterminate, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ cl. 10.

Extirpation, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ n. Yt. 13 § 133; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ Y. 30 § 10; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ f. Y. 44 § 14; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ n. Vd. 18 § 36 (Haug).

Extinct, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ.

Extinct, To be extinct, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ (G. יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ) cl. 6 Vd. 3 § 32. יֵשׁ *e.g.* יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ Yt. 19 § 80.

Extinction, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ Y. 30 § 10; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ n. Yt. 19 § 47.

Extinguish, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ (J.); יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ *caus.* (rt. יֵשׁ) Vd. 5 § 37; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ (rt. יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ) Yt. 19 § 68.

Extinguisher, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ ZPG. p. 21.

Extirpate, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ cl. 1 & 2; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ cl. 10 Y. 10 § 12; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ.

Extirpation, *Vide* **Extermination**.

Extol, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ Y. 46 § 17; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ cl. 2.

Extoller, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ m.

Extra-L. pref., יֵשׁ, יֵשׁ *pref.*

Extract, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ cl. 1; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ.

Extract, (the Haoma juice), יֵשׁ cl. 5, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ.

Extraction (of the Haoma juice), יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ f. Y. 10 § 6.

Extraction (lineage), יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ Of the same lineage יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ Yt. 5 § 13; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ Yt. 24 § 9.

Extraordinary יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ.

Extravagant יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ Yt. 5 § 93 (D).

Extreme, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ *pref.*; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ.

Extremity, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ m; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ m.

Extricate, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ.

Exuberance, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ n; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ n. Nyāish 3 § 10.

Exuberant, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ 2 bases; יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ.

Exude, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ cl. 4

Exudation, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ f. Vd. 6 § 29.

Exult, יֵשׁ-יֵשׁ.

Eye (of good creation), *අඳුරු* n; *චතුරාභය* n. Four-eyed, *චතුරාභය*. (Mithra) of ten thousand eyes, *දසහස් අඳුරු*. Having powerful eyes, *අඳුරු*; *අඳුරු* (Quick-eyed, *අඳුරු* (Vayu) with smiling face and eyes, *අඳුරු*. Clear-eyed, Brilliant-eyed, *අඳුරු*, Golden-eyed, *අඳුරු* Broad-eyed, *අඳුරු*. With eyes of love, *අඳුරු* (D.). Evil eye, *අඳුරු* f. Vd. 20 § 3.

Eye (of an evil being), *අඳුරු* n. Six-eyed, *අඳුරු*.

Eye, v. *Vide See.*

Eye: To set the eye on (a person for revenge), *අඳුරු* cf. *අඳුරු* Y. 46 § 7.

Eyeball, *අඳුරු* n. Yt. 10 § 48.

Eye-brow, *අඳුරු* f. Between the two brows, *අඳුරු*. Vd. 8 § 41. (Mark *අඳුරු*, the case-termination of the *dativae dual*, which is generally *අඳුරු*).

Eye-lash, Eye-lid, *අඳුරු* n. ZPG. p. 8.

Eye-sight, *අඳුරු* n; *අඳුරු* n. Far-reaching eye-sight, *අඳුරු* Yt. 14 § 13.

F

Fabric (structure), *අඳුරු* n.

Fabric (cloth manufactured), *අඳුරු* n. Vd. 8 § 23.

Fabricate, *අඳුරු* ; *අඳුරු*.

Fabrication (falsehood), *අඳුරු* m.

Fabulous, *අඳුරු* cf. *අඳුරු*.

Face, *subs.* *අඳුරු* m ; *අඳුරු* n. Face to face, *අඳුරු* Vd. 5 § 27. Steel gauze used to shelter the face in war, *අඳුරු* m. Vd. 14 § 9.

Face, (oppose), *අඳුරු* cl. 2 ; *අඳුරු* cl 2.

Facility, *අඳුරු* n ; *අඳුරු* n. *Vide Ease.*

Facing (opposite), *අඳුරු*.

Fact, *අඳුරු* m. In fact, *අඳුරු* Y. 81 § 6.

Faction (discord), *අඳුරු* f; *අඳුරු* n cf. *අඳුරු*.

Factionous, *අඳුරු*.

Factor (doer), *අඳුරු* m.

Factory, *අඳුරු* m ; *අඳුරු* n.

Faculty, *Vide Capacity.* Faculty of discerning good from evil, *අඳුරු* f.

Fade away, *අඳුරු* cl. 1 e. g. *අඳුරු* the Druj Nasu fades away. Vd. 9 § 46 ; *අඳුරු* cl. 4.

Fading (transient), *අඳුරු* ; *අඳුරු*.

Faeces, *අඳුරු* m.

Faggot, *අඳුරු* m.

Fail, *අඳුරු* cl. 3 Y. 1 § 21 ; *අඳුරු* cf. *අඳුරු*.

Failing, *අඳුරු* cf. *අඳුරු* never failing.

Failure, *අඳුරු* f. Y. 10 § 15.

Fain (willingly), *අඳුරු* ; *අඳුරු* (B.)

Faint (weak), *අඳුරු*.

Faint, (dim), *අඳුරු*.

Faint, v. *අඳුරු* cl. 6. Vd. 3 § 32 (D.)

Faint-hearted, *අඳුරු*.

Fainting, *adj.* ... e. g. ... a fainting blow Vd. 4 § 40.

Fainting fit, ... f. Yt. 18 § 131 (H)

Fair (beautiful), ... comp. ... super. ... double super. ... (rare).

Fair (candid), ...

Fairness (beauty), ... n. Vd. 5 § 22.

Fairy, ... f. Attended by many fairies, ... An adherent or follower of the Pairikas (fairies), ... 2 bases.

Faith, ... m; ... f; ... f; ... f. (M) Keeping implicit faith in religion, ... (A man) of different faith ... Putting faith in, ...

Faith: To put faith in, ... cl. 1 cf. P. ... Y. 1 § 23.

Faithful, ... super. ... (J.)

Faithful: To be faithful, ... cl. 3 (lit. to stick to).

Faithfulness, ... m. Y. 48 § 4; ... (M.)

Faithless, ... Bh. 1 § 16.

Falcon, ... m. Falcon-feathered arrow, ...

Fall, v. ... cl. 1 Yt. 10 § 128; ... cl. 4 Vd. 13 § 38.

Fall down, ... cl. 1 e. g. ... he, being confounded, fell down on the ground, Yt. 19 § 34; ... cl. 1 cf. ... Y. 44 § 4.

Fall in with, ... Yt. 22 § 2.

Fall round about, ... cl. 1.

Fall upon, ... cl. 1 Yt. 15 § 50; ... Vd. 13 § 42; ... cl. 1.

Fall upon (of the Druj Nasu), ... cl. 1.

Fall (as snow), ... cl. 1 Vd. 2 § 22.

Fall: Let fall ... cl. 3.

Fall, subs. ... f; ... ZPG. p. 22.

Fallen down, ... Yt. 11 § 6 (lit. bent down)

Falling down, subs. Vide Fall, subs.

Falling in drops, subs. ... n. Yt. 10 § 38.

Fallow (untilled), ... Vd. 6 § 1 (D.)

Fallow (pale yellow), ...

False, ... cf. ... Yt. 19 § 33.

False preacher, ... m.

False-spoken, ...

Falsehood, ... m. (orig. ... : vt. ... to tell a lie); ... m.

Falsely, ... Falsely uttered, ... : contra. ...

Falsity, Vide Falsehood.

Fame, ... m. (lit. sound, noise) cf. Sk. ... n; ... n.

Evil-famed ... Fair fame, ... n. Yt. 8 § 4.

Familiar, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢᠷ** .
 Familiarity, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢᠷ** f; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢᠷ** n.
 Famed, *Vide* Famous.
 Family (household) **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** f; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** f. *cf.*
 Sk. जाति. e. g. **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**
ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ (W.) (Ashi Vanguhi)
 enters in the midst of the family,
 Yt. 18 §§ 3-4.
 Family (lineage), **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** n.
 Family man, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** m. (*str. b.* **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**);
contra. **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** (*str. b.* **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**); **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** n.
 Vd. 12 § 21.
 Famine, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** n.
 Famine-producing, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** e. g.
ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** famine-producing
 Pairika, the female demon of drought
 and sterility: *contra.* **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** producing
 fertility, of fruitful or cropful
 year.
 Famous, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** Y. 9 § 14; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** e. g.
ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** Yt. 10 § 25.
 Most famous **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** (*fr.* **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** fame).
 Fan, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** m. Vd. 14 § 7.
 Fancy, Fantasy, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** m.
 Fantastic, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** Vd. 13 § 46 (D.)
 Far, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**. Far for crossing,
ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ. How far, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** .
 Far from, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** *adv*; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** .
ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ *pref.* and *prep*; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** *pref*; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**
pref. e. g. **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** .
 Far off, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** *pref.* e. g. **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**
ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ carry far off. Esteemed far off,
ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ Yt. 16 § 17. Renowned
 far off, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**. (A road) whose
 ends reach far off, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** Yt.
 8 § 35. (This earth) whose ends lie

far off, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**. (Tishtrya) whose
 light goes far off, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** Yt. 8 § 4.
 (The sky) with ends lying far off,
ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ Yt. 13 § 2. One who
 sees things far off, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**
 Yt. 1 § 12.
 Far-extending, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** .
 Far-reaching, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** . Far
 reaching sight, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** .
 Far-seeing, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** Yt. 1 § 12;
ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ, (*orig.* **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**) e. g.
ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ, f. *nom. pl.* Yt. 13 § 33;
ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ m. *super*
ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ most far seeing;
ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ (= **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** + **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**) Y. 57 § 11.
 Farthest-seeing, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** .
 Far-shining, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** .
 Farm, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** f; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** n.
 Farm-house, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** n. Vp. 9 § 5 (M.)
 Farmer, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** m; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** m.
 Farther, Further, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** .
 Fascinate, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** *cf.* **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** .
 Fascination, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** f; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** n. Y.
 29 § 8.
 Fashion, v. **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** cl. 1.
 Fashion (manner), **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** n.
 Fashioner, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** m.
 Fast, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** .
 Fast, *subs.* **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** f. Vd. 3 § 33.
 Fast-going, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** .
 Fasten, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**
 cl. 10.
 Fasten round about, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** cl. 10
 Fasten with a chain, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**
 cl. 1; **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ** cl. 1.
 Fastened, **ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ**. Well-fastened,
ᠮᠡᠮᠢᠯᠢ .

Fasting, *adj.* *ላላዎላዎልደት-ሆኑኝ* (*lit.* not eating), Vd. 4 § 49.

Fastness, *ላላዎ* f. Bh. 2 § 13.

Fat, *adj.* *ላላደት* Vd. 22 § 4.

Fat: To become fat, *ላላ* *cf.* *ላላደት* f.

Fat, *subs.* *ላላህንገራት* n; *ላላደት* m; *ሆኑኝ* n; *ላላደት* f; *ላላህ* n. Rich in fat, *ላላህንገራት*, *ላላህንገራት*.

Fat (excreted from a dead body), *ላላ*, *ላላ* n.

Fatal, *ላላደት* (*lit.* Killing: *rt.* *ደት* to die: *caus.* *ደት* to kill) Vd. 2 § 22; *ሆኑኝ* Y. 71 § 7; *ላላደት* Yt. 3 § 14. Most fatal, *ላላህንገራት*; *ላላደት-ላላህንገራት* Y. 71 § 7.

Fate, *ላላደት* n. Vd. 5 § 8; *ላላደት* n. Yt. 24 § 38 (D.)

Father, *ላላህ*, *ላላህ* m.

Father-in-law, *ላላህ* m. Yt. 10 § 116

Fatigue, *ላላደት* n. N. 15 (D.)

Fatness, *ላላደት* f; *ላላደት* f. Yt. 9 § 9; *ላላደት* ZPG. p. 11.

Fatten, *ላላ*, *ላላ* cl. 5; *ላላ*. Thou fattenest me for wife and children (M.) *ላላህ* *ላላህ* *ላላህ* *ላላህ* *ላላህ* Y. 11 § 1.

Fatty, *ላላህንገራት*; *ላላህንገራት*.

Fault, *ላላህ* *cf.* *ላላህ* Af. G. § 13.

Faultless, *ላላህ* Af. G. § 13.

Favour, *ላላህ* m, *ላላህ* n; *ላላህ* f. Gah. 4 § 5 (H.)

Favourable, *ላላህ*; *ላላህ*; *ላላህ*.

Favouring, *adj.* *ላላህ*: *super.* *ላላህ* *e. g.* *ላላህ* *ላላህ* *ላላህ* Yt. 14 § 3.

Favourite, *subs. & adj.* *ላላህ*; *ላላህ*.

Fawn (caress), *ላላህ* *cf.* *ላላህ*.

Fealty, *ላላህ* m. Y. 48 § 4; *ላላህ* f.

Fear, *v.* *ላላህ* cl. 6: *caus.* *ላላህ* to frighten.

Fear, *subs.* *ላላህ* f; *ላላህ* m; *ላላህ* n; *ላላህ* f; *ላላህ* m, *e.g.* *ላላህ* *ላላህ* ... *ላላህ* *ላላህ* when the fear of frightful ways comes (upon you) Yt. 19 § 20.

Fear: To strike fear into (from one side), *ላላህ*. To strike counter-fear, *ላላህ*.

Fearful, *ላላህ* Y. 9 § 30; *ላላህ*.

Fearing: Not fearing, *ላላህ*.

Fearless. *ላላህ* (*lit.* not cold); *ላላህ*; *ላላህ*.

Feast, *subs.* *ላላህ* m.

Feat, *ላላህ* f.

Feather, *subs.* *ላላህ* m; *ላላህ* (rare) *e. g.* *ላላህ* *acc. pl.* Yt. 14 § 36. Falcon-feathered arrows, *ላላህ* *ላላህ* Yt. 10 § 101. Vulture-feathered arrows, *ላላህ* *ላላህ* *gen. pl.* Yt. 10 § 129.

Feature (phenomenon), *ላላህ* f.

Feature (outward appearance), *ላላህ* m. Y. 9 § 5.

Feeble, *ላላህ*; *ላላህ*; *ላላህ*.

Feebleness, *ላላህ* f. Y. 71 § 17 (D.)

Feed, *ላላህ*.

Feel, *ላላህ* cl. 6 Yt. 22 § 2; *ላላህ* cl. 6. Yt. 1 § 18.

Felicitate, *ላላህ* cl. 10 Vd. 7 § 52.

Felicitous, *felicitus*; *felicitus* n. Of holy felicity, *felicitus*.

Felicity, *felicitas* n; *felicitas* n. Of holy felicity, *felicitus*.

Fell, *adj.* *felix* Y. 11 § 7.

Fell, *v.* *fellicare* cl. 2; *fellicare* cl. 6; *fellicare* cl. 4.

Felling, *subs.* *fellicare* m. Felling the trees, *subs.* *fellicare* m. Yt. 22 § 13.

Fellow, *companion*. *Vide* Companion.

Fellowship, *fellicatio* n; *fellicatio* n; *fellicatio* n.

Fellow-worker, *fellicarius* Yt. 10 § 116. A tormentor of fellow-workers, *fellicarius* m. Y. 65 § 7.

Felon, *felon* m; *felon* m.

Felonious, *felonius*; *felonius*.

Felt, *felt* n.

Female, *felina*, *felina*, *felina* f; *felina* f. Yt. 14 § 12 (rare); *felina* f, *felina* (Gäth); A couple *viz.* a male and female *felina* *felina*.

Female that bears (children). *felina* f.

Female: Of the female species, *felina*.

Feminine, *felina* *felina* Vd. 13 § 51.

Fence (enclosure), *fellicatio* m.

Fence (repulse) *v.* *fellicare*; *fellicare* cl. 2.

Fence (repulse) *subs.* *fellicare* f.

Fencing (protection) *subs.* *fellicatio* n; *fellicatio* n.

Ferine, *felina*.

Ferocious, *felicitus*; *felicitus*; *felicitus*.

Ferocity, *felicitus* m; *felicitus* m. Y. 49 § 4.

Ferry, *felicitus* f. Provided with good ferries, *felicitus* Y. 38 § 3 (J.)

Ferryman, *felicitus* m. Yt. 5 § 61 (B.)

Fertile, *felicitus* *e.g.* *felicitus* Y. 10 § 4, fertile earth; *felicitus* *e.g.* *felicitus* Yt. 8 § 9, to fertile countries.

Fertility, *felicitus* f.

Fertility-producing, *felicitus*: *contra.* *felicitus*.

Fertilize, *felicitus* cl. 4; *felicitus*.

Fervent, *felicitus*; *felicitus*; *felicitus*.

Fervid, *Vide* Fervent.

Fervidity, *felicitus* n; *felicitus* f; *felicitus* f. Y. 53 § 4 [Read *felicitus*] (B.)

Fervour, *Vide* Fervidity.

Festal, *felicitus*.

Festival, *felicitus* m.

Fetch, *felicitus* cl. 1.

Fetid, *felicitus*; *felicitus*; *felicitus* Yt. 22 § 26.

Fetter, *v.* *felicitus* cl. 10 Yt 19 § 77; *felicitus* cl. 1; *felicitus*.

Fettered, *felicitus*.

Fetters, *felicitus* m; *felicitus* n. (*vt.* *felicitus* to bind); *felicitus* m; *felicitus* n. Vd. 9 § 49; *felicitus* n *felicitus*; *felicitus* (used as the second member of a compound) *e.g.* *felicitus* three-fold bonds, *felicitus* two-fold bonds, *felicitus* all bonds (*i. e.* bonds all over the body) In fetters *felicitus* Yt. 15 § 52.

Fend, *felicitus* m. Y. 48 § 2; *felicitus* f; *felicitus* f.

Fever, *ḥetiv* m. Cold fever, *ḥetiv* *ḥetiv* *ḥetiv*
 f. The hottest of hot fevers, *ḥetiv*.
ḥetiv *ḥetiv*

Fever-sick, *ḥetiv* (*lit.* heated).

Feverish, *ḥetiv*. Feverish or morbid
 heat, *ḥetiv* n. *cf.* Sk. दह.

Few, *ḥetiv*: *super.* *ḥetiv* *ḥetiv* fewest.
 Having few herds of cattle,
ḥetiv *ḥetiv* *ḥetiv*. Having few men or
 followers. *ḥetiv* *ḥetiv*.

Fiat, *ḥetiv* f; *ḥetiv* n.

Fickle, *ḥetiv* Vd. 1 § 7.

Fiction, *ḥetiv* n.

Fictitious, *ḥetiv* *cf.* *ḥetiv*.

Fidelity, *ḥetiv* f; *ḥetiv* n;
ḥetiv m.

Field, *ḥetiv*, *ḥetiv* m. *e. g.* *ḥetiv*
ḥetiv corn-field; *ḥetiv* f. *cf.* Lat.
 Ager; *ḥetiv* f; *ḥetiv* n. Vd.
 9 § 54; Yt. 8 § 33 (D.) Rushing
 into the field (as a wolf) *ḥetiv*
 Vd. 18 § 65.

Field of battle, *ḥetiv* m. Yt. 5 § 130.

Fiend, *ḥetiv* m. Produced by the
 fiend, *ḥetiv*.

Fiend-destroying, *ḥetiv* Vd. 5 § 22.

Fiend-smiting, *ḥetiv*: *super.*
ḥetiv *ḥetiv* *ḥetiv* most fiend-smiting;
ḥetiv *ḥetiv*: *super.* *ḥetiv* *ḥetiv*.

Fiendish, *ḥetiv* Aog. § 28. Most
 fiendish, *ḥetiv*. Fiendish Druj,
ḥetiv (W. *ḥetiv*). Fiendish
 woman, *ḥetiv* f.

Fiendishness, *ḥetiv* f. (for *ḥetiv*)
ḥetiv Yt. 13 § 90) (B.)

Fierce, *ḥetiv*; *ḥetiv*; *ḥetiv*.

Fierceness, *ḥetiv* m; *ḥetiv* n. Y. 29 § 1;
ḥetiv n. Yt. 10 § 19.

Fiery, (*ardent*), *ḥetiv*.

Fiery (flaming), *ḥetiv*.

Fiery, *ḥetiv*; *ḥetiv*; *ḥetiv*; *ḥetiv*.

Fieriest of the fiery, *ḥetiv* *ḥetiv*

Fiery-faced, *ḥetiv*.

Fifteen, *ḥetiv*. Fifteen paces,
ḥetiv n. In the shape
 of a man of fifteen years of age,
ḥetiv. Y. 8 § 13

Fifteenth, *ḥetiv*; *ḥetiv*
e. g. *ḥetiv*. *ḥetiv* *ḥetiv*
 after the fifteenth year, Vd 14 § 15.

Fifth, *ḥetiv*.

Fifty, *ḥetiv*. Fifty paces,
ḥetiv n. Fifty times
ḥetiv (for *ḥetiv*).

Fifty-fold, *ḥetiv* Yt. 10 § 116

Fight, *subs.* *ḥetiv* m.

Fight. *v.* *ḥetiv* cl. 2; *ḥetiv* cl. 9 Vd.
 11 § 9; *ḥetiv* Yt. 19 § 46; *ḥetiv* cl. 6
 Yt. 5 § 50; *ḥetiv* cl. 6 *e. g.* *ḥetiv*
 Vd. 4 § 49; *ḥetiv* cl. 4 (the root
 lengthens its vowel in its inflected
 forms).

Fighter, *ḥetiv* m.

Fighting, *pres. pt.* *ḥetiv* Yt.
 13 § 33; *ḥetiv* Yt. 14 § 25 *e. g.* *ḥetiv*
ḥetiv. *ḥetiv* the two spirits fighting
 with one another. Fighting on
 horseback, *ḥetiv*. Fighting
 against foes, *ḥetiv* n. In
 fighting against foes, *ḥetiv*.

Finish, 𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 .

Finished, *adj.* 𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 ; 𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 .

Fire 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 f. (Gāth.) Y. 38 § 5.

cf. Sk. अग्नि. •Blazing fire, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m.

Yt. 62 § 3. The demon that extinguishes the fire, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m.

An instrument for kindling fire, as a fan, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m.

Luminous like fire, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 .

Materials for kindling fire, as fuel, sandal-wood, &c., 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m.

𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m.

Fire: Kinds of fire :—(The fire which burns in the presence of Ahura Mazda (Bund.), 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀)

(2) The fire in trees and plants which is kindled by friction, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 .

(3) The fire in the clouds (lightning), 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 .

(4) The celestial fire which burns in heaven (Garothmān) before Ahura Mazda (D.), 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 . The household fire and the fire Behrām (Bund.), 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 .

(5) The fire which resides in the heart of kings and assists them in the management of their state-affairs, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 .

(6) The fire that dwells in the bodies of men and animals (animal or vital heat), 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 .

Fire : To consume with fire, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 .

Fire-brand, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m.

Fire-dog (andiron), 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 n. Y. 62 § 2. (M.)

Fire-irons, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 n. (M.)

Fire priest, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m.

Fire-wood, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m. Fire-wood in hand, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 .

Sacred fire-wood used for ceremonial purposes, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀

Y. 4 § 1. With the sacred fire-wood

𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Vp. 12 § 5. A species of green wood from which moisture oozes out and which is unfit for

putting on fire, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Yt. 14 § 55;

𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 n. Yt. 14 § 55.

Firm, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ;

𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ; *super.* 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ;

𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ; *super.* 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ;

𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 : *super* 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ;

𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Yt. 13 § 2 ; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀

ZPG. p. 26 ; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Y.

57 § 21 ; 𐬵𐬀 (an inseparable prefix)

e. g. 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 firm-footed.

Firm in adherence to the duties of religion, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 .

Firm: To make firm, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 cl 3.

Firm believer, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m.

Firm-footed, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀

Firm-footedness, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m. Yt. 14 § 13.

Firm-minded, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 .

Firm-willed, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀

Firm-standing, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 .

Firmament, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m. *cf.* 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 *acc. pl.*

Y. 30 § 5 ; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m ; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 f. Y.

44 § 4.

First, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀

𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Y. 31 § 7 ; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 ;

𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀. For the first time, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 .

The first part of the day and the

first part of the night, **အနက်**, **နိမ**
နက် **အနက်** **အနက်** **အနက်** ... **အနက်** **အနက်**
 Vd. 4 § 45. A house of the first rank,
အနက်-**အနက်** **အနက်** n. Having no first (i.e.
 without a superior) **အနက်**, **အနက်**.

First-class, *adj.* **အနက်**.

First-created, **အနက်**-**အနက်**.

First-made, **အနက်**-**အနက်**-**အနက်**; **အနက်**-**အနက်**
အနက်-**အနက်**.

First-rate, **အနက်**; **အနက်** Yt. 19 § 10.

First-sized (beast), **အနက်**.

Fish, **အနက်** m. The chief of the
 fishes, the Kar fish, **အနက်** **အနက်** *nom.*
sing. Yt. 14 § 29.

Fissure, **အနက်** f; **အနက်** n. N. 100.

Fist, **အနက်** f. A piece of flesh as
 thick as a fist, **အနက်** **အနက်**-**အနက်**
 m. *acc. sing.* Yt 14 § 33.

Fit, **အနက်**: *super.* **အနက်**; *contra.*
အနက်.

Fit (capable), **အနက်**; **အနက်**.

Fit up, *v.* **အနက်**.

Fitful, **အနက်**.

Fitfulness, **အနက်** n.

Five, **အနက်**. Five and twenty, **အနက်**
အနက်. Five and forty, **အနက်**
အနက်. Pertaining to five
 chiefs, **အနက်**.

Five hundred, **အနက်**.

Fix, **အနက်** (*vt.* **အနက်**); **အနက်**
(rt. **အနက်**); **အနက်** cl. 6. *e.g.*
အနက် **အနက်** **အနက်** you can fix
 the penalty Vd. 7 § 71; **အနက်** cl. 10;
အနက် cl. 3.

Fix firmly, **အနက်** cl. 10.

Fixed, **အနက်**; **အနက်** *e.g.*
အနက် **အနက်** at the appointed
 time; **အနက်** Yt. 10 § 109.

Fixed: To be fixed, **အနက်** cl. 3 *cf.* Sk.
အနက်: *causal* **အနက်** to fix, to settle
 Yt. 10 § 109.

Fixed residence, **အနက်** f. *cf.* Sk.
အနက်.

Fixedness, **အနက်** f. Vp. 10 § 2.

Fixity, **အနက်** f; **အနက်** f.

Fizz, **အနက်** Yt. 10 § 113.

Flag, *subs.* **အနက်** m.

Flagging, *subs.* **အနက်** n. N. 15.

Flagrant, **အနက်** Yt. 17 § 59.

Flame, *v.* **အနက်**.

Flame, *subs.* **အနက်** m. Y. 62 § 3
အနက် n. Ever in flame, **အနက်**-**အနက်**
 Y. 62 § 3. Heat of the flame, **အနက်**
 m. Vd. 8 § 75.

Flaming, *adj.* **အနက်**. By means of
 Thy flaming fire, **အနက်** **အနက်**
 Y. 51 § 9.

Flank, **အနက်** m; **အနက်** n. Yt. 14 §
 21 (H.)

Flash, *v.* **အနက်** cl. 1 Yt. 10 § 143.

Flash, *subs.* **အနက်** n.

Flashing, **အနက်**; **အနက်** Yt.
 5 § 130.

Flaw (defect), **အနက်** f.

Flay, **အနက်**.

Flecked, **အနက်** Yt. 8 § 21.

Fled.: Fled from men at a distance,
အနက် Y. 57 § 13 (Jk.)

Flee, **အနက်** cl. 1; **အနက်**.

Flee away, ገረዙ cl. 1; ገደዱ Yt. 19 § 34.

Flee away (in fear), ገደዱ cl. 6.

Flee away (after taking something), ገደዱ cl. 1.

Flee away (as of evil beings), ገደዱ cl. 1.

Fleeing, *subs.* ገደዱ f.

Fleer, ገደዱ m. Yt. 13 § 35.

Fleet, *adj.* ገደዱ; *comp.* ገደዱ flecter: *super.* ገደዱ, ገደዱ; ገደዱ; ገደዱ; ገደዱ. Fleet-horsed, ገደዱ m.

Fleet, *subs.* ገደዱ f. Bh. 1 § 18.

Flecting, ገደዱ m.

Fleetness, ገደዱ n; ገደዱ m.

Flesh, ገደዱ f. A piece of hard flesh, ገደዱ m.

Fleurs blanches, ገደዱ n.

Flexible, ገደዱ cf. ገደዱ Y. 9 § 16.

Flight, (fleeing), ገደዱ f.

Flight (flying), ገደዱ n. (G. ገደዱ) e. g. ገደዱ ገደዱ the flight of birds, Y. 42 § 6.

Flight of an arrow, ገደዱ m.

Flight: Put to flight, ገደዱ cl. 1; ገደዱ Yt. 14 § 36; ገደዱ cl. 3. Putting to flight, *subs.* ገደዱ f.

Flight: Take flight. ገደዱ cl. 1 Yt. 14 § 20.

Fling, *v.* ገደዱ; ገደዱ; ገደዱ. ገደዱ cl. 10 Yt. 19 § 46 (D.)

Fling up, ገደዱ (from ገደዱ to go up)

Flock (collection of sheep and goats), ገደዱ m.

Flock of cattle, ገደዱ f. Rich in flocks, ገደዱ. Possessing all sorts of flocks, ገደዱ Yt. 18 § 4.

Flock of sheep, ገደዱ f. Multiplying the flock of the sheep, ገደዱ.

Flood, ገደዱ f. (B. and Jk.)

Flood-stream, ገደዱ (G. ገደዱ) e. g. ገደዱ the flood-streams of the waters Y. 42 § 6 (M.)

Floor, ገደዱ m. Vd. 2 § 26 (Sp.)

Flotilla, ገደዱ f. Bh. 1 § 16.

Flour, *subs.* ገደዱ n.

Flourish, ገደዱ cl. 1; ገደዱ cl. 4.

Flourishing, *adj.* ገደዱ Yt. 19 § 10.

Flow, *subs.* ገደዱ f; ገደዱ n; ገደዱ n.

Flow, *v.* ገደዱ cl. 4; ገደዱ; ገደዱ, ገደዱ; *caus.* ገደዱ to make (the water) flow; ገደዱ: *caus.* ገደዱ to make (the waters) flow: ገደዱ; ገደዱ cl. 1; ገደዱ, ገደዱ cl. 1; ገደዱ cl. 1 cf. Sk. ገደዱ.

Flow: To make (the water) flow, ገደዱ e. g. ገደዱ Vd. 2 § 26 (D.); ገደዱ *caus.* (*nt.*, ገደዱ to go forward), Yt. 8 § 9.

Flow down, ገደዱ cl. 1 Yt. 5 § 15.

Flow hastily, ገደዱ cl. 1.

Flow onward, ገደዱ; ገደዱ; ገደዱ cl. 1.

Flow round about. *ṣṣ* (rare) cl. 1 e. g. *ṣṣ* (G. *ṣṣ*) Vd. 21 § 4.

Flow together, *ṣṣ* cl. 1.

Flower-tree, *ṣṣ* f. Vd. 16 § 2.

Flowing, *subs.*, *ṣṣ* f. (*lit.* raining over); *ṣṣ* n. (G. *ṣṣ*.)

Flowing, *adj.* *ṣṣ*; e. g. *ṣṣ* wide flowing rivers, Yt. 10 § 14; *ṣṣ* e. g. *ṣṣ* wide-flowing. Not flowing out from the stream. *ṣṣ*. Continually flowing, *ṣṣ* m; *ṣṣ* f.

Flowing down the stream, *ṣṣ* Vd. 6 § 40.

Flowing on (tide). *subs.* *ṣṣ* f. (*orig.* *ṣṣ*): *contra.* *ṣṣ* f. (*orig.* *ṣṣ*) e. g. *ṣṣ* the flowing on of the good waters and their ebb, Y. 62 § 11.

Flowing onward, *ṣṣ* Y. 38 § 3.

Flowing up the stream, *ṣṣ*.

Flowing water, *ṣṣ* f; *ṣṣ* f. *nom. pl.* (D.=motherly or mother-like waters). Yt. 5 § 15; Yt. 8 § 47.

Fluent, *ṣṣ* e. g. *ṣṣ* a fluent tongue Y. 62 § 4.

Fluent-tongued, *ṣṣ* Yt. 15 § 40.

Fluid, *ṣṣ*: *contra.* *ṣṣ* Yt. 19 § 58.

Fluidity, *ṣṣ* n.

Flung, *ṣṣ* (*rt.* *ṣṣ* to go; *caus.* *ṣṣ* to cause to go. *Vide* my Avesta Grammar § 523); *ṣṣ*. A stone flung from the arm *ṣṣ* m. *nom. sing.* Yt. 13 § 72.

Flutter. *ṣṣ* Yt. 14 § 45.

Fluttering (the wings), *ṣṣ* Yt. 8 § 48; *ṣṣ* Vp. 2 § 1; *ṣṣ*.

Flux, *Vide.* Flow. *subs.*

Fly, *subs.* *ṣṣ* f. The Druj Nasus in the shape of a fly, *ṣṣ* Vd. 7 § 2. Any dead matter that has been brought by flies, *ṣṣ* ... *ṣṣ* m. *nom. sing.* Vd. 5 § 3.

Fly, *v.* *ṣṣ* Vd. 5 § 12; *ṣṣ*; *ṣṣ* cl. 1 Vd. 5 § 1; *ṣṣ* cl. 1 Y. 10 § 1.

Fly away, *ṣṣ* cl. 1 e. g. *ṣṣ* the Druj Nasus flies away. Vd. 9 § 46.

Flying (passing rapidly). *ṣṣ* Yt. 10 § 24.

Foam, *subs.* *ṣṣ* m.

Foaming, *ṣṣ* *cf.* *ṣṣ* not foaming.

Fodder, *ṣṣ* n.

Foe, *ṣṣ* m; *ṣṣ*, *ṣṣ* Yt. 19 § 34; *ṣṣ* m. Yt. 10 § 71. Foe of Mithra, *ṣṣ* m.

Foetus, *ṣṣ* m. Vd. 15 § 11.

Fog, *ṣṣ* n.

Foggy, *ṣṣ* Yt. 11 § 4.

Foil, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* cl 2; *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*; *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*
Foiled, *Vide* Defeated.

Fold (doubling), *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* m. Yt. 5
§ 128 (H.)

Fold (flock of sheep), *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* f. Fold
increasing, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*.

Fold (inclosure for cattle), *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* f;
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ m. *cf.* *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*. More
destructive to the folds of beasts (as
wolves), *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*.

Fold (a multiplicative suffix), *ḥāḥ e. g.*
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ fifty fold; *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*
hundred-fold, &c.

Follow, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*, cl. 1 Yt. 17 § 7 ;
ḥāḥ cl. 2; *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* Yt. 17 § 55.

Follow, (practise), *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* cl. 2. *e.g.* *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ Y. 31 § 22. he follows the
righteous order (M.)

Follower, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* Yt. 13 § 35
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ Yt. 22 37 (B.); *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*
W. F. 8 § 1 (M.); *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* m
Yt. 15 § 45 (J.)

Following after, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* (= *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*)
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ.

Folly, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* f. Y. 71 § 17.

Fond, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*.

Fond of singing, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*.

Fondle, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*; *der.* *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* Vd. 13 § 48.

Fondling, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* *e.g.* *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* fondling like a
child, Vd. 13 § 48.

Fondness, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* f. Yt. 24 § 10.

Food, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* n; *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* f; *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* f.
Vd. 3 § 27; *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*; *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* m;
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* m. Bad food, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*.

Food with meat and wine, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*.
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*. Foul food,
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ. Food for cattle, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ n. Kingdoms with stores of
food, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*; *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*. Spiritu-
al food, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* n. Y.
55 § 2. Living on heavenly food,
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ Yt. 10 § 125. Abs-
taining from food, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*. With
sufficient food, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*.

Fool, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* m. Y. 11 § 6; *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*.

Foolishness, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* f. Y. 71 § 17.

Foot (a measure of 12 inches), *ḥāḥ* m.
(Pahl., Sp., J., H., D.) A rill one foot
deep and one foot broad, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* Vd. 14 § 12.

Foot, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* m; *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* f. (rare);
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ m; *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* m. One
foot, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* n. Two-footed, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ. Four-footed, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ; *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*. High
footed, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*. Iron-footed,
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ. The length of three feet
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ. Firm-footed, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*.

Foot (of evil beings), *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* n.

Foot (of a mountain), *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* m.

Foot (of a verse), *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* m.
Y. 50 § 8.

Foot : To strike the foot downwards.
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ cl. 4 (*orig.* *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*).

Foot-print, *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* m. Vd. 2 § 24.

For, *prep.* *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ e. g.* *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ for a long time; *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ e. g.*
ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ *ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ* without
having atoned for the preceding,
Vd. 4 § 20.

For (because). *על, עקרא* Y. 32 § 4.
 For (during), *על* *e. g.* *על עשר לילות* for ten nights, Yt. 13 § 40.
 For (in exchange of), *על* Vd. 7 § 41
 For (for the sake of), *על* Vd. 15 § 9.
 For (on account of), *על* Vd. 12 § 1.
 Forge, *subs.* *מסגרת* n.
 Foray, *v.* *נכנס* cl. 7 ; *פשיטת* cl. 6.
 Forbear, *על* Yt. 10 § 71 ; *על* cl. 10 Bh. 1 § 18.
 Forbearance, *מסגרת* Vp. 7 § 1.
 Forbearing, *מסגרת* Vd. 13 § 45. (*lit.* suffering evil well ; *על* + *מסגרת* evil).
 Forbid, *על* cl. 2 ; *מסגרת* (*lit.* *מסגרת*)
 Force, *subs.* *על* n ; *על* m. Y. 51 § 12 ; *על* n.
 Force, *v.* *על* cl. 8 *cf.* *על* ; *על*.
 Force out, *על* *cf.* *על* Yt. 1 § 29.
 Force : By force, *על*.
 Force to leave, *על* cl. 5 Af. G. §§ 10-12 (M.)
 Forcible, *על*.
 Ford, Fording, *על* f ; *על* m. Vd. 19 § 30 (Gr.)
 Fordable, *על* *cf.* *על* well fordable, Y. 38 § 3.
 Fore (in front of), *על* ; *comp.* *על* *e. g.* *על* ... *על* the wind that blows before, Siroza 2 § 22 ; *super.* *על* foremost, uppermost *e. g.* *על* ... *על* the top-joint of the finger, Vd. 6 § 10.
 Fore, *pref.* *על* *e. g.* *על* the hoofs of the fore-feet, (*lit.* the fore-hoofs).

Fore-arm, *על* m. (A piece of wood) as long as the fore-arm, *על*.
 Forefather, *על* m.
 Forefinger, *על* m. ZPG. p. 10.
 Forehead, *על* m.
 Forehoof, *על* m.
 Foreign, *על*.
 Foreknow, *על* cl. 4 Y. 9 § 21.
 Foreknowing, *adj.* *על* Yt. 12 § 7.
 Foreknowledge, *על* m.
 Foreleg (of animals), *על* m. Having strong fore-legs (as a camel), *על*.
 Foremost, *על*, *על* ; *על* ; *על* Yt. 10 § 143 ; *על* (Gr. *על*) ; *על* ; *על*.
 Houses foremost in righteousness, *על* ... Yt. 17 § 8.
 Foremost in loving, *על*.
 Foremost in rank, *על*. Foremost men, *על* Yt. 10 § 18 (*orig.* *על* + *על*). Foremost in intellectual power, *על* Vp. 19 § 1. Foremost in humility *על*.
 Forenoon, *על* n. N. 46 ; Aog. § 53.
 Forepart, *על* n ; *על* n.
 Forerunner, *על* m.
 Foresee, *Vide* Foreknow.
 Foreseer, *על* m.
 Foresight, *על* m.
 Foresighted, *על* Yt. 5 § 108 (*orig.* *על* + *על* to see).

Forest, *ḥay* n. Vd. 8 § 97; *ḥay* n. Yt. 15 § 32; *ḥay* n. Vd. 13 § 8; *ḥay* m. Vd. 22 § 19.

Forestall, *Vide* Anticipate.

Foretell, *ḥay* ... n. cl. 4 Y. 9 § 21.

Forethought, *Vide* Foreknowledge.

Fore-warn, *ḥay*.

Forfeit, *subs.* *ḥay* f.

Forge, *subs.* *ḥay* n. Yt. 17 § 20 (J.)

Forget, *ḥay* cl. 1 Yt. 14 § 45 (D.); *ḥay* cl. 10.

Forgetful, *ḥay* Yt. 10 § 105 (D.)

Forgetfulness, *ḥay* f. Y. 19 § 5 (Sp. & D.)

Forgive, *ḥay* cl. 1 Vd. 8 § 100; *ḥay*.

Forgiveness, *ḥay* f; *ḥay* n.

Forgiving, *adj* *ḥay* 2 bases

Forego, *ḥay*; *ḥay*; *ḥay*.

Forking, *subs.* *ḥay* f. The forkings of the highways, *ḥay* Y. 42 § 11.

Forlorn, *ḥay* Y. 32 § 4; *ḥay* ZPG. p. 5

Form, *subs.* *ḥay* f. Beautiful of form, *ḥay* Y. 9 § 16.

Form, *v.* *ḥay*; *ḥay* e. g. *ḥay* Yt. 13 § 11.

Formation, *ḥay* f. cf. *ḥay*; *ḥay* f.

Formed, *ḥay*, *ḥay*; *ḥay*, *ḥay*. Beautifully formed, *ḥay*, *ḥay*.

Formed: Formed by melting and pouring into a mould, *ḥay* (*rt.* *ḥay* Sk. *सिक्* to pour out). cf. Sk. *सिक्त्*.

Former *ḥay* e. g. *ḥay* the former teachers, Vd. 4 § 45.

Formerly, *ḥay* *Vide* Before, *adv.*

Formidable, *ḥay*: *super.* *ḥay*; *ḥay*.

Forsake, *ḥay* cl. 2; *ḥay*; *ḥay* cl. 3; *ḥay* e. g. *ḥay* forsaking, Yt. 19 § 84.

Forsooth, *ḥay* Yt. 5 § 89.

Forth, *ḥay*, *ḥay*, *ḥay* (Gāth.) *pref* & *adv*: *comp.* *ḥay* further, Vd. 16 § 2; *super.* *ḥay*.

Forthwith, *ḥay* Vd. 8 § 70.

Fort, Fortress, *ḥay* f. Bh. 2 § 13; *ḥay* (W. *ḥay*) Yt. 10 § 14 (Haug.)

Fortification, *ḥay* m. Yt. 13 § 71.

Fortified, *ḥay* Yt. 15 § 7 (*lit.* consisting of iron); *ḥay* Vd. 2 § 23.

Fortify, *ḥay*; *ḥay* cl. 6 Yt. 14 § 35. (Gr.)

Fortitude, *ḥay* m; *ḥay* f. cf. *ḥay* Yt. 1 § 24.

Fortuity, *ḥay* f. Yt. 1 § 24.

Fortuitous, *ḥay*.

Fortunate, *ḥay* Yt. 14 § 36; *ḥay* e. g. *ḥay* Vp. 2 § 7; *ḥay* Aog. § 53.

Fortune, *ḥay* n; *ḥay* m. cf. *ḥay*. Good fortune, *ḥay*, *ḥay* f.

Forty, *ḥay*.

Forty-five, *ḥay* *acc. sing.*

Forty-times, *ጊዳራ ስራ ስራ ስራ ስራ*.

Forward, *ጠቅላይ*, *ጠቅላይ*: *comp.* *ጠቅላይ*,
super. *ጠቅላይ* foremost; *ጠቅላይ*
contra. *ጠቅላይ* backward; *ጠቅላይ*
contra. *ጠቅላይ* backward.

Foster, *ጠቅላይ*, *ጠቅላይ*; *ጠቅላይ*, *ጠቅላይ* cl 5; *ጠቅላይ*
 Vd. 14 § 16.

Fosterer, *ጠቅላይ* m; *ጠቅላይ* m. (Jk.)

Foul, *ጠቅላይ*; *ጠቅላይ*: *super.* *ጠቅላይ*
 foulest.

Foul: Foul food, *ጠቅላይ* n.

Foulness, *ጠቅላይ* f.

Found, *ጠቅላይ* cl. 3; *ጠቅላይ* (ጠቅላይ
ጠቅላይ.)

Found: To be found, *ጠቅላይ* cl. 1.

Foundation, *ጠቅላይ* m; *ጠቅላይ* n. *cf.* *ጠቅላይ*
ጠቅላይ Yt. 10 § 44 (H.); *ጠቅላይ* *cf.*
ጠቅላይ Yt. 10 § 30 (D.)

Founder, *ጠቅላይ* n. *cf.* Y. 34 § 13.

Founding (metals), *ጠቅላይ* m.

Foundry, Foundery, *ጠቅላይ* m. Foundry
 for melting and casting iron into
 different moulds, *ጠቅላይ*. Foundry
 for melting gold, and
 moulding it into various moulds,
ጠቅላይ. Foundry
 for melting silver and moulding it
 into various forms, *ጠቅላይ*.
ጠቅላይ. Foundry for smelting steel
 and moulding it into various forms,
ጠቅላይ.

Fount, Fountain (of water), *ጠቅላይ* f.
ጠቅላይ n. Fountains of water,
ጠቅላይ. Fountain-water, *ጠቅላይ*
ጠቅላይ f. *acc. sing.* Fountain of

waters, *ጠቅላይ*, *ጠቅላይ*, *ጠቅላይ*
e. g. *ጠቅላይ*, *ጠቅላይ*
acc. sing. Pertaining to a fountain.
ጠቅላይ, *ጠቅላይ*, *ጠቅላይ*. Water of a
 running fountain, *ጠቅላይ*
ጠቅላይ Vd. 18 § 63.

Fountain: Drinking-fountain, *ጠቅላይ*
ጠቅላይ f.

Fountain (source), *ጠቅላይ* f. *e. g.* *ጠቅላይ*
ጠቅላይ. Verily thou art
 the fountain of righteousness.

Fountain-head, *ጠቅላይ* f.

Four, *ጠቅላይ*, *ጠቅላይ* (used as the first
 member of a compound); *ጠቅላይ*.
 A chariot and four, *ጠቅላይ*
ጠቅላይ Vd. 7 § 41. Having four
 chiefs, *ጠቅላይ* Y. 19 § 18. (Holy
 words) that are to be recited four
 times, *ጠቅላይ* Vd. 10 § 2.
 Pertaining to four classes of men,
ጠቅላይ Y. 19 § 16.

Four-cornered, *ጠቅላይ*; *ጠቅላይ*
ጠቅላይ

Four-eyed, *ጠቅላይ*. (A dog) with
 four eyes *i. e.* with two specks above
 the eyes. *ጠቅላይ* ...
 Vd. 8 §§ 16-19.

Four-footed, *ጠቅላይ*; *ጠቅላይ*
ጠቅላይ.

Four hundred, *ጠቅላይ*.

Four-gated, *ጠቅላይ*.

Four-legged, *Vide* Four-footed.

Four sides, *ጠቅላይ* *e. g.* *ጠቅላይ*
ጠቅላይ on each of the four sides

Four times, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 (from 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎)
 Vd. 10 § 10; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 (used as the
 first member of a compound) e. g.
 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 words that are
 to be recited four times; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 Y.
 11 § 9. Intoning four times 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Y. 9 § 14.

Fourteen, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Vd. 14 § 16.

Fourteenth, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎.

Fourth, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎. One-fourth, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎.

Fowl, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎 m.

Fox, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 m. Vd. 13 § 16;
 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 m. Vd. 6 § 50.

Fraction, *Vide* Fragment.

Fracture, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎 m; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎 n. N. 100.

Fragment, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 f; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎 n. Pah.
 Vd. 2 § 20; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 m.

Fragrance, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 m; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 f. & n.

Fragrant, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎 Y. 10 § 4; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎, 𐬔
 Yt. 5 § 102.

Frail, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎: *contra*. 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎 (*orig* 𐬔 +
 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎) not frail; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎;
 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎.

Frailty, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎 n.

Frame, v. 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎.

Frame (structure), 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 n.

Frame (bodily structure), 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 f. Vigour
 of the entire frame, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 n. *acc. sing.*, Y. 9 § 17.

Framer, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 m.

Frank, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎.

Frankincense, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 f.

Frankness, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎 f. Y. 60 § 2.

Frantic, *Vide* Furious.

Fraternal, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 f.
 Yt. 24 § 36.

Fraternity, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 n. Yt. 4 § 7; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎
 m. Yt. 10 § 80 (H.)

Fraternize, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 Vd. 13 § 9.

Fraud, Fraudulence, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎 f.
 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 m; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 m; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 f.
 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 m. The Demon of Fraud,
 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 Vd. 3 § 41 (*vt.*
 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 to deceive: *orig.* 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 + 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 =
 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎).

Fraudulent, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 Vd. 19 § 1.

Fraudulently, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 Vd. 18 § 1.

Fraught, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎.

Fravashi (the guardian spirit or spirit-
 ual prototype which protects the
 creatures of Ahura Mazda), 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎
 f. (Evil persons) whose *Fravashis*
 are fit to be broken, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎
 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 Yt. 13 § 105.

Freak, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 n.

Freakish, *Vide* Capricious.

Free, *adj* 𐬔𐬀𐬎 ZPG. p. 28; 𐬔𐬀𐬎 (used
 as the first member of a compound)
e. g. 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 free from defilement,
 Vd. 9 § 42; 𐬔𐬀𐬎 (used as the first
 member of a compound), *e. g.*
 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 free from malice.

Free, v. 𐬔𐬀𐬎, 𐬔𐬀𐬎 cl. 1 Yt. 14 § 46.

Free (from pollution), v. 𐬔𐬀𐬎.

Free: Set free, 𐬔𐬀𐬎 cl. 1; 𐬔𐬀𐬎, 𐬔𐬀𐬎 cl. 1
 One who sets free, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎 m.
 Vp. 7 § 3.

Freebooter, 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎 m; 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎 m.
 Yt. 12 § 8. A band of freebooters,
 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎 m.

Freed, **אֶפְרַיִם** W. F. 2 § 2.
 Freed : Freed from death, **אֶפְרַיִם מֵמָוֶת**.
 Freedom, **חֵירוּת** f. Y. 53 § 9; **חֵירוּת** m. **אֶפְרַיִם** f. Y. 12 § 3. **אֶפְרַיִם** m. ZPG. p. 28. Freedom from spite or rancour, **אֶפְרַיִם מֵחֵירוּת** f. Yt. 22 § 11.
 Freeing, **אֶפְרַיִם** (used as the second member of a compound) e. g. **אֶפְרַיִם מֵחֵירוּת** freeing (a person) from affliction
 Freer, **אֶפְרַיִם**, 2 bases Vp. 7 § 3.
 Freeze, *Vide* Congeal.
 Frenzy, **אֶפְרַיִם** n; **אֶפְרַיִם** m; **אֶפְרַיִם** f. Y. 71 § 17.
 Fresh, **אֶפְרַיִם** Y. 55 § 6; **אֶפְרַיִם**; **אֶפְרַיִם**; **אֶפְרַיִם**.
 Freshness, **אֶפְרַיִם**. Bestowing freshness or verdure, **אֶפְרַיִם** Yt. 7 § 5.
 Fret, v. **אֶפְרַיִם** cl. 10; **אֶפְרַיִם**.
 Fretted, **אֶפְרַיִם**.
 Fretted: To be fretted, **אֶפְרַיִם**, **אֶפְרַיִם** cl. 1.
 Friend, **אֶפְרַיִם**, m; **אֶפְרַיִם** m; **אֶפְרַיִם** m. Vd. 18 § 26; **אֶפְרַיִם** m. Yt. 19 § 95; **אֶפְרַיִם** m. Y. 49 § 3; **אֶפְרַיִם** m. Y. 10 § 116; **אֶפְרַיִם** m. e. g. **אֶפְרַיִם** nom. pl. Yt. 10 § 45; **אֶפְרַיִם** m. Y. 46 § 2; **אֶפְרַיִם** (as the first member of a compound) e. g. **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** a friend-tormentor Y. 65 § 6; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** friend-deceiving, Yt. 18 § 137. A friend of the Daevas, **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם**
 Friend of righteousness, **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** m; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** m. A good friend **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** Y. 32 § 2; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** Y. 46 § 13.

Friendliness, **אֶפְרַיִם** n. Yt. 4 § 7; **אֶפְרַיִם** n.
 Friendly **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם**; **אֶפְרַיִם**; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** Yt. 13 § 21; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם**; **אֶפְרַיִם**, Yt. 1 § 24. Friendly help, **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** n. Y. 44 § 1. (*lit.* working together, from **אֶפְרַיִם** = **אֶפְרַיִם** and **אֶפְרַיִם**.)
 Friendly-minded, **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** Yt. 10 § 34. Of friendly peace, **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** f. gen. sing. Yt. 2 § 1. Friendly offering, **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** f.
 Friendship, **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** f; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** n; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** n. Y. 15 § 1; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** f; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** f. Yt. 24 § 10; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** n. Y. 60 § 7; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** f. Entertaining good friendship, **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** Yt. 14 § 28. Having a long continued friendship, **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם**
 The Fravashis whose friendship is good, **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** ... **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** f. acc. pl. Yt. 13 § 130.
 Fright, **אֶפְרַיִם** f.
 Frighten, **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** caus. (*rt.* **אֶפְרַיִם** to fear); **אֶפְרַיִם** cl. 1 Yt. 17 § 12; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** cl. 6.
 Frightful, **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם**: *super.* **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם**; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** e. g. **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** of frightful ways, Yt. 19 § 20; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** Vd. 13 § 8; **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם**.
 Frill, *Vide* Fringe.
 Fringe, **אֶפְרַיִם** m. A cushion beautifully fringed, **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם** n. Yt. 5 § 102.
 Fritter away, **אֶפְרַיִם**.
 Frivolous, **אֶפְרַיִם-אֶפְרַיִם**.

Frog, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** m. Land-frog, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** (from **ᠮᠤ** to breathe) i. e. frogs that can go out of water and live on the dry land. Water-frog, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Vd. 14 § 5.

Frolic, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** m.

Frolicsome, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Vd. 13 § 46 (Gr.)

From, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Vd. 13 § 1; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Vd. 5 § 1; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Vd. 9 § 6; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Gāth. e. g. **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** from birth.

Front: In front of, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**.
If you are in front (of me), **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Yt. 17 § 2.

Front: The front row of an army, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** m.

Frontier, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** n; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** m; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** n. Vd. 19 § 42 (Haug).

Frost, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** m.

Frosty, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Vd. 9 § 6.

Froward, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**.

Frugal, *Vide* Economic.

Frugality, *Vide* Economy.

Fruit, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** n. Vd. 3 § 27; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** n.

Fruitful, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Vp. 21 § 1; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**.

Frustrate, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** cf. **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Y 32 § 4; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Y. 30 § 6.

Frustrate: To be frustrated, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**.

Frustrated, *Vide* Defeated.

Fuel, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**.

Fuel, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** m. Fuel for sacred fire, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** f. cf. Sk. **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**. Master of fuel for the sacred fire, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** m. Yt. 13 § 105 (Fuel) fit to be kindled, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**. Heap of burning fuel **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** f, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** n. Vd. 8 § 92.

Fugitive, *adj & subs.* **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** m. Yt. 13 § 35.

Fulfil, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** cl. 4 Y. 35 § 6; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** cl. 9 Y. 28 § 10.

Fulfilling, *pres. pt.* **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**, cf. **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**, fulfilling one's vows Vd. 7 § 53: *contra.* **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** not fulfilling one's vows, Af. G. § 8.

Fulfilment, Fulfilling, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** f; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**, (G. **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**) (M.)

Fulgent, *Vide* Brilliant.

Fulgency, *Vide* Brightness, Splendour.

Full, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** e. g. **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** possessing full sovereign power, Yt. 10 § 109. Of full age, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**. Full of skill, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**.

Full-discerner, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** 3 bases.

Full-flowing, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Y. 38 § 3.

Full moon, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** m.

Full-seeing, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**: *super.* **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Yt. 1 § 12.

Fully, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Y. 43 § 12; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** (used as the first member of a compound); **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**. Fully adorned, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Yt. 24 § 33. Fully embroidered, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Yt. 5 § 126. Fully enduring, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** (M.). Fully offered **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** f.

Fulness, Fullness, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** f. Yt. 22 § 37; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** n; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** n. Y. 31 § 21 cf. Sk. **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**.

Fumigate, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**; **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** (rt. **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**) Vd. 9 § 32.

Fumigate: To be fumigated, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ**, **ᠮᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢ** Vd. 9 § 32.

Fumigation: A sort of perfume burnt on the fire for fumigation, **ḥaḥmān**, f, **ḥaḥmān** n, **ḥaḥmān** f, **ḥaḥmān** f.

Function, **ḥaḥmān** n. Y. 44 § 5; **ḥaḥmān** n. Y. 29 § 8.

Functionary, **ḥaḥmān** f. Yt. 10 § 18.

Fundamental, **ḥaḥmān**.

Fundamentally, **ḥaḥmān**.

Fur, **ḥaḥmān** f. Vd. 9 § 46 (B.)

Furbish, **ḥaḥmān** cl. 3 *cf.* P. **ḥaḥmān**.

Furious, **ḥaḥmān** Y. 9 § 30. **Furious raid:** **ḥaḥmān** m.

Furnace, **ḥaḥmān** m; **ḥaḥmān** n. Yt. 17 § 20 (Sp.)

Furnish, **ḥaḥmān** cl. 1; **ḥaḥmān** cl. 3; **ḥaḥmān** cl. 9 Y. 31 § 15. **ḥaḥmān** (nt. **ḥaḥmān**) Y. 34 § 13.

Furniture, **ḥaḥmān** n. Vd. 5 § 38.

Furrow, r. **ḥaḥmān**.

Furrow, subs. **ḥaḥmān** m; **ḥaḥmān** f. **Six furrows,** **ḥaḥmān**. **Nine furrows,** **ḥaḥmān**. **Furrows (drawn) round about,** **ḥaḥmān** m.

Further. **ḥaḥmān**; **ḥaḥmān** Vd. 16 § 2; **ḥaḥmān**. A span further. **ḥaḥmān** **ḥaḥmān** Vd. 8 § 76.

Further, v. **ḥaḥmān**; **ḥaḥmān** *e. g.* **ḥaḥmān** **ḥaḥmān** Vd. 4 § 48. *Vide* Promote. **One who furthers,** **ḥaḥmān** Y. 48 § 8.

Furtherance, **ḥaḥmān** n; **ḥaḥmān** n. Yt. 60 § 4,

Furtherer, **ḥaḥmān** m. Y. 48 § 8; **ḥaḥmān** m. Vd. 2 § 3.

Furthering, **ḥaḥmān**. **Furthering the settlement,** **ḥaḥmān** Y. 2 § 7.

Furtive, Furtively, **ḥaḥmān**.

Fury, **ḥaḥmān** m.

Fusion, **ḥaḥmān** f; **ḥaḥmān** m.

Fussy, **ḥaḥmān** *cf.* **ḥaḥmān** least fussy, Yt. 13 § 26 (H.)

Futile, **ḥaḥmān**.

Futility, **ḥaḥmān** m.

Future, adj. **ḥaḥmān**; **ḥaḥmān** Vd. 9 § 44, **Future existence, Future life,** **ḥaḥmān** f. Yt. 1 § 25.

Futurity, **ḥaḥmān** f. Yt. 1 § 25.

G

Gadfly, **ḥaḥmān** f. Vd. 1 § 4.

Gah (division of a day), **ḥaḥmān**.

Gāhāmbār (season festival), **ḥaḥmān**.

The Gāhāmbārs are six in number: —(1) **ḥaḥmān** mid-spring. (2) **ḥaḥmān** mid-summer, (3) **ḥaḥmān** the harvest-season, (4) **ḥaḥmān** the {return-home. (5) **ḥaḥmān** mid-winter (6) **ḥaḥmān** the time when the day and night are equal.

Gaiety, **ḥaḥmān** m; **ḥaḥmān** n.

Gain, v. **ḥaḥmān** cl. 6 Vd. 19 § 6; **ḥaḥmān**.

Gain, subs. **ḥaḥmān** n; **ḥaḥmān** n; **ḥaḥmān** m; **ḥaḥmān** n. (W. **ḥaḥmān**); **ḥaḥmān** n; **ḥaḥmān** n. ZPG. p. 23. I may gain. **ḥaḥmān**. For gaining, **ḥaḥmān**.

Gait, **ḥaḥmān** f. *cf.* **ḥaḥmān**.

Galaxy, **ḥaḥmān** n. Vd. 19 § 42.

Gale, **ḥaḥmān** m.

Gall, v. **ḥaḥmān** cl. 10

Gall, Gall-bladder, גלל m. ZPG p. 10
 Gallant, גלילי; גלילי; גלילי; גלילי; גלילי Yt. 5 § 132: *super.*
 גלילי; גלילי most gallant, Yt. 13 § 18.
 Gallery, גלריה m. Vd. 2 § 26 (D.)
 Gang (clique) גנג c. g. גנג. גנג
 גנג a brigand of a strong gang,
 Yt. 11 § 5.
 Gap, גפ m; גפ n. N. 100.
 Gape, גפ, גפ.
 Garb, גרב m; גרב n.
 Garden-tree, גרדן f. Vd. 16 § 2.
 Garlic, גריל, f. cf. P. גריל
 Garment, גרמנט n; גרמנט f;
 גרמנט; גרמנט; גרמנט n. Vd.
 4 § 49. Brilliant garments, גרמנט
 גרמנט Yt. 13 § 45. Garments of
 the skin of the beaver, גרמנט
 גרמנט Yt. 5 § 129. Loose outer
 garment, גרמנט m. Pertaining to
 garments, גרמנט. A complete
 garment fitted for a man, גרמנט
 Vd. 8 § 25.
 Garner, Vide Granary.
 Garnish, גרניש; גרניש.
 Garrulous, גררוולוס.
 Gash (cut), subs. גש m.
 Gasp; v. גש cl. 6; גש.
 Gate, גת n.
 (Gāthā (sacred hymn), גתה f. The
 Gāthās with the well-constructed
 order of their words, גתה
 גתה Yt 57 § 8, Knowing
 (how to chant) the Gāthās, גתה
 גתה Vd. 18 § 51.
 Gather, גתה cl. 1 Yt. 6 § 1; גת

Gatherer, גתה.
 Gathering place, גתה n. c. g.
 גתה. גתה as the sea Vouru-Kasha
 is the gathering-place of waters Vd.
 21 § 4.
 Gāthic, (pertaining to the sacred
 hymns), גתה.
 Gauge, v. גתה.
 Gaunt, גתה.
 Gauze: Steel gauze used to shelter the
 face in war, גתה m. Vd. 14 § 9.
 Gay, גתה; גתה Vd. 3 § 24; גתה
 Yt. 10 § 34 (B.)
 Gay: To be gay, גתה Af. R § 6.
 Gayomard (the primæval man from
 whom the whole human race is
 supposed to have sprung), גתה
 גתה str. b; גתה weak b.
 Gaze, v. גתה cl.1; גתה.
 Gaze, subs. גתה f. Vd. 18 § 63.
 Geld: Ungelded, גתה.
 Genealogy, גתה n; גתה n.
 General, subs. גתה m.
 Generate, גתה, גתה.
 Generation, גתה f; גתה m. Y. 48 § 6.
 Nine generations גתה. For nine
 generations, גתה Vd.
 13 § 3. In the generation of life,
 גתה Y. 43 § 5.
 Generator. גתה m. Y. 44 § 3 (Gr)
 Generous, גתה cf. גתה
 niggardly; גתה Yt 5 § 132;
 גתה ZPG. p. 28. Generous giving,
 גתה f; גתה f.

Genial, *sub* անձնած Yt. 17 § 2; բարձրած.
 Genital, *subs* անձնած Vd. 9 § 40.
 Gentle, *sub* անձնած Yt. 15 § 40.
 Gentleness, *sub* անձնած f. Y. 58 § 4 (M.)
 Genuine, *sub* անձնած (J.); *sub* անձնած
 Y. 46 § 3 (Gr.); բարձրած.
 Genuineness, *sub* անձնած; *sub* անձնած n; *sub* անձնած n.
 Genus, *sub* անձնած n.
 Germ, *sub* անձնած n; *sub* անձնած n; *sub* անձնած n.
 Germ (of a plant), *sub* անձնած n.
 Germinate, *sub* անձնած; *sub* անձնած *cf.* անձնած
 Gestation, *sub* անձնած *cf.* անձնած Yt.
 17 § 57.
 Get, *sub* անձնած cl. 6.
 Get out of bed, *sub* անձնած, cl. 3 Vd. 18 § 26.
 Get up, *sub* անձնած, cl. 3 Yt 1 § 17.
 Ghastly, *sub* անձնած; *sub* անձնած; *sub* անձնած.
 Ghilān, (a mountainous region to the
 south-west of the Caspian Sea, the
 birth-place of King Faridoon) *sub* անձնած
 m. Pertaining to Ghilān, *sub* անձնած
 Y. 27 § 1.
 Ghost (phantom), *sub* անձնած m.
 Gibberish, *sub* անձնած.
 Giddy: Make giddy, *sub* անձնած Yt.
 14 § 56.
 Giddy: Making giddy, *sub* անձնած Yt.
 11 § 2.
 Gift, *sub* անձնած m; *sub* անձնած f; *sub* անձնած n;
sub անձնած n. (Gāth.); *sub* անձնած m; *sub* անձնած f.
sub անձնած f; *sub* անձնած m; *sub* անձնած n; *sub* անձնած
 n. Y. 46 § 17; *sub* անձնած n. Y. 70 § 1;
sub անձնած Y. 37 § 1. Bestowing gifts for
 invocation or for offering prayers,
sub անձնած. Bestowing gifts at will,

sub անձնած Yt. 10 § 60. Profusion
 of gifts, *sub* անձնած Vd. 3 § 29;
 Numerous gifts, *sub* անձնած. A
 gift in return, *sub* անձնած f. Y.
 38 § 5 (D.)
 Gift-bestower, *sub* անձնած, 2 bases Yt.
 8 § 1; *sub* անձնած m. Y. 16 § 9.
 Gift-bestowing, *sub* անձնած *cf.* անձնած Y.
 28 § 0; *sub* անձնած Yt. 7 § 5.
 Gilded, *sub* անձնած (Gr. անձնած).
 Gird, *sub* անձնած; *sub* անձնած.
 Gird round about, *sub* անձնած.
 Gird tightly, *sub* անձնած; Vd. 13 § 30.
 Gird up, *sub* անձնած. Gird up your
 loins, *sub* անձնած Y. 53 § 7. (*rt.* *sub* անձնած,
sub անձնած to go, to move: *caus.* *sub* անձնած).
 Girded up, *sub* անձնած; *sub* անձնած. Girded
 with weapons, *sub* անձնած
 Girded with the Kusti (the sacred
 thread), *sub* անձնած: *contra.*
sub անձնած. Girded high up, high-
 girded, *sub* անձնած. Yt. 15 § 54.
 Well-girded, *sub* անձնած, Yt. 10 § 40.
 Girder, *sub* անձնած m. Vd. 18 § 28
 (Haug).
 Girding the Kusti (the sacred thread),
subs. *sub* անձնած f.
 Girdle, *subs.* *sub* անձնած f; *sub* անձնած n.
 The golden girdle, *sub* անձնած
sub անձնած Yt. 15 § 57. Binding
 on the sacred girdle, *sub* անձնած
sub անձնած Yt. 1 § 17. Bound
 with the sacred girdle *sub* անձնած.
 Girl, *sub* անձնած, *sub* անձնած f.

Give, **ወ**, **ወ** cl. 3; **ወ** Y. 28 § 8; **ወ** cl. 1 Y. 33 § 2; **ወ** Y. 33 § 10; **ወ** cl. 5. (the root is lengthened to **ወ**, e.g. **ወ** Vd. 14 §§ 6-16); **ወ** cl. 2 (extended form **ወ** e. g. **ወ** Y. 51 § 15).

Give away, **ወ** cl. 3.

Give ground to cherish hope, **ወ** cl. 4 e. g. **ወ** Vd. 9 § 44.

Give in charity **ወ** cl. 3

Give in return, **ወ** cl. 3 Yt. 10 § 109; **ወ** cl. 1 Y. 55 § 4.

Give over, **ወ** cl. 5 Vd. 18 § 51.

Give up (forsake), **ወ** cl. 3 Y. 46 § 1 (cf. **ወ** in **ወ**).

Give up (deliver), **ወ** Yt. 19 § 48.

Give way (surrender), **ወ** Yt. 13 § 13.

Given, **ወ**.

Giver, **ወ** m; **ወ** f; **ወ** (used in compound forms) e. g. **ወ** giver of good things; **ወ** wisdom-giver.

Giving, *subs.* **ወ** f.

Giving, *pres. pt.* **ወ** (used as the second member of a compound). Cheerfulness (or comfort)-giving, **ወ**

Gift-giving, **ወ**, **ወ**.

Giving better gifts, **ወ**.

Glory-giving, **ወ**. Health-

giving, **ወ**. Herd (or cattle)-

giving, **ወ**. Increase-giving,

ወ Life-giving, **ወ**.

Prosperity-giving, **ወ**. Son-

giving, **ወ**. Sovereignty-

giving, **ወ**.

Glad, **ወ**: *super.* **ወ**.

Gladden, *v. tr & intr.* **ወ**, **ወ**; **ወ**; **ወ** cl. 1

Gladdening, **ወ**; **ወ** Y. 70 § 1.

Gladness, **ወ**, **ወ**, **ወ** n.

Bestowing gladness, **ወ** Y. 70 § 1.

Ever bestowing gladness, **ወ**

ወ Y. 34 § 4; **ወ**-**ወ** Nyāish 3 § 10.

Gladness, To feel gladness, **ወ**.

Glaive, **ወ** m.

Glamour (charm), **ወ** f; **ወ** n. Y. 29 § 8.

Glance, **ወ** m Y. 32 § 13; **ወ** n.

Glare, *subs.* **ወ** n; **ወ** m.

Glare, *v.* **ወ**; **ወ**.

Glass, Glassware, **ወ**, **ወ** m. Vd. 8 § 85.

Glass-blower, **ወ** m. Vd. 8 § 85.

Glazier, **ወ** m. Vd. 8 § 85.

Gleam (ray), **ወ** m.

Gleam, *v.* **ወ**; **ወ** cl. 1; **ወ**.

Gleaming, *adj.* **ወ**; **ወ**.

Glee, **ወ** m.

Glen, **ወ** m. Y. 10 § 17; **ወ** f. Yt. 10 § 38.

Glib (fluent), **ወ**.

Glide, **ወ** Vd. 18 § 73.

Gliding, **ወ**.

Glimmer, **ወ**; **ወ**.

Glimmering, **ወ** (*rt.* **ወ** to shine).

At the first glimmering dawn,

ወ **ወ** Yt. 14 § 20.

Glimpse, **ወ** n.

Glisten, *Vile* Glitter.

Glistening, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢ* Yt. 9 § 2 *Vide*
 Glittering.
 Glitter, *subs.* *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢ* m; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* n. Yt.
 14 § 33.
 Glitter, *v.* *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢ*; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cf. Sk. *विचि*;
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ cl. 1 Yt. 5 § 129. *Vide* Shine.
 Glittering, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*;
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* Y. 31 § 13; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*
 Yt. 5 § 101; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* Yt. 14 § 33;
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ Yt. 17 § 14; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*
 Yt. 15 § 47.
 Gloom, Glooms *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* n.
 Gloomy, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*.
 Gloomy: To make gloomy, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*,
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ cl. 1.
 Glorification, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* m; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* n.
 Vp. 22 § 1. Worthy of glorification,
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ (G. *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*) Yt.
 8 § 50: *super.* *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* Yt.
 13 § 152.
 Glorifier, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* m.
 Glorify, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cf. *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*
 Y. 45 § 10.
 Glorious, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*;
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*;
 (rare), *e. g.* *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* Yt. 15 § 48. Very
 glorious, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*.
 Glorious with sanctity, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*.
 Glory, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* n; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* n; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*
 Y 30 § 10; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* m.; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* f.
 Of evil-glory, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*.
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ. Full of glory, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*.
 (Giving glory, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*.
 (A man) with all glory. *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*
 Yt. 18 § 4. A man endowed with
 glory. *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* Y. 43 § 2.

Keeping or wearing glory, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ Vd. 19 § 37. Obtaining
 glory, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* Yt. 15 § 45.
 Teaching concerning glory, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*.
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ
 Gloss (commentary), *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* f.
 Glow, *subs.* *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*, n. Yt. 19 § 69.
 Glow. *v.* *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*.
 Glow-worm, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* f. Yt. 8 § 8
 (Haug).
 Glutton. Gluttonous. *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* Vd.
 3 § 20.
 Gnat, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* Vd. 1 § 14.
 Gnaw, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*.
 Gnawed, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*: *contra.* *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*.
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ
 Go, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 2; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 1; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 1; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 1;
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 1 (rare); *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 10
 Vd. 19 § 32; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* (possibly for
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ + *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*); *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*: *caus.*
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 5; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 2;
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ cl. 4 cf. *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* Vd. 3 § 1; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cf.
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ Yt. 19 § 35.
 Go about, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 1.
 Go after, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 1
 Go against, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 5; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*
 cl. 1; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 2; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 2
 Yt. 8 § 21.
 Go along, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 2.
 Go around, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 1
 Go astray, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 1; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cf. P.
ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ *e. g.* *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* stray
 beast, Af. G. § 10.
 Go away, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 2; *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ*.
 Go back, *ܘܢܘܨܘܢܝܢܐ* cl. 1.

golden garment, *ገሰገሳ* ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ
 ገሰገሳ Vayu of the golden girdle,
 ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ Vayu of
 the golden helmet, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ
 ገሰገሳ Vayu of the golden necklace
 ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ Vayu of the
 golden shoe, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ
 Vayu of the golden weapons, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ
 ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ Vayu of the golden
 wheel, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ A vul-
 ture with a golden collar, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ
 ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ

Golden caparison, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ m.
 Golden-eyed, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ.
 Golden-heeled, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ.
 Golden-horned, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ.
 Golden-hued, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ.
 Gone, ገሰገሳ cf. ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ experienced
 in war (*lit.* gone in the battle); ገሰገሳ
 (*rit.* ገሰገሳ to go).
 Gone astray, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ Y. 8 § 6 cf. P.
 ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ; ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ Y. 45 § 1.
 Good (virtue), *subs.* ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ n; ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ
 n. Endowed with good, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ
 Y. 12 § 1. Worker of good,
 ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ m. Yt. 15 § 44; ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ
 ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ m. Doing good to a great
 extent, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ Vp. 19 § 2.
 Good (advantage), ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ n; ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ n;
 ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ n. Y. 58 § 1.
 Good: To do good to, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ Yt.
 13 § 129 (*rit.* ገሰገሳ to be benefited).
 Good, *adj.* ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ f. Y. 52 § 1;
 ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ f, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ.

Good, *adj.* ገሰገሳ (an inseparable prefix)
e. g. ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ a good king. Doing
 good, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ. Doing good
 deeds, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ. Giving good
 rewards, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ Y. 31 § 10. Having
 a good residence, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ Yt.
 8 § 2; ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ Yt. 13 § 29. Of good
 intellect, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ; ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ Yt.
 13 § 134. Of good remedies, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ
 Yt. 12 § 17. Of good religion,
 ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ. Of good shape, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ,
 ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ. Of good wisdom, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ.
 (Riding) on a good horse, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ.
 Possessing a good chariot, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ
 Yt. 10 § 76. Possessing good
 qualities, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ. Speaking
 good words, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ. With good
 intent, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ.

Good adoration, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ f.
 Good blessing, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ m. Yt. 16 § 3.
 Good companion, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ m. Y.
 46 § 13; ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ m. Y. 32 § 2.
 Good consecration, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ f.
 Good creation, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ n. Y. 10 § 4.
 Good deed, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ n.
 Good desire, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ f.
 Good doctrine, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ f. Y. 31 § 10.
 Good friend, *Vile* Good companion.
 Good gift, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ f; ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ f.
 Good growth, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ n. Y. 10 § 4.
 Good intent, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ n.
 Good intonation, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ n Nyāish
 4 § 8.
 Good mind, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ n; ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ
 ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ n.
 Good-minded, ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ ገሰገሳ.

Good-mindedness, *Vide* Good mind.
 Good offering, *אֶרְבֵּי* f; *אֶרְבֵּי:יְדֵבֵר* f.
 Good ordinance, *אֲנִינָה*, *אֲנִינָה* n. Yt. 9 § 31.
 Good progeny, *אֲנִינָה* n. Y. 10 § 15.
 Good quality, *אֲנִינָה* m.
 Good renown, *אֲנִינָה* n.
 Good residence, *אֲנִינָה* f.
 Good sense, *אֲנִינָה* n. Y. 57 § 23.
 Good thing, *אֲנִינָה*, *אֲנִינָה* n.
 Good thought, *אֲנִינָה* n.
 Good treatment, *אֲנִינָה* f. Yt. 15 § 40.
 Good will, *אֲנִינָה* f. Yt. 24 § 16.
 Good wish, *אֲנִינָה*.
 Good word, *אֲנִינָה* n.
 Good worshipper, *אֲנִינָה* m. Yt. 10 § 116.
 Goodness, *אֲנִינָה* n. Y. 68 § 13; *אֲנִינָה* n. Vd. 5 § 22; *אֲנִינָה* n. *אֲנִינָה* n. Yt. 13 § 23; *אֲנִינָה* n. Y. 37 § 2.
 Goods, *אֲנִינָה* f; *אֲנִינָה* n. Vd. 12 § 10
 A camel carrying the goods of men, *אֲנִינָה* ... *gen. sing* Yt. 14 § 11.
 Gorge, *אֲנִינָה* m; *אֲנִינָה* f. Yt. 10 § 38.; *אֲנִינָה* m. Y. 10 § 17; *אֲנִינָה* m. Y. 10 § 11 (M).
 Gorge, *v.* *אֲנִינָה*.
 Gorgeous, *אֲנִינָה*; *אֲנִינָה*.
 Gorget, *אֲנִינָה* m. (G. *אֲנִינָה*) Vd. 14 § 9.
 Gormandise, *אֲנִינָה*.
 Gosht Fryāna (the noted solver of riddles), *אֲנִינָה* *אֲנִינָה* Pr. Yt. 5 § 81.
 Govern, *אֲנִינָה* cl. 1.

Government, *אֲנִינָה* f.
 Governor, *אֲנִינָה*; *אֲנִינָה* f; *אֲנִינָה* f. Yt. 10 § 18.
 Grace (beauty), *אֲנִינָה* n.
 Grace (favour), *אֲנִינָה* n; *אֲנִינָה*; *אֲנִינָה* m; *אֲנִינָה* f; *אֲנִינָה* f. Y. 10 § 12.
 Graceful, *אֲנִינָה* Yt. 5 § 7.
 Gracious, *אֲנִינָה*; *אֲנִינָה* Yt. 13 § 21; *אֲנִינָה*.
 Graciousness, *אֲנִינָה* f. T. F. 39 § 89.
 Grade, *אֲנִינָה* n. *cf.* *אֲנִינָה* Y. 46 § 5; *אֲנִינָה* n.
 Grain, *אֲנִינָה* m; *אֲנִינָה* n.
 Grain-carrying, *אֲנִינָה*.
 Granary, *אֲנִינָה* m. Y. 46 § 4; *אֲנִינָה* n. *cf.* *אֲנִינָה* in the granaries, Vd. 17 § 3.
 Grand, *אֲנִינָה*; *אֲנִינָה*; *אֲנִינָה*.
 Granddaughter, *אֲנִינָה* f.
 Grandee, *אֲנִינָה* f. Yt. 10 § 18; *אֲנִינָה* m. Y. 46 § 5 (Haug).
 Grandeur, *אֲנִינָה* n.
 Grandfather (paternal or maternal), *אֲנִינָה* m.
 Grandmother (paternal or maternal), *אֲנִינָה* f.
 Grandson, *אֲנִינָה*, *אֲנִינָה* m.
 Grant, *אֲנִינָה* n.
 Grant, *v.* *אֲנִינָה* cl. 1; *אֲנִינָה* cl. 3.
 Grapple, *אֲנִינָה* cl. 10.
 Grappling (each other) by the arm, *אֲנִינָה* (for *אֲנִינָה*) Yt. 8 § 22.
 Grasp, *אֲנִינָה* f.

Grasp, *v.* **אָפֿגריפֿן**, **אָפֿגריפֿט**, **אָפֿגריפֿט**
cl. 10; **אָפֿגריפֿן** cl. 1; **אָפֿגריפֿן**.

Grass, **גראַס** n; **גראַס** m.

Grasshopper, **גראַסשפּאַנער** m. Vd. 1 § 14
גראַסשפּאַנער f. Vd. 1 § 4.

Grass-land (for feeding cattle), **גראַסלענד**
גראַסלענד Vd. 8 § 94.

Grateful, **גראַטפול**; **גראַטפול**.

Gratification, **גראַטיפֿיקאַציע** f; **גראַטיפֿיקאַציע** n;
גראַטיפֿיקאַציע n.

Gratified, **גראַטיפֿיקאַציע**; **גראַטיפֿיקאַציע**; **גראַטיפֿיקאַציע**.

Gratified: To be gratified, **גראַטיפֿיקאַציע**; **גראַטיפֿיקאַציע**.

Gratify, **גראַטיפֿיקאַציע**; **גראַטיפֿיקאַציע**.

Gratifying, *adj.* **גראַטיפֿיקאַציע** W. F. 9 § 2.

Gratitude, **גראַטיווד** f; **גראַטיווד** f. Y.
60 § 2.

Gratuitous, **גראַטיווד**; *contra.* **גראַטיווד**.

Grave, *subs.* **גראַב** m.

Grave (serious, important), **גראַב**,
גראַב.

Grave: To be grave, **גראַב**.

Gravel, **גראַבל** f. (G. **גראַבל** m.)

Gravitate, **גראַביטירן**.

Gravity, **גראַביטאַציע** n; **גראַביטאַציע** Y. 41 § 1.

Gray, **גראַ**; **גראַ**; **גראַ**,
ZPG. p. 6.

Gray-haired **גראַהאַרטיג**, **גראַהאַרטיג** ZPG.
p. 6.

Grazing-ground, **גראַזינג־גראַונד** n; **גראַזינג־גראַונד** f.

Grease, **גראַס** n; **גראַס** m; **גראַס**
f. Rich in grease, **גראַס**.

Grease excreted from a dead body, **גראַס**,
גראַס n. Flowing of grease, **גראַס**.

Greasy, **גראַסיג**.

Great, **גראַט** (*comp.* **גראַט**, **גראַט**
super. **גראַט**) **גראַט**; **גראַט**. For
this great enterprise, **גראַט** Y.
29 § 11; **גראַט** Y. 30 § 2. A
great gift, **גראַט** ... **גראַט** Y.
65 § 11. The great sovereign power,
גראַט Y. 49 § 10.

Greatly, **גראַט** (an inseparable prefix) *e. g.*
גראַט, **גראַט**.

Greatness, **גראַט** f; **גראַט** n. Y. 37 § 2;
גראַט n. Long-enduring great-
ness, **גראַט** n.

Greaves, **גראַב** m. Vd. 14 § 9.

Greed, Greediness, **גראַד** m.

Greedy, **גראַד**; *super.* **גראַד**;
גראַד; **גראַד** (J)

Green, **גראַנ**, **גראַנ**, **גראַנ**.

Green-coloured, **גראַנגראַנ**.

Greenness, **גראַנגראַנ**; **גראַנגראַנ** m. Full
of greenness, **גראַנגראַנ**.

Greet, *v.* **גראַס** Yt. 13 § 50; **גראַס**
cl. 2. Y. 51 § 17.

Greeting, *subs.* **גראַס** f. (**גראַס**)

Grief, **גראַד** f; **גראַד** f; **גראַד** f. Y.
31 § 18; **גראַד** f. Y. 71 § 17; **גראַד** *cf.*
גראַד in grief, Y. 53 § 7 (D): **גראַד**
cf. **גראַד** *lit.* burning (*vt.* **גראַד**
to burn), Yt. 22 § 13 (D.) Feeling
the sorest grief, **גראַד**.

Grievance, **גראַד** f.

Grieve, **גראַד** cl. 8.

Grieved, **גראַד**; **גראַד** Vd. 13 § 9:
comp. **גראַד** Yd. 13 § 8.

Griffin, **גראַפֿין** m. *cf.* **גראַפֿין** Yt.
14 § 41: *cf.* P. **גראַפֿין**

Grim, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮ* n. Grim.
 Grind, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* v. cf. *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* v. *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* v. Vd. 14 § 10.
 Grinding, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* subs. m. Vd. 3 § 32 (Haug).
 Grip, Gripe, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* subs. f.
 Gripe, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* v. cl. 10.
 Gripe with the teeth, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* cl. 2.
 Grisly, *Vide Grim*.
 Grizzled, Grizzly, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n. ZPG. p. 6
 Groan, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* cl. 1; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*, Vd. 3 § 32 (D.)
 Gross, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n.
 Grotto, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n. Y. 10 § 11 (D.)
 Ground (surface of land), *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* f. Soft ground, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* m. (*orig.* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* + *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*): *contra.* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* hard ground. (The place) whereof the ground is the cleanest, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*. *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*. (The place) whereof the ground is the driest, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*. (Creatures) living underground, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*. Hidden in the ground, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*. Ground fit for irrigation, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* Vd. 6 § 6; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* Vd. 14 § 13.
 Ground corn (flour), *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n.
 Ground-work, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n. Yt. 10 § 30 (D.); *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n. cf. *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* Yt. 10 § 44 (H.)
 Grow, *v. intr.* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* cl. 4 (generally drops the radical vowel): *caus.* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* cl. 1.
 Grow up, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* cl. 1 Yt. 8 § 29; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* cl. 4 (mostly drops the radical

vowel) *e. g.* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* Yt. 13 § 10; *e. g.* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* cl. 4 *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*. *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*. *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* Vd. 5 § 12.
 Grow: To cause to grow, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* (*v. ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* to grow); *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* cl. 1 Vd. 3 § 31. Making the trees or plants grow up, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*, Yt. 13 § 44.
 Growing, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*: *contra.* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* not growing; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* *e. g.* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* a growing (*i. e.* thriving) child, Y. 62 § 5.
 Growing tree, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* f.
 Growl, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*.
 Grown up, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*.
 Growth, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* m; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* f; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* f; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* m; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* (used in a compound form) *e. g.* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n. good growth, Y. 10 § 4; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* f. Y. 53 § 6; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n. Yt. 8 § 42; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n. Vd. 9 § 53; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n.
 Growth-giving, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*.
 Grudge, *v. intr.* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* cl. 8.
 Grudge, *subs.* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* f; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* n.
 Grumble, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* cl. 6; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*.
 Grunt, *v.* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*.
 Guard, *subs.* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* m; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* m. Yt. 10 § 46.
 Guard, *v.* *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* cl. 2; *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ* cl. 1.
 Guarded, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*. Guarded by Sraosha, *ᠭᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ*.

Guardian, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m. Y. 57 § 15; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
 Y. 31 § 13; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m. Y. 57 § 17;
 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m. Y. 9 § 23. A guardian who
 defends, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 m. (D.)

Guardianship, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 f.

Guarding, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m. *nom sing.* Yt. 10 § 46
 (*rt.* 𐬀𐬎).

Guarantee, *v.* 𐬰𐬀 cl. 5 *cf.* 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 Y.
 9 § 3.

Guest, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 ...𐬰𐬀 m. Vd. 13 § 22.

Guide, *subs.* 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m. Yt. 15 § 46 (*rt.*
 𐬀 to guide); 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 m.

Guide, *v.* 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀; 𐬀 *cf.* 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 Yt.
 15 § 46.

Guild (corporation), 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m. (J.)
 Belonging to the guild, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀.

Guile, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m.

Guileful, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀.

Guileless, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀.

Guilelessness, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 f; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀
 f; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 f.

Guilt, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n. Y. 31 § 13; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
cf. 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 Af. G. § 13; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m.
cf. 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 Gah 4 § 9.

Guilty, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 : *contra.* 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀
 not guilty.

Guilty: To make guilty, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 (*rt.*
 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 .)

Gulp, *v.* 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 cl. 1 *e.g.* 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
 (G. 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀) Yt. 14 § 57.

Gum (Juice exuding from trees), 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n. Vd. 14 § 4 (*rt.* 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 to ooze,
 to exude).

Gums (of the teeth), 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 n. ZPG.
 p. 8

Gush out, 𐬰𐬀, 𐬰𐬀.

Gushtāsp (the Kayānian king),
 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 Pr. (It was in his reign
 that Zoroaster successfully preached
 his religion, of which he became the
 patron. He was the Constantine of
 Zoroastrianism and Defender of the
 Faith. Jāmāspa who was noted for
 great wisdom and profound know-
 ledge in astrology was his prime
 minister.)

Gut (the intestinal canal of an animal),
 𐬰𐬀; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀, n. ZPG. p. 10. Cow-gut,
 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 m. Yt. 10 § 128. A string
 of cow-gut of an arm's length,
 𐬰𐬀, 𐬰𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 Vd. 14 § 9.

Gut (paunch), 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 f. Y. 11 § 1.

H

Habiliments, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀;
 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 *cf.* 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 Vd. 5 § 60.

Habit, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n. *cf.* 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 Vd.
 13 § 47; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n. Vd. 13 § 44.

Habitable, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 *cf.* 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 Yt.
 10 § 38.

Habitation, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
 Y. 34 § 10 (Sp; J.).

Habitual, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀.

Hack, *v.* 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀.

Haft (handle), 𐬰𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 n; 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m.

Hag, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 f.

Haggard, 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀.

Hail, (sleet), 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m. Yt. 5 § 120;
 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m.

Hail (pour down hail), 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 .

Hail, *interj.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎. Hail to thee
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎. Hail to us, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎.
 Hail to Thee, O Ahura Mazda;
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎. 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎. 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎.

Hail, *v. Vide* Greet.

Hailing, *pres pt.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
f. e. g. 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 sheet of hail, Vd. 6 § 36.

Hair, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 m. With plaited
 hair, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎. As thin as a hair,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎. A horse's hair
 from the head or from the tail,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎. . . . 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Yt. 14 § 31. With dishevelled hair,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 Yt. 10 § 113.

Hair-sieve (*i. e.* the sieve made from
 hair of the tail of a white bull),
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎. The Haoma-straining hair-
 sieve, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 Vp.
 10 § 2.

Hair-sized, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎.

Hair-wax, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 f. Vd. 14 § 17.

Hairy, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎.

Halberd, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 n. Y. 31 § 18.

Hale, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 *e. g.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎.

Half, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎. Half a foot deep.
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 *loc. sing.* Vd.
 8 § 8. Half as much, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 N. 67.

Hall, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 m.

Hallow, *v.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 Y. 44 § 9.

Hallucination, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 m.

Halo, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 n. Yt. 14 § 33.

Halt, *v.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 cl. 3 Vd. 15 § 4; 𐬵𐬀𐬎
 cl. 10

Halter, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 m. (Jk.)

Hamlet, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 f. Y. 53 § 8.

Hammer, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 m. Yt. 10 § 130 (D.);
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 f. Vd. 14 § 9 (Pah.)

Hamper, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 cl. 2; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 (Pah. 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎)
 Yt. 13 § 78.

Hand (of beings of good creation),
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 m. Strong-handed, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎.
 Hands stretched forth, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎,
 A contract made by rubbing or
 pressing the hands of both parties,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎. (A contract)
 of the value of the hand, *i. e.* hand-
 contract, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎.

Hand (of beings of evil creation), 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎
 m. Long-handed *i. e.* lazy, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 (an epithet of 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 the
 Demon of Procrastination).

Hand, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n. (Pah.; Sp; J; H; D.)
 Vd. 7 § 59.

Hand-mill, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 n. A hand-mill
 with a heavy upper-stone, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 Vd. 14 § 10.

Hand over, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎.

Handed over, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 ZPG. p. 26.

Handful, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 Vd. 7 § 71.

Handicraft, Handiwork, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 n.

Handicraftsman, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 m. Y. 19 § 17.

Handle, *subs.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎 m. Bent handle,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎 m. A sword with a golden
 handle or hilt, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 m. *acc. sing.* Yt. 14 § 27.

Handle, *v.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎.

Handsome, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 Y. 58 § 4;
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎. Very handsome, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎.
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎

Handy, *Handy* *Handy*
 Hang (behead) *Handy* *Handy* Bh. 2 § 13
 Hang (suspend), *Handy* cf. *Handy* *Handy* Yt.
 5 § 127.
 Hang (cling), *Handy* .
 Hanging, *Vide* *Pendent*.
 Hanker after, *Handy* Yt. 14 § 39 (D.);
Handy cl 6.
 Hankering, *subs. Vide* *Eagerness*.
 Haoma (the well-known *Soma* of the
 Vedas), *Handy* m. The juice of the
 Haoma prepared for ceremonial
 purposes, *Handy* Y. 3 § 2.
 Deriving pleasure in the Haoma
 ceremonies, *Handy* (G. *Handy*)
 Yt. 18 § 8. An offering accompanied
 with the Haoma, *Handy*
Handy f. Y. 68 § 1. One who
 performs or believes in, the Haoma
 ceremony, *Handy* m, e. g. *Handy*
nom. pl. Yt. 3 § 18. The filter for
 straining the Haoma-juice, *Handy*
Handy Vp. 10 § 2. The
 Haoma-moistened tongue, *Handy*
Handy Af. R. § 5. The mortar
 for pounding the Haomas, *Handy*
Handy e. g. *Handy*
Handy *gen. du.* the
 two mortars for pounding the
 Haomas, Vp. 12 § 2. Haoma of the
 guarding words, of the opportune
 words (*i. e.* speaking carefully
 at the opportune time), *Handy*
Handy m. *nom.*
sing., Y. 57 § 20 (D.) The white
 Haoma, *Handy* m. Adversary of

Haoma, *Handy* Pr. The sweet-
 Haoma (Sp.), the juicy-Haoma (H.),
 the Haoma of milky whiteness (M),
Handy Y. 10 § 12
 Haoma-coloured, *Handy* (W.) Yt.
 8 § 58.
 Haoma-cup, *Handy* n. Vp.
 11 § 2.
 Haoma-water (water mixed with Hao-
 ma), *Handy* e. g. *Handy*
f. acc. sing. Y. 3 § 3.
 Hap, *Handy* n.
 Happen, *Handy* cl. 1; *Handy*.
 Happening, *subs.* *Handy* f.
 Happiness, *Handy* f. *Handy* f; *Handy*
 (Gāth); *Handy* n; *Handy*, *Handy*
 (Gāth); *Handy*, *Handy* f; *Handy* n;
Handy f; *Handy* n; *Handy* f. Yt. 15 § 1;
Handy f. Y. 31 § 6.
 Happiness, *Handy* n. (Sp; J; D.)
 Happiness: To enjoy happiness, *Handy*.
 Happiness-giving, *Handy*; *Handy*;
Handy; *Handy* Y. 51 § 21.
 Happy, *Handy*: *super.* *Handy* most
 happy: *contra.* *Handy* most
 unhappy; *Handy* Y. 62 § 10.
 Happy: To feel happy, *Handy* e. g.
Handy they feel happy Y. 16 § 7
 Happy home-life, *Handy* n. Y. 53 § 5
 (M.)
 Happy life *Handy* f. Yt. 5 § 130.
 Happy state, *Handy* n; *Handy* n.
 Harangue, *subs.* *Handy* n. Y. 29 § 8.
 Harangue, *v.* *Handy* 3
 Harass, *Handy* cl. 8; *Handy* cl. 10.

Harassment, *עֲרִיצָה* n.
 Harbinger, *מַבְרִיחַ* m.
 Harbinger of the sun, *מַבְרִיחַ הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ* m. Yt. 10 § 13; Vd. 19 § 28.
 Harbour, *רִבְעָה* v. *מַבְרִיחַ* cl. 2; *מַבְרִיחַ* cl. 1
 Hard, *קָשֶׁה* *עֲרִיצָה*; *עֲרִיצָה*: *super.* *מַבְרִיחַ*; *מַבְרִיחַ*; *מַבְרִיחַ*.
 Hard ground or earth, *קָשֶׁה* (G. *מַבְרִיחַ*).
 Hard: To be hard, *קָשֶׁה*, *קָשֶׁה*, *קָשֶׁה* cl. 1
 Hard-hearted, *קָשֶׁה*.
 Hard-up, *מַבְרִיחַ*.
 Hard-working, *מַבְרִיחַ*: *contra.* *מַבְרִיחַ*; *מַבְרִיחַ* (G. *מַבְרִיחַ*).
 Harden, *קָשֶׁה*.
 Hardened, *קָשֶׁה*; *קָשֶׁה*; *מַבְרִיחַ*.
 Hardness (severity), *עֲרִיצָה* n.
 Hardship, *מַבְרִיחַ* f; *מַבְרִיחַ* f. Y. 53 § 8; *מַבְרִיחַ* n. Y. 46 § 5.
 Hardy, *מַבְרִיחַ* Yt. 14 § 2; *מַבְרִיחַ*; *מַבְרִיחַ*.
 Harlot, *מַבְרִיחַ* f; *מַבְרִיחַ* f. Vd. 8 § 31.
 A harlot offering her person to the lusts, *מַבְרִיחַ*. A harlot delighting in lusty desires, *מַבְרִיחַ* Y. 9 § 32.
 Harm, *נֹשֵׂא*; *נֹשֵׂא*, *נֹשֵׂא* cl. 6; *נֹשֵׂא* cl. 4 *e. g.* *נֹשֵׂא* Yt. 1 § 18; *נֹשֵׂא* *e. g.* *נֹשֵׂא* Y. 46 § 8. *נֹשֵׂא* *denom. b, e. g.* *נֹשֵׂא* Y. 9 § 29; *נֹשֵׂא* *e. g.* *נֹשֵׂא* a sore; *נֹשֵׂא*.

Harm, *subs.* *נֹשֵׂא* n; *נֹשֵׂא* m; *נֹשֵׂא*, *נֹשֵׂא* m; *נֹשֵׂא*, *נֹשֵׂא* n; *נֹשֵׂא*, *נֹשֵׂא* n. Free from harm, *נֹשֵׂא*. Doing harm, *נֹשֵׂא*. Not doing harm *נֹשֵׂא*. He in whom there is no harm, *נֹשֵׂא*.
 Harmed, *נֹשֵׂא*.
 Harmful, *נֹשֵׂא*; *נֹשֵׂא*; *נֹשֵׂא* Y. 9 § 28; *נֹשֵׂא*; *נֹשֵׂא*.
 Harmless, *נֹשֵׂא*; *נֹשֵׂא*.
 Harmlessness, *נֹשֵׂא* f. Vp. 9 § 2.
 Harmonious, *נֹשֵׂא*.
 Harmony, *נֹשֵׂא* n; *נֹשֵׂא* f; *נֹשֵׂא* f; *נֹשֵׂא* f.
 Harmony: To be in harmony, *נֹשֵׂא* cl. 1. Y. 19 § 15.
 Harness, *subs.* *נֹשֵׂא* m.
 Harness. *v.* *נֹשֵׂא* Yt. 10 § 52; *נֹשֵׂא*; *נֹשֵׂא* (Gr.) One who harnesses, *נֹשֵׂא* 3 bases. Y. 11 § 2.
 Harrow, *v.* *נֹשֵׂא* cl. 10.
 Harrowing, *pres. pt.* *נֹשֵׂא*.
 Harsh, *נֹשֵׂא*; *נֹשֵׂא*; *נֹשֵׂא*.
 Harshness, *נֹשֵׂא* f; *נֹשֵׂא* n.
 Harvest, *מַבְרִיחַ* f. *e. g.* *מַבְרִיחַ* the harvest of corn Vd. 3 § 27.
 Harvest-season, *מַבְרִיחַ* m.
 Haste, *subs.* *מַבְרִיחַ* Y. 57 § 27; *מַבְרִיחַ* n; *מַבְרִיחַ* m. *cf.* *מַבְרִיחַ*; *מַבְרִיחַ* n. Yt. 24 § 46.
 Hasten, *מַבְרִיחַ*; *מַבְרִיחַ* cl. 1 *cf.* Ved. *מַבְרִיחַ* Yt. 5 § 63; *מַבְרִיחַ*; *מַבְרִיחַ* cl. 1; *מַבְרִיחַ* cl. 1; *מַבְרִיחַ* cl. 1; *מַבְרִיחַ* cl. 1.

Hastening, *v.* *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎*; *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬵𐬀𐬎*;
𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬵𐬀𐬎.

Hasty (rash), *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬵𐬀𐬎*.

Hatchet, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* m.

Hate, *v.* *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* cl. 10; *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎*;
𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎 (Gāth); *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* Y. 45 § 11; *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎*
 cl. 1 Y. 11 § 5.

Hate, *subs.* *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬵𐬀𐬎*, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬵𐬀𐬎* n;
𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬵𐬀𐬎, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬵𐬀𐬎* n.

Hated, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎*.

Hateful, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬵𐬀𐬎*; *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬵𐬀𐬎*;
𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬵𐬀𐬎.

Hatred, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* f; *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* m. Y. 46 § 18.

Hatred: To bear hatred, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* cl. 10;
𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎 (Gāth.)

Hauberk, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* n.

Haughtiness, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* f; *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* f.

Haughty, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎*; *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎*.

Haul, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎*; *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎*.

Haunt, *subs.* *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* n.

Have, *𐬵𐬀* cl. 1.

Havoc, *subs.* *Vide* Destruction.

Havocing, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* Yt. 10 § 78;
𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎 Yt. 10 § 8.

Hay, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* m.

Hazard, *v.* *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* Yt. 8 § 44.

Hazard, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* n; *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* f.

Hazardous, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎*.

He, *𐬵𐬀* (for its inflected forms, *Vide*
 my Avesta Grammar); *𐬵𐬀* m. *nom.*
sing. Vd. 8 § 32.

He-animal, *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* *e. g.* *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* a
 he-camel: *contra.* *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* a she-
 camel; *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* *e. g.* *𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎* a
 ram Yt. 17 § 56.

Head, *𐬵𐬀𐬎*, *𐬵𐬀𐬎* m; *𐬵𐬀𐬎* n. (head
 of good beings); *𐬵𐬀𐬎* n. (head of
 evil beings.) At the heads of men,
𐬵𐬀𐬎 Yt. 10 § 40.

Intelligent-headed, *𐬵𐬀𐬎* Yt.
 14 § 12. A defensive armour for the
 head, *𐬵𐬀𐬎* m. Vd. 14 § 9.

Three-headed (as Azhi Dahaka), *𐬵𐬀𐬎*
𐬵𐬀𐬎. Having a broad head,
𐬵𐬀𐬎. (Purifying) from the head,
𐬵𐬀𐬎. (Hair) of the head, *𐬵𐬀𐬎* Yt.
 14 § 31.

Head (top), *𐬵𐬀𐬎* n; *𐬵𐬀𐬎* m.

Head (leader), *𐬵𐬀𐬎* m. (*lit.* fore-
 most); *𐬵𐬀𐬎* m. Yt. 13 § 41.
𐬵𐬀𐬎 m. Yt. 10 § 65.

Head-ache, *𐬵𐬀𐬎* Vd. 20 § 3.

Head-dress, *𐬵𐬀𐬎* m.

Heading, *subs.* *𐬵𐬀𐬎* *e. g.* *𐬵𐬀𐬎*
𐬵𐬀𐬎 the headings of the Mân-
 thra, Y. 9 § 26 (M.)

Headlong, *𐬵𐬀𐬎* *cf.* *𐬵𐬀𐬎* Yt.
 10 § 96.

Headship, *𐬵𐬀𐬎* m.

Heal, *𐬵𐬀𐬎*; *𐬵𐬀𐬎*.

Healer, *𐬵𐬀𐬎* m. Vd. 7 § 44;
𐬵𐬀𐬎 m. Y. 10 § 9.

Healing, *subs.* *𐬵𐬀𐬎* n. Unfit to
 practise (the art of healing), *𐬵𐬀𐬎*.

Healing, *adj.* *𐬵𐬀𐬎*; *𐬵𐬀𐬎*;
comp. *𐬵𐬀𐬎*: *super.*
𐬵𐬀𐬎. Healing powers,
 healing virtues, *𐬵𐬀𐬎* n.

Health, Healthfulness, *𐬵𐬀𐬎* n.
 Vd. 9 § 53; *𐬵𐬀𐬎* f; *𐬵𐬀𐬎* f;
𐬵𐬀𐬎 n; *𐬵𐬀𐬎* n. (M; D.) Giving

full-health, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*. One who restores to health by means of purificatory ceremonies, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* m. One who restores to health by means of vegetable drugs, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* m. One who restores to health by means of the Holy Word, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* m.

Health: Restore to health, *Vide* Cure, Heal.

Health-giver, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* m. Y. 10 § 9.

Health-giving, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* Y. 9 § 16; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* Yt. 3 § 5. **Health-giving to black cattle or draught animals,** *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*. **Health-giving to children,** *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*. **Health-giving to friends** *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*. **Health-giving to herds of cattle,** *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*. **Health-giving remedy,** *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* e. *g.* *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* nom. pl. Y. 10 § 19.

Healthiness, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* f; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* f.

Healthy, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* e. *g.* *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* Af. G. § 8; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* (for *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*) Yt. 5 § 65 (B.)

Healthy herds, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* acc. pl. Y. 58 § 6; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* m. (*orig.* *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* + *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*). **Healthy men,** *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*. **Healthy live-stock,** *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*.

Heap, v. *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* cl. 1; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*

Heap, subs. *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* f; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* m.

Hear, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* cl. 5; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* cl. 6

Hear out, Hear to the end, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* cl. 5.

Heard, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*. **Heard with the ear,** *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*. The derived understanding which is heard by the ear,

𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎. *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*: *contra.* *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* the innate understanding, natural intelligence. Causing the Holy Word to be heard, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*. **Heard from mouth to mouth,** *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*, 2 bases.

Hearer, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* m.

Hearing, subs. *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* n; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* Vp. 21 § 3. Sense of hearing *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* n. Yt. 10 § 23. **Having a keen sense of hearing,** *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* (*lit.* hearer) cf. Sk. श्रोतॄ; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* f. Yt. 13 § 29.

Hearing: To lend a hearing, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* cl. 6; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* cl. 5.

Hearken, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* cl. 5; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* cl. 2 (in the Gāthā dialect) e. *g.* *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* Y. 49 § 7.

Heart, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* n; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* Y. 11 § 18; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* n. Yt. 17 § 2 (G.); *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* n. ZPG. p. 10. The heart of winter, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* Vd. 1 § 3. Lustful desire fixed in the heart, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* m. *nom. sing.* Y. 53 § 7. Breaking the heart, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* (Gāth).

Heart-breaking, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*.

Hearth, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* Vd. 8 § 96 (D; H.)

Heat, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* n; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* n; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* n.

Heat (ardour), *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* n. Yt. 19 § 69.

Heat: To communicate heat, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*.

Heated, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*.

Heated: To be heated, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* cl. 10; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* (inchoative base. *Vide* my Avesta Grammar).

Heathen, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* m.

Heathenism, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎* m. Yt. 22 § 13 (D.)

Heave, *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*; *𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎*.

Heave (surge), **𐭮𐭲𐭮𐭲** Yt. 8 § 31.
 Heaven, **𐭮𐭲𐭮𐭲**, **𐭮𐭲𐭮𐭲** m; **𐭮𐭲** m. Yt. 3 § 13 (B.); **𐭮𐭲𐭮𐭲𐭲** n; **𐭮𐭲𐭮𐭲** (rare), *c. g.* **𐭮𐭲𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲** f. *nom. pl.*, having come forth from the heaven, Yt. 13 § 42.
 Heavenly, **𐭮𐭲𐭮𐭲𐭲** Yt. 10 § 13; **𐭮𐭲𐭮𐭲**.
 Heavenly god, **𐭮𐭲𐭮𐭲𐭲** m.
 Heavy, **𐭮𐭲𐭮𐭲𐭲**.
 Heavy: To be heavy, **𐭮𐭲** cl. 1
 Hedgehog, **𐭮𐭲𐭮𐭲𐭲** Yt. 8 § 36; **𐭮𐭲𐭮𐭲** m. Vd. 13 § 2 (D.)
 Heed, *v.* **𐭮𐭲** cl. 6; **𐭮𐭲** cl. 5; **𐭮𐭲**; **𐭮𐭲** cl. 4; **𐭮𐭲** cl. 6 Y. 58 § 3. Heed ye **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲𐭲** (*orij*, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲𐭲** + **𐭮𐭲** + **𐭮𐭲** + **𐭮𐭲**).
 Heedful, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲𐭲**; **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲𐭲**.
 Heeding, *pres. pt.* **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲𐭲**: *contra.* **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲𐭲**.
 Heel, *subs.* **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲** m. Small-heeled, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲𐭲**. Golden-heeled, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲**.
 Height, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲** n; **𐭮𐭲** f; **𐭮𐭲𐭲** f. A man's full height, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲** n. Vd. 6 § 27. On all the heights, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲** **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲** Yt. 10 § 45.
 Heinous, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲** Yt. 17 § 59.
 Heir, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲** m. Yt. 5 § 33 (D.)
 Hell, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲** n. (G. **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲**, W. **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲**) *c. g.* **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲**. **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲** Yt. 4 § 7. The demon who binds and drags off the soul of the wicked to hell, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲** Pr. Vd. 19 § 29. Hell of the Druj, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲** the Last hell, *Vide* Dadistan XXXII, 4 (D.)

Hell: Names of hell:— **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲**, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲**, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲**, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲**.
 Hellish, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲** Vd. 19 § 47; **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲**.
 Helmet, **𐭮𐭲𐭲** m; **𐭮𐭲𐭲** n. Vd. 14 § 9; **𐭮𐭲𐭲** m. Of the golden helmet, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲**. With iron helmets, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲**. With a broad helmet, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲** (name of a person whom King Gushtasp wanted to put to flight). A warrior with a silver helmet, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲**.
 Help, *subs.* **𐭮𐭲𐭲** n; **𐭮𐭲𐭲** (rare); **𐭮𐭲𐭲** f; **𐭮𐭲𐭲** n. Yt. 17 § 2. Giving the greatest help to a righteous person, **𐭮𐭲𐭲𐭲**.
 Help, *v.* **𐭮𐭲** cl. 1; **𐭮𐭲𐭲**. Ready to help, **𐭮𐭲𐭲**.
 Help-giving, **𐭮𐭲𐭲**.
 Helper, **𐭮𐭲𐭲** m; **𐭮𐭲𐭲** m. Y. 29 § 3; **𐭮𐭲𐭲** m. Y. 46 § 4.
 Helpful, **𐭮𐭲𐭲**: *super.* **𐭮𐭲𐭲** **𐭮𐭲𐭲** Y. 51 § 1; **𐭮𐭲𐭲**; **𐭮𐭲𐭲** Vp. 12 § 1; **𐭮𐭲𐭲** Yt. 1 § 2 (*lit.* most reaching). Helpful readiness, **𐭮𐭲𐭲** (G. **𐭮𐭲𐭲** . **𐭮𐭲**). (M.) Most helpful, **𐭮𐭲𐭲** Gah. 1 § 4; **𐭮𐭲𐭲** Y. 13 § 2 (M.)
 Helpfulness, **𐭮𐭲𐭲** m. Vd. 3 § 31.
 Helping, *adj.* **𐭮𐭲𐭲**. Helping righteous persons, **𐭮𐭲𐭲**. Helping openly, **𐭮𐭲𐭲**. Helping in various or wonderful ways, **𐭮𐭲𐭲**. Most helping, **𐭮𐭲𐭲**.

Helpless, *sub.* *cf.* Y. 46 § 2; *cf.*

Hem (fringe), *subs.* *cf.* m. *cf.*

Hem, *v.* *cf.* ; *cf.*

Hemi-Gr. *pref.* *cf.* , *cf.* *adj.*

Hemmed in, *cf.* Y. 8 § 6.

Hence, *cf.* ; *cf.*

Henceforth, *cf.*

Herald, *subs.* *cf.* m; *cf.* m. Vd. 22 § 7. (D.)

Herald forth, *v.* *cf.* cl. 2; *cf.* cl. 3.

Herb, *sub.* f. A herb or drug that melts away (the fruit in the womb). *cf.* . *cf.* . Poisonous herb, *cf.* f. (D.)

Herbad (master of learning), *cf.* m.

Herculean, *cf.*

Hercules: The Persian Hercules, *cf.* Pr.

Herd (of cattle), *cf.* f; *cf.* m.

Healthy herd, *cf.* Y. 58 § 6.

Giving a herd of cattle, *cf.* Yt. 10 § 65. Herd-increasing, *cf.* Y. 65 § 1. Giving

herds of cattle and multitudes of men, *cf.* Yt. 1 § 7. (Pah; D.). Rich in herds *cf.* Vd. 3 § 2.

Herdsmen, *cf.* m.

Here, *cf.* , *cf.* , *cf.* , *cf.* .

Here (an introductory particle) *cf.* *e. g.* . *cf.* here is a man watering a corn-field, Vd. 5 § 5.

Hereafter, *cf.* ; *cf.* (Gäth), (M.).

Heretic, *cf.* m; *cf.* m; *cf.* m. Y. 28 § 5.

Heritage, *cf.* n. Y. 32 § 11 (B.)

Hero, *cf.* *cf.* P. *cf.* ; *cf.* , *cf.* (rare) (*lit.* standing firm), Yt. 13 §§ 37-38. Provided with many heroes, *cf.* , *cf.* Yt. 17 § 1. Possessing heroic strength, *cf.* Y. 62 § 5.

Hero-killer, *cf.* Yt. 14 § 37; *cf.* Yt. 13 § 136 *cf.* Sk. *cf.*

Heroic, *cf.* *e. g.* *cf.* the heroic Gushtasp; *cf.* Yt. 8 § 15; *cf.* Vp. 2 § 7.

Heroism, *cf.* f; *cf.* f. Y. 31 § 4.

Hesitate, *cf.* cl. 10 Y. 49 § 2.

Hesitation, *cf.* n; *cf.* n. Y. 19 § 15 (Haug). Without hesitation *cf.* Af. G. § 13 (M.)

Hetero-Gr. *pref.*, *cf.* *pref.*; *cf.* *adj.*

Heterodox, *cf.*

Hew, *cf.* cl. 2; *cf.* ; *cf.* Y. 31 § 18.

Hibernal, *cf.*

Hidden, *cf.* ; *cf.* (D.) Until the hidden floods begin to flow, *cf.* Vd. 5 § 12 (D.)

Hide, *v.* *cf.* cl 6; *cf.* cl. 4.

Hide, *subs.* *cf.* f.

Hideous, *cf.* ; *cf.* *cf.* Sk. *cf.* Vd. 14 § 8; *cf.* : *super.* *cf.*

Hiding-place, **ጭንብር** n. Yt. 19 § 82 (J.)

Hiemal, **ገብር**.

High (lofty), **ደብዳቤ**, 2 bases; **ገብር** f; Yt. 5 § 54; Yt. 17 § 1. *super.* **ገብር** highest; **ገብር**; **ገብር** (as the first member of a compound) e. g. **ገብር** ገብር ገብር a high-humped camel, Vd. 22 § 3. On the highest height, **ገብር** ገብር ገብር Y. 57 § 19.

High-bred, **ገብር**.

High-built, **ገብር** Yt. 10 § 30.

High-girded, **ገብር** (G. **ገብር**).

High-humped, **ገብር** Vd. 22 § 3.

High-minded, **ገብር** Yt. 5 § 108; **ገብር** Yt. 24 § 8.

High-mindedness, **ገብር** f

High-priest, **ገብር** m.

High-reaching **ገብር** cf. **ገብር**.

High-roofed, **ገብር**.

High-ruling, **ገብር** Yt. 13 § 100.

High-spirited, **ገብር** Yt. 5 § 108.

High-up, **ገብር**, **ገብር**, **ገብር** (Gäth) *preis*; **ገብር**, **ገብር**.

High-wheeled, **ገብር**.

Higher, **ገብር**; **ገብር**, **ገብር** *preis*.

Higher than, **ገብር** *prep*.

Highest **ገብር**, **ገብር** Yt. 5 § 22; **ገብር** Yt. 11 § 18.

Highly working, **ገብር**.

Highwayman, **ገብር** m. Yt. 19 § 41 (from **ገብር** way): **ገብር** m.

Hilarious, **ገብር**.

Hilarity, **ገብር** m.

Hilt, *subs.* **ገብር** m. A sword with a golden hilt, **ገብር** ገብር ገብር Yt. 14 § 27.

Hind, *adj.* **ገብር**: *contra.* **ገብር**.
Hinder parts, **ገብር** m.

Hind foot, **ገብር** m.

Hinder, v. **ገብር** cl 10 Vd. 7 § 78; **ገብር** cl. 2. Y. 46 § 4; **ገብር** (*pt.* **ገብር**) Yt. 13 § 78.

Hinderance, Hindrance, **ገብር** f; **ገብር** f.

Hip, **ገብር** cf. P. **ገብር**. A bone as large as a hip, **ገብር** ገብር ገብር Vd. 6 § 20.

Hire, *subs.* **ገብር** n.

Hiss, v. **ገብር** Y. 9 § 11; Vd. 3 § 32 (Haug).

Hit v. **ገብር**; **ገብር** cl 2; **ገብር**.

Hit against, **ገብር** cl. 2.

Hither, **ገብር** Yt. 19 § 48.

Hitting, *pres. pt.* **ገብር** (*lit.* not missing the aim): *super.* **ገብር** **ገብር**.

Hitting the mark, **ገብር**: *contra.* **ገብር** not hitting the mark.

Hoar-frost, **ገብር** n. Vd. 1 § 19 (Haug).

Hoard up, **ገብር** cl. 1; **ገብር**.

Hoard, *subs.* **ገብር** f; **ገብር** n.

Hoarded **ገብር**. A kingdom with food hoarded, **ገብር** ገብር ገብር Yt. 17 § 7.

Hobbling, **ገብር** Yt. 9 § 93 (Gr.)

Hobgoblin, **ሐላላ** m; **ሐላላ** m. Vd. 18 §§ 55, 59 (D.)

Hoe, **ሐላላ** ZPG. p. 29; **ሐላላ** n. (D; B.)

Hoist, **ሐላላ**; **ሐላላ**.

Hold (take hold of), **ሐላላ**, **ሐላላ** cl. 2; **ሐላላ** cl. 10. More acceptable to take hold of, **ሐላላ**.

Hold (defend), **ሐላላ** cl. 5

Hold (keep), **ሐላላ** cl. 1

Hold afar, Hold back, **ሐላላ** cl. 2 Y. 32 § 13; **ሐላላ** cl. 10; **ሐላላ**.

Hold fast, **ሐላላ**, **ሐላላ** cl. 10; **ሐላላ** cl. 1; **ሐላላ**, **ሐላላ** cl. 2; **ሐላላ** cl. 1. One who holds fast, **ሐላላ** m.

Hold up, **ሐላላ**.

Holding, *subs.* **ሐላላ** f.

Holding (keeping), **ሐላላ** (used as the second member of a compound) *e. g.* **ሐላላ** holding water, Y. 42 § 2.

Holding fast, *subs.* **ሐላላ** n.

Holding fast, *pres. pt.* **ሐላላ** (*rt.* **ሐላላ**).

Hole, **ሐላላ** m.

Hole (of noxious creatures), **ሐላላ** m.

Holiness, **ሐላላ** n; **ሐላላ** m; **ሐላላ** f. (rare). Possessing the power of holiness, **ሐላላ** Possessing virtue with holiness, **ሐላላ**. Shining or radiant with holiness, **ሐላላ**.

Hollow, *v.* **ሐላላ**, **ሐላላ**, **ሐላላ** cl. 1 & 2.

Hollow, *subs.* **ሐላላ** m; **ሐላላ** n; **ሐላላ** f.

Holo-Gr. *pref.*, **ሐላላ**; **ሐላላ** *adj.*

Holy, **ሐላላ**; **ሐላላ**: *comp.* **ሐላላ** more holy: *super.*

ሐላላ holiest; **ሐላላ**; **ሐላላ**; **ሐላላ**; **ሐላላ**; **ሐላላ** *e. g.* **ሐላላ** having holy or divine characteristics, Y. 10 § 11.

Entremely holy, **ሐላላ**.

Holily clever **ሐላላ** (D.)

Holy ceremonially and morally, **ሐላላ**. Holy order, **ሐላላ** n. Holy-created, **ሐላላ**.

Holy Word, **ሐላላ**, **ሐላላ** m.

Homage, **ሐላላ** m; **ሐላላ** n; **ሐላላ** n. (rare). State of being worthy of homage, **ሐላላ** f. Worthy of homage, **ሐላላ**; (*super.* **ሐላላ**) *contra.* **ሐላላ**; **ሐላላ** (rare) Vp. 21 § 3. Worthy of all homage, **ሐላላ** Yt. 5 § 96.

Homage: Pay homage, **ሐላላ** (*rt.* **ሐላላ**) Y. 1 § 1; **ሐላላ** Y. 46 § 9.

Home, **ሐላላ** n; **ሐላላ** f. Yt. 10 § 38.

Home-life, **ሐላላ** n. Y. 53 § 5.

Homestead, **ሐላላ** n; **ሐላላ** f.

Homicide, **ሐላላ** f. Y. 53 § 8.

Homily, **ሐላላ** n. Y. 46 § 3.

Homo-Gr. *pref.* **ሐላላ** *pref.*, *e. g.* **ሐላላ**, &c; **ሐላላ** *pref.* *e. g.* **ሐላላ** &c.

Homologous, **ሐላላ** *pref.*; **ሐላላ** *pref.*; **ሐላላ**.

Honest, **ሐላላ**; **ሐላላ**. Honest living, *subs.* **ሐላላ** Y. 29 § 5.

Honesty, **ሐላላ** f.

Honey, **ሐላላ** n; **ሐላላ** *cf.* **ሐላላ** N. 57 (B.)

Honour, *n.* **ሐላላ**; **ሐላላ**.

Honour, *subs.* Եղանակ n; աստուգանք f.

Honourable, արմատ Y. 29 § 3; անձ, աս.

Honoured, արժանացրել : *contra.* արժանացրել. Honoured in rank, աստուգանք.

Hoof, *subs.* անոթ m; անոթ m. The hoofs of the fore-feet, անոթանոթ (lit. fore-hoofs). Wide-hoofed, անոթանոթ.

Hook *subs.* արծա, արծա, արծա m.

Hope, *v.* անուշահոյ Y. 23 § 3; ան cl. 6

Hope, *subs.* անուշ m. Yt. 8 § 5; անուշանիք (= անուշանիք) n. Y. 34 § 10 (B.)

Horde, արդար f; աստուգանք f.

Horn, *subs.* աստուգանք f. Golden-horned, աստուգանքանոթ. A goat with sharp horns, աստուգանքանոթանոթ Yt. 14 § 25. A ram with twisted horns, աստուգանքանոթանոթ. An arrow with a horn-shaft, արծա-անոթ աստուգանք Yt. 10 § 129. Made of horn, Hard as horn, անոթանոթ Y. 57 § 27.

Horned, անոթանոթ e. g. անոթանոթ. անոթանոթ the horned dragon, Y. 9 § 11; Yt. 19 § 40.

Horny, անոթանոթ; անոթանոթ.

Horrible, անոթանոթ; անոթանոթանոթ; անոթանոթ Yt. 22 § 17; անոթանոթ ZPG. p. 30.

Horror, անոթանոթ n.

Horse, աստուգանք m; անոթանոթ 2 bases; անոթանոթ m. Yt. 5 § 13; անոթ m. Yt. 5 § 53. Bigger than the size of a horse, անոթանոթանոթ m, անոթանոթ անոթանոթ f. A body of 1000 horse soldiers, անոթանոթ անոթանոթ f.

Vd. 18 § 12. Fighting on horse-back, անոթանոթանոթ. For a man riding on a good horse, անոթանոթ անոթանոթ Yt. 5 § 101. Having fleet horses, անոթանոթ Yt. 10 § 76. A horse admirably fit for riding, անոթանոթ m. Yt. 24 § 48. A horse with a spotted back, անոթանոթ անոթանոթ m. Yt. 8 § 21. The dawn with its radiant horses, անոթանոթ անոթանոթ f. acc. sing. Gah. 5 § 5. Killing the horse and his rider, անոթանոթ անոթանոթ Yt. 10 § 101. Relating to or of a horse, անոթանոթ. Shape of a horse, անոթանոթ-անոթանոթ, անոթանոթ-անոթանոթ f. A running place for horses, անոթանոթ m. Team of horses, անոթանոթ m. Yt. 5 § 50. One who yokes teams of horses, անոթանոթ անոթանոթ Yt. 9 § 2.

Horse-cloth, անոթանոթ m.

Horse-devouring, անոթանոթ-անոթանոթ.

Horse-fly, անոթանոթ f.

Horse-stall, Horse-stable, անոթանոթ-անոթանոթ m. Owner or keeper of a horse-stall անոթանոթ-անոթանոթ m. Vd. 15 § 27.

Horse-whip, անոթանոթ անոթանոթ f.

Horseman, անոթանոթ m. Y. 40 § 3; անոթանոթ m. Bh. 2 § 1.

Hospitality, անոթանոթ f; անոթանոթ-անոթանոթ f.

Host (army), անոթանոթ m; անոթանոթ f.

Hostile, անոթանոթանոթ: *super.* անոթանոթանոթանոթ; անոթանոթանոթ Bh. 3 § 3. The most hostile of the hostile, անոթանոթանոթանոթանոթ.

Hostile hord, անոթանոթ f. Yt. 8 § 56. Pertaining to the hostile horde, անոթանոթ Yt. 8 § 56.

Hostility, ႁၢၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ n ; ႁၢၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ ႁႅၤ n ; ႁႅၤႁႅၤ m. Y. 46 § 18.

Hot, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

Hot: To grow hot, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ cl. 10.

Hot-breasted (*i. e.* (a reprobate) having his breast burnt by the ordeal), ႁၢၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ-ႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

House (mansion), ႁႅၤႁႅၤ, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ (Gāth) n. Fit for the house, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ (orig. ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ) Y. 13 § 151. A house high above its groundwork, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ. A house with well-laid foundation, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ Yt. 10 § 30 (D.) A house of the first rank, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ n. Master of the house, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ m. Mistress of the house, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ f; ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ f. A thousand-pillared house, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ ... ႁႅၤႁႅၤ Y. 57 § 21. Of the house, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

House (family), ႁႅၤႁႅၤ f. One who keeps a house, One having a household, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ: *contra*, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ. The chief of a house or family, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ m. *cf.* ႁႅၤႁႅၤ Y. 9 § 22.

House-dog, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ ႁႅၤႁႅၤ m. Vd. 5 § 29 (D.)

Household, *adj.* ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ, 2 bases.

Household, *subs.* ႁႅၤႁႅၤ f; ႁႅၤႁႅၤ f.

House-lord, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ m.

How, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ (Gāth); ႁႅၤႁႅၤ Y. 65 § 9; ႁႅၤႁႅၤ; ႁႅၤ Y. 44 § 8; Y. 48 § 8.

How (of what sort), ႁႅၤႁႅၤ Y. 44 § 20.

How far, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

How long, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ Vd. 12 § 1.

How many, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ *e. g.* ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ. ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ how many amongst those men, Vd. 5 § 27.

How much, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ; ႁႅၤ Vd. 5 § 22; ႁႅၤႁႅၤ Vd. 16 § 7.

However, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

Howl, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ cl. 6; ႁႅၤႁႅၤ cl. 1.

Howling, *adj.* ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ Vd. 13 § 8; ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ; ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

Howsoever, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

Hue (colour), ႁႅၤႁႅၤ m.

Hue (clamour), ႁႅၤႁႅၤ f.

Hug, *v.* *Vide* Embrace.

Huge, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

Hum, *v.* ႁႅၤ *cf.* ႁႅၤႁႅၤ Vd. 1 § 6.

Human, ႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

Human being, Human race, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ; ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ; ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

Human shape, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ m. Y. 9 § 15.

Humane, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

Humble, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ; ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ W.F 1 § 1.

Humid, *Vide* Damp.

Humidity, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

Humiliate, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

Humiliated, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ Yt. 11 § 6.

Humility, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ f; ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ n. Vd. 4 § 45. Foremost in humility, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

Humming, *Vide* Droning.

Humming insect, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ m. *cf.* Sk. ႁႅၤႁႅၤ.

Humorous, ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ, *cf.* ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ, f., a humorous word or speech, Y. 32 § 12.

Humour (of the body), ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ (Sp; J) Yt. 5 § 90; ႁႅၤႁႅၤႁႅၤ m. Vd. 6 § 43.

Hump, Hunch, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ m.
 Hump-backed, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ: *contra.* ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ
 bulged forward (D.)
 Hundred, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ. Many hundreds, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ
 ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ. Two hundred, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ-ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ, ၵဝဲဝဲ
 ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ *acc. du.* Three hun-
 dred, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ *f. acc. pl.* Four
 hundred, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ *acc. pl.*
 Five hundred, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ. Six
 hundred, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ. Seven hun-
 dred, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ. Eight hundred,
 ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ. Nine hundred,
 ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ. A club with a hundred
 knobs, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ m. Yt.
 10 § 132. A club with a hundred
 edges, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ-ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ m. Yt.
 10 § 96. (A teacher) with a hun-
 dred pupils, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ-ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ Yt. 13 § 97.
 A place with a hundred windows,
 ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ-ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ n. Yt. 5 § 101.
 A precipice with a hundred times
 the height of a man, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ-ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ
 ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ Vd. 4 § 52. A golden crown
 with a hundred gems, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ
 ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ-ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ *f. acc.*
sing. Yt. 5 § 128.
 Hundredfold, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ Yt. 5 § 54;
 ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ *f.* Vd. 5 § 19
 ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ Yt. 10 § 117. A hundred
 times one hundred, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ-ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ
 Yt. 24 § 19. Smiting (evil beings)
 a hundred times, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ n. Yt.
 10 § 43.
 Hunger, ၵဝဲဝဲ m. Vd. 7 § 70.
 Hungry: To feel hungry, ၵဝဲဝဲ *cf.*
 Sk. ၵဝဲ.

Hunt, Hunting, *subs.* ၵဝဲဝဲ *f. cf.* ၵဝဲဝဲ
 ၵဝဲဝဲ Vd. 18 § 65.
 Hunting dog, ၵဝဲဝဲ-ၵဝဲဝဲ *acc. sing.*
 (D.); ၵဝဲဝဲ-ၵဝဲဝဲ m. Vd. 18 § 8.
 Hunting-ground, ၵဝဲဝဲဝဲ n. Vd.
 8 § 95.
 Hurdle, ၵဝဲဝဲ n. *cf.* ၵဝဲဝဲ-ၵဝဲဝဲ (J.)
 Hurl, ၵဝဲဝဲ; ၵဝဲ; ၵဝဲ. (A tyrant)
 hurling his war-chariot, ၵဝဲဝဲ
 Yt. 15 § 50 (ၵဝဲဝဲ + ၵဝဲ to hurl.)
 Hurl away, ၵဝဲဝဲ cl. 4. Yt. 10 § 43.
 He that hurls away, ၵဝဲဝဲ *nom.*
sing. Yt. 15 § 45.
 Hurl back, ၵဝဲ *cf.* Sk. ၵဝဲ, ၵဝဲ. Y.
 29 § 2 (M.)
 Hurl down, ၵဝဲဝဲ cl. 4. He that
 hurls down, ၵဝဲဝဲ *nom. sing.* Yt.
 15 § 45.
 Hurler, ၵဝဲဝဲ m. Yt. 15 § 46.
 Hurricane, ၵဝဲဝဲ-ၵဝဲဝဲ ၵဝဲဝဲ m.
 Hurry, ၵဝဲဝဲ n.
 Hurt, *v.* ၵဝဲ; ၵဝဲဝဲ *denom. b. c. q.*
 ၵဝဲဝဲ Y. 9 § 29; ၵဝဲ *cf.* Sk.
 ၵဝဲ, ၵဝဲ; ၵဝဲ-ၵဝဲ cl. 4; ၵဝဲ-ၵဝဲ cl. 4
 Y. 46 § 8.
 Hurt, *subs.* ၵဝဲဝဲ m; ၵဝဲဝဲ m; ၵဝဲဝဲ
f.; ၵဝဲဝဲ m. (rare) Yt. 10 § 24
 ၵဝဲဝဲ m. Vd. 7 § 19.
 Hurtful, ၵဝဲဝဲ Vd. 7 § 27; ၵဝဲဝဲ
 Hurtful blow, ၵဝဲဝဲ n.
 Husband, ၵဝဲဝဲ m. Yt. 17 § 58; ၵဝဲ
 m. Y. 53 § 3; ၵဝဲ m. Y. 9 § 23. (A
 woman) obedient to her husband,
 ၵဝဲဝဲ-ၵဝဲဝဲ: *contra.* ၵဝဲဝဲ-ၵဝဲဝဲ.

Husbandman, Ժաբասան m; Զգեստոյ շրջան m; աստիճան m. The thrifty husbandman, Զգեստոյ շրջան աստիճան .

Husbandry, աստիճան f. Vd. 3 § 33.

Hushang (the founder of the Peshdā-dyan dynasty), Երանյան շրջան Pr. Yt. 5 § 21.

Hushed, Զգեստոյ շրջան Yt. 14 § 31.

Husked, արծաթ : contra. արծաթ not husked.

Hut of wood, արհեստանոց n.

Hymn. v. ար, Ժառ; Ժառ-ար.

Hymn, subs. ար f; արհեստանոց f; ար, n; արհեստ Y. 45 § 8; Ժառ m.

Y. 9 § 26. Pertaining to the sacred hymns, արհեստանոց. Treating the hymns with irreverence, Զգեստոյ շրջան արհեստանոց.

The home of Hymns (i. e. the highest heaven) արհեստանոց n.

Hyper-Gr. pref. արհեստ, արհեստ (used as the first member of a compound) e. g. արհեստանոց-արհեստ; ար, ար pref.

Hypo-Gr. pref., ար pref; արհեստ pref.

Hypocrisy, արհեստ m. Vd. 18 §§ 1-5.

Hypocrite, Զգեստ (lit. deceiving) e. g. արհեստանոց m. nom. sing. (rt. ար to deceive) Y. 31 § 10; արհեստ m.

I

I, ար (For its inflected forms, Vide my Avesta Grammar). Such as I, արհեստ acc. sing. Y. 40 § 1; Զգեստ, 2 bases e. g. Զգեստանոց արհեստանոց let the One like Thee teach it to the friend such as I, Y. 44 § 1.

Ice, ար m.

Icy, ար.

Iconolatry, ար m. Yt. 22 § 13 (D.)

Id est (that is), ար Vd. 4 § 2.

Idea, ար f; արհեստ n.

Identical, ար pref. cf. Sk. ար e. g. արհեստանոց having the same or identical desire; ար pref. e. g. արհեստանոց of an identical colour.

Idiot, ար m. cf. Sk. ար.

Idiotic, ար Yt. 5 § 93; ար Y. 11 § 6.

Idle, Զգեստոյ շրջան Y. 49 § 4; արհեստ; Զգեստոյ շրջան ZPG. p. 31.

Idleness, արհեստանոց f.

Idol, ար f. cf. P. ար e. g. արհեստանոց.

Idolator, ար m. Yt. 11 § 6 (D.); արհեստանոց m.

Idolatry, ար m. Yt. 22 § 13 (D.)

Idol-priest, ար m. (Haug).

Idol-worshipper, արհեստանոց : contra. արհեստանոց.

If, ար Vd. 3 § 36; ար Vd. 4 § 21; ար Vd. 1 § 1.

Ignite, ար; արհեստ (rt. ար).

Ignoble, արհեստ, արհեստ.

Ignominious, արհեստ.

Ignominy, արհեստ n.

Ignorance, ար f.

Ignorant, ար Vp. 22 § 2.

Ignore, ար Yt. 32 § 4.

Ignoring, subs. արհեստ f.

Ignoring, pres. pt. արհեստ Y. 32 § 4.

Ill (badly) ար; ար.

Ill (sick), ար Yt. 13 § 24; ար N. 56.

Illaudable, Il (= In) aud laudable, q. v.

Ill-considered, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Ill-disposed, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Ill-done, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Ill-intentioned, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Ill-luck, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ n. Yt. 8 § 23.

Ill-natured, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Ill-ordered, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Ill-principled, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ-ܥܝܢܐ-ܥܝܢܐ; contra. ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ-ܥܝܢܐ-ܥܝܢܐ.

Ill-repute, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ n.

Ill-timed, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Ill-trained, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ Vd. 13 § 48 (D.)

Ill-treated, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ Yt. 13 § 25.

Ill-usage, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ f. Y. 29 § 1.

Ill-will, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ f; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ n; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ e.g. ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ-ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ when Mithra bears them ill-will. Yt. 10 § 48.

Illegal, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Illegitimate, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Illiberal, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Illimitable, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Illimited, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Illiterate, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Illness, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ m; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ m. ZPG. p. 28 (B.)

Illude, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Illuminate, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ cl. 10; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ (vt. p. 28).

Illumination, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ m. Y. 68 § 4; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ n.

Illuminator, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ Y. 46 § 3.

Illusion, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ m; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ f.

Illustrate, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Illustrated, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Illustration, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ f.

Illustrious, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ 2 bases; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ-ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ. A maiden of illustrious parentage, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ-ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ f. gen. sing. Yt. 24 § 56.

Image (likeness), ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ Y. 44 § 7 (Gr.)

Image (picture), ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ m. Bh. 4 § 15.

Image-worship, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ m. Yt. 22 § 13 (D.)

Imagination, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ n.

Imagine, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ cl. 4

Imbecile, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Imbecillitate, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Imbibe (drink in), ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Imbibe (absorb), ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ cl. 6.

Imbrue, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ cl. 6; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Imbue (soak), ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ cl. 6; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Imbue (impress), ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Immaculate, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Immanate, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ cl. 2

Immaterial, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Immature, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Immeasurable, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Immediate, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ Y. 30 § 10; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ adv.

Immediately, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ (lit. closely following); ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ Vd. 9 § 25; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ Yt. 10 § 101.

Inmemorial, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.

Immense, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ prof. ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ; ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ (from ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ).

Immesh, ܐܠܘܥܝܢܐ.



Immethodical, **אמלגומא**.
 Immobile, **אינמוביליא**.
 Immoderate: Im (= In) + moderate.
q. v.
 Immodest, **אמלגומא** Yt. 5 § 93 (H.).
 Immomentous, Im (= In) + momen-
 tous, *q. v.*
 Immoral, **אמלגומא** ו **אמלגומא** ו **אמלגומא** ו;
אמלגומא; *pref.* Immoral person, **אמלגומא**
 m. Vd. 18 § 54; **אמלגומא** m. Y.
 49 § 1; **אמלגומא** m.
 Immorality, **אמלגומא** n.
 Immortal, **אמלגומא**; **אמלגומא**. Bountiful
 Immortals (*i. e.* the Ameshaspands),
אמלגומא .
 Immortality, **אמלגומא** f.; **אמלגומא** f.
 Immovable, **אמלגומא**; **אמלגומא**;
אמלגומא Yt. 10 § 28 (H.).
 Immune (exempt), **אמלגומא** *pref. cf.* **אמלגומא**
אמלגומא.
 Immunity, **אמלגומא** f. Vd. 5 § 26;
אמלגומא f. Yt. 15 § 47.
 Impact (stroke), **אמלגומא** m.
 Impair, *v.* **אמלגומא**; **אמלגומא**.
 Impart (teach), **אמלגומא** ו **אמלגומא** ו.
 Impart (bestow), **אמלגומא** cl. 1
 Impartial, **אמלגומא**; **אמלגומא**.
 Impassable, **אמלגומא** ו Vd. 13 § 3.
 Impecunious, **אמלגומא**.
 Impede, **אמלגומא** cl. 2; **אמלגומא** cl. 10; **אמלגומא**.
 Impediment, **אמלגומא** f.
 Impel (drive), **אמלגומא** cl. 1
 Impel (urge) **אמלגומא**; **אמלגומא** cl. 1
 Impenetrable, **אמלגומא**.
 Impenitent, **אמלגומא**.
 Imperceptible, **אמלגומא**; **אמלגומא** N. 6.

Imperceptibly, **אמלגומא** Vd.
 13 § 10; **אמלגומא** N. 6
 Imperial, **אמלגומא**, **אמלגומא**, **אמלגומא**.
 Imperious, **אמלגומא**; **אמלגומא**.
 Imperishable, **אמלגומא**;
אמלגומא, 2 bases; **אמלגומא**;
אמלגומא (M.)
 Imperishableness, **אמלגומא** f. Yt. 19 § 89.
 Impertinence, **אמלגומא** f. Y. 29 § 1.
 Imperturbable, **אמלגומא**: *super.*
אמלגומא Yt. 13 § 26 (B.)
 Impetuous, **אמלגומא**; **אמלגומא**;
אמלגומא Y. 9 § 30.
 Impiety, **אמלגומא** f. Yt. 13 § 134 (D.);
אמלגומא n.
 Impinge, **אמלגומא** cl. 2; **אמלגומא** cl. 1 Yt.
 14 § 41.
 Impious, **אמלגומא**; **אמלגומא**; **אמלגומא**.
 Implement, **אמלגומא** m; **אמלגומא** n; **אמלגומא**
 f. Vd. 2 § 30, Implement for sowing
 seed in the ground, **אמלגומא** Vd.
 14 § 10 (**אמלגומא** = **אמלגומא** corn; **אמלגומא** =
אמלגומא ground).
 Implore, **אמלגומא** cl. 4; **אמלגומא** cl. 1
 Implorer, **אמלגומא** Yt. 13 § 24.
 Importance, **אמלגומא** n.
 Important, **אמלגומא**; **אמלגומא**.
 Importune. *Vide* Implore.
 Impose, **אמלגומא** cl. 3
 Impostor, **אמלגומא** m; **אמלגומא** m. *cf.*
אמלגומא Yt. 5 § 92; **אמלגומא** Vd.
 19 § 3 (Haug).
 Impotent, **אמלגומא** (D.)
 Impracticable, **אמלגומא** ו Yt. 13 § 20.
 Imprecate (evil), **אמלגומא** cl. 1; **אמלגומא**
 Yt. 14 § 34.

Imprecation, *ḥṣṣ* n.
 Impress, *ḥṣṣ* Y. 62 § 11.
 Impression, *ḥṣṣ* n. (J.)
 Improbability, *ḥṣṣ* f.
 Improper, Improperly, *ḥṣṣ* Y. 65 § 9; *ḥṣṣ*. Improper food, *ḥṣṣ*.
 Impropriety, *ḥṣṣ* f. Y. 31 § 20.
 Improve, *ḥṣṣ* (*lit.* to make straight).
 Improvement, *ḥṣṣ* Y. 65 § 11.
 Imprudent, *ḥṣṣ*.
 Impudence, *ḥṣṣ* f; *ḥṣṣ* f.
 Impudent, *ḥṣṣ*; *ḥṣṣ*.
 Impunity, *ḥṣṣ* f.
 Impure, *ḥṣṣ*; *ḥṣṣ*; *ḥṣṣ* Vd. 16 § 17; Impure matter, *ḥṣṣ*, *ḥṣṣ* m. Rendering impure, *ḥṣṣ* f. Vd. 5 § 34.
 Impurity, *ḥṣṣ* f; *ḥṣṣ* f; *ḥṣṣ* n; *ḥṣṣ* m. Vd. 7 § 58; *ḥṣṣ* n. e. g. *ḥṣṣ* (G. *ḥṣṣ* *ḥṣṣ*) purifying impurity, Yt. 14 § 57.
 Impute, *ḥṣṣ*; *ḥṣṣ*.
 In- (= into) L. *pref.*, *ḥṣṣ* *pref.*
 In- (= not) L. *pref.*, *ḥṣṣ* *pref.* e. g. *ḥṣṣ* childless; *ḥṣṣ* *pref.* e. g. *ḥṣṣ* *ḥṣṣ*; *ḥṣṣ* (contracted from *ḥṣṣ*) *pref.* e. g. *ḥṣṣ* endless; *ḥṣṣ* (for *ḥṣṣ*) *pref.* e. g. *ḥṣṣ* without family; *ḥṣṣ* (for *ḥṣṣ*) *pref.* e. g. *ḥṣṣ* (= *ḥṣṣ* + *ḥṣṣ*) immovable.
 In, Into, *ḥṣṣ* *pref.* ḥ *prep.*, *ḥṣṣ* Vd. 13 § 51; *ḥṣṣ* (rare), e. g. *ḥṣṣ* *ḥṣṣ* *ḥṣṣ* in the dark night, Yt. 14 § 34.
 Inability, *ḥṣṣ* f. Yt. 13 § 130.

Inaccessible, *ḥṣṣ* cf. Sk. *ḥṣṣ* Yt. 15 § 19; *ḥṣṣ*; *ḥṣṣ* (B.)
 Inaccessible place, *ḥṣṣ*. Most inaccessible place or cavern, *ḥṣṣ*.
 Inaccessibleness, Inaccessibility *ḥṣṣ* n. Vd. 13 § 3.
 Inaccuracy, *ḥṣṣ* f. (Haug).
 Inaccuate, *ḥṣṣ*.
 Inacquaintance, *ḥṣṣ* f.
 Inaction, *ḥṣṣ* f.
 Inactive, *ḥṣṣ* Vd. 18 § 30; *ḥṣṣ* W. F. 4 § 3.
 Inadequate, *ḥṣṣ*. In + adequate. *q. v.*
 Inadvertent, *ḥṣṣ* (D.)
 Inanimate, *ḥṣṣ*; *ḥṣṣ* W. F. 4 § 3.
 Inanimation, *ḥṣṣ* f.
 Inapplicable, *ḥṣṣ*.
 Inapplication, *ḥṣṣ* f.
 Inapposite, *ḥṣṣ*.
 Inapproachable, *Vide* Inaccessible.
 Inappropriate, *ḥṣṣ*, *ḥṣṣ*.
 Inapt, *ḥṣṣ*, *ḥṣṣ*.
 Inasmuch as, *ḥṣṣ* Vd. 2 § 4.
 Inattentive, *ḥṣṣ* (D.)
 Inauthoritative, In + authoritative, *q. v.*
 Inaudible, *ḥṣṣ*.
 Inauspicious, *ḥṣṣ*, *ḥṣṣ* (D). In + auspicious, *q. v.*
 Inbreak, *ḥṣṣ* f.
 Inbred, Inborn, *ḥṣṣ*.
 Incalculable, *ḥṣṣ*; *ḥṣṣ*.
 Incantation, *ḥṣṣ* Pah. Vd. 1 § 15 (Haug.)
 Incapability, *ḥṣṣ* f. Yt. 10 § 110.

Incapable, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ; ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ. In + capable, q. v. Incapable of doing any good deed, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Incapacitated, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Incarnate, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ; ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ (used as the first member of a compound). Incarnate with Manthra (Holy Word) ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ: contra. ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ not incarnate with Manthra.

Incautious: In + cautious, q. v.

Incense, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ f & n. Vd. 19 § 24.

Incertitude. Vide Doubtfulness.

Inception, Vide Commencement.

Incessant, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Incessantly, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ; ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Incidence, Incident, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ f.

Incitation, Incitement, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ m. Y. 50 § 7. Religious incitation ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ, n. Y. 30 § 11.

Incite, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ; ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ cf. ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ Y. 8 § 7.

Incivility, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ n. Y. 29 § 1.

Inclement, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ; ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Inclination, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ m; ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ m.

Incline. ᐱᐱᑦ, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ; ᐱᐱᑦ.

Incline: To be inclined, ᐱᐱᑦ.

Incline (ascent), ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ n. (B.)

Incline (descent), ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ m.

Inclose, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Inclosure, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ m.

Inclosure (for animals), ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ f; ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ e. g. ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Include, ᐱᐱᑦ; ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ cl. 2 Y. 34 § 8.

Including, Inclusive, ᐱᐱᑦ pref.

Income, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ n; ᐱᐱᑦ n.

Incomparable, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ Y. 28 § 3; ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ Yt. 10 § 140 (D.); ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ (B.)

Incompatible: In + compatible, q. v.

Incompetence, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ f.

Incompetent, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ. In + competent, q. v.

Incompliance: In + compliance, q. v.

Incomplete, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Incompleteness, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ n. N. 19.

Incomprehensible, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Incomprehension: In + comprehension, q. v.

Inconceivable, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ; ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ Yt. 13 § 132.

Inconformable: In + conformable, q. v.

Incongenial, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Inconsequential, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Inconsiderable, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ; ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ; ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Inconsiderate: In + considerate, q. v.

Inconstant, Vide Capricious.

Incontinence, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ f. Yt. 13 § 131.

Incontinent, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ Vd. 16 § 14

Inconvenience: In + convenience, q. v.

Inconvenient, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Inconversant, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Incorporeal, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ. In + corporeal, q. v.

Incorrect: In + correct, q. v.

Incorrectly, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ (Haug).

Incorrupt, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Incorruptible, ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ Yt. 19 § 89; ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ.

Increase, v. intr. ᐱᐱᑦ, ᐱᐱᑦ cl. 1.

Increase, v. tr. ᐱᐱᑦ cl. 1; ᐱᐱᑦ (Güth) Y. 44 § 6; ᐱᐱᑦ, ᐱᐱᑦ cl. 1

Increase, *subs.* 𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎, n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎, n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎, m; 𐬵𐬀𐬎, 𐬵𐬀𐬎, n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n. (Gāth); 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f. 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 m. Vd. 3 § 31; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n. Y. 60 § 4; 𐬵𐬀𐬎, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f. Y. 9 § 24 *cf.* Sk. 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f. Y. 32 § 3.

Increase-giving, 𐬵𐬀𐬎.

Incredulity, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n.

Incredulous, 𐬵𐬀𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 N. 17.

Increment, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n.

Incriminate, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 *cf.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎 (G. 𐬵𐬀𐬎) Vd. 15 § 12.

Incrustation, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 ZPG. p. 23.

Inculcate, 𐬵𐬀𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 *Vide* Teach.

Inculcated, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 *e. g.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎 with the inculcated word; 𐬵𐬀𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎. Inculcated by Ahura Mazda, 𐬵𐬀𐬎.

Inculpable: In+culpable, *q. r.*

Inculpate, *Vide* Incriminate.

Incumbent, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Vd. 15 § 21. (B.)

Incursion, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n.

Indebtedness, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f. We are indebted to, 𐬵𐬀𐬎.

Indeed, 𐬵𐬀 Vd. 3 § 23 (J.); 𐬵𐬀.

Independence, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n. Y. 31 § 21.

Independent, 𐬵𐬀𐬎.

Indestructible, 𐬵𐬀𐬎, 𐬵𐬀𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 W. F. 9 § 1 (D)

India, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Y. 57 § 29.

Indicate, 𐬵𐬀𐬎; 𐬵𐬀.

Indication, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 m; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 m.

Indifferent, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Yt. 10 § 105 (D.)

Indigence, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 m; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f. Yt. 10 § 110; 𐬵𐬀 f.

Indigent, 𐬵𐬀𐬎; 𐬵𐬀; 𐬵𐬀; 𐬵𐬀 *cf.* 𐬵𐬀.

Indigestion 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Yt. 13 § 108 (D.)

Indignant, Indignantly, 𐬵𐬀𐬎.

Indignation, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 m.

Individuality, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f. Y. 31 § 11; Y. 46 § 6 (B.)

Individually, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Y. 30 § 2.

Indocile, 𐬵𐬀𐬎.

Indocility, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f.

Indolence, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f.

Indolent, 𐬵𐬀𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 ZPG. p. 31.

Indomitable, Indomitably, 𐬵𐬀𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Yt. 13 § 107.

Indubitable truth, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n.

Indubitably, 𐬵𐬀𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎.

Induce, 𐬵𐬀𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎.

Indulge (live without restraint), 𐬵𐬀𐬎 *cf.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎.

Indus: The basin of the affluents of the Indus, the modern Panjāb, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Vd. 1 § 18 (D.)

Industrious, 𐬵𐬀𐬎: *contra.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Y. 31 § 3; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Y. 23 § 3; 𐬵𐬀𐬎.

Industry, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n.

Inebriate, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 *cf.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Vp. 8 § 1.

Inebriety, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** m; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** m; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** m.
 m. The Demon of Inebriety, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**
 m. Vd. 19 § 41. *cf.* Sk. **ᠮᠳᠦᠭᠠ**. The
 Demon of extreme Inebriety,
ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ m. Vd. 19 § 41.

Ineffective; In + effective, *q. v.*
 Inefficacious: In + efficacious, *q. v.*
 To render inefficacious (as a weapon)
ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ Yt. 14 § 46.

Inefficient: In + efficient, *q. v.*
 Inelaborate: In + elaborate, *q. v.*
 Inelegant: In + elegant, *q. v.*
 Ineligible: In + eligible, *q. v.*
 Ineloquence: In + eloquence, *q. v.*

Inequal: In + equal, *q. v.*
 Inequitable: In + equitable, *q. v.*
 Inerudite: In + erudite, *q. v.*

Inessential: In + essential, *q. v.*
 Inestimable, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** m.

Inexact: In + exact, *q. v.*
 Inexcusable: In + excusable, *q. v.*
 Inexhaustible, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** Vd. 2 § 28;
ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ Yt. 13 § 14. Inexhaustible
 food, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** Yt. 24 § 38
 (D.)

Inexperience: In + experience, *q. v.*
 Inexperienced, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**.
 Inexpiable, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** ZPG.
 p. 22

Inexplicit: In + explicit, *q. v.*
 Inextinct: In + extinct, *q. v.*
 Infamous, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**.
 Infamy, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** n; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** n. Aog.
 § 53.

Infant, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** *com. gen.*
 Infantry, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** m. Bh. 3 § 11.
 Infatuated, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** Yt. 11 § 6.
 Infect, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**.

Infection (of diseases), **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** f.
 Infelicity, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** f.
 Inferior, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**.
 Infernal, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** *cf.* Vd. 19 § 47.
 Infertile, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** Vd. 10 § 18;
ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ.

Infest, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**.
 Infidel, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** (Gāth), 2
 bases; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** m. Vd. 10 § 55;
ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ N. 17.

Infinite, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**.
 Infinitesimal, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** Vd. 5 § 60 (Haug)
 Infinity, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** n.
 Infirm, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**
 Infirmary, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** f. Y. 71 § 17; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** n.
 Y. 53 § 8; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** m. Yt. 13 § 131.
 (H; D.)

Inflame, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** (*vt. p. 2*).
 Inflammable, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**.

Inflating, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** Vd. 14 § 5 (B.)
 Influence: To exercise influence, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**
 (*lit. to enter*); **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** Y. 29 § 3 (M.)

Influential, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** Y. 41 § 4; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**,
 Af. G. § 14.

Inform, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**.
 Information, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** f. Vp. 9 § 3; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**
 f; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** f.

Informed: To be informed, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**,
 cl. 1

Informed, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**.
 Infringe, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**.

Infuse, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** Yt.
 14 § 54.

Ingenuity, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** f; **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** m.

Ingenuous, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ**.
 Ingenuousness, **ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ** f;
ᠠᠨᠢᠪᠷᠢᠶᠢ f.

Inglorious, *אֲבִירִים* Vd. 18 § 30; *אֲבִירִים*; *אֲבִירִים* - *אֲבִירִים*.
 Ingratiate (oneself), *אֲבִירִים e. g.* *אֲבִירִים* Y. 38 § 4.
 Inhabit, *אֲבִירִים*; *אֲבִירִים* cl. 2
 Inhaling, *אֲבִירִים* f. ZPG. p. 18.
 Inheritance, Inherited treasure, *אֲבִירִים* n. Y. 32 § 11; Y. 34 § 7 (M.)
 Inhuman, *אֲבִירִים*; *אֲבִירִים*; *אֲבִירִים*.
 Inhumanity, *אֲבִירִים* m. Y. 49 § 4; *אֲבִירִים* m. Y. 48 § 7.
 Inhumation, *אֲבִירִים* cf. *אֲבִירִים*.
 Inhume, *אֲבִירִים* cl. 1 & 2.
 Inimical, *אֲבִירִים*: *super.* *אֲבִירִים* most inimical. Most inimical of the inimical, *אֲבִירִים*.
 Inimical to Mithra, *אֲבִירִים*.
 Inimical: To be inimical, *אֲבִירִים* cl. 8.
 Iniquitous, *אֲבִירִים*, *אֲבִירִים* Vd. 3 § 21; *אֲבִירִים*; *אֲבִירִים*.
 Iniquity, *אֲבִירִים* n. Y. 31 § 13.
 Initiated, *אֲבִירִים*.
 Injunction, *אֲבִירִים* f; *אֲבִירִים* n. Vd. 19 § 15; *אֲבִירִים* f. Religious injunction, *אֲבִירִים* m. Y. 31 § 11.
 Injure, *אֲבִירִים*; *אֲבִירִים*, *אֲבִירִים*; *אֲבִירִים*; *אֲבִירִים*.
 Injurer, *אֲבִירִים* m.
 Injurious, *אֲבִירִים* *adj.*
 Injury, *אֲבִירִים* n; *אֲבִירִים* m; *אֲבִירִים*, *אֲבִירִים* m; *אֲבִירִים*, *אֲבִירִים* n; *אֲבִירִים*, *אֲבִירִים* n.
 Injustice, *אֲבִירִים* n. cf. *אֲבִירִים*.
 Inlaid, *אֲבִירִים*. Inlaid with gold, *אֲבִירִים* Yt. 17 § 9. Inlaid

with stars, *אֲבִירִים* Y. 57 § 21; *אֲבִירִים* Yt. 10 § 43.
 Inmate, *אֲבִירִים* m. Yt. 10 § 116.
 Inmost, *אֲבִירִים*; *אֲבִירִים*.
 Innate, *אֲבִירִים e. g.* *אֲבִירִים* innate intelligence: *contra.* *אֲבִירִים* understanding which is heard by the ear, *i. e.* derived understanding. Innate thoughts, *אֲבִירִים* n. cf. Vp. 11 § 3.
 Inner, *אֲבִירִים*. Inner part, *אֲבִירִים* m. Inner self, *אֲבִירִים* f. Y. 31 § 11; Y. 46 § 6.
 Innermost, *אֲבִירִים*.
 Innocence. *אֲבִירִים* f.
 Innocent, *אֲבִירִים*; *אֲבִירִים*.
 Innocent of guilt, *אֲבִירִים*.
 Innumerable, *אֲבִירִים*.
 Inoffensive, *אֲבִירִים* Y. 29 § 3; *אֲבִירִים*, *אֲבִירִים*; *אֲבִירִים* Yt. 13 § 35 (D.)
 Inopportune, *אֲבִירִים*.
 Inquietude, *אֲבִירִים* n.
 Inquire, *אֲבִירִים* cl. 6 Vd. 15 § 14.
 Inquired after, *אֲבִירִים*, *אֲבִירִים*.
 Inquiry, Inquest, *אֲבִירִים* f, *אֲבִירִים* f. (Gāth) cf. *אֲבִירִים* *acc. pl.* Y. 38 § 2.
 Inquisition, *Vide* Inquiry.
 Inroad, *אֲבִירִים* n.
 Inscribe, *אֲבִירִים* f. Bh. 4 § 8.
 Inscription, *אֲבִירִים* f. Bh. 4 § 6.
 Insect, *אֲבִירִים* m. Yt. 8 § 5.
 Insertion (of words), *אֲבִירִים* f. Y. 19 § 5.

Inside, *אִתְּכֶם* f. *אִתְּכֶם* m.
 Inside (core), *בְּתוֹכָם*, *בְּתוֹכָם* n.
 Insight, *אִתְּכֶם* f. Y. 29 § 6. (*rt.* *אִתְּכֶם* to penetrate, *or* *אִתְּכֶם* to go through);
אִתְּכֶם n. Yt. 10 § 64; *אִתְּכֶם* m;
אִתְּכֶם f. Y. 44 § 10; *אִתְּכֶם* f. Y.
 33 § 9 (M.)
 Insignificant, *אִתְּכֶם*; *אִתְּכֶם*; *אִתְּכֶם*
 Yt. 10 § 139.
 Insincere, *אִתְּכֶם* cf. *אִתְּכֶם* Y.
 31 § 10. In + sincere, *q. v.*
 Insipid, *אִתְּכֶם*.
 Insist on, *אִתְּכֶם* cl. 1 Vd. 7 § 50. *Vide*
 Urge.
 Insnare, *אִתְּכֶם*.
 Insobriety, *Vide* Drunkenness.
 Insolent, *אִתְּכֶם*.
 Insolence, *אִתְּכֶם* f; *אִתְּכֶם* f. Y.
 29 § 1.
 Insomuch, *אִתְּכֶם*.
 Insouciant, *אִתְּכֶם* Yt. 10 § 105 (D).
 Inspect, *אִתְּכֶם* cl 1; *אִתְּכֶם* cl 6; *אִתְּכֶם*
 cl. 10
 Inspection, *אִתְּכֶם* f.
 Inspector, *אִתְּכֶם* m.
 Inspire, (breathe in), *אִתְּכֶם* cl. 2.
 Inspire (instil), *אִתְּכֶם*.
 Inspire (animate), *אִתְּכֶם*.
 Inspiration, *אִתְּכֶם* m. Y. 9 § 17 (M.);
אִתְּכֶם f. Yt. 10 § 12 (M).
 Inspired, *אִתְּכֶם* e. g.*אִתְּכֶם*
אִתְּכֶם the thoughts
 of the holy Zarathushtra (are)
 inspired, Y. 28 § 0. Inspired
 interpreters of religious lore,
אִתְּכֶם m. *pl.*

Inspirit, *אִתְּכֶם*; *אִתְּכֶם*.
 In spite of, *אִתְּכֶם* Yt. 17 § 19.
 Instable, *אִתְּכֶם* : *contra.* *אִתְּכֶם* stable.
 Install, *אִתְּכֶם*, *אִתְּכֶם* cl. 3
 Instance: For instance, *אִתְּכֶם*.
 Instant, *adj.* *אִתְּכֶם*, *אִתְּכֶם*.
 Instantaneous, *אִתְּכֶם*.
 Instantly, *אִתְּכֶם* Yt. 10 § 101. *Vide*
 Immediately.
 Instate, *Vide* Install.
 Instep. *אִתְּכֶם* m. The length of the
 instep, *אִתְּכֶם* n.
 Instigate, *אִתְּכֶם*.
 Instil, *אִתְּכֶם* cl. 4
 Institute, *v.* *אִתְּכֶם* cl. 3 Y. 49 § 7; *אִתְּכֶם*
 cl. 3; *אִתְּכֶם* cl. 3.
 Institution, *אִתְּכֶם* n; *אִתְּכֶם* n. cf. *אִתְּכֶם*
 Y. 46 § 5. Possessing holy institut-
 ion, *אִתְּכֶם*.
 Instruct, *אִתְּכֶם* cl. 4; *אִתְּכֶם* : *der.*
אִתְּכֶם a teacher, Yt. 13 § 83;
אִתְּכֶם; *אִתְּכֶם* Y. 46 § 9.
 Instructed, *אִתְּכֶם*; *אִתְּכֶם* Yt.
 15 § 40 (D); *אִתְּכֶם*. Well-
 instructed, *אִתְּכֶם* : *contra.*
אִתְּכֶם badly instructed *i. e.*
 trained. Properly instructed,
אִתְּכֶם Yt. 13 § 133. Instructed
 by Mazda, *אִתְּכֶם* Instruct-
 ed in the religious lore, *אִתְּכֶם*
אִתְּכֶם (*lit.* asked about the Holy
 Word), Yt. 5 § 91.
 Instruction, *אִתְּכֶם* m. Yt. 10 § 137 ;
אִתְּכֶם n. Yt. 10 § 137 cf. Sk. *आज्ञा* ;
אִתְּכֶם f. Yt. 13 § 87; *אִתְּכֶם* n ;
אִתְּכֶם (for *אִתְּכֶם*) n; *אִתְּכֶם* f.

Instructing, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤᠨ* Yt. 13 § 88
 Instructor, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤᠨ* m; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤᠨ* m; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤᠨ* (for *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤᠨ*) Y. 62 § 6; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤᠨ* m; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤᠨ* m.
 Intrument (weapon), *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* m; Instru-
 ment for hewing timber and chapping
 wood, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* m. Vd. 14 § 7. Ins-
 trument for smiting, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* n. Y.
 9 § 30. Instrument used in fighting
 with enemies, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* n. Y. 57 § 22;
ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ m. Vd. 10 § 16.
 Instrument (tool), *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* f. Vd. 2 § 30
 Insubjection, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* f.
 Insubmission, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* f.
 Insubordinate, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*
 Bh. 3 § 3.
 Insufficient, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*. Of insufficient
 means, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* (*lit.* having few
 herds of cattle). Having insufficient
 followers, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*.
 Insult, *v.* *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* cl. *cf.* Sk. *निन्द* Y.
 33 § 4.
 Insult, *subs.* *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* n; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* f; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*
 f. (D.)
 Insuperable, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*.
 Insurgent, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* Bh.
 3 § 3.
 Insurrection, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* Yt. 13 § 95.
 Integrity, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* f; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* f.
 Intellect, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* m; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* m. *e. g.*
ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* possessing good
 intelleet; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* n. Y. 9 § 28; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*
 m. Intellectual power. *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* m.
 Possessing an exceedingly enlighten-
 ed intellect, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*. With intel-
 lect dethroned, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*.

Intellectual, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* Vd. 18 § 5 (Haug.)
 Intelligence, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* n; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* m; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*
 m. Possessing superior intelligence,
ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ. Possessing intelligence,
ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ (*lit.* master of intelligence).
 Full of intelligence, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*.
 Wanting in intelligence, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*
(lit. more blind, *e. g.* *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*
Voc. sing. Vd. 19 § 3. (A
 man) with all intelligence, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*
ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ Yt. 18 § 4. Anticipative
 intelligence, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*.
 Intelligence-giving, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*.
 Intelligent, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* *super.*
ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ most intelligent;
ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*
 Yt. 10 § 61; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*. Very intelligent,
ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ.
 Intelligent-headed, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*.
 Intend, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* cl. 4.
 Intended, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* Y. 33 § 6.
 Intense, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* *pref*; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*.
 Intent, Intention, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* n; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* n;
ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ n. Vd. 2 § 6; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* m. Vd.
 18 § 27.
 Intent (earnest), *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*; *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*
 Yt. 10 § 71.
 Inter, *v.* *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* cl. 1 and 2.
 Inter, *-pref.*, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ*, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* (Gāth)
prep. and *pref.*
 Interact: Inter + act, *q. v.*
 Interblend: Inter + blend, *q. v.*
 Interbreed: Inter + breed, *q. v.*
 Intercalate, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* (J.)
 Intercalated, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* (J.)
 Intercalation, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* f. (J.)
 Intercede, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠰᠤ* Yt. 13 § 77.

Interceder, Intercessor, Եղբայր-հարկ, Vp. 3 § 3 (D.)

Intercept, արգելադրել.

Intercession, արարողութիւն f. cf. արարողութիւն Yt. 13 § 77.

Interchain: Inter + chain, q. v.

Interchange, v. փոխել.

Interception, արգելադրում f. Vp. 15 § 2.

Interconnect: Inter + connect, q. v.

Intercourse, Vide Dealing.

Intercourse: To have intercourse with (a woman), ցնցելու-մեծ cl. 1 Vd. 15 § 7

Intercross, Vide Interbreed.

Interdict, v. դժգոհութիւն ; ք.

Interdict, subs. արգել-դրում f.

Interest, Vide Advantage, concern, regard.

Interfere, արաման Yt. 13 § 77.

Interference, արամողութիւն f. cf. Yt. 13 § 77.

Interior, արտաքին. Of countries in the interior, արտաքին-ընդարձակ.

Interlocution, արարողութիւն-արարողութիւն f.

Interlunar, արարողութիւն-արարողութիւն.

Intermarry: Inter + marry, q. v.

Intermeddle, արաման

Intermediary, Եղբայր-հարկ, Vp. 3 § 3 (D.)

Intermediation, արարողութիւն-արարողութիւն cf. Yt. 13 § 77.

Interment, անտառ cf. անտառաբանութիւն.

Intermigration: Inter + migration, q. v.

Interminable, Interminate, անհամար, անհատ.

Intermingle: Inter + mingle, q. v.

Intermit, արգելադրել.

Intermix: Inter + mix, q. v.

Internal, արտաքին.

International: Inter + national, q. v.

Interpellate, անհարկ, անհարկ-արարող cl. 6

Interpellation, արարողութիւն-արարողութիւն f.

Interpenetrate: Inter + penetrate q. v.

Interpose, արաման Yt. 13 § 77.

Interposition, արարողութիւն-արարողութիւն cf. Yt. 13 § 77.

Interpret, Vide Explain.

Interpretation, արարողութիւն f.

Interpreter, արարողութիւն-արարողութիւն m. 3 bases.

Interrelation: Inter + relation, q. v.

Interrogate, անհարկ cl. 6

Interrogation, արարողութիւն-արարողութիւն f; անհարկ Y. 31 § 13.

Interrupt, արգելադրել.

Interrupted, արգելադրում.

Interruption, արգելադրում f. Vp. 15 § 2.

Intervene, արաման Yt. 13 § 77.

Intervention, արարողութիւն-արարողութիւն f. cf. Yt. 13 § 77.

Interview, subs. արարողութիւն-արարողութիւն f, արարողութիւն f. (Gäth). Y. 33 § 6.

Intersperse, արարողութիւն-արարողութիւն (rt. արարողութիւն).

Intertwine: Inter + twine, q. v.

Intertwist: Inter + twist, q. v.

Interweave: Inter + weave, q. v.

Intestines, արարող, n. ZPG. p. 10 ; արար cf. արարողութիւն ; արարող, e. g. արարողութիւն, Yt. 13 § 11 (D.)

Intimacy, արարողութիւն n; արարող f. Yt. 24 § 10.

Intimate, adj. արարող.

Intimate, v. Vide Announce.

Intimidate, արարող.

Intone, արարող ; արարողութիւն caus.

Intoned, **ላዳገዳዳ**.

Intoning, Intonation, **ላገገገ** n;
ላገገገ n; **ላዳገዳዳ** f. Good
 intonation, **ላዳገዳዳ** *e. g.* **ላዳገዳዳ**
loc. sing. Nyāish 4 § 4.

Intoxicate: **ላዳገዳዳ** Vp. 8 § 1.

Intoxicate: To be intoxicated, **ላዳገዳዳ**.

Intoxicated, **ላዳገዳዳ** *cf.* **ላዳገዳዳ** never
 intoxicated.

Intoxication, **ላዳገዳዳ** m. Y. 10 § 8; **ላዳገዳዳ**
e. g. **ላዳገዳዳ** *nom. pl.* Y. 10 § 19 (D.)

Intractable, **ላዳገዳዳ**.

Intrepid, **ላዳገዳዳ**; **ላዳገዳዳ**.

Intricacy **ላዳገዳዳ** m. (W. **ላዳገዳዳ**);
ላዳገዳዳ f.

Intricate, **ላዳገዳዳ**.

Intrigue, **ላዳገዳዳ** f; **ላዳገዳዳ** m.
 Y. 44 § 14.

Intrinsic, **ላዳገዳዳ**. *Vide* Essential.

Intro-L. *pref.* *Vide* Inter-L. *pref.*

Introduction (prelude), **ላዳገዳዳ** n.
 N. 40.

Intrude, **ላዳገዳዳ** cl. 3.

Intrust, *Vide* Entrust.

Intuition, **ላዳገዳዳ** m.

Intwine: In + twine, *q. v.*

Inutility: In + utility, *q. v.*

Inundation, **ላዳገዳዳ** f. (B: Jk.)

Invade, **ላዳገዳዳ** *cf.* **ላዳገዳዳ** n.

Invading host, **ላዳገዳዳ** f. The
 evils of the invading host, **ላዳገዳዳ**
ላዳገዳዳ *gen. sing.* Y.
 9 § 18.

Invasion, **ላዳገዳዳ** n. *cf.*
ላዳገዳዳ; **ላዳገዳዳ** f. Yt. 10 § 14
 (B.)

Invalid (in ill health), **ላዳገዳዳ** ZPG.
 p. 28.

Invalided, **ላዳገዳዳ**.

Invaluable, **ላዳገዳዳ**.

Invariable, **ላዳገዳዳ**.

Invective, **ላዳገዳዳ** n. Yt. 19 § 47.

Inveigh against, **ላዳገዳዳ**.

Invest (a city), **ላዳገዳዳ**.

Investigate, **ላዳገዳዳ** cl 6

Investigation, *Vide* Inquiry.

Invigorate, *Vide* Strengthen.

Invincible, **ላዳገዳዳ**; **ላዳገዳዳ** Yt.
 13 § 107.

Invisible, **ላዳገዳዳ**; **ላዳገዳዳ** ZPG. p. 20.

Invisibly, **ላዳገዳዳ** N. 6; **ላዳገዳዳ** ZPG.
 p. 20.

Invitation, **ላዳገዳዳ** n.

Invite, **ላዳገዳዳ** cl. 1 Vd. 18 § 18;
ላዳገዳዳ (K. R. Cama).

Invocation, **ላዳገዳዳ** f; **ላዳገዳዳ** f;
ላዳገዳዳ m; **ላዳገዳዳ** m. *cf.* **ላዳገዳዳ**;
ላዳገዳዳ m; **ላዳገዳዳ** f. *cf.* **ላዳገዳዳ**;
ላዳገዳዳ f. Sufficient invocation, **ላዳገዳዳ** f.
 Worthy of invocation, **ላዳገዳዳ**; **ላዳገዳዳ**
 (*rt.* ላዳገዳዳ). Honoured with invocation,
ላዳገዳዳ. The benefit derived
 by invocation, **ላዳገዳዳ** m. Giving
 the benefit of one's invocation,
ላዳገዳዳ Yt. 10 § 76. Bestowing
 gift for invocation (or for offering
 prayers), **ላዳገዳዳ** *cf.* Y. 33 § 12.

Invoke, **ላዳገዳዳ**; **ላዳገዳዳ**, **ላዳገዳዳ**, **ላዳገዳዳ**
 cl. 4 (the radical vowel is shortened
 in inflected forms); **ላዳገዳዳ** cl. 1; **ላዳገዳዳ**
e. g. **ላዳገዳዳ** **ላዳገዳዳ** Yt.
 18 § 50.

Invoked, *אֶפְרַיִם*; *אֶפְרַיִם*. Well invoked, *אֶפְרַיִם*. Invoked by one's own name, *אֶפְרַיִם*. (The Fravashis) rushing forth when invoked, *אֶפְרַיִם* *e. g.* *אֶפְרַיִם* *f. nom. pl.*

Invoker, *אֶפְרַיִם* m.

Invoking the name, *אֶפְרַיִם* f.

Invoking (with earnestness), *אֶפְרַיִם*

Invoking priest, *אֶפְרַיִם* m.

Involuntary, Involuntarily, *אֶפְרַיִם*.

Involve: To be involved (in difficulties), *אֶפְרַיִם* Yt. 15 § 52.

Invulnerable, *אֶפְרַיִם* Yt. 13 § 35.

Inward, *אֶפְרַיִם*.

Inweave: In + weave, *q. r.*

Inwrap: In + wrap, *q. r.*

Iranian, *אֶפְרַיִם*.

Inscible. *אֶפְרַיִם* Yt. 5 § 93 (H.)

Ire, *Vide Anger.*

Ireful, *אֶפְרַיִם*; *אֶפְרַיִם*.

Iron, *אֶפְרַיִם* n. Iron free from mixture, *אֶפְרַיִם* Y. 32 § 7; *אֶפְרַיִם* n. Beaten iron, *אֶפְרַיִם* n. (M.) Made of iron, *אֶפְרַיִם*, *אֶפְרַיִם*.

Iron-armoured, *אֶפְרַיִם*

Iron-footed, *אֶפְרַיִם*

Iron-founding, *אֶפְרַיִם* n. Vp. 20 § 1.

Iron-handed, *אֶפְרַיִם*

Iron-helmed, *אֶפְרַיִם*

Iron-jawed, *אֶפְרַיִם*

Iron-tailed, *אֶפְרַיִם*

Iron-weaponed, *אֶפְרַיִם*

Irons, *אֶפְרַיִם* n; *אֶפְרַיִם* f.

Irony, *אֶפְרַיִם* f. Y. 31 § 20.

Irradiate, *Vide Enlighten.*

Irradiation, *Vide Enlighten.*

Irregular, *אֶפְרַיִם*; *אֶפְרַיִם*.

Irreligious, *אֶפְרַיִם*, *אֶפְרַיִם* (Gāth) (*lit.* running away from religious doctrines, *rt.* *אֶפְרַיִם* Sk. *ṛu* to run away); *אֶפְרַיִם*; *אֶפְרַיִם*; *אֶפְרַיִם* N. 17; *אֶפְרַיִם* Y. 65 § 6; *אֶפְרַיִם* Y. 51 § 12.

Irreligiousness, *אֶפְרַיִם* f; *אֶפְרַיִם* f. Y. 33 § 4.

Irresistible, *אֶפְרַיִם* Yt. 8 § 29; *אֶפְרַיִם* Yt. 13 § 107.

Irresolute, *אֶפְרַיִם*.

Irrigate, *אֶפְרַיִם* Vd. 6 §§ 2-4.

Irrigation, *אֶפְרַיִם* f; *אֶפְרַיִם* f. Vd. 5 § 5 *cf.* P. *אֶפְרַיִם* a running stream, a rivulet. Irrigating (a piece of land) twice, *אֶפְרַיִם* f.

Irritate, *אֶפְרַיִם* cl. 10.

Irritate: To be irritated, *אֶפְרַיִם*.

Irritated, *אֶפְרַיִם*; *אֶפְרַיִם*: *contra.* *אֶפְרַיִם* Yt. 13 § 30.

Irruption (outbreak), *אֶפְרַיִם* f. Yt. 13 § 95.

Island, Isle, *אֶפְרַיִם* n. *cf.* Sk. *द्वीप*, *द्वीप*. *e. g.* *אֶפְרַיִם*. *אֶפְרַיִם* in the island of the Raughā. Yt. 5 § 81 (D.) (W. *אֶפְרַיִם*; G. *אֶפְרַיִם*)

Isolate, *אֶפְרַיִם* cl. 3.

Isolation, *אֶפְרַיִם* n. Vd 8 § 97.

Isos-Gr. *pref.*, *אֶפְרַיִם*, *אֶפְרַיִם* *pref.*; *אֶפְרַיִם* *adj.*

Issue (as menstrual flow) *אֶפְרַיִם* Vd. 16 § 7.

Issue *v.* ۱-۲, cl. 2.
 Issue (event), ۱-۲ n. Vd. 19 § 27 (Haug).
 Issue (progeny), ۱-۲ n; ۱-۲-۳ f.
 Issuing forth, *adj.* ۱-۲ (M.)
 It, ۱-۲ (for its inflected forms, *Vide my Avesta Grammar*).
 Itch, ۱-۲ m.
 Itinerant (travelling about from place to place—for the propagation of the Zoroastrian religion), ۱-۲ 2 bases.

J.

Jackal, ۱-۲ m.
 Jail, ۱-۲ m.
 Jamshed (King), ۱-۲ Pr. Yt. 19 § 31; ۱-۲ Pr. Vd. 2 § 5. He who sawed Jamshed (in twain), ۱-۲ Yt. 19 § 46.
 Jar (strike), ۱-۲ cl. 1; ۱-۲.
 Jar, *subs.* ۱-۲ m. Of the jar, ۱-۲.
 Jaunt, *v.* ۱-۲.
 Jaunty, ۱-۲.
 Javelin, ۱-۲ f.
 Jaw, ۱-۲ n; ۱-۲ n; ۱-۲ n; ۱-۲ (D; Jk.) Y. 11 § 4; ۱-۲ e. g. ۱-۲ (D.). Three jawed, ۱-۲ (A monster) with open jaws, ۱-۲ Yt. 19 § 41.
 Jealous, ۱-۲ Y. 65 § 8; ۱-۲ Y. 52 § 2; ۱-۲ Yt. 5 § 95 (B.)
 Jealous: To be jealous, ۱-۲ *cf.* Sk. ۱-۲: *der.* ۱-۲ Y. 65 § 8
 Jealousy, ۱-۲ m.

Jeer, *subs.* ۱-۲ *cf.* ۱-۲ Yt. 22 § 13 (D.)
 Jeered, ۱-۲ Y. 53 § 8.
 Jeopardy, ۱-۲ n.
 Jest, *Vide* Jeer. Speaking jestingly, ۱-۲, Y. 32 § 12.
 Jewels, Jewellery, ۱-۲ f. ZPG. p. 5 (B.)
 Jingle, ۱-۲.
 Jocund, ۱-۲; ۱-۲.
 Join, ۱-۲ cl. 4.
 Joined, ۱-۲ Y. 49 § 9.
 Joining together, *subs.* ۱-۲ n. Vd. 8 § 76.
 Joint (of the finger), ۱-۲ n. Top-joint of the finger, ۱-۲ Vd. 6 § 10.
 Joint (of the body), ۱-۲ n. ZPG. p. 11.
 Jointly, ۱-۲.
 Joist (beam), ۱-۲ m.
 Joke, *subs.* ۱-۲ Yt. 22 § 13 (D.)
 Jollification, ۱-۲ m.
 Jolly, ۱-۲.
 Journey, ۱-۲ n; *cf.* ۱-۲ one day's journey.
 Joy, ۱-۲ f; ۱-۲, ۱-۲ n; ۱-۲, n; ۱-۲ n; ۱-۲ f; ۱-۲ n; ۱-۲ n; ۱-۲ n. Giving joy, ۱-۲. Giving long joy, ۱-۲ Yt. 13 § 29. Giving great joy, ۱-۲: *super* ۱-۲ Af. G. § 4.
 Joy-creating, ۱-۲ Y. 47 § 3; Y. 50 § 2 (۱-۲ = ۱-۲ from ۱-۲ joy; *rt.* ۱-۲ to create; ۱-۲ is euphonic).

Joyful, 𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀: *super.* 𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬀𐬵𐬀 most joyful; 𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀, Y. 62 § 10.

Joyous, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀: *super.* 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Yt. 10 § 34 (B.)

Jubilant, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀.

Judge, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m. Yt. 10 § 26; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m. Y. 29 § 4 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m. Y. 9 § 10; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m. Judge confirming order, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀. Judge whose business it is to adjudicate upon disputed matters and give his decision as to the claims of the contending parties, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m. Judge's Bridge, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 f. *i. e.* the bridge between heaven and hell, where the souls of the virtuous and the wicked receive divine rewards and punishments respectively.

Judge, v. 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 cl. 5 & 9; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀.

Judgment, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 n. Of perverse judgment, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Yt. 19 § 42.

Judicial, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀. Skilled in judicial matters, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Vd. 2 § 3.

Judicious, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀.

Juice (extracted from medicinal plants), 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 n. Vd. 20 § 3.

Juice (of trees), 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 f. Yt. 12 § 3.

Juice of the Haoma (prepared for ceremonial purposes), 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m.

Juicy, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀.

Jump, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 cl. 1. Y. 9 § 11; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 cf. 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀.

Jumping, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Yt. 5 § 95.

Junction, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 f; *e. g.* 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 acc. pl. Y. 42 § 1.

Junior (younger), 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀.

Juridical, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀.

Just, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀.

Just: To be just, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀.

Justice, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 f; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 n. Giving the benefit of justice, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀. One who shows the path of justice 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m. The divinity presiding over truthfulness and justice, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 m. The sense of justice, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 f.

Justice: To do justice, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 cf. 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀, &c.

Juvenescence, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Yt. 8 § 14.

Juvenile, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀

Juxta - L. *pref.* 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 *pref.*; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 *pref.*; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 *pref.*

K

Kaikāus, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Pr. Yt. 5 § 45; 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Yt. 13 § 132.

Kaikhosru, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Pr. Yt. 9 § 18. An adversary of King Kaikhosru, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Pr.

Kaikobād (the founder of the Kayānian dynasty), 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Pr. Son of Kaikobād, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Pr.

Kang-dezh (the fort), 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 f Pr.

Karsivaz (brother of Afrāsiāb), 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Pr.

Kāūs (son of Kaikobād), *Vide* Kaikāūs. A counsellor of Kāūs, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀 Pr.

Kavi-like (*i. e.* irreligious), Kavi-follower, 𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀.

Kayānian, Of the Kayānian dynasty, 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑𐭒𐭓 (lit. Imperial, royal, kingly).

Keen, 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑; 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑 cf. 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑; 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑 Y. 31 § 13.

Keen-scented, 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑.

Keeness, 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑 m. Y. 31 § 3; 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑 n. Yt. 10 § 64.

Keep, 𐭕𐭎 cl. 1.

Keep (protect), 𐭕𐭎 cl. 2 Vd. 8 § 21; 𐭕𐭎 Yt. 5 § 89.

Keep away, 𐭕𐭎-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑 cl. 8; 𐭕𐭎-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑 cl. 10 Vd. 13 § 49.

Keep back, 𐭕𐭎.

Keep company with, 𐭕𐭎 cl. 1 Vd. 13 § 9.

Keep off, Vile Keep away.

Keep round about, 𐭕𐭎-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑 cl. 1 Yt. 11 § 7.

Keeper, 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐 m; 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐 m. (for 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐) cf. 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐.

Kereshāspa (the Iranian hero), 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑 Pr. Brother of Kereshāspa: 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑 Pr.

Kettle, 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐 m. 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐 f. (Pah; B.)

Khrājstra-killer (an instrument for killing noxious animals, as snakes &c.) 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑 n.

Kick, 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐 n. Yt. 24 § 35.

Kidneys, 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑 m. Vd. 18 § 70 cf. P. 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭐.

Kill, 𐭕𐭎𐭏, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏 cl. 6; 𐭕𐭎𐭏; 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑 cl. 6 Vd. 19 § 1; 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑 Vd. 13 § 3; 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏 cl. 2. Vd. 18 § 70; 𐭕𐭎𐭏 cl. 1 Yt. 14 § 56

Kill (by wounding) 𐭕𐭎𐭏 cl. 4.

Killed, 𐭕𐭎𐭏. Killed by falling down a precipice, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑 Vd. 7 § 4.

Killed by oppression, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑 Vd. 7 § 4.

Killed by strangulation, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑 Vd. 7 § 4.

Killed by a wolf, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑 Vd. 7 § 4.

Killed by a dog, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑 Vd. 7 § 4.

Killed (deprived of life) by extreme indigence, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑.

Killed by the artifices of hatred, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑.

Killed by a person, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑.

Killed (i. e. put to death) by the community, according to law, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑.

(Pah; D.). Killed by witchcraft, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑.

Killing, adj. 𐭕𐭎𐭏; 𐭕𐭎, 𐭕𐭎, 𐭕𐭎— used as the second member of a compound—e.g. 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏.

Killing at one stroke, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏 Yt. 10 § 70.

Killing a thousand (evil beings), 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏 Vd. 13 § 1.

Killing with the poniard or dagger, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏.

Killing, subs. 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑 n. For Killing 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑 dat. sing. Yt. 8 § 44.

Killing by sorcery, subs. 𐭕𐭎𐭏𐭑 m. Vd. 3 § 41.

Kin, Kindred, 𐭕𐭎 m.—(t. 𐭕𐭎 n.— Yt. 13 § 66; 𐭕𐭎 n; 𐭕𐭎 n. Yt. 4 § 7 (D) Kindred-tormentor, 𐭕𐭎-𐭕𐭎𐭏.

Kind, adj. 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏; 𐭕𐭎𐭏.

Kind, subs. 𐭕𐭎𐭏 n; 𐭕𐭎𐭏 m. Of many kinds or species, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏, 𐭕𐭎 Y 10 § 12. Of various kinds, 𐭕𐭎𐭏-𐭕𐭎𐭏, 𐭕𐭎. Of every kind, of all

kinds, *ազնական-նիւնք* Vd. 5 § 19.
 Practising deeds of many kinds (*i. e.*
fraudulent), *սխալման-նիւնք*.

Kindle, *սնամբնած* *caus.* Y. 32 § 14;
սնամբնածմեծ *ctus. e. g.* *քանոս*
սոսնամբնածմեծ Vd. 8 § 75, thou shalt
 kindle wood (*rt. րած* to burn);
րձ-սոսնամ cl. 10 Vd. 18 § 19.

Kindle: To be kindled, *րած*.

Kindness, *սոյրեմեծ* n; *սոյր* f. Yt.
 24 § 10.

Kindred, Kinship, *քսակցութիւն* f; *սոսնամ* n;
սնմայ n.

Kine, *նիւնք*. (The moon) which keeps in
 it the seed of the kine, *սնմայնիւնք*.

King, *սնմայր* m; *ճակատարար* m;
ճակատարար m. A glorious king, *նիւնք*
սնմայր. Most glorious king, *նիւնք*
սոսնմայր. A king having full
 power, *սնմայր-նիւնք* *ճակատարար*. (A
 palace) suitable to a king, *նիւնք*
սոսնմայր. (Fire) residing in the navel
 of kings, *ճակատարար-նիւնք*, *նիւնք*
նիւնք *gen. sing.*; *նիւնք-նիւնք*
acc. sing.

Kingdom, *սնմայր* n. Managing the
 affairs of the kingdom with glory,
սնմայր-նիւնք: *super. սոսնմայր-նիւնք*.

Kingly, *սնմայր*; *սոսնմայր*.

Kingship, *սոսնմայր* f.

Kinsman, *սոսնամ* m.

Kith-and-Kin, *սոսնմայր com. gen.* Next-
 of-kin, *սոսնմայր*.

Knack, *subs.* *սոսնմայր* f.

Knave, *սոսնամ* m.

Knavish, *սոսնամ*.

Knead, *կնած* cl. 1

Kneaded, *կնածմեծ* Vd. 7 § 35 (D.)

Knee, *ոյն* m. The front part of the
 knee, *ոյնմեծ* (*orig. մեծ + ոյն*).

Knee (of an evil being), *սոսնմ*.

Knee-deep, *քարամայրոյնմ* Vd. 6 § 27.

Knee-high, *սոսնմ*.

Knife, *սոսնամ* m.

Knob, *սնմայր* n. (*lit. top.*) *e.g.* *սոսնմայր*
սոսնմայր-նիւնք (a shield) with
 thirty iron knobs. Vd. 14 § 9;
սոսնմայր m. A club with a hundred
 knobs, *սոսնմայր-նիւնք* *Yt.*
 10 § 96.

Knock at, *սոսնմ*, cl. 2

Knock down, *սոսնմ*; cl. 2; *սոսնմ* *e.g.*
սոսնմ Y. 31 § 18. (*rt. սոսնմ* to fall;
caus. սոսնմ to fell: *Vide* my Avesta
 Grammar, p. 251)

Knot, *subs.* *սոսնմ* m; *սոսնմ* m. Vd.
 22 § 5. A stick with nine knots,
սոսնմայր...նիւնք m. *acc. sing.* Vd.
 9 § 14.

Knout (whip), *սոսնմ* f.

Know, *սոսնմ*; *սոսնմ*; *սոսնմ*; *սոսնմ*,
սոսնմ, *սոսնմ*; *սոսնմ*; *սոսնմ*,
սոսնմ cl. 1; *սոսնմ* cl. 1; *սոսնմ* *cf.*
սոսնմ evil-knowing; *սոսնմ* cl. 4 (The
 radical vowel is lengthened, *e.g.*
սոսնմայր Y. 9 § 21.)

Knower, *սոսնմայր* m.

Knowing, *սոսնմայր* Yt. 13 § 88;
սոսնմայր, *սոսնմայր*, (Gāth), 3 bases, Y.
 44 § 19; Vd. 15 § 2; *սոսնմ* Y. 28 § 4;
 Y. 45 § 8; *սոսնմ* *e.g.* *սոսնմայր* fore-

knowing: *super.* *සැදූ* *සැදූ* *සැදූ* ;
සැදූ *සැදූ*. Most knowing, *සැදූ* *සැදූ*
 Yt. 12 § 7; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* Vd. 3 § 20.
 Knowing (how to chant) the
 Gāthās. *සැදූ* *සැදූ* Vd. 18 § 51.
 Knowing (how to recite) the Yasna,
සැදූ *සැදූ* Vd. 18 § 51.

Knowingly, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* (*lit.* with
 knowledge): *contra.* *සැදූ* *සැදූ*
 unknowingly; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* Vd. 4 § 54;
සැදූ (*vt.* *සැදූ* to know.)

Knowledge, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* n; Y. 22 § 25;
සැදූ *සැදූ* m; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* m; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* f;
සැදූ *සැදූ* f; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* n. Y. 68 § 13; *සැදූ* *සැදූ*
 Yt. 24 § 15; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* f: *contra.* *සැදූ* *සැදූ*
 ignorance, Y. 34 § 9. Divine or
 spiritual knowledge, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* m. Y.
 48 § 12; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* m. Y. 51 § 9.
 Sufficient divine knowledge, *සැදූ* *සැදූ*
සැදූ *සැදූ* m. Seeking after knowledge,
සැදූ *සැදූ* *සැදූ*. In the holy knowledge,
සැදූ *සැදූ* *සැදූ*.

Knowledge: To acquire knowledge,
සැදූ.

**Known: To make known, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* *e. g.*
සැදූ *සැදූ* Yt. 24 § 22.**

Known far & wide, *සැදූ* *සැදූ*.

Known (renowned) afar, *සැදූ* *සැදූ*.

Kushti (the sacred girdle), *සැදූ* *සැදූ*
 n. Girding the *Kushti* (*i. e.* the
 sacred girdle), *subs.* *සැදූ* *සැදූ* f.

L

Laborious, *සැදූ* *සැදූ*; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* :
super. *සැදූ* *සැදූ*.

Labour, *subs.* *සැදූ* *සැදූ* m; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* m.

Labour. *සැදූ* *සැදූ* cl. 4; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* cl. 5; *සැදූ* *සැදූ*
 Bh. 4 § 13.

Labourer, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* m; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* m.
 (B; D.)

Lace, *subs.* *සැදූ* *සැදූ* m. *cf.* *සැදූ* *සැදූ* ;
සැදූ *සැදූ* n. *cf.* *සැදූ* *සැදූ* Yt.
 5 § 64 (B.)

Lacerate, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* *cf.* Sk. *लक्ष्* , *लक्ष्* .

Lack, *v.* *සැදූ* *සැදූ* Y. 1 § 22.

Lack, *subs.* *සැදූ* *සැදූ* f.

Lad, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* m.

Lady, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* f; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* f. A beautiful
 lady, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* f.

Lair *සැදූ* *සැදූ* m.

Lake, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* m. Yt. 19 § 56. Lakes
 brimming with water, *සැදූ* *සැදූ*
සැදූ *සැදූ* *acc. pl.* Y. 42 § 2. In
 the bottom of the deep lakes, *සැදූ* *සැදූ*
සැදූ *සැදූ* Vd. 19 § 42.

Lambkin, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* n.

Lame, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* Yt. 5 § 93 (Gr.)

Lament, *v.* *සැදූ* *සැදූ* cl. 1; *සැදූ* , *සැදූ* cl. 2;
සැදූ *සැදූ* cl. 6

Lamentation, **Lament**, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* f.

Lance, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* f. A lance, sharp and
 cutting, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* *සැදූ* *සැදූ*
 Yt. 10 § 130.

Lancer, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* N.R.

Land, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* f. Y. 42 § 3 *cf.* Sk. *भूमि* ;
සැදූ *සැදූ* n; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* f. A piece of arable
 land, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* Vd. 14 § 13.

Land-mark, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* m; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* f. Vd.
 2 § 26 (Haug.)

Lands and cities, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* *සැදූ* .

Lane, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* m. Vd. 14 § 14 (D.)

Language, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* f; *සැදූ* *සැදූ* n.

Languid, *සැදූ* *සැදූ* .

Languidness, **לִּיָּדוּת** n. N. 15
 Languish, **לָּאָהַר**.
 Lapse, *v* **לָּאָהַר** cl. 1
 Lapse, *subs.* **לָּאָהַר** ZPG. p. 26;
לָּאָהַר n.
 Larceny, **לָּאָהַר** n.
 Large, **לָּאָהַר**, **לָּאָהַר** (*comp.* **לָּאָהַר**,
לָּאָהַר: *super.* **לָּאָהַר**); **לָּאָהַר**
 (rare) Vd. 13 § 39; **לָּאָהַר** Yt. 5 § 130;
לָּאָהַר Yt 5 § 3; **לָּאָהַר** Yt. 13 § 9;
לָּאָהַר, **לָּאָהַר** *e. g.* **לָּאָהַר** ...
לָּאָהַר Yt. 5 § 130, a kingdom
 with large tributes, **לָּאָהַר** Yt.
 14 § 12, (a camel) with large humps;
לָּאָהַר (used as the first member of a
 compound) *e. g.* **לָּאָהַר**,
 Large-humped, **לָּאָהַר** Yt. 14 § 12.
 Largeness, **לָּאָהַר** n. Y. 19 § 7; **לָּאָהַר**
 n.; **לָּאָהַר** Y. 62 § 4.
 Largess, **לָּאָהַר** f. *cf.* **לָּאָהַר**.
 Lascivious, **לָּאָהַר** Vd. 16 § 14.
 Lash, *subs.* **לָּאָהַר** f.
 Lass, **לָּאָהַר** f; **לָּאָהַר** f.
 Lassitude, **לָּאָהַר** n. N. 15
 Last (remain), **לָּאָהַר** cl. 2; **לָּאָהַר**.
 Last (endure), **לָּאָהַר**.
 Last (ultimate), **לָּאָהַר**; **לָּאָהַר**. At the
 last ending of life, **לָּאָהַר**, **לָּאָהַר**,
לָּאָהַר.
 Lasting long, **לָּאָהַר**.
 Lastingness, **לָּאָהַר** f. Vp. 10 § 2;
לָּאָהַר n.
 Lasting (permanent), **לָּאָהַר** Yt. 13 §
 100 (*lit.* standing, *rt.* **לָּאָהַר** to stand);
לָּאָהַר.
 Late, Later, **לָּאָהַר**. Later on, **לָּאָהַר**.

Latent, **לָּאָהַר**; **לָּאָהַר**.
 Lather, **לָּאָהַר** m.
 Laud, **לָּאָהַר**, **לָּאָהַר**, **לָּאָהַר**, **לָּאָהַר**
 cl. 2.
 Laudable (commendable), **לָּאָהַר**,
 Yt. 17 § 17.
 Laudation, **לָּאָהַר** n.; **לָּאָהַר** f;
לָּאָהַר f.
 Lauded, **לָּאָהַר**.
 Lauder, **לָּאָהַר** m; **לָּאָהַר**.
 Laugh out, **לָּאָהַר**.
 Laughable, **לָּאָהַר** *cf.* Sk. **लाल्य**.
 Lavish, *adj.* **לָּאָהַר** Yt. 5 § 93 (D.)
 Law, **לָּאָהַר** n; **לָּאָהַר** m. (*i.e.* doc-
 trines and precepts of religion). Of
 the primitive law, **לָּאָהַר** **לָּאָהַר**
לָּאָהַר. Vd. 20
 § 1 Religious law, **לָּאָהַר** f. Of the
 evil law **לָּאָהַר**: *contra.* **לָּאָהַר**,
 Righteous in law, **לָּאָהַר**.
 Required by the law, **לָּאָהַר**.
 Law-giver, *Vide* Judge.
 Law-proceeding, **לָּאָהַר** n. ZPG. p. 43.
 Law-suit, **לָּאָהַר** n. (Pah) Yt 11 § 5.
 Lawful, **לָּאָהַר**; *contra.* **לָּאָהַר**;
לָּאָהַר; *contra.* **לָּאָהַר** (*super.*
לָּאָהַר); **לָּאָהַר**: *contra* **לָּאָהַר**.
 Lawless, **לָּאָהַר** Y. 12 § 4.
 Laxity, **לָּאָהַר** f; **לָּאָהַר** n. N. 15.
 Lay, *v.* **לָּאָהַר** cl. 3.
 Lay aside, **לָּאָהַר**.
 Lay down, **לָּאָהַר** cl. 3.
 Lay on, (apply with force), **לָּאָהַר**
 cl. 3 *e. g.* **לָּאָהַר** Af. G. § 13.
 Laying aside, *subs.* **לָּאָהַר** f.
 Layman, **לָּאָהַר** m. Af. G. § 7. (B.)

Laziness, *ṣaḥānā* f.

Lazy, *ṣaḥānā*; *ṣaḥānā* ZPG. p. 31.

Lead, *subs.* *ṣaḥānā* n. Vd. 9 § 14;
cf. *ṣaḥānā* *acc. sing.* Vd. 16 § 6. Pah.
ṣaḥānā *cf.* P. *ṣaḥānā*

Lead, *v.* *ṣaḥānā*; *ṣaḥānā* cl. 1.

Lead astray, *ṣaḥānā* cl. 1.

Lead on, *ṣaḥānā* *e.g.* *ṣaḥānā* Y. 46 § 10, forth
to the Judge's Bridge (itself) with
all of them shall I lead on (at last)
(M.)

Leaden, *ṣaḥānā* Y. 57 § 27.

Leader, *ṣaḥānā* m: *contra.* *ṣaḥānā*
having no leader; *ṣaḥānā*; (*lit.*, fore-
most); *ṣaḥānā* f. Yt. 10 § 18;
ṣaḥānā m. (*rt.* *ṣaḥānā* to lead); *ṣaḥānā*
ṣaḥānā m. Leader of an assembly,
ṣaḥānā m. (from *ṣaḥānā* circle; *rt.*
ṣaḥānā to lead)

Leadership, *ṣaḥānā* m.

Leading, *subs.* *ṣaḥānā* f.

Leading to righteousness, *ṣaḥānā*
(*lit.* causing to reach).

Leaf-stem, *ṣaḥānā* f. Vide Branch.

League, *ṣaḥānā* n; *ṣaḥānā* n. (B.)

Lean, *v.* *ṣaḥānā* cl. 1.

Lean against, *ṣaḥānā* cl. 1 *e.g.*
ṣaḥānā *ṣaḥānā* *ṣaḥānā* Yt. 17
§ 21, lean against my carriage (D).

Lean, *adj.* *ṣaḥānā*; *ṣaḥānā*: *contra.*
ṣaḥānā; *ṣaḥānā*; *ṣaḥānā* N. 56.

Not lean, *ṣaḥānā*.

Lean: To be lean, *ṣaḥānā*; *ṣaḥānā*.

Leap forth, *ṣaḥānā* cl. 1 Y. 9 § 11.

Leaping, *ṣaḥānā* Yt. 5 § 95

Learn, *ṣaḥānā*; *ṣaḥānā*; *caus.* *ṣaḥānā* to
teach; *ṣaḥānā*; *caus.* *ṣaḥānā* to
teach; *ṣaḥānā*; *ṣaḥānā* (rare) *e.g.*
ṣaḥānā Y. 30 § 11, do you learn;
ṣaḥānā Y. 19 § 10; *ṣaḥānā* Sk.
ṣaḥānā. One who learns religious doct-
rines, *ṣaḥānā*.

Learn by heart, *ṣaḥānā*.

Learnable, *ṣaḥānā* Y. 30 § 1.

Learned, *ṣaḥānā* Y. 53 § 5 (= *ṣaḥānā* + *ṣaḥānā*, *rt.* *ṣaḥānā* = Sk.
अभि अस to study; *ṣaḥānā* (*lit.* know-
ing) Yt. 13 § 88; *ṣaḥānā* Yt. 15 § 40
(D.); *ṣaḥānā*, *ṣaḥānā* (*Gāth*) *e.g.* *ṣaḥānā*
Y. 44 § 16; *ṣaḥānā* *acc. pl.* Y. 45 § 11.
Learned in religious lore, *ṣaḥānā*.

Learner, *ṣaḥānā* m; *ṣaḥānā* m. *nom.*
sing. Y. 19 § 10; *ṣaḥānā* m.

Learning, *pres. pt.* *ṣaḥānā*: *contra.*
ṣaḥānā not learning.

Learning, *subs.* *ṣaḥānā* n; *ṣaḥānā* n.
Y. 10 § 13; *ṣaḥānā* f. Master of
learning, *ṣaḥānā* m; *ṣaḥānā*
ṣaḥānā m.

Least, *ṣaḥānā*; *ṣaḥānā* Y. 10 § 6.

Leather, Leathern, *adj.* *ṣaḥānā*, *ṣaḥānā*
(probably from *ṣaḥānā* Sk. *अज* a he-
goat).

Leather, *subs.* *ṣaḥānā* f.

Leather-strap: Supple leather-strap,
(D), *ṣaḥānā* (*W.* *ṣaḥānā*),
Yt. 17 § 12 *cf.* Sk. *मलातम् चर्म*.

Leave, *subs.* *ṣaḥānā* f. N. 6 (D.)

Leave (forsake), *ṣaḥānā* cl. 2.

Leave (depart from), *ṣaḥānā* cl. 10 Yt. 13
§ 157.

Leave off, *ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*.
 Leave out, *ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤ* cl. 10 Y. 19 § 7.
 Leaving off, *subs.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* n. *contra.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*.
 Leaving off study, *subs.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* f. N. 14.
 Lecture, *v.* *ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠤ* cl. 3.
 Lecture, *subs.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* n.
 Leer, *subs.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* f. Vd. 18 § 64 (Haug).
 Left, *adj.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* : *contra.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* (rare); *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m. *acc. sing.* Vd 8 § 45; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* f. *acc. sing.* Vd. 8 § 71.
 Leg, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m. Two-legged, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*. Four-legged, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*. *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*. Bone of the leg, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m. Middle of the leg, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m.
 Leg (of an evil being), *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m.
 Legal, *Vide* Lawful.
 Legion, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* f; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m.
 Legislator, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m. Y. 9 § 10.
 Legitimate, *Vide* Lawful.
 Legume, Legumen, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m.
 Leguminous, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*.
 Lend, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* cl. 3.
 Length, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* n; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* n. Y. 19 § 7.
 Lengthen, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* *caus.* (*rt.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*).
 Lengthwise, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* *pref. e. g.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* Vd. 2 § 10.
 Leniency, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* n.
 Lenient, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*

Leprosy, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* n. Yt. 8 § 56; Yt. 14 § 48 (H; D)
 Leprous, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* (B.)
 Less, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*.
 Lessen, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* *cf.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* cl. 6; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*.
 Lessening, *subs.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* n.
 Lesson, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* f.
 Lest, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* Bh. 1 § 13.
 Let, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* cl. 3.
 Let alone, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* cl. 6.
 Let go, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* cl. 6; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*.
 Let (the dead body) lie down, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* cl. 3 *cf.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* Vd. 5 § 12.
 Lethargic, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* Vd. 13 § 48.
 Lethargy, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* f.
 Letter, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* f. Bh. 4 § 6.
 Leucorrhœa, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* n.
 Level, *v.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* cl. 1 & 2.
 Levelled, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*. Levelled weapon, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* n. *e. g.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* Y. 57 § 10; *contra.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* Y. 57 § 16.
 Levelling to the ground, *subs.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* f. Vd. 7 § 50.
 Leviathan; A sort of leviathan, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* f. Y. 42 § 4 (D).
 Levity, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* n.
 Lewd, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* Vd 16 § 14; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* Y. 9 § 32.
 Liar, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m. Y. 31 § 12; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m. *cf.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*. One who flatly contradicts a liar *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*. A consummate liar *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ*.
 Liable, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* Vd. 15 § 10 (B).
 Libation, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ* m.

Liberal, **ላቢራል**.
 Liberal-hearted, **ላቢራል-ሰጠ** Yt. 5 § 108.
 Liberality, **ላቢራልነት**, **ላቢራልነታት** f.
 Liberate, **ላቢራል**.
 Liberating, **ላቢራል** *e. g.* **ላቢራል-ከጠቃሚያ**
 liberating from malice.
 Liberation, **ላቢራሽን** m. ZPG. p. 28;
ላቢራሽ f.
 Liberator, **ላቢራራትር** m.
 Libertine, **ላቢራራትር** *com. gen.*
 Liberty, **ላቢራሽ** m. ZPG. p. 28;
ላቢራሽ f.
 Libidinous, **ላቢዲኖስ** Vd. 16 § 14.
 Licence, **ላይሽንስ** f.
 Licentious man, **ላይሽንስኛ** m.
 Licentious woman, **ላይሽንስኛ** f.
 Lie: Let lie **ላይ** cl. 10 Vd. 8 § 2.
 Lie down, **ላይ** : *der.* **ላይ** lying down,
 prostrate, *e. g.* **ላይ** (W.) *loc.*
sing; **ላይ** (G.) Vd. 7 § 45; **ላይ** cl. 2
 (the root gunates — sometimes
 vriddhies — its vowel in all its forms)
e. g. **ላይኛ**, **ላይኛ** &c.
 Lie (tell a falsehood), **ላይ**, **ላይ** cl. 6
 Lie unto Mithra, **ላይ** **ላይ**, **ላይ**
ላይ.
 Lie, *subs.* **ላይ** m; **ላይ** n.
 Lie-demon, **ላይ** f.
 Life, **ላይ**, **ላይ** m; **ላይ** m: **ላይ** f;
ላይ, **ላይ** n; **ላይ**, **ላይ** n;
ላይ, **ላይ** m; **ላይ** f. Blissful
 life, **ላይ** m. *e. g.* **ላይ** (G.
ላይ) Y. 53 § 1. Blasted (*lit.*
 burnt) as to life, **ላይ** (orig.
ላይ + **ላይ**; *vi.* **ላይ** to burn). Y.
 46 § 4. The blessings of life, **ላይ**.

Depriving (a person) of his life
ላይ. Exalted life, **ላይ** f.
 Happy life, **ላይ**. Long life,
ላይ Long-enduring life,
ላይ, **ላይ** *acc. sing.* Life's
 absence **ላይ** f. The life to come,
ላይ m. Y. 46 § 19. Love of life,
ላይ. The comforts of life,
ላይ. (A man) of a long life,
ላይ. (A person) of a
 sinful life, **ላይ**. (A person)
 leading a virtuous life, **ላይ**.
 Possessing life, **ላይ**. Passing
 one's life, **ላይ** m. *nom. sing.*
 Y. 8 § 3. Passing one's life honestly
ላይ (Gāth.) Watching over
 life, **ላይ**.
 Life, To pass one's life, **ላይ** cl. 1.
 Life-destroyer, **ላይ**
 Life-giver, **ላይ** m.
 Life-giving, **ላይ**.
 Life-increasing, **ላይ**.
 Lifeless, **ላይ**, **ላይ**, **ላይ**;
ላይ W. F. 4 § 3.
 Life-long **ላይ** Vp. 18 § 2.
 Life-long state of happiness, **ላይ**
ላይ f. *acc. sing.* Vp. 18 § 2.
 Life-vigour **ላይ**, **ላይ** m.
 Lift up, **ላይ** cl. 3; **ላይ**
 Lift up one's voice, **ላይ** Vd.
 3 § 11
 Lifted up, **ላይ**, **ላይ**; **ላይ**,
 Y. 66 § 1.
 Light, *subs.* **ላይ**, **ላይ**,
ላይ, **ላይ** n; **ላይ** m. The light
 of the sun, **ላይ** n. The
 light of the moon, **ላይ**.

n. (Tishtrya) whose light goes afar, *ḥayyān-šāḥ*. Boundless lights (of heaven) *šāḥ-šāḥ*. Vd. 11 § 1.
 (Heavenly) lights, *šāḥ-šāḥ* Y. 12 § 1
 Light: To give light, *šāḥ*, *šāḥ-šāḥ* cl. 10
Vide Glitter.
 Light up, *šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ* cl. 10 Vd. 18 § 19
 Light (insignificant), *šāḥ-šāḥ* Yt. 10 § 139.
 Light (agile), *šāḥ-šāḥ* Y. 10 § 19: *super*
šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ Yt. 14 § 19.
 Light (not heavy), *šāḥ-šāḥ* ; *šāḥ-šāḥ*
 Light: To be light, *šāḥ* cl. 1 e. g.
šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ light is the
 drunkenness of Haōma, Y. 10 § 8.
 Lightning, *šāḥ-šāḥ* m.
 Lightsome (not dark), *šāḥ-šāḥ*
 Like, v. *šāḥ* ; *šāḥ*.
 Like (similar), *šāḥ-šāḥ*.
 Like unto (in the same manner), *šāḥ-šāḥ*
 Vd. 9 § 46.
 Liken, *šāḥ*.
 Likewise, *šāḥ* Y. 12 § 4.
 Limb, *šāḥ-šāḥ* m. Yt. 14 § 56.
 Lime, *šāḥ-šāḥ* n.
 Limit v. *šāḥ*
 Limit, *subs.* *šāḥ-šāḥ* m; *šāḥ-šāḥ* ZPG.
 p. 25; *šāḥ-šāḥ* f. (D.)
 Limping, *šāḥ-šāḥ* Yt. 5 § 93 (Gr.)
 Lineage, *šāḥ-šāḥ* n. Vd. 12 § 21; *šāḥ-šāḥ*,
šāḥ-šāḥ n. Of the same lineage,
šāḥ-šāḥ ; *šāḥ-šāḥ*.
 Link, v. *šāḥ*
 Lip, *šāḥ-šāḥ* m. Vd. 7 § 59.
 Liquefaction, *šāḥ-šāḥ* f.
 Liquid, *šāḥ-šāḥ* : *contra.* *šāḥ-šāḥ* Yt.
 19 § 58.
 Liquidity, *šāḥ-šāḥ* n.

Liquor, *šāḥ-šāḥ* f. Af. G. § 4: *contra.*
šāḥ-šāḥ health-giving wine; *šāḥ-šāḥ*
 (D.)
 Listen, *šāḥ* cl. 6; *šāḥ* cl. 5. One who
 listens to the teachings of religion,
šāḥ-šāḥ Y. 26 § 4,
 Listened, *šāḥ-šāḥ*.
 Listening, *pres. pt.* *šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ* ;
šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ : *contra.* *šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ* ;
šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ : *contra.* *šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ*.
 Listening to appeals or supplicatory
 prayers, *šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ* Yt. 13 § 44.
 Listening, *subs.* *šāḥ-šāḥ* Vp. 21 § 3.
 Litigant, *šāḥ* Y. 51 § 9.
 Litter (of straw) *šāḥ-šāḥ* f. Vd.
 15 § 43; *šāḥ-šāḥ* f. Vd. 15 § 43.
 Little, *šāḥ-šāḥ*; *šāḥ-šāḥ* : *super* *šāḥ-šāḥ* ;
šāḥ-šāḥ : *comp.* *šāḥ-šāḥ* : *super.*
šāḥ-šāḥ.
 Liturgy, *šāḥ-šāḥ* m.
 Live, *adj.* *šāḥ-šāḥ*.
 Live, v. *šāḥ* ; *šāḥ*, *šāḥ* cf. *šāḥ-šāḥ* desiring
 to live; *šāḥ* cl. 6. One who lives
 righteously, *šāḥ-šāḥ* m. (Gāth).
 Livelihood, *šāḥ-šāḥ* f. Y. 35 § 8 (D);
šāḥ-šāḥ n.
 Liveliness, *šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ* n; *šāḥ* cf.
šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ.
 Lively, *šāḥ-šāḥ*; *šāḥ-šāḥ*; *šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ* Yt.
 10 § 34; *šāḥ-šāḥ* Vd. 13 § 40.
 Liver, *subs.* *šāḥ-šāḥ* n. ZPG. p. 10 cf.
 P. *šāḥ*
 Livestock, *šāḥ-šāḥ* f.
 Living, *subs.* *šāḥ-šāḥ* f; *šāḥ-šāḥ* f.
 Living, *adj.* *šāḥ-šāḥ* e. g. *šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ* the
 living world, Yt. 22 § 2; *šāḥ-šāḥ* ;
šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ e. g. *šāḥ-šāḥ-šāḥ*

𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧𐎨𐎩𐎪𐎫𐎬𐎭𐎮𐎯𐎰𐎱𐎲𐎳𐎴𐎵𐎶𐎷𐎸𐎹𐎺𐎻𐎼𐎽𐎾𐎿𐏀𐏁𐏂𐏃𐏄𐏅𐏆𐏇𐏈𐏉𐏊𐏋𐏌𐏍𐏎𐏏𐏐𐏑𐏒𐏓𐏔𐏕𐏖𐏗𐏘𐏙𐏚𐏛𐏜𐏝𐏞𐏟𐏠𐏡𐏢𐏣𐏤𐏥𐏦𐏧𐏨𐏩𐏪𐏫𐏬𐏭𐏮𐏯𐏰𐏱𐏲𐏳𐏴𐏵𐏶𐏷𐏸𐏹𐏺𐏻𐏼𐏽𐏾𐏿𐐀𐐁𐐂𐐃𐐄𐐅𐐆𐐇𐐈𐐉𐐊𐐋𐐌𐐍𐐎𐐏𐐐𐐑𐐒𐐓𐐔𐐕𐐖𐐗𐐘𐐙𐐚𐐛𐐜𐐝𐐞𐐟𐐠𐐡𐐢𐐣𐐤𐐥𐐦𐐧𐐨𐐩𐐪𐐫𐐬𐐭𐐮𐐯𐐰𐐱𐐲𐐳𐐴𐐵𐐶𐐷𐐸𐐹𐐺𐐻𐐼𐐽𐐾𐐿𐑀𐑁𐑂𐑃𐑄𐑅𐑆𐑇𐑈𐑉𐑊𐑋𐑌𐑍𐑎𐑏𐑐𐑑𐑒𐑓𐑔𐑕𐑖𐑗𐑘𐑙𐑚𐑛𐑜𐑝𐑞𐑟𐑠𐑡𐑢𐑣𐑤𐑥𐑦𐑧𐑨𐑩𐑪𐑫𐑬𐑭𐑮𐑯𐑰𐑱𐑲𐑳𐑴𐑵𐑶𐑷𐑸𐑹𐑺𐑻𐑼𐑽𐑾𐑿𐒀𐒁𐒂𐒃𐒄𐒅𐒆𐒇𐒈𐒉𐒊𐒋𐒌𐒍𐒎𐒏𐒐𐒑𐒒𐒓𐒔𐒕𐒖𐒗𐒘𐒙𐒚𐒛𐒜𐒝𐒞𐒟𐒠𐒡𐒢𐒣𐒤𐒥𐒦𐒧𐒨𐒩𐒪𐒫𐒬𐒭𐒮𐒯𐒰𐒱𐒲𐒳𐒴𐒵𐒶𐒷𐒸𐒹𐒺𐒻𐒼𐒽𐒾𐒿𐓀𐓁𐓂𐓃𐓄𐓅𐓆𐓇𐓈𐓉𐓊𐓋𐓌𐓍𐓎𐓏𐓐𐓑𐓒𐓓𐓔𐓕𐓖𐓗𐓘𐓙𐓚𐓛𐓜𐓝𐓞𐓟𐓠𐓡𐓢𐓣𐓤𐓥𐓦𐓧𐓨𐓩𐓪𐓫𐓬𐓭𐓮𐓯𐓰𐓱𐓲𐓳𐓴𐓵𐓶𐓷𐓸𐓹𐓺𐓻𐓼𐓽𐓾𐓿𐔀𐔁𐔂𐔃𐔄𐔅𐔆𐔇𐔈𐔉𐔊𐔋𐔌𐔍𐔎𐔏𐔐𐔑𐔒𐔓𐔔𐔕𐔖𐔗𐔘𐔙𐔚𐔛𐔜𐔝𐔞𐔟𐔠𐔡𐔢𐔣𐔤𐔥𐔦𐔧𐔨𐔩𐔪𐔫𐔬𐔭𐔮𐔯𐔰𐔱𐔲𐔳𐔴𐔵𐔶𐔷𐔸𐔹𐔺𐔻𐔼𐔽𐔾𐔿𐕀𐕁𐕂𐕃𐕄𐕅𐕆𐕇𐕈𐕉𐕊𐕋𐕌𐕍𐕎𐕏𐕐𐕑𐕒𐕓𐕔𐕕𐕖𐕗𐕘𐕙𐕚𐕛𐕜𐕝𐕞𐕟𐕠𐕡𐕢𐕣𐕤𐕥𐕦𐕧𐕨𐕩𐕪𐕫𐕬𐕭𐕮𐕯𐕰𐕱𐕲𐕳𐕴𐕵𐕶𐕷𐕸𐕹𐕺𐕻𐕼𐕽𐕾𐕿𐖀𐖁𐖂𐖃𐖄𐖅𐖆𐖇𐖈𐖉𐖊𐖋𐖌𐖍𐖎𐖏𐖐𐖑𐖒𐖓𐖔𐖕𐖖𐖗𐖘𐖙𐖚𐖛𐖜𐖝𐖞𐖟𐖠𐖡𐖢𐖣𐖤𐖥𐖦𐖧𐖨𐖩𐖪𐖫𐖬𐖭𐖮𐖯𐖰𐖱𐖲𐖳𐖴𐖵𐖶𐖷𐖸𐖹𐖺𐖻𐖼𐖽𐖾𐖿𐗀𐗁𐗂𐗃𐗄𐗅𐗆𐗇𐗈𐗉𐗊𐗋𐗌𐗍𐗎𐗏𐗐𐗑𐗒𐗓𐗔𐗕𐗖𐗗𐗘𐗙𐗚𐗛𐗜𐗝𐗞𐗟𐗠𐗡𐗢𐗣𐗤𐗥𐗦𐗧𐗨𐗩𐗪𐗫𐗬𐗭𐗮𐗯𐗰𐗱𐗲𐗳𐗴𐗵𐗶𐗷𐗸𐗹𐗺𐗻𐗼𐗽𐗾𐗿𐘀𐘁𐘂𐘃𐘄𐘅𐘆𐘇𐘈𐘉𐘊𐘋𐘌𐘍𐘎𐘏𐘐𐘑𐘒𐘓𐘔𐘕𐘖𐘗𐘘𐘙𐘚𐘛𐘜𐘝𐘞𐘟𐘠𐘡𐘢𐘣𐘤𐘥𐘦𐘧𐘨𐘩𐘪𐘫𐘬𐘭𐘮𐘯𐘰𐘱𐘲𐘳𐘴𐘵𐘶𐘷𐘸𐘹𐘺𐘻𐘼𐘽𐘾𐘿𐙀𐙁𐙂𐙃𐙄𐙅𐙆𐙇𐙈𐙉𐙊𐙋𐙌𐙍𐙎𐙏𐙐𐙑𐙒𐙓𐙔𐙕𐙖𐙗𐙘𐙙𐙚𐙛𐙜𐙝𐙞𐙟𐙠𐙡𐙢𐙣𐙤𐙥𐙦𐙧𐙨𐙩𐙪𐙫𐙬𐙭𐙮𐙯𐙰𐙱𐙲𐙳𐙴𐙵𐙶𐙷𐙸𐙹𐙺𐙻𐙼𐙽𐙾𐙿𐚀𐚁𐚂𐚃𐚄𐚅𐚆𐚇𐚈𐚉𐚊𐚋𐚌𐚍𐚎𐚏𐚐𐚑𐚒𐚓𐚔𐚕𐚖𐚗𐚘𐚙𐚚𐚛𐚜𐚝𐚞𐚟𐚠𐚡𐚢𐚣𐚤𐚥𐚦𐚧𐚨𐚩𐚪𐚫𐚬𐚭𐚮𐚯𐚰𐚱𐚲𐚳𐚴𐚵𐚶𐚷𐚸𐚹𐚺𐚻𐚼𐚽𐚾𐚿𐛀𐛁𐛂𐛃𐛄𐛅𐛆𐛇𐛈𐛉𐛊𐛋𐛌𐛍𐛎𐛏𐛐𐛑𐛒𐛓𐛔𐛕𐛖𐛗𐛘𐛙𐛚𐛛𐛜𐛝𐛞𐛟𐛠𐛡𐛢𐛣𐛤𐛥𐛦𐛧𐛨𐛩𐛪𐛫𐛬𐛭𐛮𐛯𐛰𐛱𐛲𐛳𐛴𐛵𐛶𐛷𐛸𐛹𐛺𐛻𐛼𐛽𐛾𐛿𐜀𐜁𐜂𐜃𐜄𐜅𐜆𐜇𐜈𐜉𐜊𐜋𐜌𐜍𐜎𐜏𐜐𐜑𐜒𐜓𐜔𐜕𐜖𐜗𐜘𐜙𐜚𐜛𐜜𐜝𐜞𐜟𐜠𐜡𐜢𐜣𐜤𐜥𐜦𐜧𐜨𐜩𐜪𐜫𐜬𐜭𐜮𐜯𐜰𐜱𐜲𐜳𐜴𐜵𐜶𐜷𐜸𐜹𐜺𐜻𐜼𐜽𐜾𐜿𐝀𐝁𐝂𐝃𐝄𐝅𐝆𐝇𐝈𐝉𐝊𐝋𐝌𐝍𐝎𐝏𐝐𐝑𐝒𐝓𐝔𐝕𐝖𐝗𐝘𐝙𐝚𐝛𐝜𐝝𐝞𐝟𐝠𐝡𐝢𐝣𐝤𐝥𐝦𐝧𐝨𐝩𐝪𐝫𐝬𐝭𐝮𐝯𐝰𐝱𐝲𐝳𐝴𐝵𐝶𐝷𐝸𐝹𐝺𐝻𐝼𐝽𐝾𐝿𐞀𐞁𐞂𐞃𐞄𐞅𐞆𐞇𐞈𐞉𐞊𐞋𐞌𐞍𐞎𐞏𐞐𐞑𐞒𐞓𐞔𐞕𐞖𐞗𐞘𐞙𐞚𐞛𐞜𐞝𐞞𐞟𐞠𐞡𐞢𐞣𐞤𐞥𐞦𐞧𐞨𐞩𐞪𐞫𐞬𐞭𐞮𐞯𐞰𐞱𐞲𐞳𐞴𐞵𐞶𐞷𐞸𐞹𐞺𐞻𐞼𐞽𐞾𐞿𐟀𐟁𐟂𐟃𐟄𐟅𐟆𐟇𐟈𐟉𐟊𐟋𐟌𐟍𐟎𐟏𐟐𐟑𐟒𐟓𐟔𐟕𐟖𐟗𐟘𐟙𐟚𐟛𐟜𐟝𐟞𐟟𐟠𐟡𐟢𐟣𐟤𐟥𐟦𐟧𐟨𐟩𐟪𐟫𐟬𐟭𐟮𐟯𐟰𐟱𐟲𐟳𐟴𐟵𐟶𐟷𐟸𐟹𐟺𐟻𐟼𐟽𐟾𐟿𐠀𐠁𐠂𐠃𐠄𐠅𐠆𐠇𐠈𐠉𐠊𐠋𐠌𐠍𐠎𐠏𐠐𐠑𐠒𐠓𐠔𐠕𐠖𐠗𐠘𐠙𐠚𐠛𐠜𐠝𐠞𐠟𐠠𐠡𐠢𐠣𐠤𐠥𐠦𐠧𐠨𐠩𐠪𐠫𐠬𐠭𐠮𐠯𐠰𐠱𐠲𐠳𐠴𐠵𐠶𐠷𐠸𐠹𐠺𐠻𐠼𐠽𐠾𐠿𐡀𐡁𐡂𐡃𐡄𐡅𐡆𐡇𐡈𐡉𐡊𐡋𐡌𐡍𐡎𐡏𐡐𐡑𐡒𐡓𐡔𐡕𐡖𐡗𐡘𐡙𐡚𐡛𐡜𐡝𐡞𐡟𐡠𐡡𐡢𐡣𐡤𐡥𐡦𐡧𐡨𐡩𐡪𐡫𐡬𐡭𐡮𐡯𐡰𐡱𐡲𐡳𐡴𐡵𐡶𐡷𐡸𐡹𐡺𐡻𐡼𐡽𐡾𐡿𐢀𐢁𐢂𐢃𐢄𐢅𐢆𐢇𐢈𐢉𐢊𐢋𐢌𐢍𐢎𐢏𐢐𐢑𐢒𐢓𐢔𐢕𐢖𐢗𐢘𐢙𐢚𐢛𐢜𐢝𐢞𐢟𐢠𐢡𐢢𐢣𐢤𐢥𐢦𐢧𐢨𐢩𐢪𐢫𐢬𐢭𐢮𐢯𐢰𐢱𐢲𐢳𐢴𐢵𐢶𐢷𐢸𐢹𐢺𐢻𐢼𐢽𐢾𐢿𐣀𐣁𐣂𐣃𐣄𐣅𐣆𐣇𐣈𐣉𐣊𐣋𐣌𐣍𐣎𐣏𐣐𐣑𐣒𐣓𐣔𐣕𐣖𐣗𐣘𐣙𐣚𐣛𐣜𐣝𐣞𐣟𐣠𐣡𐣢𐣣𐣤𐣥𐣦𐣧𐣨𐣩𐣪𐣫𐣬𐣭𐣮𐣯𐣰𐣱𐣲𐣳𐣴𐣵𐣶𐣷𐣸𐣹𐣺𐣻𐣼𐣽𐣾𐣿𐤀𐤁𐤂𐤃𐤄𐤅𐤆𐤇𐤈𐤉𐤊𐤋𐤌𐤍𐤎𐤏𐤐𐤑𐤒𐤓𐤔𐤕𐤖𐤗𐤘𐤙𐤚𐤛𐤜𐤝𐤞𐤟𐤠𐤡𐤢𐤣𐤤𐤥𐤦𐤧𐤨𐤩𐤪𐤫𐤬𐤭𐤮𐤯𐤰𐤱𐤲𐤳𐤴𐤵𐤶𐤷𐤸𐤹𐤺𐤻𐤼𐤽𐤾𐤿𐥀𐥁𐥂𐥃𐥄𐥅𐥆𐥇𐥈𐥉𐥊𐥋𐥌𐥍𐥎𐥏𐥐𐥑𐥒𐥓𐥔𐥕𐥖𐥗𐥘𐥙𐥚𐥛𐥜𐥝𐥞𐥟𐥠𐥡𐥢𐥣𐥤𐥥𐥦𐥧𐥨𐥩𐥪𐥫𐥬𐥭𐥮𐥯𐥰𐥱𐥲𐥳𐥴𐥵𐥶𐥷𐥸𐥹𐥺𐥻𐥼𐥽𐥾𐥿𐦀𐦁𐦂𐦃𐦄𐦅𐦆𐦇𐦈𐦉𐦊𐦋𐦌𐦍𐦎𐦏𐦐𐦑𐦒𐦓𐦔𐦕𐦖𐦗𐦘𐦙𐦚𐦛𐦜𐦝𐦞𐦟𐦠𐦡𐦢𐦣𐦤𐦥𐦦𐦧𐦨𐦩𐦪𐦫𐦬𐦭𐦮𐦯𐦰𐦱𐦲𐦳𐦴𐦵𐦶𐦷𐦸𐦹𐦺𐦻𐦼𐦽𐦾𐦿𐧀𐧁𐧂𐧃𐧄𐧅𐧆𐧇𐧈𐧉𐧊𐧋𐧌𐧍𐧎𐧏𐧐𐧑𐧒𐧓𐧔𐧕𐧖𐧗𐧘𐧙𐧚𐧛𐧜𐧝𐧞𐧟𐧠𐧡𐧢𐧣𐧤𐧥𐧦𐧧𐧨𐧩𐧪𐧫𐧬𐧭𐧮𐧯𐧰𐧱𐧲𐧳𐧴𐧵𐧶𐧷𐧸𐧹𐧺𐧻𐧼𐧽𐧾𐧿𐨀𐨁𐨂𐨃𐨄𐨅𐨆𐨇𐨈𐨉𐨊𐨋𐨌𐨍𐨎𐨏𐨐𐨑𐨒𐨓𐨔𐨕𐨖𐨗𐨘𐨙𐨚𐨛𐨜𐨝𐨞𐨟𐨠𐨡𐨢𐨣𐨤𐨥𐨦𐨧𐨨𐨩𐨪𐨫𐨬𐨭𐨮𐨯𐨰𐨱𐨲𐨳𐨴𐨵𐨶𐨷𐨹𐨺𐨸𐨻𐨼𐨽𐨾𐨿𐩀𐩁𐩂𐩃𐩄𐩅𐩆𐩇𐩈𐩉𐩊𐩋𐩌𐩍𐩎𐩏𐩐𐩑𐩒𐩓𐩔𐩕𐩖𐩗𐩘𐩙𐩚𐩛𐩜𐩝𐩞𐩟𐩠𐩡𐩢𐩣𐩤𐩥𐩦𐩧𐩨𐩩𐩪𐩫𐩬𐩭𐩮𐩯𐩰𐩱𐩲𐩳𐩴𐩵𐩶𐩷𐩸𐩹𐩺𐩻𐩼𐩽𐩾𐩿𐪀𐪁𐪂𐪃𐪄𐪅𐪆𐪇𐪈𐪉𐪊𐪋𐪌𐪍𐪎𐪏𐪐𐪑𐪒𐪓𐪔𐪕𐪖𐪗𐪘𐪙𐪚𐪛𐪜𐪝𐪞𐪟𐪠𐪡𐪢𐪣𐪤𐪥𐪦𐪧𐪨𐪩𐪪𐪫𐪬𐪭𐪮𐪯𐪰𐪱𐪲𐪳𐪴𐪵𐪶𐪷𐪸𐪹𐪺𐪻𐪼𐪽𐪾𐪿𐫀𐫁𐫂𐫃𐫄𐫅𐫆𐫇𐫈𐫉𐫊𐫋𐫌𐫍𐫎𐫏𐫐𐫑𐫒𐫓𐫔𐫕𐫖𐫗𐫘𐫙𐫚𐫛𐫜𐫝𐫞𐫟𐫠𐫡𐫢𐫣𐫤𐫦𐫥𐫧𐫨𐫩𐫪𐫫𐫬𐫭𐫮𐫯𐫰𐫱𐫲𐫳𐫴𐫵𐫶𐫷𐫸𐫹𐫺𐫻𐫼𐫽𐫾𐫿𐬀𐬁𐬂𐬃𐬄𐬅𐬆𐬇𐬈𐬉𐬊𐬋𐬌𐬍𐬎𐬏𐬐𐬑𐬒𐬓𐬔𐬕𐬖𐬗𐬘𐬙𐬚𐬛𐬜𐬝𐬞𐬟𐬠𐬡𐬢𐬣𐬤𐬥𐬦𐬧𐬨𐬩𐬪𐬫𐬬𐬭𐬮𐬯𐬰𐬱𐬲𐬳𐬴𐬵𐬶𐬷𐬸𐬹𐬺𐬻𐬼𐬽𐬾𐬿𐭀𐭁𐭂𐭃𐭄𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋𐭌𐭍𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑𐭒𐭓𐭔𐭕𐭖𐭗𐭘𐭙𐭚𐭛𐭜𐭝𐭞𐭟𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭𐭮𐭯𐭰𐭱𐭲𐭳𐭴𐭵𐭶𐭷𐭸𐭹𐭺𐭻𐭼𐭽𐭾𐭿𐮀𐮁𐮂𐮃𐮄𐮅𐮆𐮇𐮈𐮉𐮊𐮋𐮌𐮍𐮎𐮏𐮐𐮑𐮒𐮓𐮔𐮕𐮖𐮗𐮘𐮙𐮚𐮛𐮜𐮝𐮞𐮟𐮠𐮡𐮢𐮣𐮤𐮥𐮦𐮧𐮨𐮩𐮪𐮫𐮬𐮭𐮮𐮯𐮰𐮱𐮲𐮳𐮴𐮵𐮶𐮷𐮸𐮹𐮺𐮻𐮼𐮽𐮾𐮿𐯀𐯁𐯂𐯃𐯄𐯅𐯆𐯇𐯈𐯉𐯊𐯋𐯌𐯍𐯎𐯏𐯐𐯑𐯒𐯓𐯔𐯕𐯖𐯗𐯘𐯙𐯚𐯛𐯜𐯝𐯞𐯟𐯠𐯡𐯢𐯣𐯤𐯥𐯦𐯧𐯨𐯩𐯪𐯫𐯬𐯭𐯮𐯯𐯰𐯱𐯲𐯳𐯴𐯵𐯶𐯷𐯸𐯹𐯺𐯻𐯼𐯽𐯾𐯿𐰀𐰁𐰂𐰃𐰄𐰅𐰆𐰇𐰈𐰉𐰊𐰋𐰌𐰍𐰎𐰏𐰐𐰑𐰒𐰓𐰔𐰕𐰖𐰗𐰘𐰙𐰚𐰛𐰜𐰝𐰞𐰟𐰠𐰡𐰢𐰣𐰤𐰥𐰦𐰧𐰨𐰩𐰪𐰫𐰬𐰭𐰮𐰯𐰰𐰱𐰲𐰳𐰴𐰵𐰶𐰷𐰸𐰹𐰺𐰻𐰼𐰽𐰾𐰿𐱀𐱁𐱂𐱃𐱄𐱅𐱆𐱇𐱈𐱉𐱊𐱋𐱌𐱍𐱎𐱏𐱐𐱑𐱒𐱓𐱔𐱕𐱖𐱗𐱘𐱙𐱚𐱛𐱜𐱝𐱞𐱟𐱠𐱡𐱢𐱣𐱤𐱥𐱦𐱧𐱨𐱩𐱪𐱫𐱬𐱭𐱮𐱯𐱰𐱱𐱲𐱳𐱴𐱵𐱶𐱷𐱸𐱹𐱺𐱻𐱼𐱽𐱾𐱿𐲀𐲁𐲂𐲃𐲄𐲅𐲆𐲇𐲈𐲉𐲊𐲋𐲌𐲍𐲎𐲏𐲐𐲑𐲒𐲓𐲔𐲕𐲖𐲗𐲘𐲙𐲚𐲛𐲜𐲝𐲞𐲟𐲠𐲡𐲢𐲣𐲤𐲥𐲦𐲧𐲨𐲩𐲪𐲫𐲬𐲭𐲮𐲯𐲰𐲱𐲲𐲳𐲴𐲵𐲶𐲷𐲸𐲹𐲺𐲻𐲼𐲽𐲾𐲿𐳀𐳁𐳂𐳃𐳄𐳅𐳆𐳇𐳈𐳉𐳊𐳋𐳌𐳍𐳎𐳏𐳐𐳑𐳒𐳓𐳔𐳕𐳖𐳗𐳘𐳙𐳚𐳛𐳜𐳝𐳞𐳟𐳠𐳡𐳢𐳣𐳤𐳥𐳦𐳧𐳨𐳩𐳪𐳫𐳬𐳭𐳮𐳯𐳰𐳱𐳲𐳳𐳴𐳵𐳶𐳷𐳸𐳹𐳺𐳻𐳼𐳽𐳾𐳿𐴀𐴁𐴂𐴃𐴄𐴅𐴆𐴇𐴈𐴉𐴊𐴋𐴌𐴍𐴎𐴏𐴐𐴑𐴒𐴓𐴔𐴕𐴖𐴗𐴘𐴙𐴚𐴛𐴜𐴝𐴞𐴟𐴠𐴡𐴢𐴣𐴤𐴥𐴦𐴧𐴨𐴩𐴪𐴫𐴬𐴭𐴮𐴯𐴰𐴱𐴲𐴳𐴴𐴵𐴶𐴷𐴸𐴹𐴺𐴻𐴼𐴽𐴾𐴿𐵀𐵁𐵂𐵃𐵄𐵅𐵆𐵇𐵈𐵉𐵊𐵋𐵌𐵍𐵎𐵏𐵐𐵑𐵒𐵓𐵔𐵕𐵖𐵗𐵘𐵙𐵚𐵛𐵜𐵝𐵞𐵟𐵠𐵡𐵢𐵣𐵤𐵥𐵦𐵧𐵨𐵩𐵪𐵫𐵬𐵭𐵮𐵯𐵰𐵱𐵲𐵳𐵴𐵵𐵶𐵷𐵸𐵹𐵺𐵻𐵼𐵽𐵾𐵿𐶀𐶁𐶂𐶃𐶄𐶅𐶆𐶇𐶈𐶉𐶊𐶋𐶌𐶍𐶎𐶏𐶐𐶑𐶒𐶓𐶔𐶕𐶖𐶗𐶘𐶙𐶚𐶛𐶜𐶝𐶞𐶟𐶠𐶡𐶢𐶣𐶤𐶥𐶦𐶧𐶨𐶩𐶪𐶫𐶬𐶭𐶮𐶯𐶰𐶱𐶲𐶳𐶴𐶵𐶶𐶷𐶸𐶹𐶺𐶻𐶼𐶽𐶾𐶿𐷀𐷁𐷂𐷃𐷄𐷅𐷆𐷇𐷈𐷉𐷊𐷋𐷌𐷍𐷎𐷏𐷐𐷑𐷒𐷓𐷔𐷕𐷖𐷗𐷘𐷙𐷚𐷛𐷜𐷝𐷞𐷟𐷠𐷡𐷢𐷣𐷤𐷥𐷦𐷧𐷨𐷩𐷪𐷫𐷬𐷭𐷮𐷯𐷰𐷱𐷲𐷳𐷴𐷵𐷶𐷷𐷸𐷹𐷺𐷻𐷼𐷽𐷾𐷿𐸀𐸁𐸂𐸃𐸄𐸅𐸆𐸇𐸈𐸉𐸊𐸋𐸌𐸍𐸎𐸏𐸐𐸑𐸒𐸓𐸔𐸕𐸖𐸗𐸘𐸙𐸚𐸛𐸜𐸝𐸞𐸟𐸠𐸡𐸢𐸣𐸤𐸥𐸦𐸧𐸨𐸩𐸪𐸫𐸬𐸭𐸮𐸯𐸰𐸱𐸲𐸳𐸴𐸵𐸶𐸷𐸸𐸹𐸺𐸻𐸼𐸽𐸾𐸿𐹀𐹁𐹂𐹃𐹄𐹅𐹆𐹇𐹈𐹉𐹊𐹋𐹌𐹍𐹎𐹏𐹐𐹑𐹒𐹓𐹔𐹕𐹖𐹗𐹘𐹙𐹚𐹛𐹜𐹝𐹞𐹟𐹠𐹡𐹢𐹣𐹤𐹥𐹦𐹧𐹨𐹩𐹪𐹫𐹬𐹭𐹮𐹯𐹰𐹱𐹲𐹳𐹴𐹵𐹶𐹷𐹸𐹹𐹺𐹻𐹼𐹽𐹾𐹿𐺀𐺁𐺂𐺃𐺄𐺅𐺆𐺇𐺈𐺉𐺊𐺋𐺌𐺍𐺎𐺏𐺐𐺑𐺒𐺓𐺔𐺕𐺖𐺗𐺘𐺙𐺚𐺛𐺜𐺝𐺞𐺟𐺠𐺡𐺢𐺣𐺤𐺥𐺦𐺧𐺨𐺩𐺪𐺫𐺬𐺭𐺮𐺯𐺰𐺱𐺲𐺳𐺴𐺵𐺶𐺷𐺸𐺹𐺺𐺻𐺼𐺽𐺾𐺿𐻀𐻁𐻂𐻃𐻄𐻅𐻆𐻇𐻈𐻉𐻊𐻋𐻌𐻍𐻎𐻏𐻐𐻑𐻒𐻓𐻔𐻕𐻖𐻗𐻘𐻙𐻚𐻛𐻜𐻝𐻞𐻟𐻠𐻡𐻢𐻣𐻤𐻥𐻦𐻧𐻨𐻩𐻪𐻫𐻬𐻭𐻮𐻯𐻰𐻱𐻲𐻳𐻴𐻵𐻶𐻷𐻸𐻹𐻺𐻻𐻼𐻽𐻾𐻿𐼀𐼁𐼂𐼃𐼄𐼅𐼆𐼇𐼈𐼉𐼊𐼋𐼌𐼍𐼎𐼏𐼐𐼑𐼒𐼓𐼔𐼕𐼖𐼗𐼘𐼙𐼚𐼛𐼜𐼝𐼞𐼟𐼠𐼡𐼢𐼣𐼤𐼥𐼦𐼧𐼨𐼩𐼪𐼫𐼬𐼭𐼮𐼯𐼰𐼱𐼲𐼳𐼴𐼵𐼶𐼷𐼸𐼹𐼺𐼻𐼼𐼽𐼾𐼿𐽀𐽁𐽂𐽃𐽄𐽅𐽆𐽇𐽋𐽍𐽎𐽏𐽐𐽈𐽉𐽊𐽌𐽑𐽒𐽓𐽔𐽕𐽖𐽗𐽘𐽙𐽚𐽛𐽜𐽝𐽞𐽟𐽠𐽡𐽢𐽣𐽤𐽥𐽦𐽧𐽨𐽩𐽪𐽫𐽬𐽭𐽮𐽯𐽰𐽱𐽲𐽳𐽴𐽵𐽶𐽷𐽸𐽹𐽺𐽻𐽼𐽽𐽾𐽿𐾀𐾁𐾃𐾅𐾂𐾄𐾆𐾇𐾈

Long-supported, *אָנגעזעצטע*
 Long-tongued (loquacious), *אַנגעזעצטע*
אָנגעזעצטע Vd. 13 § 48.
 Long, *v.* *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 6; *אָנגעזעצטע* Y. 23 § 3.
 Longed for, *אָנגעזעצטע* (*rt.* *אָנגעזעצטע* to like)
 Longimanus, *אַנגעזעצטע*.
 Longing, *אָנגעזעצטע* n. Y. 48 § 6;
אָנגעזעצטע m.
 Look (appear), *אָנגעזעצטע*.
 Look all over, *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 3; *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 1
 Look at, *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 1; *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 1; *אָנגעזעצטע*,
אָנגעזעצטע cl. 3; *אָנגעזעצטע*, *אָנגעזעצטע*; *אָנגעזעצטע* cl.
 4 Y. 44 § 11; *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 5 *e. g.*
אָנגעזעצטע Yt. 11 § 5.
 Look down upon, *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 3; *אָנגעזעצטע*
 cl. 1 Yt. 19 § 94.
 Look for, *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 6.
 Look for all around, *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 1 Vd.
 8 § 2.
 Look into, *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 6.
 Look upon, *Vide* Look at.
 Look with an evil eye upon, *אָנגעזעצטע*
 cl. 6.
 Look (sight) *subs.* *אָנגעזעצטע* f; *אָנגעזעצטע*
 m; *אָנגעזעצטע* n; *אָנגעזעצטע* (rare) Yt. 19 §
 94; *אָנגעזעצטע* f; *אָנגעזעצטע* f; *אָנגעזעצטע* f;
אָנגעזעצטע n. Far reaching look, *אָנגעזעצטע*
 n. Having a piercing look, *אָנגעזעצטע*
 Of effective look, *אָנגעזעצטע*,
אָנגעזעצטע. One who shows him-
 self by the look, *אָנגעזעצטע*
 m.
 Look: Turn away the look, *אָנגעזעצטע* cl.
 3 Yt. 17 § 15.
 Looking for the arrival of, *אָנגעזעצטע*
cf. *אָנגעזעצטע* m. *nom. pl.* Yt. 8 § 5

(*rt.* *אָנגעזעצטע* to see); *אָנגעזעצטע* *nom. pl.*
 Yt. 17 § 10 (*lit* thinking).
 Looking over, *אָנגעזעצטע* n.
 Loose: Let loose. *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 6.
 Lop off, *אָנגעזעצטע*, *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 6
 Loquacious, *אָנגעזעצטע* Vd. 13 § 48
(lit. long-tongued).
 Lord, *אָנגעזעצטע* m; *אָנגעזעצטע* m; *אָנגעזעצטע*, *אָנגעזעצטע*
 m. (Gäth) Y. 29 § 9. Lord of one's
 will, *אָנגעזעצטע*. (A woman)
 having her husband as her lord,
אָנגעזעצטע.
 Lordly, *אָנגעזעצטע*.
 Lordship, *אָנגעזעצטע* n; *אָנגעזעצטע* f;
אָנגעזעצטע n.
 Lore, *אָנגעזעצטע* f; *אָנגעזעצטע* n; *אָנגעזעצטע* n.
 (Saints) of the ancient lore,
אָנגעזעצטע (M.)
 Loss, *Vide* Damage.
 Lot, *אָנגעזעצטע* n.
 Loud, *אָנגעזעצטע* ZPG. p. 8.
 Loud-intoned, *אָנגעזעצטע*, 2 bases *e. g.*
אָנגעזעצטע Y. 57 § 3, with a
 Yasna loud-intoned.
 Loud-speaking, *אָנגעזעצטע* (*orig.*
אָנגעזעצטע + *אָנגעזעצטע*: *rt.* *אָנגעזעצטע* to speak.)
 Loud-speaking voice, *אָנגעזעצטע* n.
אָנגעזעצטע
 Loudly, *אָנגעזעצטע*, *אָנגעזעצטע* *pref.*; *אָנגעזעצטע*, *אָנגעזעצטע* *pref.*
e. g. *אָנגעזעצטע* to speak loudly.
 Louse, *אָנגעזעצטע* n. Vd. 17 § 3.
 Lovable, *אָנגעזעצטע*.
 Love: Bear love to, *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 6.
 Love, *v.* *אָנגעזעצטע*; *אָנגעזעצטע*; *אָנגעזעצטע*; *אָנגעזעצטע*; *אָנגעזעצטע*
 (Gäth); *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 9; *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 1; *אָנגעזעצטע* cl. 9
 Y. 46 § 3.
 Love heartily, *אָנגעזעצטע* Y. 53 § 5.

Love, *subs.* **ἄγάπη** n; **ἔρως** n; **ἄγαπῶ** m. Y. 47 § 5; **ἄγαπῶ**, **ἔρως** n. (*lit.* heart); **ἄγαπῶ** n; **ἔρως** f; **ἄγαπῶ** f. Yt. 24 § 10.

Love of life, **ἄγαπῶ-ζῆλον**.

Loved, **ἠγάπη**; **ἄγαπῶ**.

Lovely, **ἠγάπη**; **ἄγαπῶ**.

Lover, **ἄγαπῶ** m; **ἔρως** e. g. **ἄγαπῶ** *dat. sing.* Yt. 13 § 24.

Loving, *adj.* **ἄγαπῶ**. Loving righteousness, **ἄγαπῶ-δικαιοσύνη**. Foremost in loving, **ἄγαπῶ-πρῶτος** (Pah. **ἄγαπῶ-πρῶτος**).

Lovingly, **ἄγαπῶ**.

Low (mean), **ἄχαρῶ**.

Low person, **ἄχαρῶ** m.

Lower. **ἄχαρῶ** (*orig.* **ἄχαρῶ**); **ἄχαρῶ**; **ἄχαρῶ**.

Lowest, **ἄχαρῶ** e. g. **ἄχαρῶ** in the lowest places, Yt. 15 § 53. Of the lowest value, **ἄχαρῶ** e. g. **ἄχαρῶ** *acc. sing.*, a draught animal of the lowest value, Vd. 7 § 41.

Lowing (bleating), **ἄχαρῶ** (B.)

Low-mindedness, **ἄχαρῶ-φρόνησις** f.

Lowness, **ἄχαρῶ** n; **ἄχαρῶ** f.

Loyalty, **ἄχαρῶ** f. Af. G. § 14.

Luck, **ἄχρη** n; **ἄχρη** n.

Lucky, **ἄχρη**; **ἄχρη** ZPG. p. 20; **ἄχρη**.

Lull to sleep, **ἄχρη-καταναρῶ** *caus.* (*rt.* **ἄχρη**) Vd. 18 § 16.

Luminary, *subs.* **ἄστρῶ** n. e. g. **ἄστρῶ** *nom. pl.*, luminaries, Y. 50 § 10.

Luminous, **ἄστρῶ**; **ἄστρῶ**; **ἄστρῶ**; **ἄστρῶ** Yt. 13 § 44.

Luminous like fire, **ἄστρῶ-ἄστρῶ**.

Lunar, **ἄστρῶ** *gen. sing.*; **ἄστρῶ** *gen. sing.* Night-destroying lunar day (*lit.*) i. e. the day of the full moon, **ἄστρῶ-ἄστρῶ** (from **ἄστρῶ**, a privative prefix, **ἄστρῶ** = **ἄστρῶ** night, **ἄστρῶ**, Sk. **तिथि**, a lunar day); **ἄστρῶ-ἄστρῶ** *pl.*, the days following the full moon, Yt. 7 § 4

Lungs, **ἄσθῶ** f. ZPG. p. 10

Lurking, **ἄσθῶ** Aog. § 81 (B)

Lust, **ἄσθῶ** m; **ἄσθῶ** m; **ἄσθῶ** n. Demon of Lust, **ἄσθῶ** m; **ἄσθῶ** m.

Lustful, **ἄσθῶ-ἄσθῶ** Vd. 16 § 14.

Lustful desire, *Vide* Lust.

Lustre, **ἄσθῶ** n; **ἄσθῶ** n; **ἄσθῶ** n. e. g. **ἄσθῶ**; **ἄσθῶ** n; **ἄσθῶ** m, **ἄσθῶ** m. *cf.* Sk. **भस्त्र**, **भस्त्र**; **ἄσθῶ**, **ἄσθῶ**, **ἄσθῶ** n; **ἄσθῶ**. Full of lustre, **ἄσθῶ**; **ἄσθῶ**. Giving lustre, **ἄσθῶ**; **ἄσθῶ**. Of evil lustre, **ἄσθῶ** m; **ἄσθῶ** f. Destitute of lustre, **ἄσθῶ**.

Lustreless, **ἄσθῶ**.

Lustour, **ἄσθῶ**; **ἄσθῶ**; **ἄσθῶ**; **ἄσθῶ**, 2 bases Y. 16 § 4 *Vide.* Brilliant.

Luxury, **ἄσθῶ** n. Yt. 24 § 37 (D.)

Lying (remaining), **ἄσθῶ** (*rt.* **ἄσθῶ** to lie down)

Lying (telling a lie), **ἄσθῶ** *cf.* **ἄσθῶ** not lying; **ἄσθῶ** *cf.* **ἄσθῶ** not lying; **ἄσθῶ**.

M.

Mace, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* f; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* f.
 Mace-bearer, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* m.
 Machinate, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* Y. 46 § 11.
 Machination, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* f.
 Macula, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* f. cf. P. ᠮᠠᠴᠢ; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* m.
 Maculate, *adj.* *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* cf. *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*.
 Mad (frantic), *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*
 Mad (crazy) *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* Yt. 5 § 93.
 Made *pp.* *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*. *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*. Made
 in a proper manner, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*
 Made in heaven; Spirit-made (M.);
 Made of heavenly substance, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*
ᠮᠠᠴᠢ. Lights made in this world,
ᠮᠠᠴᠢ *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*: *contra.* *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*,
 self-created, natural. Made by Ahura
ᠮᠠᠴᠢ. Made by Mazda,
ᠮᠠᠴᠢ. Made holy, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*
ᠮᠠᠴᠢ

Madefy, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*.
 Madness, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* n.
 Magian, *subs.* *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* m. One who tor-
 ments a Magian, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* Y. 65 §
 6.
 Magic, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* n.
 Magical, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*.
 Magician, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* m.
 Magisterial, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*
 Magistrate, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* m. Yt. 10 § 26
 (B); *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* m. Vd. 2 § 3.
 Magnanimity, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*
 Magnanimous, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*.
 Magnate, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* m. Y. 46 § 5 (Haug.)
ᠮᠠᠴᠢ Yt. 10 § 18.
 Magnificence, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* m.; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* f;
ᠮᠠᠴᠢ n. Y. 43 § 12.

Magnificent, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*
 Magnify, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*
 Magnitude, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* n; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* n.
 Maid, Maiden, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* f; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* f; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*;
ᠮᠠᠴᠢ f. A maiden of an illustri-
 ous parentage, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*
 f. *gen. sing.* Yt. 22 § 9. (A
 maid) who has had no carnal know-
 ledge of man, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*: *contra*
ᠮᠠᠴᠢ. To marrying maidens,
ᠮᠠᠴᠢ f. *dat. pl.* Y. 53
 § 5.
 Mail (armour), *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* n; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* m.
 Main, *adj.* *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*.
 Maintain, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* cl. 10; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* cl.
 1; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*.
 Maintainer, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* m.
 Maintenance, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* n; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* n.
 Majestic, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*;
ᠮᠠᠴᠢ
 Majesty, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* n.
 Major, *adj.* *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*.
 Make, *v.* *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* cl. 5; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* cl. 9 *e.g.*
ᠮᠠᠴᠢ I made; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* cl. 8.
 Make (create) *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* cl. 1 *Vide*
 Create.
 Make use of, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* cl. 1.
 Make (workmanship), *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* f.
 Maker, *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* m; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* m; Y. 70
 § 1; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* m; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* 3 bases;
ᠮᠠᠴᠢ m; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* m. Yt. 1 § 8; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*
 Y. 31 § 7; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* Y. 34 § 10; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ*
 m, (*lit. modeller*) cf. Sk. *तक्षन्, तक्षक*.
 Mal-L, *pref.* *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* *pref.* before hard con-
 sonants; *ᠮᠠᠴᠢ* *pref.* before vowels,
 semi-vowels and soft consonants.

Vd. 13 § 39. A steep descent a hundred times the height of a man, *ḥayyān* ḥayyān-ḥayyān m. Vd. 4 § 52. An old man, ḥayyān m. Vd. 3 § 19. Man's garment *i. e.* a complete garment fitted for a man, ḥayyān-ḥayyān m. Vd. 8 § 25.

Man (a male adult of the best stamp), ḥayyān m. Yt. 8 § 14; Yt. 14 § 27.

Manage, ḥayyān cl. 1 Vd. 9 § 1.

Mandate, ḥayyān f; ḥayyān n. Vd. 19 § 15; ḥayyān f. Yt. 13 § 133.

Manful, *Vide* Bold.

Mangle, ḥayyān, ḥayyān.

Manhood, ḥayyān f. Yt. 8 § 14.

Manifest, *v.* ḥayyān.

Manifest, *adj.* ḥayyān; ḥayyān; ḥayyān-ḥayyān; ḥayyān (*rt.* ḥayyān to know; *orig.* ḥayyān + ḥayyān)

Manifestation, ḥayyān f; ḥayyān m.

Manifold, ḥayyān, ḥayyān, (used as the first member of a compound); ḥayyān-ḥayyān, ḥayyān ḥayyān

Manifoldly, ḥayyān; Y. 48 § 4 *cf.* Sk. नाना

Manliness, ḥayyān-ḥayyān f.

Manly, ḥayyān. Of manly courage, ḥayyān-ḥayyān ḥayyān

Manly courage, ḥayyān-ḥayyān ḥayyān f.

Manly-hearted, ḥayyān-ḥayyān

Manly person, ḥayyān m. Khaniratha with its manly persons. ḥayyān-ḥayyān ḥayyān-ḥayyān *acc. sing.* Yt. 21 § 14.

Manner (kind), ḥayyān n. In this manner, ḥayyān; ḥayyān, ḥayyān (Gāth). In the same manner, ḥayyān *e.g.* ḥayyān ḥayyān Vd. 7 § 77 in the same manner as before.

Manners, ḥayyān f. *cf.* ḥayyān-ḥayyān; ḥayyān n.

Mansion, ḥayyān n; ḥayyān n. (Gāth).

Mantle, ḥayyān m; ḥayyān-ḥayyān m. Yt. 5 § 123 (D.)

Manufactory, ḥayyān m.

Manufacture, *v.* ḥayyān cl. 5 *cf.* ḥayyān; ḥayyān *cf.* ḥayyān

Manufacture, *subs.* ḥayyān f. Yt. 17 § 14

Manufacturer, ḥayyān m.

Manumission, ḥayyān f.

Manumit, ḥayyān

Manure, ḥayyān n.

Many, ḥayyān; ḥayyān *e.g.* ḥayyān-ḥayyān ḥayyān-ḥayyān *nom. pl.* many persons, Vd. 18 § 1;

ḥayyān. The hordes with many spears ḥayyān-ḥayyān ḥayyān-ḥayyān *gen.*

sing. Provided with many heroes, ḥayyān-ḥayyān ḥayyān-ḥayyān Yt. 17 § 1.

Many healers, ḥayyān-ḥayyān ḥayyān Vd. 7 § 44. Many hundreds, ḥayyān-ḥayyān

Many men, ḥayyān-ḥayyān Yt. 14 § 34

Many sayings, ḥayyān-ḥayyān. Many thousands, ḥayyān-ḥayyān ḥayyān. Many tens

of thousands, ḥayyān-ḥayyān ḥayyān, ḥayyān ḥayyān Yt. 13 § 65.

Mar, *v.* ḥayyān; ḥayyān *cf.* ḥayyān-ḥayyān ḥayyān Y. 65 § 7 (M.)

Marauder, ḥayyān m.

March, *v.* ḥayyān cl. 2.

March against, ḥayyān cl. 1

March off, ḥayyān cl. 1.

March on, ḥayyān cl. 2

March, Marching, *subs.* ḥayyān f. *cf.* ḥayyān Yt. 5 § 131; ḥayyān m. Bh.

2 § 4.

Mare, ḥayyān-ḥayyān, ḥayyān f. *cf.* ḥayyān

ḥayyān a stallion.

Margin, *מגין* m.
 Mariner, *מרינר* m. Yt. 5 § 61 (B.)
 Mark (sign), *סימן* n; *מקום* n.
 Mark (aim), *מטרה* n. cf. *מטרה* n.
 Mark (characteristic), *מאפיין* n.
 Mark (limit), *subs.* *מגבלה* Vd. 4 § 53 (B.)
 Mark (limit) v, *מגביל* cl. 1
 Mark (notice) v. *מבשר* cl. 1; *מבשר* cl. 1
 Market, *שוק* f. Vd. 2 § 26.
 Marksman, *מטרידן* m. ZPG. p. 20 (B.)
 cf. *מטרידן* ZPG. p. 20
 Marriage, *נישואין* n Vd. 14 § 15.
 A woman united to a man by marriage, *נשואה*, *מנוסה*.
 Marriage: To give in marriage, *נשא*
נשואה Vd. 4 § 44.
 Marriageable, *מנוסה* e. g. *מנוסה*
 f. *nom. pl.*, marriageable maidens
 Yt. 5 § 87.
 Married, *מנוסה*; *contra.* *מנוסה*.
 Marrow, *מחלה*; *מחלה* n. Vd. 18 § 55
 (D.); *מחלה* n Yt. 10 § 71. Rich in
 marrow, *מחלה*, 2 bases, Vd.
 21 § 7.
 Marrowy. *מחלה*.
 Marry, v *intr.* *מנהג* cl. 4 cf. Sk. *मह*
 e. g. *מנהג*. *מנהג* to marry-
 ing maidens, Y. 53 § 5; *מנהג*: *caus.*
מנהג.
 Marry, v. *tr.* *מנהג* Vd. 14 § 15.
 Marry: Not to marry, v. *intr.* *מנהג*:
caus. *מנהג* v. *tr.* not to give in
 marriage. Yt. 17 § 59.
 Marshal. v. *מנהג*, *מנהג*
 Marshalled, *מנהג*
 Marshy, *מנהג* cf. *מנהג* Vd. 3 § 4
 Martial, *מנהג*; *מנהג* Yt. 17 § 13.

Marvellous, *מנהג* Yt. 19 § 10: *super.*
מנהג.
 Masculine, *מנהג*; *מנהג*.
 Mass, *מנהג* f; *מנהג* n; *מנהג* n.
 Massacre, *מנהג* f. Y. 53 § 8.
 Master, *מנהג*, *מנהג* m; *מנהג* m; *מנהג*,
מנהג m. (Gâth) Y. 29 § 9. The
 master of the house, *מנהג*
 The master of a borough, *מנהג*
 The master (i. e. the lord) of a town,
מנהג. The master (i. e. the
 ruler) of a country, *מנהג*.
 Master of learning, *מנהג*.
 The master of (us) all, *מנהג*.
 Master of the log of wood for the
 sacred fire, *מנהג* Yt. 13 § 105.
 Mastery, Mastership, *מנהג* n;
מנהג n; *מנהג* f; *מנהג* n.
 Yt 8 § 1; *מנהג* f. (rare) Y. 3 § 4.
מנהג m. Y. 31 § 21.
 Masticate, *מנהג*.
 Mat, *subs.* *מנהג* n; *מנהג* m; *מנהג*
 n. Vp. 11 § 2.
 Match (suit), v. *מנהג* cl. 1; *מנהג* cl. 1
 Match (join), v. *מנהג* cl. 1
 Match (to be united in marriage),
מנהג.
 Match (contest), *subs.* *מנהג* f.
 Matchless, *מנהג* Y. 28 § 3;
מנהג Yt. 10 § 140 (D); *מנהג* Y.
 33 § 13 (B.)
 Mate, *Vide* Companion.
 Material (corporeal), *מנהג*.
 Material (important), *מנהג*.
 Matrimony, *מנהג* n. Vd. 14 § 13.
 Matron, *מנהג* f; *מנהג* f.

Meditation, ማገናኛ፣ ማገናኛ n; ማገናኛ f.

Benignant meditation, ማገናኛ፣ Y.

30 § 1. Religious meditation, ማገናኛ፣ f; ማገናኛ፣ n.

Meed, ማገናኛ n.

Meek, ማገናኛ Yt. 15 § 40

Meekness, ማገናኛ f. Y. 58 § 4 (M.)

Meet (welcome), v. ማገናኛ cl. 2

Meet (encounter), ማገናኛ cl. 2 Yt. 8 § 21.

Meet together, ማገናኛ cl. 2; ማገናኛ፣ ማገናኛ፣ cl. 1

Meet, adj. ማገናኛ. Meet for homage, ማገናኛ፣ super. ማገናኛ፣ ; contra. ማገናኛ፣

Meeting (assembly) ማገናኛ፣ m. Gah. 2 § 8; ማገናኛ፣ n. Yt. 13 § 16; ማገናኛ፣ f.

Meeting (encounter), ማገናኛ፣ f. Vd. 8 § 100.

Meeting (junction), ማገናኛ፣ f. e. g. ማገናኛ፣ ማገናኛ፣ acc. pl., the meeting of the roads, Y. 42 § 1.

Meeting in a friendly spirit. subs. ማገናኛ፣ (M.) (G. ማገናኛ፣ .)

Melancholy, subs. ማገናኛ፣

Melancholy, adj. ማገናኛ፣ f.

Meliorate (ameliorate), ማገናኛ (lit. to make straight)

Melody, ማገናኛ n.

Melt, ማገናኛ cf. ማገናኛ፣

Melt away, ማገናኛ e. g. ማገናኛ፣ Yt. 10 § 41.

Melt; To be melted, ማገናኛ፣ cl. 1

Melted, ማገናኛ፣ ; ማገናኛ፣ ZPG. p. 19

Melting, subs. ማገናኛ፣ f.

Melting (of metals), subs. ማገናኛ፣ m.

Member (limb), ማገናኛ፣ n. Members of the body, ማገናኛ፣ f. Y. 41 § 3.

Member, Vide Associate, subs.

Memorisation, ማገናኛ፣ f; ማገናኛ፣ n.

Memory, ማገናኛ፣ e. g. ማገናኛ፣ ማገናኛ፣ wishing a good memory, Yt. 16 § 17.

Having a retentive memory, ማገናኛ፣ ማገናኛ፣ Vd. 4 § 48. Memorised recital, ማገናኛ፣ f.

Menace, v. ማገናኛ፣.

Menace, subs. ማገናኛ፣ f. Y. 32 § 16; Y. 48 § 9. (B; H.)

Mend (improve), ማገናኛ፣ .

Mendacious, Vide False.

Mendacity, ማገናኛ፣ m.

Mendicancy, Vide Beggary.

Mendicant, subs. ማገናኛ፣ m.

Menses, ማገናኛ፣ n; ማገናኛ፣ n.

Menstrual flow, ማገናኛ፣ n; ማገናኛ፣ n.

A woman having menstrual flow, ማገናኛ፣ ማገናኛ፣ ማገናኛ፣

A courtizan who produces untimely menstrual flow (by procuring abortion), ማገናኛ፣ ማገናኛ፣ ማገናኛ፣

Menstruative ማገናኛ፣ ማገናኛ፣.

Mental, ማገናኛ፣ ; ማገናኛ፣.

Mental eye, ማገናኛ፣ ማገናኛ፣ n.

Mental illusion, ማገናኛ፣ m.

Mental light, ማገናኛ፣ m Y. 68 § 4. Wide mental light, ማገናኛ፣ n. (G. ማገናኛ፣) (orig. ማገናኛ፣).

Mention, v. ማገናኛ፣ cl. 3

Mention, subs. ማገናኛ፣ n.

Mentor, ማገናኛ፣ m. cf. ማገናኛ፣ f. Y. 44 § 5.

Merchandise, ማገናኛ፣ f. ZPG. p. 40

Merciful, *മുഹുർ*, 2 bases: *super*.
മുഹുർ Af. G. § 4. Highly
 merciful, *മുഹുർ* (*orig.* *മുഹുർ*
 + *മുഹുർ*) Yt. 10 § 140.

Merciless, *മുഹുർ*.

Mercy, *മുഹുർ* n; *മുഹുർ* f. Y. 58 § 4
 (D.): *മുഹുർ* f. Y. 51 § 4.

Merge, *മുഹുർ* cl. 1 Vd. 4 § 3;
മുഹുർ.

Meridian, *മുഹുർ* f; *മുഹുർ* f.

Meridional, *മുഹുർ*.

Merit, *മുഹുർ* cl. 1; *മുഹുർ* Y 23 § 3.
Vide Deserve. He merits, *മുഹുർ*
 Af. R. § 4 (M.)

Merit, *subs.* *മുഹുർ* m. Possessing
 merit, *മുഹുർ* Yt. 5 § 91.
Vide Excellence.

Meritorious, *മുഹുർ*. Most meri-
 torious, *മുഹുർ* Y. 71 § 3 (*rt.*
മുഹുർ to merit.)

Merriment, *മുഹുർ* n; *മുഹുർ* f.

Merry, *മുഹുർ*; *മുഹുർ*. Merry word,
മുഹുർ f.

Merry-making, *adj.* *മുഹുർ* Vd.
 13 § 46 (Gr.)

Mirth, *മുഹുർ* n; *മുഹുർ* m.

Message, *മുഹുർ* n. *cf.* *മുഹുർ* (G) Y.
 32 § 13

Messenger, *മുഹുർ* m, (G. *മുഹുർ*): *മുഹുർ*
 m; *മുഹുർ* m Y 49 § 8 (B.)

Meta- (beyond), Gk. *pref.* *meta*, *pref.*

Meta- (after), Gk. *pref.*, *meta*, *meta*
 (Gâth.)

Meta- (among), Gk. *pref.*, *meta* *pref.*
 & *pref.*

Metal, *മുഹുർ*. *മുഹുർ* n; *മുഹുർ* n.

Metals, *മുഹുർ* (*lit.* purified

metals). Metal of the lowest value,
മുഹുർ.

Metal-knife, *മുഹുർ* n. (D.)

Metal-fusion, *മുഹുർ* m.

Metallic, *മുഹുർ* Y. 22 § 2; Vp.
 11 § 2.

Metre, *മുഹുർ*.

Metre, *മുഹുർ* n; *മുഹുർ*.

Metrical, *മുഹുർ*: *contra.* *മുഹുർ*
 not metrical.

Metrical foot, *മുഹുർ*, *മുഹുർ* m Y.
 50 § 8.

Metropolis, *മുഹുർ* n. *Vide* Capital
subs.

Method, *മുഹുർ* n.

Methodical, *മുഹുർ*

Mettle, *Vide* Ardour

Mid, *മുഹുർ*; *മുഹുർ*. In the mid-third
 of this earth (*i. e.* deep under the
 earth), *മുഹുർ* Y.
 11 § 7.

Mid-day, *subs.* *മുഹുർ* f; *മുഹുർ* f.

Mid-day, *adj.* *മുഹുർ*

Mid-night, *മുഹുർ* f. N. 46.

Mid-spring, *മുഹുർ* n.

Mid-summer, *മുഹുർ* n.

Mid-winter, *മുഹുർ* n. (*lit.* mid-
 year)

Middle, *adj.* *മുഹുർ* Vd. 8 § 8.

Middle, *subs.* *മുഹുർ* m; *മുഹുർ* Vd. 1 §
 § 3. Sitting in the middle, *മുഹുർ*
 (*rt.* *മുഹുർ* to sit)

Middlemost, Midmost, *മുഹുർ* *cf.* Sk.
मध्यम.

Middle-sized, *മുഹുർ*. Middle-sized house
 (*i. e.* a house neither high nor low
 in value), *മുഹുർ* n. Vd. 13 § 21.

Midst, subs. ማዳኑ m
Midst: In the midst of, የከተማው ገቢ.
Mien, ማዳኑ m.
Might, ማዳኑ m; ማዳኑ m. Endowed with evil might, ማዳኑ ገቢ Y. 46 § 4 (*orig.* ማዳኑ + ማዳኑ + ማዳኑ)
Mighty, ማዳኑ; ማዳኑ ማዳኑ; ማዳኑ Yt. 5 § 101; ማዳኑ: *super.* ማዳኑ.
Mighty-speared, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ.
Migration, ማዳኑ f. Y. 57 § 15 (M.)
Milch cow, ማዳኑ f. Y. 38 § 5 (B.)
Mild, ማዳኑ Yt. 15 § 40; (*lit.* subdued, *orig.* ማዳኑ); ማዳኑ.
Mild treatment, ማዳኑ f. Y. 58 § 4.
Mildness, ማዳኑ f. Y. 58 § 4.
Mile, ማዳኑ m. (Hātra), As far as a mile's length, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ.
Militant, ማዳኑ Yt. 13 § 33.
Milk, v. 2 ማዳኑ cf. Sk. ማዳኑ
Milk, subs. ማዳኑ n; ማዳኑ n. ማዳኑ n; ማዳኑ e.g. ማዳኑ Vd. 5 § 52. Fresh consecrated milk, ማዳኑ f. *acc. sing.* Fresh drawn milk, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ Vd. 5 § 52. Fresh drawn (milk), ማዳኑ Yt. 15 § 2. A beast with a full flow of milk, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ ማዳኑ m. *gen. sing.* Af. G. § 3. Having milk in the breast of a woman. ማዳኑ f. (from ማዳኑ): *contra.* ማዳኑ. Milk with pap, (D.) ማዳኑ ማዳኑ. Milk without pap, (D.) ማዳኑ ማዳኑ. Milk of cows, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ (A holy man) with fresh milk in his hand, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ. Rich in milk, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ Vd. 21 § 6. (*lit.* obtaining milk); ማዳኑ, 2 bases.

Soft food made of bread softened with milk, ማዳኑ (G. ማዳኑ) Vd. 13 § 28.
Milk-dish, ማዳኑ n.
Milk-giving, ማዳኑ e. g. ማዳኑ ማዳኑ ማዳኑ *gen. sing.*
Milky, ማዳኑ 2 bases; ማዳኑ ማዳኑ Vd. 21 § 6.
Milky-way, ማዳኑ n. Vd. 19 § 42, The milky-way taking its course from antique period according to one system, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ, ማዳኑ Vd. 19 § 42.
Mill, subs. ማዳኑ m. Vd. 3 § 32. (Gr.)
Millennium, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ m.
Million, ማዳኑ
Million times, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ
Milt, subs. ማዳኑ n ZPG, p. 10
Mind, subs. ማዳኑ m. e. g. ማዳኑ n. ማዳኑ in my mind, Y. 32 § 1. Perfection of the mind, ማዳኑ f. Y. 48 § 10 (M.) Good mind, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ n. Evil mind, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ n. Unsettled state of the mind, ማዳኑ n.
Mind (intellectual power), ማዳኑ n. Vd. 18 § 27.
Mind (understanding), ማዳኑ n; ማዳኑ m. Holding in mind, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ n. Sound mind, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ m. Vd. 13 § 39. Healthy or sound in mind, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ: *contra.* ማዳኑ ማዳኑ deranged in mind.
Mind: To soothe the mind, ማዳኑ ማዳኑ ማዳኑ, Yt. 10 § 109 (*lit.* ማዳኑ to rest)
Mind (Hear, hear), v. ማዳኑ; ማዳኑ

Miserableness, *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* n.
 Miserliness, *אֲפָאָה* f.
 Miserly, *אֲפָאָה*; *אֲפָאָה*
 Misery, *אֲפָאָה* f; *אֲבִיּוֹן* m; *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* m;
אֲפָאָה f; *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* f. The demon of
 Misery, *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* Vd. 19 § 43
 Misfit, *Mis + fit*, *q. v.*
 Misform, *Mis + form*, *q. v.*
 Misformation, *Mis + formation*, *q. v.*
 Misfortune, *אֲבִיּוֹן* n. Y. 8 § 8;
אֲפָאָה f. Y. 31 § 18; *אֲבִיּוֹן* n;
אֲבִיּוֹנוּת; *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* n. Y. 29 § 9; *אֲבִיּוֹן*
 Y. 45 § 3 (D.); *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת*, *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* f. Y.
 51 § 8 (H.)
 Misgiving, *subs. Vide. Doubt, subs.*
 Misgovern, *Mis + govern*, *q. v.*
 Misgovernment, *Mis + government*
q. v.
 Misguidance, *Mis + guidance*, *q. v.*
 Misguide, *Mis + guide*, *q. v.*
 Mishap, *Vide. Mischance, Misfortune.*
 Misincline, *Mis + incline*, *q. v.*
 Misinform, *Mis + inform*, *q. v.*
 Misinformation *Mis + information*, *q. v.*
 Misinterpretation, *Mis + interpretation*,
q. v.
 Misinterpreter, *Mis + interpreter*, *q. v.*
 Misjudge, *Mis + judge*, *q. v.*
 Misjudgment, *Mis + judgment*, *q. v.*
 Mislay, *Mis + lay*, *q. v.*
 Mislead, *Mis + lead*, *q. v. Vide*
 Deceive.
 Misleader, *אֲפָאָה* f.
 Misleading advice, *אֲפָאָה* f.
 Misleading way, *אֲפָאָה* f, *אֲפָאָה* f.
 Vd. 5 § 37.
 Mislike, *Vide Dislike.*

Mismeasure, *אֲבִיּוֹן* n.
 Mismeasure, *אֲבִיּוֹן*.
 Mispersuade, *אֲבִיּוֹן* Vd.
 Misplace, *Mis + place*
 Misprize, *אֲבִיּוֹן* f. Free
 Mispronounce, *Mis + super.*
 Mispronunciation, *אֲבִיּוֹן*
 19 § 5 (Haug.)
 Misrate, *Mis + rate*, *q. v.*
 Misread, *Mis + read*, *q. v.*
 Misreckon, *Mis + reckon*, *q. v.*
 Misreport, *Mis + report*, *q. v.*
 Misrule, *Mis + rule*, *q. v.*
 Miss, *subs. אֲבִיּוֹן*, *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* f.
 Miss, *v. אֲבִיּוֹן* Y 1 § 21.
 Missile, *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* f. Y. 57 § 28; *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת*
n; *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* m.
 Missend, *Mis + send*, *q. v.*
 Misshape, *Mis + shape*, *q. v.*
 Misshapen, *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת*.
 Misshapeness, *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* n.
 Missionary, *אֲבִיּוֹן* m. Y. 32 § 1.
 Misspend, *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת*.
 Misstate, *Mis + state*, *q. v.*
 Mist, *אֲבִיּוֹן* n; *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת*, *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* n.
 Mistake, *v. Mis + take*, *q. v.*
 Mistake, *subs. אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* f. Y. 19 § 5
 (Haug.)
 Misteach, *Mis + teach*, *q. v.*
 Mistitle, *Mis + title*.
 Mistreat, *אֲבִיּוֹן* cl 10; *אֲבִיּוֹן*.
 Mistreatment, *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* f. Y. 29 § 1.
 Mistress, *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* f; *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* f. The
 mistress of the house, *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת* f;
אֲבִיּוֹנוּת f.
 Mistrust, *Mis + trust*, *q. v.*
 Misty, *אֲבִיּוֹנוּת*.

Miserableness, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** n.
 Miserliness, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f.
 Miserly, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** ; **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב**
 Misery, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f; **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** m; **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** m;
אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב f; **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f. The demon of
 Misery, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** Vd. 19 § 43
 Misfit, Mis + fit, *q. v.*
 Misform, Mis + form, *q. v.*
 Misformation, Mis + formation, *q. v.*
 Misfortune, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** n. Y. 8 § 8;
אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב f. Y. 31 § 18; **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** n;
אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב ; **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** n. Y. 29 § 9; **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב**
 Y. 45 § 3 (D.); **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב**, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f. Y.
 51 § 8 (H.)
 Misgiving, *subs. Vide. Doubt, subs.*
 Misgovern, Mis + govern, *q. v.*
 Misgovernment, Mis + government
q. v.
 Misguidance, Mis + guidance, *q. v.*
 Misguide, Mis + guide, *q. v.*
 Mishap, *Vide. Mischance, Misfortune.*
 Misincline, Mis + incline, *q. v.*
 Misinform, Mis + inform, *q. v.*
 Misinformation Mis + information, *q. v.*
 Misinterpretation, Mis + interpretation,
q. v.
 Misinterpreter, Mis + interpreter, *q. v.*
 Misjudge, Mis + judge, *q. v.*
 Misjudgment, Mis + judgment, *q. v.*
 Mislaid, Mis + laid, *q. v. Vide*
 Deceive.
 Misleader, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f.
 Misleading advice, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f.
 Misleading way, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f.
 Vd. 5 § 37.
 Mislike, *Vide Dislike.*

Mismanage, Mis + manage, *q. v.*
 Mismeasure, Mis + measure, *q. v.*
 Mispersuade, Mis + persuade, *q. v.*
 Misplace, Mis + place, *q. v.*
 Misprize, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב**.
 Mispronounce, Mis + pronounce, *q. v.*
 Mispronunciation, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f. Y.
 19 § 5 (Haug.)
 Misrate, Mis + rate, *q. v.*
 Misread, Mis + read, *q. v.*
 Misreckon, Mis + reckon, *q. v.*
 Misreport, Mis + report, *q. v.*
 Misrule, Mis + rule, *q. v.*
 Miss, *subs.* **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב**, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f.
 Miss, *v.* **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** Y 1 § 21.
 Missile, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f. Y. 57 § 28; **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב**
 n; **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** m.
 Missend, Mis + send, *q. v.*
 Misshape, Mis + shape, *q. v.*
 Misshapen, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב**.
 Misshapeness, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** n.
 Missionary, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** m. Y. 32 § 1.
 Misspend, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב**.
 Misstate, Mis + state, *q. v.*
 Mist, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** n; **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב**, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** n.
 Mistake. *v.* Mis + take, *q. v.*
 Mistake, *subs.* **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f. Y. 19 § 5
 (Haug.)
 Misteach, Mis + teach, *q. v.*
 Mistitle, Mis + title.
 Mistreat, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** cl 10; **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב**.
 Mistreatment, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f. Y. 29 § 1.
 Mistress, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f; **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f. The
 mistress of the house, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f;
אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב . **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** f.
 Mistrust, Mis + trust, *q. v.*
 Misty, **אֲבִיבֵי-טוֹב** .

Misunderstand, Mis+understand, *q. v.*
 Misunderstanding, Mis+understanding, *q. v.*
 Misuse, Mis+use, *q. v.*
 Mithra (the angel presiding over light),
 -ḥāḥ; m. Inimical to Mithra,
 ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ.
 Mitigate, ḥāḥ; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ (*rt. ḥāḥ*) Yt.
 13 § 95; ḥāḥ.
 Mitigation, ḥāḥ f.
 Mix, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ
denom. b. cf. ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ. Vide Mingle.
 Mix together (as a good thing with a
 bad one), ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ *caus.*
denom. b. Vd. 18 § 62.
 Moan, *v.* ḥāḥ; ḥāḥ; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ.
 Moan, *subs.* ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ f.
 Moat, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ n. Vd. 15 §§ 38, 39.
 Mockery, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ f. Y. 31 § 20 (Gr.);
 ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ (D.)
 Mode, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ n.
 Mode of life, ḥāḥ f. *cf. ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ.*
 Model, *v.* ḥāḥ cl. 1; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ
 ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ Vd. 22 § 1.
 Model, *subs.* ḥāḥ n.
 Modeller, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ m; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ
 m; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ m. *cf. Sk. तक्षन्, तक्षक;*
 ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ Y. 70 § 1.
 Moderate, *adj.* ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ
 Moderate, *v.* ḥāḥ; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ (*rt. ḥāḥ*)
 Moderately, ḥāḥ *pref. e. g.* ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ, ḥāḥ-
 moderately fat or plump.
 Modest, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ *cf. P.*
 ḥāḥ, W. F. 1 § 1.
 Modesty, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ n. Vd. 4 § 45;
 ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ f.
 Modulation, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ f. Y. 57 § 8,

Moiety, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ n.
 Moist, *Vide Damp.*
 Moisture, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ *cf. ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ Vd.*
 2 § 32; ḥāḥ *cf. ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*
 Moisture, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ f; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ f. Free
 from moisture, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ: *super. ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ*
 ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ Vd. 3 § 15.
 Molest, ḥāḥ, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ cl. 10
 Molestation, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ n; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ n.
 Mollify, ḥāḥ; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ *caus. (rt. ḥāḥ)*
 Molten, *Vide Melted.* Molten iron or
 brass, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ (M.)
 Moment (importance), ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ n.
 Momentous, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ.
 Monarch, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ n. A good or
 virtuous monarch, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ n. An
 evil monarch, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ m;
 ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ m. (Gāth.)
 Money, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ m. Ill-got money,
 ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ m. (Pah; D.)
 Monied, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ
 Monition, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ n. Y. 53 § 5.
 Monitor, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ m; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ f. Y. 44 §
 5 (*rt. ḥāḥ*)
 Mono-Gk. *pref.* ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ *adj.*
 Monotheist, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ m; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ
 Vd. 18 § 62.
 Monster, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ m; ḥāḥ f.
 Monstrous, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ; ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ Vd. 2 §
 29 (Haug)
 Month, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ m. A month long,
 ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ. (A woman with child)
 in the course of one month, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-
 ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ. (A woman with child) in the
 course of two months, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ
 (A woman with child) in the course
 of three months, ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ-ḥāḥ. (A

woman with child) in the course of four months, *אשה בהר ארבע חודשים*. (A woman with child) in the course of five months, *אשה בהר חמשה חודשים*. (A woman with child) in the course of six months, *אשה בהר ששה חודשים*. (A woman with child) in the course of seven months, *אשה בהר שבעה חודשים*. (A woman with child in the course of eight months, *אשה בהר שמונה חודשים*. (A woman with child) in the course of nine months, *אשה בהר תשעה חודשים*. (A woman with child) in the course of ten months, *אשה בהר עשר חודשים*.

Monthly, *חודשי*.

Moon, *לילה* m. Yt. 7 § 2; *ליל* m. Yt. 7 § 7. The new moon, *לילה ראשון* *לילה* m. The full moon, *לילה שלישי* m. The days after the new moon, *ימי לילה ראשון*. The days after the full moon, *ימי לילה שלישי*. The moon within, *לילה ראשון* m.

Moot, v. *אדם אדם* cl. 6.

Moral, *אדם*; *אדם* Y. 44 § 10

Moral obligation, *אדם* n. Vd. 4 § 1.

A person to whom one is under moral obligation, *אדם* m. Vd. 4 § 1. A person who has to discharge moral obligation, *אדם* m.

Moral qualities, *אדם*, *אדם* n; *אדם* m. Endowed with moral qualities, *אדם*, 2 bases, Y. 12 § 1. Possessing moral qualities, *אדם* m. Yt. 5 § 91. Possessing moral qualities with piety, *אדם* Yt. 10 § 25.

Moral training, *אדם* f.

Moral wrong, *אדם* n.

Morality, *אדם* n; *אדם* n. Yt. 18 § 28; *אדם* m.

Morally good, *אדם* Y. 59 § 30.

Morbid, *אדם*; *אדם* N. 56

More, *אדם*, *אדם* f e. g. *אדם* and yet more than this; *אדם* prep. e. g. *אדם* dead more than a year, Vd. 5 § 36.

Moreover, *אדם*.

Morning, *אדם* f; *אדם* n. (= *אדם*) Yt. 10 § 142 (B) cf. also *אדם* morning meal (from *אדם*) Y. 62 § 7.

Morning meal, *אדם* n. e. g. *אדם* the night and morning meal, Y. 62 § 7.

Morning twilight, *אדם* n; *אדם* f. *אדם* f. That part of the heavens where the morning twilight appears, i. e. the East, *אדם* f. (from *אדם*, *אדם*) Yt. 19 § 1.

Morose, *אדם*

Mortal, *אדם*, *אדם*; *אדם* pl., mortals; *אדם*

Mortal, *אדם*; *אדם*

Mortal life, *אדם* m. (Also, a proper noun: Gayomard, the first King of ancient Irān).

Mortality, *אדם* cf. *אדם*; *אדם* f. Y. 19 § 10.

Mortar (mixture of lime & sand), *אדם* n Vd. 6 § 51 cf. P *אדם*, *אדם*.

Mortar for pounding), *אדם* m. The mortar for pounding the Haomas, *אדם* e. g.

[...], *gen. du.* Vp. 12 § 2, the two mortars for pounding the Haomas. Stone mortar, ... Vp. 11 § 2 Iron mortar, ... Vp. 11 § 2. (A pious man) who holds the sacred mortar in his hand, ... Y. 62 § 1
 Mortification, ... n; ... f. Vd. 18 § 61.
 Mortify, ... cl. 10; ...
 Most, ... (*super.* of ... much).
 Mother, ... f. (*lit.* a female that bears (children)).
 Mother-kine, ... f.
 Motion, ... f. *e. g.* ... The means or instrument of setting (a person or thing) in motion, ... *e. g.* ... the materials for kindling fire, as fuel &c.
 Motionless, ...
 Motive, ... n.
 Mould, *v.* Vide Model, *v.*
 Mould, *subs.* Vide Shape, *subs.*
 Moulded, ... Well-moulded, ... Yt. 10 § 40 (*lit.* well-united).
 Moulder, ...
 Mound, ... m.
 Mount, *v.* (ascend, come up), ... (it drops the radical vowel in conjugated forms) *e. g.* ... Yt. 19 § 50; ... Yt. 10 § 118.
 Mount, Mountain, ... m; ... m; ... f; ... n. Mountains from which waters flow, ... acc. pl. Y. 42 § 2.

(Water) running from the mountain, ... *e. g.* ... Yt. 19 § 66. (Wild beasts) wandering on the mountains, ... *e. g.* ... Yt. 8 § 36.
 Foot of a mountain, ... m.
 Mountain-pass, ... m. Yt. 5 § 54.
 Mountebank, ... m.
 Mounted troops (cavalry), ... f. One thousand mounted troops, ... f. Vd. 18 § 12.
 Mourn, ...
 Mournful, ...
 Mourning, *subs.* ... f; ... f.
 Mouse, ... m. Vd. 14 § 6; (Sp.) ... cf. Sk. ... Y. 16 § 8 (M.)
 Mouth, ... n; ... n. (W. ...); ... (Gāth); ... n. Three mouthed ... (A monster) with the mouth wide open, ... Yt. 19 § 41. Let him speak with the mouth. ... Y. 35 § 6.
 Mouth of a dog, ... m. Vd. 13 § 30; Vd. 15 § 4
 Mouth of a river, ... n. Yt. 10 § 104 (B.)
 Mouth-veil, ... m.
 Move (go), ... cl. 2; ... cl. 1; ... *e. g.* ... Vd. 3 § 1, ... Vd. 3 § 15. Move the hand gently and smoothly (as over the body of a person), ... cl. 1 Yt. 17 § 22
 Move a step, ... Yt. 22 § 15.
 Move (shake), ... cf. Sk. ... *der.* ...
 ... *der.* ...

Move away, *ḥ* cl. 6 Yt. 19 § 56.
 Move forward, Move onward, *ḥ* cl. 5; *ḥ* cl. 8 Yt. 10 § 20; *ḥ* cl. 1 Yt. 13 § 58.
 Move on (with haste), *ḥ* cl. 1; *ḥ* cl. 1 Yt. 10 § 129.
 Movement, *ḥ* f. e. g. *ḥ* flight.
 Moving, *adj.* *ḥ* Yt. 10 § 103
 Moving along to and fro, *ḥ*
 Moving forward, *pres. pt.* *ḥ*
cf. *ḥ* not moving forward.
 Mow, *v* *ḥ* e. g. *ḥ*
 Mowing: The time of mowing the ripe fields of corn, *ḥ*
 Much, *ḥ*; *ḥ* Y. 32 § 3 (*orig.* *ḥ*); *ḥ* (an inseparable prefix) e. g. *ḥ* much pleased
 Mucus, *ḥ* m. Vd. 6 § 29 (B)
 Mulct, *subs.* *ḥ*.
 Multi-*L. pref.*, *ḥ*, *ḥ* (used as the first member of a compound); *ḥ*
 Multifarious, *ḥ* e. g. *ḥ* m. *nom. sing.* Yt. 1 § 13.
 Multiply, *ḥ* e. g. *ḥ* Yt. 10 § 16
 Multitude, *ḥ* f; *ḥ* f; *ḥ* n. Vd. 5 § 4. Well provided with multitudes of men, *ḥ*.
 Multitude of men, *ḥ* Y. 62 § 10.
 Multitudinous, *ḥ*.
 Mundane, *ḥ*: *contra.* *ḥ* spiritual.
 Munificence, *ḥ* f; *ḥ* f.
 Munificent, *ḥ*.

Murder, *ḥ* f. Vd. 1 § 6; *ḥ* f. Y. 53 § 8 (B)
 Murderer, *ḥ* m; *ḥ* m. Yt. 5 § 41 (D.) Murderer of saintly persons, *ḥ*; *ḥ*.
 Murdering, *adj.* *ḥ*; *ḥ*.
 Murdering righteous persons, *ḥ* n.
 Murderous, *ḥ*: *comp.* *ḥ*; *ḥ*: *comp.* *ḥ* (for *ḥ*), *ḥ*: *super.* *ḥ* Vd. 7 § 58.
 Murmur, *v.* *ḥ*.
 Murmur, *subs.* *ḥ* f.
 Muscle, *ḥ* n. Yt. 13 § 11.
 Muscular, *ḥ*.
 Muse, *v.* *ḥ* cl. 4
 Muster, *v.* *ḥ* cl. 1
 Mute, *ḥ* Yt. 5 § 93 (Gr.)
 Mutilation, *ḥ* n. Y. 49 § 4 (J.)
 Mutinous, *Vide* Insubordinate.
 Mutiny, *ḥ* f. Y. 44 § 13.
 Mutual, *ḥ* Y. 30 § 3; *ḥ*, *ḥ* *pref.* e. g. *ḥ* m. Y. 12 § 5, mutual deliberation.
 Muzzle, *subs.* *ḥ* m. Vd. 13 § 30; A dog with a long and thin muzzle, *ḥ*.
 Māthra (the Holy Word), *ḥ* m. The reciter of the Māthras, *ḥ* m. Y. 41 § 5. The proclaimer of the Māthras, *ḥ*. Worthy of being initiated into the secret mysteries of the Māthras; *ḥ* (*lit.* worthy of the Māthras). Learning or studying the Māthras, *ḥ* Vd. 9 § 2. The writer or the compos-

er of the Māthras, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀* Vp. 13 § 1. Māthra-bound, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀* Af. R. § 5.

Myazda (sacred things to be dedicated in ceremonies), *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* m. Offering Myazda in sacred service, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*: *contra.* *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*. The Myzda offered with the well-timed prayer, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀* f. Af. G. § 6.

Myriads, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*

Mysterious, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* e. g. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀 mysterious sayings, Y. 48 § 3.

Mystery, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* m. Y. 50 § 6 *cf.* P. 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀 Mysteries of the Zoroastrian religion *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* m. Benignant mysteries, of the Zoroastrian religion, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* Y. 30 § 1.

N.

Nail (of a finger or toe), *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* f. e. g. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* *dat. du.*, for the nails of the fingers and toes, Vd. 17 § 7; *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* e. g. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* (W. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*) *dat. sing.* Vd. 9 § 41, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* *acc. du.* Vd. 17 § 2. Killing with nails, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* (G. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*) Yt. 19 § 43.

Naked, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* Yt. 19 § 56; *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*

Name (mention), v. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*; *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*.

Name (denominate), v. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*

Name, subs. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* n; *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* (rare); *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* *nom. & acc. sing.*; *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* *nom.*; & *acc. pl.* By their own names, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* Y. 15 § 2. The Yazata invoked by his own name, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* Y. 2 § 3. (Yazata) of the spoken name, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*

Nameless (obscure), *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*

Namely, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* Y. 58 § 1; *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* Vd. 2 § 1; Vd. 4 § 2; *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*

Nap, subs. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* n.

Nap v. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*; *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*

Narcotic, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* m. *cf.* Sk. *महृगा*.

Narrate, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*

Narrative, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* n.

Narrow, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* Vd. 14 § 7. Narrow place, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* m. *cf.* *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* Vd. 3 § 7; *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* f.

Narrowing, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*

Narrow-mindedness, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* f.

Narrowness, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* n.

Narrowness (illiberality), *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* f.

Nastiness, *Vide* Filthiness.

Nasty, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* Yt. 22 § 25. *Vide* Filthy.

Nation, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* f. e. g. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* to Aryan nations. Between two nations, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* Yt. 10 § 117.

National, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*; *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*

Native (pertaining to the place of one's birth), *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* Vp. 16 § 3

Native (innate), *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*

Natural (innate), *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* e. g. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* natural intelligence; *contra.* *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* derived understanding.

Naturally intelligent, *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* e. g. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*

Natural (opposed to artificial), *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀*

Naturalness (absence of affectation), *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* f.

Nature (universe), *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* f; *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* f; e. g. *𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀* *nom. sing.* Y. 12 § 1. (Haug)

Nature (kind), *טבע* n.
 Nature (essence), *טבעות* n.
 Nature (native character), *טבעות* n.
 Ill-natured, *טבעות*
 Naught, *טבעות*
 Naval, *טבעות*
 Naval expedition, *טבעות* f. Bh. 1 § 18
 Navel, *טבעות*, *טבעות* f.
 Navigable, *טבעות*
 Navigator, *טבעות* m. Yt. 5 § 61 (B).
 Navy, *טבעות* f. Bh. 1 § 18.
 Nay, *Vide Not*.
 Ne-L. *pref.*, *טבעות*, *טבעות* *prefs*; *טבעות* *pref: contra*
טבעות ; *טבעות*
 Near, *prep.* *טבעות*, *טבעות* (Gāth) *prefs*.
טבעות ; *טבעות* ; *טבעות* ; *טבעות* (rare); *טבעות* ;
טבעות ; *טבעות* e.g. *טבעות* - *טבעות* to
 come near Y. 43 § 7.
 Near, *adj.* *טבעות* ; *טבעות* : *comp.* *טבעות*
 nearer: *super.* *טבעות* nearest.
 From near, *טבעות*, *טבעות*. From
 near...from afar, *טבעות* ..*טבעות*
 Nearness, *טבעות* f. Yt. 19 § 6
 Neat, *adj.* *טבעות* *Vide Clean*.
 Necessary, *Vide Essential*
 Necessaries of life, *טבעות* f.
 Necessity: Doing the necessities of
 nature, *טבעות* N. 37 (D)
 Neck (of a dog), *טבעות* m. (W.
טבעות) Vd. 13 § 30.
 Neck (of a mountain), *טבעות* m. e. g.
טבעות Vd. 3 § 7.
 Necklace, *טבעות* m. Yt. 14 § 33; *טבעות* m.
 Yt. 5 § 127 ; *טבעות* e. g. *טבעות*
 having a golden necklace.
 Necromancer, *טבעות* m.
 Necromancy, *טבעות* n.

Necropolis, *טבעות* m.
 Nectar, *טבעות* m. Yt. 22 § 18
 Need, Neediness, *טבעות* f. Y. 71 § 17 ;
טבעות f. Y. 10 § 15.
 Needle, *טבעות* f. The point of a needle,
טבעות. *טבעות* *acc. sing.* Yt. 14 § 38
 The glitter of a shining needle,
טבעות . *טבעות* . *טבעות* . *טבעות*
 Yt. 14 § 33.
 Needy, *טבעות* : *contra.* *טבעות* ; *טבעות* ;
טבעות ; *טבעות* (Gāth.)
 Nefarious, *טבעות*, *טבעות*
 Negative prefix: *טבעות* (before consonants);
טבעות (before vowels)—Sometimes *טבעות* is
 changed to *טבעות* e. g. *טבעות* (Yt. 10 §
 28). The full form is *טבעות* (rarely
 used), e.g. *טבעות* (Vd. 10 § 18),
טבעות (Vd. 21 § 1)—; *טבעות* e. g.
טבעות to praise: *neg.* *טבעות* not to
 praise; *טבעות* e. g. *טבעות* to increase: *neg.*
טבעות not to increase, to decrease;
טבעות e. g. *טבעות* to eradicate seed;
contra. *טבעות* to scatter seed; *טבעות*
 to sadden : *contra.* *טבעות* to gladden,
 &c ; *טבעות* e. g. *טבעות* waterless.
 Neglect, *טבעות* ; *טבעות*
 Neglected, *טבעות* Y. 49 § 1 (B.)
 Negligence, *טבעות* f. Y. 19 § 5
 (Sp; D.); *טבעות* f. Intoned with neg-
 ligence (as verses), *טבעות* : *contra*
טבעות
 Negligent, *Vide Careless*.
 Neighbour, *טבעות* m. Yt. 10 § 116
 (H.)
 Neighing, *Vide Snorting*.
 Neither...nor, *טבעות*...*טבעות* Y. 19 § 15 ;
 Vd. 2 § 5

Nephew, *אבנאק* m. Vd. 12 § 15 (Sp; J.)

Nerve, *Vide* Strength.

Nerveless, *Vide* Weak.

Nescience, *אפאנא-אפאנא* f. e. g. *אפאנא* *אפאנא* *instr. sing.* Vd. 13 § 10

Nether, *אבטא* (*orig.* *אבטא*); *אבטא*. (Prayer) fixed for this nether world, *אבטא-אבטא*

Never, *אנא-אנא...אנא* Vd. 18 § 29 ; *אנא-אנא* Y. 60 § 7

Never-failing, *אנא-אנא*

New, *אנא*

News, *אנא-אנא* f. Y. 48 § 2 (B.) *Vide* Information.

Next, *אנא*; *אנא-אנא* Yt. 17 § 14 (J)

Next world, *אנא-אנא* m. Y. 46 § 19

Next of Kin, *אנא-אנא-אנא*

Nibble, *אנא-אנא* cl. 1; *אנא*. Nibble greatly, *אנא-אנא*

Nibbled (as the *אנא*), *אנא-אנא* : *contra.* *אנא-אנא-אנא*

Nice, (precise), *אנא-אנא*

Nice (dainty), *אנא-אנא*

Niece, *אנא-אנא* f. (Sp; J.)

Niggardliness, *אנא-אנא* f.

Niggardly, *אנא* (*lit.* not giving) ; *אנא-אנא-אנא*

Nigh, *אנא* : *comp.* *אנא-אנא* nearer: *super.* *אנא-אנא* nearest

Night, *אנא* n; *אנא* f; *אנא-אנא* f., *אנא-אנא* f; *אנא-אנא* n. The time from sunset to sunrise, *אנא* f. The time from the beginning of the night up to the morning twilight, *אנא* f. *or* *אנא-אנא* f. The time from night to night *i. e.* the whole day

beginning from night, *אנא-אנא*.

Two nights including day-time, *אנא-אנא-אנא*. Similarly, *אנא-אנא-אנא* three nights including day time; *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא* six nights including day time; *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא* nine nights including day time. For three days and three nights, *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא*. Pertaining to night, *אנא-אנא-אנא*. In the silence of the night, *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא*

Nightly, *אנא-אנא*; *אנא-אנא-אנא*

Nightmare, *אנא-אנא*. *אנא* m. Yt. 13 § 104.

Night meal, *אנא-אנא-אנא* e. g. *אנא-אנא-אנא* *אנא-אנא-אנא* the night and morning meal

Nimble, *אנא*. *אנא*; *אנא-אנא*; *אנא* Yt. 13 § 75. The dawn of nimble-paced horses, *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא* f. *acc. sing.* Gah 5 § 5.

Nimbleness, *Vide* Agility.

Nine, *אנא*; Twice nine, *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא* *acc. du.* Vd. 14 § 17. Nine times the distance from the country, *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא* Yt. 14 § 33.

Nine branches *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא* f.

Nine feet, *אנא-אנא-אנא* n.

Nine furrows, *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא* n.

Nine generations, *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא* f.

Nine hundred, *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא*. Nine hundred winters, *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא* m.

Nine knots, *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא* m. A stick with nine knots, *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא* m. *acc. sing.* Vd. 9 § 14.

Nine months, *אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא-אנא* A woman with child in the course of nine

months, *acc.*
sing. Vd. 5 § 45.
 Nine nights (including day time),
 Nine steps,
 Nine times, *acc.* Nine times the distance from the country,
 Ninety, *acc.*
 Ninety thousand, *acc.*
pl. Vd. 22 § 2.
 Ninety times,
 Ninth,
 Nipple,
 Nishāpur (a city between Merv and Bactria),
 No, Not, *acc.* (mostly used with verbs in the imperative, benedictive and potential) *cf.* Vd. 4 § 46; Y. 9 § 21; Yt. 13 § 157. Not here,
 No one, *m. nom. sing.*
 Noble, *acc.*
 Y. 52 § 1'
 Nobleman, *m.* Y. 46 § 5
 Noble-mindedness,
 Nobility, *f. (D.)*
 Nobly born, *acc.* Yt. 13 § 107;
 Nobly-created
 Nocturnal,
 Noise, *m.* Y. 51 § 3
 Noisy, *cf.* Yt. 13 § 26 (H.)
 Nomad, *subs.* *m.* Y. 31 § 10
 Nomadic raider, *m. (M.)*

Non-L. *pref.* *acc.*, *acc.*, *acc.* *prefs.*
 Non-appearance, Non + appearance *q.v.*
 Non-Aryan
 Non-arrival, Non + arrival, *q. v.*
 Non-attention, Non + attention, *q. v.*
 Non-combatant, Non + combatant, *q. v.*
 Non-compliance, Non-compliance, *q. v.*
 Non-concurrence, Non-concurrence, *q.v.*
 Non-delivery, Non + delivery, *q. v.*
 Non-effective, Non + effective, *q. v.*
 Non-election, Non + election, *q. v.*
 Non-essential, Non essential, *q. v.*
 Non-existence, *f.*
 Non-fulfilment, Non + fulfilment, *q. v.*
 Non-intervention, Non + intervention, *q. v.*
 Non-luminous, Non + luminous, *q. v.*
 Non-mutilation, *n.* Y. 71 § 18 (Sp.)
 Non-obedience, Non + obedience, *q. v.*
 Non-observance, Non + observance, *q.v.*
 Non-payment, Non + payment, *q. v.*
 Non-performance, Non + performance, *q. v.*
 Non-preparation, Non + preparation, *q. v.*
 Non-production, Non + production, *q.v.*
 Non-proficiency, Non + proficiency, *q.v.*
 Non-reality, *f.* Y. 30 § 4 (Haug)
 Non-resistance, Non + resistance, *q. v.*
 Non-submissive, Non + submissive, *q.v.*
 Non-Zoroastrian
 None, *m. nom. sing.*
 Nonsense,
 Noon, *f.*; *f. (Gāth)*
 The time of noon from 12 o'clock

to 3 P. M., *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* e. g. *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* at the time of noon, Y. 9 § 11

Noon-day, *adj.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*

Noose, *ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢ* n. Vd. 7 § 4. Killed by the noose (*i. e.* by strangulation), *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢ* (D)

Nor, *ᠠᠨᠣᠷ*, *ᠠᠨᠣᠷᠠᠨᠠ* (Gäth).

Normal, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*

North, *ᠠᠨᠣᠷᠠᠨᠠ* n.

Northern, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*

North-westerly, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*

Nose, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* n; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* f. Yt. 19 § 40 (B.)

Nostrils (of men), *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* f. *du. e. g.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* with the nostrils, Yt. 22 § 8

Nostrils (of animals), *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* m. *e. g.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* the nostrils of the horses quiver, Yt. 10 § 113 (D.)

Not, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*. Not any, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*. If that is not possible, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* Af. G. § 6.

Notable, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*

Note (observe; heed), *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*

Note (notice, distinction), *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* n; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* f.

Noted, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* Vd. 2 § 21

Nothing, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* n.

Notice (prominence), *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* n.

Notion, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* f; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* n.

Notorious, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*

Notorious: To be notorious, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* cf. *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* Y. 32 § 8

Notwithstanding, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* Yt. 17 § 19.

Noun, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* n.

Nourish, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* e. g. *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* Vd. 14 § 16; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* e. g. *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* Y. 1 § 1; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* cl. 5; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* cl. 1 Y. 13 § 1; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* cl. 3 e. g. *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* corn Sk. *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*.

Nourisher, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* m, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* f; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* m.

Nourishing: Nourishing the poor, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*: *super.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* Y. 38 § 5.

Nourishment, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* m; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* f; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* n. Vd. 15 § 16; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* n; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* m; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* n. e. g. *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* nourishing the poor. Bad nourishment, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*. Proper nourishment, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*

Novel, *adj.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*

Now, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* (rare) (from *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* Sk. *अथ*) Yt. 22 § 13.

Now and for ever, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* Y. 62 § 6.

Noxious, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*. *Vide* Harmful.

Noxious creature, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* m. An instrument for killing noxious animals, as snakes, &c., *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* n.

Nude, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*

Nuisance, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* f. Y. 30 § 11 (Haug); *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* n. Y. 30 § 11

Nullify, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*

Number, *v.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ*

Number, *subs.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* ZPG. p. 26

Number (multitude). *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* f. e. g. *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* Nyāish 3 § 10. A meeting thick with numbers, *ᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠢ* Y. 11 § 2.

Numberless, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*. Numberless times, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*.

Numerate, *ᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*.

Numerous, *ᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*; *ᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* e. g. *ᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* *nom. pl.* Vd. 18 § 1; *ᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*.

Nurse, v. *ᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* cl. 10 Yt. 24 § 36 (D.)

Nurse, *subs.* *ᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* Y. 38 § 5 cf. P. *ᠨᠠᠨ*

Nursing: Nursing at the breast (as a bitch), *ᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*.

Nurture, v. *Vide* Nourish.

Nurture, *subs.* *Vide* Nourishment.

Nurturer, *Vide* Nourisher.

Nutritious, *ᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* Y. 9 § 16 (M.)

O

O!, Oh!, *ᠠᠨ*.

Oath, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* cf. *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* Vd. 4 § 54 (D.) *Vide Et. Iran.* II, pp. 142-144.

Obdurate, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*.

Obdurate: To make obdurate, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*.

Obedience, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* m; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* f; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* f, e. g. *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* *instr. sing.*, in obedience to His (Ahura's) words, Vd. 22 § 13. One who practises, or acts with, obedience, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* n. Vd. 18 § 14 (epithet of the cock Parodarsh which wakes men for prayer). An instrument for leading (refractory persons or creatures) to obedience *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* f. (a sort of whip used in religious castigation).

Obedient, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* Vp. 12 § 1: *contra.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*. A woman obedient to her husband, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* : *contra.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*.

Obeisance, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* n; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨ* n. (rare).

Obesity, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* ZPG, p. 11.

Obey, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨ* cl. 5.

Object (intention, aim), *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* n; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨ* m. Y. 44 § 17.

Objection, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* N. 13 (D.)

Oblation, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* m; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* n; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* f. (An evil person) whose oblations are hated, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* Yt. 10 § 113.

Offering oblation in sacred service, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* : *contra.* *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*. Water unfit for oblation, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* f. *acc. sing.*

Obligation, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* (G. *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*) cf. Sk. *ऋण*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* f; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* n. Vd. 4 § 1. Kindly obligation, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* n. (M.)

Obligatory, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* Vd. 15 § 10 (B.)

Oblige: To be obliged, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* *denom. b.* cf. *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*.

Obliging, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* Vd. 13 § 46 (Sp; J.)

Obliterate, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨ*; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*.

Obnoxious, *Vide* Hateful.

Obscure (dim), *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*.

Obscure (abstruse, indistinct), *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*.

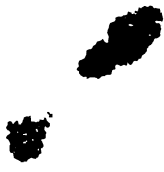
Obscurity, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* f. Yt. 5 § 50 (Sp.)

Obsecrate, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* cl. 1; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* cl. 1

Obsecration, *Vide* Entreaty.

Observance, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* n. Vp. 15 § 1; *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ* n. Vp. 12 § 2 (D.)

Observant, *ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ*.



100
100



Open wide, *v.* **ደለሰው**
 Open, *adj.* **ደሰኛ**, **ደሰኛ**; **ደሰኛ**
 Open-handed, *Vide* Liberal
 Open-handedness, *Vide* Liberality.
 Opening (commencing), **ደሰኛ**
 Opening, *subs.* **ደሰኛ** n. N. 100.
 Openly, **ደሰኛ**; **ደሰኛ** *e. g.*
ደሰኛ *nom. sing.*, **ደሰኛ** *acc. sing.*
 Coming openly, **ደሰኛ** :
contra **ደሰኛ** (G. **ደሰኛ**) *e. g.*
ደሰኛ... **ደሰኛ** *f. acc. sing.* Yt. 4 § 5, the Druj
 coming openly, coming secretly.
 Operate (act), **ደሰኛ** cl. 4; **ደሰኛ** cl. 5.
 Operate (cut with a view to healing),
ደሰኛ cl. 6.
 Operating, **ደሰኛ**
 Operation (work), **ደሰኛ** m.
 Opinion, **ደሰኛ** f; **ደሰኛ** n.
 Opponent, *Vide* Adversary, Antagonist
 Opportune, **ደሰኛ**
 Oppose, **ደሰኛ** cl. 2; **ደሰኛ** cl. 5;
ደሰኛ cl. 2; **ደሰኛ** cl. 9 Vd. 11 § 9;
ደሰኛ Vd. 10 § 5; **ደሰኛ**
 cl. 3.
 Opposed, **ደሰኛ** : *contra.* **ደሰኛ**
ደሰኛ.
 Opposing, **ደሰኛ** *e. g.* **ደሰኛ**
ደሰኛ m. *nom. sing.* Yt. 14 § 15.
 Opposite to, **ደሰኛ**; **ደሰኛ** *pref.*
 Opposition, **ደሰኛ** f; **ደሰኛ**
ደሰኛ Y. 16 § 8.
 Oppress; **ደሰኛ** *cf.* **ደሰኛ** oppression;
ደሰኛ *e. g.* **ደሰኛ** oppression; **ደሰኛ** cl. 8;
ደሰኛ cl. 9; **ደሰኛ**.
 Oppressed, **ደሰኛ**

Oppression, **ደሰኛ** m; **ደሰኛ** m: **ደሰኛ**
n. e. g. **ደሰኛ** *abl. sing.* Y. 46 § 5
 (D.). Killed by oppression, **ደሰኛ**
 Least straitened by oppression,
ደሰኛ Af. G. § 4 (M.)
 Oppressive, *Vide* Tyrannical.
 Oppressor, **ደሰኛ** m; **ደሰኛ** *cf.*
ደሰኛ *gen. sing.* Yt. 10 § 109,
ደሰኛ *gen. pl.* Yt. 1 § 10; **ደሰኛ**
 m; **ደሰኛ** m. (for **ደሰኛ**) Yt.
 11 § 5; **ደሰኛ** m. Y. 12 § 4.
 Oppressor of men, **ደሰኛ**
 The most oppressive of the oppres-
 sors of men, **ደሰኛ**
ደሰኛ
 Opprobrium, *Vide* Disgrace, Infamy.
 Option, *Vide* Will.
 Opulence, *Vide* Affluence, Riches.
 Or, **ደሰኛ**. Either...or, **ደሰኛ**...**ደሰኛ** Yt. 11 § 4
cf. Sk **ደሰኛ**...**ደሰኛ** (rare)
 Vd. 13 § 41.
 Oral, **ደሰኛ**
 Oration, **ደሰኛ** n. Y. 29 § 8.
 Ordain, **ደሰኛ**, **ደሰኛ** cl. 3; **ደሰኛ**.
 Ordained for above (*i. e.* the next
 world), **ደሰኛ**.
 Ordeal, **ደሰኛ** n. Yt. 12 § 3; **ደሰኛ**
 n. Yt. 12 § 5.
 Order (class), **ደሰኛ** m.
 Order (command), **ደሰኛ** n. Vd.
 19 § 15; *Vide* Command.
 Order (methodical arrangement), **ደሰኛ**
 f. Y. 46 § 5; **ደሰኛ** n. (from **ደሰኛ**)
 Y. 46 § 5 (B.) Righteous order,
ደሰኛ n. In order, **ደሰኛ** Yt. 14 § 43.
 Order, *v.* **ደሰኛ**; **ደሰኛ**.
 Ordered, *adj.* **ደሰኛ** Yt. 14 § 43.

shalt stand outside, *ሕወላይቲ ለውጭ ስለሚሆን* Vd. 9 § 12.

Outside, *subs.* *ሕወላይቲ ለውጭ* n. e. g. *ሕወላይቲ ለውጭ* *abl. sing.*, from without, Y. 57 § 21.

Outspoken, *ሕወላይቲ ለውጭ*. *Vide* Frank.

Outskirt, *ሕወላይቲ* m.

Outspread, *Vide* Extend, Spread out.

Outstep, *Vide* Exceed.

Outstretch, *Vide* Extend.

Outstretched, *ሕወላይቲ*

Outstrip, *Vide* Exceed, Surpass.

Outward, *ሕወላይቲ ለውጭ*; Vd. 9 § 12.

Oven, *ሕወላይቲ* m.

Over (above), *ሕወላይቲ ላይ*; *ሕወላይቲ ላይ*, *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* (Gāth) *prefs. e. g.* *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* to cover over, to outspread, *e. g.* *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* Vd. 5 § 24.

Over (across), *ሕወላይቲ*

Over (exceedingly, in a great degree), *ሕወላይቲ ላይ*, *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* *prefs. e. g.* *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* over-glorious, Yt. 15 § 48, *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* overflow &c.

Over (on the surface), *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* *cf.* *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* to go over *e. g.* *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* who (Mithra) goes over the extent of the earth, Yt. 10 § 95.

Over: To be over, *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* cl. 1 Vd. 5 § 10.

Overact, Over + act, *q. v.*

Overanxious, Over + anxious, *q. v.*

Overbear, *Vide* Overcome.

Overbearing *ሕወላይቲ ላይ*

Overbright, Over + bright, *q. v.*

Overbuild, Over + build, *q. v.*

• Overcast (with clouds), *ሕወላይቲ ላይ*

Overcome, *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* cl. 1 & 10; *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* cl. 1; *ሕወላይቲ ላይ*

Overconfidence, Over + confidence, *q. v.*

Overdaring, Over + daring, *q. v.*

Overdo, Over + do, *q. v.*

Overdress, Over + dress, *q. v.*

Overdrive, Over + drive, *q. v.*

Over-eager, Over + eager, *q. v.*

Overeat, Over + eat, *q. v.*

Overestimate, *v.* Over + estimate, *q. v.*

Over-excited, Over + excited, *q. v.*

Over-excitement, Over + excitement, *q. v.*

Over-fatigue, *subs.* Over + fatigue, *q. v.*

Overfeed, Over + feed, *q. v.*

Overflow, *subs.* *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* m.

Overflow, *v.* *ሕወላይቲ ላይ*: *caus.* *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* cause to overflow; *ሕወላይቲ ላይ*: *caus.* *ሕወላይቲ ላይ*

Overflowing, *Vide* Abundant.

Over-glorious, *ሕወላይቲ ላይ*

Overhang, Over + hang, *q. v.*

Overhaste, Over + haste, *q. v.*

Overhasty, Over + hasty *q. v.*

Overhead, *Vide* Above.

Over-king, Over + king, *q. v.*

Overmaster, *Vide* Overpower.

Over-modest, Over + modest, *q. v.*

Overmuch, *Vide* Exceedingly,

Overpass, Over + pass, *q. v.* *Vide* Cross, *v.*; Omit.

Overpay, Over + pay, *q. v.*

Overpower, *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* cl. 1; *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* cl. 3; *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* *cf.* *ሕወላይቲ ላይ*

Overpowering, *ሕወላይቲ ላይ*; *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* *cf.* *ሕወላይቲ ላይ*

Overprize, *Vide* Overrate.

Overrate, Over + rate, *q. v.*

Overreach, *ሕወላይቲ ላይ* cl. 1 and 10

Override, *Vide* Trample; Annul.
 Over-sceptical, *אנשׁוֹרֵי אֵימָנוּת*, Vd. 1 § 16.
 Oversee, *אֲשֵׁר*
 Overseer, *אֲשֵׁר* m. 3 bases (*Str. b.* *אֲשֵׁר*; middle *b.* *אֲשֵׁר*; weak *b.* *אֲשֵׁר*); *אֲשֵׁר* m. Yt. 8 § 44; *אֲשֵׁר* Yt. 10 § 46.
 Overshadow, *אֲשֵׁר* cl. 5 Vd. 5 § 24.
 Oversight, *Vide* Omission.
 Oversleep, *v.* Over + sleep, *q. v.*
 Overspread, *אֲשֵׁר* Vd. 2 § 29 *Vide* Spread out.
 Overstate, Over + state.
 Overstay, Over + stay, *q. v.*
 Overstep, *Vide* Exceed,
 Overstrain, Over + strain, *q. v.*
 Overstrew, Over + strew, *q. v.*
 Overt, *Vide* Apparent, Public.
 Overtake, *אֲשֵׁר* cl. 10; *אֲשֵׁר* cl. 2. Yt. 16 § 2; *אֲשֵׁר* cl. 10; *אֲשֵׁר* cl. 1 (rare) Y. 57 § 29.
 Overtaker, *אֲשֵׁר*, *אֲשֵׁר* m. Yt. 15 § 43.
 Overtaking, *subs.* *אֲשֵׁר* f; *אֲשֵׁר* f. Y. 65 § 11.
 Overthrow, *v.* *אֲשֵׁר*; *אֲשֵׁר* Yt. 10 § 27.
 Overthrow, *subs.* *אֲשֵׁר* f. Y. 61 § 4; *אֲשֵׁר* n; *אֲשֵׁר* f. Y. 44 § 14; *אֲשֵׁר* *cf.* *אֲשֵׁר* Yt. 13 § 136.
 Overthwart, *Vide* Across.
 Overturn, *אֲשֵׁר*; *אֲשֵׁר* cl. 2 *Vide* Overthrow.
 Overvalue, *v.* Over + value, *q. v.*

Overweigh, Over + weigh, *q. v.*
 Overwhelm, *אֲשֵׁר* cl. 1; *אֲשֵׁר* Yt. 13 § 77.
 Overwhelming, *אֲשֵׁר*; *אֲשֵׁר*.
 Over-work, *subs.* Over + work, *q. v.*
 Overwork, *v.* Over + work, *q. v.*
 Over-zealous, Over + zealous, *q. v.*
 Owing to, *אֲשֵׁר* Vd. 15 § 9; *אֲשֵׁר* Vd. 15 § 2.
 Owl, *אֲשֵׁר* m. (Sp; J; H); *cf.* *אֲשֵׁר* Yt. 14 § 35.
 Own, (acknowledge), *v.* *אֲשֵׁר*
 Own, *reflex. pn.* *אֲשֵׁר*, *אֲשֵׁר*, *אֲשֵׁר*; *אֲשֵׁר* (rare) Y. 34 § 12; *אֲשֵׁר*.
 Owner, *אֲשֵׁר* m.
 Ox, *אֲשֵׁר*; *אֲשֵׁר*. Driving the ox greatly, *אֲשֵׁר* *e. g.* *אֲשֵׁר* Vd. 14 § 10.
 Ox-stall, Ox-stable, *אֲשֵׁר* m; *אֲשֵׁר* *אֲשֵׁר* m. Owner or keeper of the ox-stall, *אֲשֵׁר* m. Vd. 15 § 30.

P.

Pace, *subs.* *אֲשֵׁר* m; *אֲשֵׁר* n. *e. g.* *אֲשֵׁר* one pace; *אֲשֵׁר* three paces; *אֲשֵׁר* six paces; *אֲשֵׁר* nine paces; *אֲשֵׁר* ten paces; *אֲשֵׁר* thirty paces.
 Pace, *v.* *אֲשֵׁר* cl. 1; *אֲשֵׁר* cl. 1.
 Pacific (conciliatory), *אֲשֵׁר*; *אֲשֵׁר*
 Pacification, *אֲשֵׁר* f; *אֲשֵׁר* f;
 Pacificatory, *אֲשֵׁר*
 Pacify, *אֲשֵׁר*; *אֲשֵׁר*; *אֲשֵׁר* *caus. (rt. אֲשֵׁר)* Yt. 13 § 95.
 Pack (gang), *אֲשֵׁר* f.

Pack (bundle), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n.
 Pack, *v.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 Pact (compact), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*, n.
 Pad (cushion), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n.
 Pad (robber), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m.
 Paddock (frog), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m.
 Paederast, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m. Vd. 8 § 32.
 Paederastism, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 n. Vd. 1 § 11.
 Pagan, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m. Yt.
 11 § 6 (D.)
 Paganism, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m. Yt. 22 §
 13 (D.)
 Pail, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f. Vd. 14 § 8.
 Pain, *subs.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f. *e. g.*
𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮 *loc. sing.* Y. 46 § 5 *cf.* P. *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮 m. N. 15.
 Pain, *v.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* cl. 10; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 Painful, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 Painstaking, *adj.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 Painstaking, *subs.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n.
 Pair (twins), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* *nom. du.* Y. 30 § 3.
 Pair (a male and a female), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m.
 Vd. 13 § 51; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m. Vd. 2 § 28.
 Palace, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n. (Gāth.)
 Yt. 5 § 101; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n. (Inscr. Art.
 Mnemon.). A palace with a hundred
 windows, well-founded, with a
 thousand columns, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
 n. *nom. sing.* Yt. 5 § 101.
 Paladin, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m. Yt, 13
 § 37.
 Palate (taste), *subs.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n.

Palatable, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮; *contra.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 Pale, *adj.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 Pale, *subs.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m.
 Pale, *v.* *Vide* Encompass.
 Paling, *subs.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m.
 Palisade, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m.
 Pallet, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n.
 Palliate (lessen), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* cl. 10
 Pallid, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 Palpable, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 Paltry, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 Pan, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n.
 Panacea, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n.
 Pandemonium, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m.
 Panegyric, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n.
 Pang, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f.; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n. Yt. 13 § 134;
𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮 m. Y. 44 § 14 (B.)
 Panic, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f.
 Panjāb, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* *Pr.* Vd. 1 § 18
 (D.)
 Panoplied, *Vide* Equipped.
 Panoply, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n. *cf.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*;
𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮 m.
 Pant, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* cl. 6
 Pant after, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* cl. 6; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* cl. 1
 Pap (soft food), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* *cf.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 Vd. 5 § 52 (D.)
 Papa, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m.
 Para-Gk. *pref.*, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* *pref.*
 Parable, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n.
 Paradise, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n. (*lit.* the house
 of hymns); *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m. Vd. 7
 § 52 (*lit.* the best world). Name of
 Paradise: — *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*, *Pāz.* Satar-pāc-
 Behesht; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* *Pāz.* Māh-pāc-
 Behesht; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* *Pāz.* Khorshed-

pāe-Behesht; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 i. e. Garothmān.

Paralyse, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥. Paralyse his intellect 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 Y. 9 § 28 (*lit.* make his intellect a wreck.)

Paramount, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

Paramour, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 m. A male paramour of the Daevas, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥. A female paramour of the Daevas, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 Vd. 8 §§ 31-32 (D.)

Parapet, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 f.

Parcel, *subs.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

Parcel (divide), *v.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥

Parch, 𐭥𐭮𐭥; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 (from 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥) *denom.* *b. cf.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 Y. 32 § 10

Parched, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 (*orig.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥) *cf.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 dries up, Vd. 18 § 63

Parchedness, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 m. Y. 12 § 3; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 n. Vd. 13 § 51.

Pardon, *v.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 cl. 1; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 cl. 6.

Pardon, *subs.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 f; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 n.

Pardonable, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

Pare off (nails), 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 cl. 6 *e. g.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 Vd. 17 § 4.

Parity (correspondence), 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 f.

Park, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 f. Vd. 2 § 26

Parent: Male parent, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥. Female parent, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥. Parents, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 to parents, Vd. 15 § 12.

Parent (source), 𐭥𐭮𐭥 f; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 n.

Parentage, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 n. Vd. 12 § 21; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 n. Of noble parentage, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥. Low parentage, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 (for 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥)

Yt. 10 § 110: *contra.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 Yt. 13 § 141.

Parley, *v.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥

Parliament, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 m.

Parole, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 m.

Parry, *subs.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 f.

Parry, *v.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥; 𐭥𐭮𐭥; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 Yt. 10 § 27; 𐭥𐭮 Y. 32 § 12 (Sp.);

Parsimonious, 𐭥𐭮𐭥; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥

Parsimony, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 f.

Part, *subs.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥 f; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 Pah. Vd. 2 § 20.

Part, *v.* *Vide* Depart.

Part from, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 cl. 1.

Partake, 𐭥𐭮𐭥 cl. 1 Vd. 8 § 100.

Partaker, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 m. Y. 31 § 10

Partition, *Vide* Separation.

Partisan, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 m. W. F. 8 § 1 (M.); 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 m. Bh. 1 § 13.

Partner, 𐭥𐭮𐭥 Y. 52 § 1; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 m. Yt. 10 § 116

Partnership, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 n; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 n.

Parturition (child-birth), 𐭥𐭮𐭥 f. *cf.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥

Party, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 f.

Party (side), 𐭥𐭮𐭥 m. (*lit.* choice) Y. 12 § 7.

Pass (mountain-pass), *subs.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥 m. Yt. 5 § 54.

Pass, *v.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥 cl. 10 Vd. 19 § 32. *Vide* Go.

Pass away (to be over), 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 cl. 1 Vd. 2 § 8; 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 cl. 1 Vd. 5 § 10.

Pass by, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 cl. 1.

Pass over, (cross), 𐭥𐭮𐭥 cl. 3; 𐭥𐭮𐭥, 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 cl. 10: *caus.* 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 cause to pass over, Y. 19 § 6; Y. 71 § 16.

Passable (as mountains, &c.), *այրաբ.*
 Easily passable, *այրաբար* e. g. *այրաբար* քան զանասն; *այնտեսար* e. g. *այնտեսար* քան զայլոցս
 Passage (avenue), *արգելս* f. Vd. 2 § 30, 38.
 Passage (going), *անանծ* n. Vd. 7 § 52.
 Passage (access), *յգաստ* f.
 Passage (road), *արջս* e. g. *անջուր-արջս*, *արջս* a dry passage, Yt. 5 § 77; *խան*.
Vide Road. A wide passage *արնիս* *խան* e. g. *արջու-արնիս* f. *acc. sing.* Yt. 8 § 38.
 Passer-by, *քիչ անցողի* e. g. *անցողի...* քիչ անցողի-անցողի the hands of passers-by, Y. 62 § 8; *անցողի* m. *cf.* *անցողի-անցողի*
 Passing (perishable), *անտո*: *contra.* *անտո* permanent.
 Passing one's life, *subs.* *յգաստ* f; *յգաստ* f.
 Passing rapidly (as an arrow), *անաս* *քիչ անցողի*, 2 bases, e. g. *քիչ անցողի-անցողի* m. *gen. sing.* Yt. 10 § 24.
 Passing through the heavenly space, *արնայ-արնայ* e. g. *...քիչ անցողի*, *արնայ-արնայ* the steeds (of Sraosha and Mithra) passing through the heavenly space, *nom. pl.* Yt. 10 § 68; Y. 57 § 27.
 Passion, *Vide Anger*
 Passion (lustful desire), *յգաստ*.
 Passion (ardour), *անտո*, n. Yt. 19 § 69 (D); *արնայ* n.
 Passionate (fiery, angry), *անտո*
 Passionate (warm), *յգաստ*; *արնայ*

Past, *prep.* *նիս*
 Pastor, *անցողի* m.
 Pasture, Pasturage, *անցողի* n; *անտո* n; *cf.* *անտո-նիս* Vd. 8 § 94. Pasture which acquires a small quantity of water for being fit to be cut, *անցողի-արնայ*. Provided with pastures, *քիչ անցողի*. Rich in pastures, *անցողի-արնիս*. (Drought) that dries up pasture, *անցողի*,
 Pasture-field, *անցողի* n; *յգաստ* f. (Mithra) of wide pasture-fields, *յգաստ-արնիս*. (Mithra) who has pasture-fields to give at his will, *յգաստ-անցողի* Yt. 10 § 60. The owner or keeper of the pasture-field *անցողի* m. Vd. 15 § 42.
 Pasture-destroying, *անցողի*
 Pasture-producing, *արնայ-անցողի* Vp. 1 § 9.
 Patent, *Vide Evident, Manifest.*
 Pater-familias, *յգաստ-անցողի* m.
 Paternity (origin), *անտո* m.
 Path, *յգաստ* m; *անտո* (*Vide way*); *անտո* f. Yt. 10 § 112; *անտո* m. *cf.* Sk. *արնայ*; *յգաստ* n. Y. 8 § 3; *յգաստ* n. (Gāth) Y. 53 § 6. Leading to the spiritual path, *արնայ-անցողի* *super.* *արնայ-անցողի*. Leading to the righteous path, *արնայ-անցողի* e. g. *արնայ-անցողի* f. *acc. sing.*, religious knowledge leading to the righteous path, Yt. 16 § 1. Leading the tongue to the right path *i.e.* (one) who is fair in his utterances, *անտո-անցողի* (G. *անտո-անցողի*) Y.

50 § 6. Path-way of the birds, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב*, Y. 10 § 4.
 Patience *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* f. *cf.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* Yt. 1 § 24; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* n. Y. 29 § 9
 Patient *adj.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* Vd. 13 § 45; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב*
 Patient, *subs.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* ZPG. p. 28
 Patriarch, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* m.
 Patrician, *adj.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב*; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב*
 Patrimony, *Vide* Heritage.
 Patriot, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* m. Vp. 3 § 3.
 Paunch, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* f. Y. 11 § 1
 Pauper, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* m;
 Pauperism, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* f; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* f. Yt. 10 § 110.
 Pause, *subs.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* n. Y. 19 § 15 (Haug) *Vide* Cessation.
 Pause, *v.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* cl. 3 Vd. 15 § 4 *Vide* Wait.
 Patron, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* m.
 Patronage, *Vide* Protection, Encouragement
 Paw, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* n; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* m. *Vide* Claw.
 Pay, Payment, *subs.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* f. N. 17; ZPG. p. 30; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* n.
 Pay *v.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* cl. 3.
 Pay attention to, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* cl. 6 Y. 58 § 3.
 Peace, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* f; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* n. *cf.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* ו *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* Yt. 13 § 29. The friendly or victorious peace. *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* f. Vp. 11 § 16.
 Peace (of conscience), *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* n. *e. g.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* Yt. 17 § 22; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* n. Giving peace (of conscience), *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* Yt. 10 § 65
 Peaceful, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב*. Peaceful life, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* m.

Peacefulness, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* m. *e. g.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* (G. *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב*) *acc. sing.* Y. 53 § 1. (*orig.*, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב*)
 Peak, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* f.
 Peaked, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב*
 Peal forth, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* cl. 4 Y. 61 § 1.
 Peculiar (one's own), *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב*
 Peculiar (unusual), *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב*
 Peculiarity, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* n. Vd. 13 § 44.
 Pedestrian, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* Yt. 13 § 154 (Sp.)
 Pedigree, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* n; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* m.
 Peer (companion), *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* m. (M.)
 Peerless, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* Yt. 10 § 140 (D.); *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* Y. 28 § 3
 Peevish, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* *cf.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* least peevish. Yt. 13 § 26 (J.)
 Peg (wooden pin), *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* *cf.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* Vd. 18 § 28 (J.)
 Pen (inclosure for beasts), *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* f.
 Penalty, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* f; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* f. Yt. 10 § 109 (D)
 Penance, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* f. *e. g.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* heaviest penance, Y. 31 § 13.
 Pendant (an ear-ring), *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* n. Yt. 17 § 10
 Pendent (pendulous, hanging), *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* *e. g.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* (a lady adorned) with pendent ear-rings, Yt. 17 § 10; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* Yt. 5 § 127.
 Penetrate, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* Yt. 15 § 43; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* cl. 6 Y. 10 § 8; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* *cf.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* Yt. 10 § 64.
 Penetrating, *adj.* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* Y. 31 § 13.
 Penetration, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* f. Y. 29 § 6; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* n. Yt. 10 § 64.
 Penitence, *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* n; *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* *א-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב-ב* f.

Penury, *penury* f. Yt. 10 § 110; *penury* m.

People (of the world), *penya*, *penya* m.

People (nation, community), *penya* m. Bh. 1 § 13.

Per-L. *pref.*, *penya*, *penya* (Gāth), *pref.*

Perceive, *penya* cl. 7; *penya* Y. 45 § 8. *Vide See*.

Perception, *penya* n. Yt. 16 § 3 *cf.* Sk. *प्रमाण*; *penya* f. Vd. 18 § 64; *penya* f; *penya* m. Y. 31 § 3; *penya* Yt. 13 § 74; *penya* *cf.* P. *penya*

Percolate (filter), *penya* cl. 6.

Perdition, *penya* f. Y. 30 § 11; *penya* n.

Perdurable, *Vide Lasting*.

Perduration, *Vide Continuance*.

Perdure, *Vide Continue*.

Peregrination, *Vide Journey*.

Peremptory, *penya*

Perennial, *penya* Vd. 2 § 28; *penya* Yt. 13 § 14.

Perfect, *penya*; *penya* Y. 71 § 18; *penya* e. g. *penya* f. *acc. sing.* Vp. 18 § 2.

Perfection, *penya* n; *penya* n; *penya* f; *penya*; n. Vd. 5 § 22.

Perfervid, *penya*; *penya*

Perfidious, *penya*, *penya* *cf.* *penya* Vd. 19 § 1; *penya* Vd. 19 § 47.

Perfidy, *penya* n; *penya* m. Y. 44 § 14.

Perforate, *penya*, *penya* cl. 6.

Perform, *penya* cl. 4.

Perform (the *yasna* ceremony), *penya* cl. 2 Yt. 8 § 56.

Performance, *penya* n. Y. 22 § 3.

Performed, *penya*. Honestly performed, *penya*. An action honestly performed, *penya* n. *nom. sing.* Vd. 3 § 42.

Perfume, *penya* m; *penya* f. & n. Accompanied with perfumes, *penya* Vp. 12 § 5.

Perfume: To be perfumed, *penya*, *penya*, *penya* cl. 1: *caus.* *penya*, *penya* Vd. 19 § 24; Vd. 8 § 2.

Perfume-spreading, *penya*.

Perfumed, *penya* *cf.* *penya* (from *penya*, *penya*) Yt. 17 § 9 (B.)

Peri-Gr. *pref.*, *penya*, *penya* *pref.*s.

Peril, *penya* n.

Perilous, *penya*

Period, *penya*

Periodical, *penya*

Perish, *penya*

Perish away, *penya*, *penya*, *penya* cl. 4: *caus.* *penya* to drive away, or banish. e. g. *penya* how shall I drive away the demon of the Lie, Y. 44 § 13 (*Vide my Avesta Grammar*, § 523); *penya* I will banish.

Perishable, *penya*; *penya*; *penya*; *penya* *cf.* *penya*. Corporeal creation which is perishable, *penya*

Perishability, *penya* f. *cf.* *penya* Yt. 10 § 124.

Perjurer, *penya* m; *penya* m; *penya* m. *cf.* *penya* Yt. 19 § 95 (J.) (*G.* *penya*; *W.*

၆၅၅၅၅၅၅၅-၆၅၅၅); ၅၅၅၅-၅၅၅၅ m. Yt. 10 § 20.
 Permanence, ၅၅၅၅၅၅ f. Vp. 10 § 2: ၅၅၅ n.
 Permanent, ၅၅၅၅ (lit. not perishable); ၅၅၅၅၅၅ Yt. 13 § 100 (lit. standing, rt. ၅၅၅၅ to stand)
 Permeate, ၅၅ Yt. 15 § 43.
 Permit, ၅၅ cl. 3.
 Permission, ၅၅၅၅၅၅ f. N. 6 (D.)
 Pernicious, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ ; ၅၅၅ ; ၅၅၅.
 Perpetrate, ၅၅၅၅ cl. 4.
 Perpetrate (be guilty of), ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ caus. (rt. ၅၅၅၅၅၅)
 Perpetration, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ n. cf. ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ Y. 30 § 5; ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ n.
 Perpetrator, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ m.
 Perpetual, ၅၅၅၅၅ ; ၅၅၅၅၅၅
 Perpetuation, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ f. Vp. 10 § 2.
 Perplex, ၅၅၅ cf. ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ you perplex our thoughts, Y. 32 § 4. cf. Sk. ၅၅၅ to churn, to agitate.
 Perplexity, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ f.
 Persecute, ၅၅၅၅ ; ၅၅၅၅
 Persecuted, ၅၅၅၅၅၅
 Persecution, ၅၅၅၅၅ m. Y. 46 § 18; ၅၅၅၅၅ m. cf. ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅
 Persecutor, ၅၅၅၅၅ m;
 Persevere, ၅၅၅၅၅ cl. 4 Vd. 19 § 41.
 Perseverance, ၅၅၅၅၅၅ (rt. ၅၅၅ to continue, to unite), Vd. 4 § 45; ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ Vd. 5 §§ 53-56.
 Persist, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ cl. 3.
 Persistence, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ f; ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ f.
 Person, ၅၅၅၅ m. (lit. being, existing); ၅၅၅ m. nom. sing. Yt. 13 § 129; ၅၅၅၅ m. nom. sing. Y. 46 § 4; ၅၅၅၅၅ f. nom. sing. Yt. 5 § 95.

Person grown to maturity, ၅၅၅၅၅၅
 Personal, ၅၅
 Perspicacious, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ Yt. 14 § 12.
 Perspiration, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ f; ၅၅၅၅၅၅ n. ZPG. p. 11.
 Perspire, ၅၅၅ cl. 6 (Jk.)
 Persuade, ၅၅၅၅ ; ၅၅၅၅၅
 Persuasive, ၅၅၅၅၅၅ Yt. 15 § 40.
 Pertinacity ၅၅၅၅၅၅, f.
 Perturb, ၅၅၅ ; ၅၅ ; ၅၅၅ cf. ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ Y. 32 § 4
 Perturbation, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ f. Yt. 13 § 95; ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ n; ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ f.
 Peruse, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ Bh. 4 § 6
 Pervade, ၅၅ Yt. 15 § 43; ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅
 Perverse, ၅၅၅၅၅၅ ; ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ ; ၅၅၅၅, ၅၅၅ (Gāth) *prefs. e. g.* ၅၅၅၅၅၅ to think perversely (lit.); to hold (a person) in derision; to hate.
 Perversely, ၅၅၅၅, ၅၅၅ (Gāth), *pref. e. g.* ၅၅၅၅၅၅ thinking perversely.
 Perversion, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ f. (M.)
 Perversity, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ n; ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ Y. 49 § 1 (D.)
 Pervert v. ၅၅၅၅ Y. 32 § 9; ၅၅၅
 Perverted, ၅၅၅၅, ၅၅၅ (Gāth) *prefs. e.g.* ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ perverted conception.
 Peshdādyan, Of the Peshdādyan dynasty, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅
 Pester, v. ၅၅၅, ၅၅၅
 Pestilence, ၅၅၅၅၅ m. Yt. 10 § 110; ၅၅၅၅ m; ၅၅၅၅၅ m. Y. 53 § 8; ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅ n. (from ၅ = ၅ ; rt. ၅၅၅၅ to spread). Full of pestilence, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅, ၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅၅

Pet, *adj.* ሥጋጎጠጣ, ሥጋጎጠጣ

Pet, *subs.* ሥጋጎጠጣ m; ሥጋጎጠጣ m.

Petition, *subs.* ሥጋጎጠጣ f.

Petition, *v.* ሥጋጎጠጣ cl. 1; ሥጋጎጠጣ cl. 6.

Petitioner, ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ; ሥጋጎጠጣ m.

Petty, ሥጋጎጠጣ; ሥጋጎጠጣ.

Phalanx, ሥጋጎጠጣ m.

Phantom, ሥጋጎጠጣ n.

Phenomenon, ሥጋጎጠጣ f. Y. 48 § 2.

Philosopher, ሥጋጎጠጣ Yt. 13 § 16.

Phlegm, ሥጋጎጠጣ m. Vd. 6 § 29.

Phrase, *Vide* Expression.

Physic (medicine), ሥጋጎጠጣ n. Vd. 20 § 3.

Physical, ሥጋጎጠጣ

Physical power, ሥጋጎጠጣ n. Yt. 8 § 55.

Physician, ሥጋጎጠጣ m.

Physique, *Vide* Constitution.

Pick up, ሥጋጎጠጣ

Picture, ሥጋጎጠጣ m. Bh. 4 § 15.

Piece, ሥጋጎጠጣ f. Y. 19 § 3.

Pierce, ሥጋጎጠጣ cl. 6; ሥጋጎጠጣ cf. ሥጋጎጠጣ; ሥጋጎጠጣ cl. 6: ሥጋጎጠጣ cf. Sk. ሥጋጎጠጣ.

Piercing (penetrating), ሥጋጎጠጣ, ሥጋጎጠጣ f. e. g. ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ *nom. sing.* piercing with the rays, Yt. 17 § 6. (*rt.* ሥጋጎጠጣ to penetrate).

Piercing (sharp), ሥጋጎጠጣ e.g. ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ a piercing spear, Yt. 15 § 48; ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ. Of the piercing weapon, ሥጋጎጠጣ e.g. ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ... m. *acc. sing.* a warrior of the piercing weapon, Yt. 10 § 102 (ሥጋጎጠጣ = through; ሥጋጎጠጣ = ሥጋጎጠጣ = how *rt.* ሥጋጎጠጣ, Sk. ሥጋጎጠጣ to bore, to pierce).

Piercing: Piercing the mark, ሥጋጎጠጣ-ሥጋጎጠጣ: *contra.* ሥጋጎጠጣ-ሥጋጎጠጣ not piercing the mark.

Piety, ሥጋጎጠጣ f. (= ሥጋጎጠጣ + ሥጋጎጠጣ); ሥጋጎጠጣ; ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ f; ሥጋጎጠጣ n. Wise as to piety ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ-ሥጋጎጠጣ. The bounteous piety, ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ f.

Pile, *v.* *Vide* Heap, *v.*

Pile, *subs.* *Vide* Heap, *subs.*

Pillage, *subs.* ሥጋጎጠጣ n. Yt. 19 § 80; ሥጋጎጠጣ f. Vd. 1 § 6 (D.)

Pillage *v.* ሥጋጎጠጣ e. g. ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ, Y. 48 § 10.

Pillager, ሥጋጎጠጣ m. Y. 65 § 8; ሥጋጎጠጣ m.

Pillar, ሥጋጎጠጣ m. A lofty-pillared palace, ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ n. Yt. 24 § 9,

Pillow, ሥጋጎጠጣ n.

Pincers, ሥጋጎጠጣ n. cf. ሥጋጎጠጣ *instr. pl.* Vd. 4 § 51 (Haug).

Pinch, *subs.* *Vide* Distress.

Pine, *v.* ሥጋጎጠጣ

Pinnacle, ሥጋጎጠጣ f; ሥጋጎጠጣ m. Yt. 15 § 7.

Pious, ሥጋጎጠጣ. (Haoma) well-filtered or strained by a pious man, ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ. Tested or examined by a pious man, ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ. Sanctified by a pious man ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ. Learned in pious lore, ሥጋጎጠጣ ሥጋጎጠጣ Vp. 3 § 4.

Pious benediction, ሥጋጎጠጣ m. Yt. 16 § 3.

Pipe, *subs.* ሥጋጎጠጣ m. Yt. 8 § 46.

Pit (cavity made in earth by digging), ሥጋጎጠጣ n. Vd. 15 § 38; ሥጋጎጠጣ m.

Pit (for purificatory ceremony), *אֶרֶץ* m.
 Pitch, *v. Vide* Fix.
 Pith, *אֶרֶץ*, *אֶרֶץ* n.
 Piteous, *Vide* Mournful
 Pitiful, *Vide* Miserable
 Pitiless, *אֶרֶץ*; *אֶרֶץ*
 Pity, *subs.* *אֶרֶץ*
 Pity, *v.* *אֶרֶץ* Y. 33 § 11
 Place, *v.* *אֶרֶץ* cl. 3
 Place, *אֶרֶץ* m. The same place, *אֶרֶץ*
אֶרֶץ m. The place assigned in the
 next world to the souls of the dead
 whose deeds of virtue and vice bal-
 ance each other, *i. e.* are equal,
אֶרֶץ. *אֶרֶץ* (*lit.* a place where
 mediocre comforts are provided),
 Yt. 1 § 1; Vd. 19 § 36. A
 place of profound darkness,
אֶרֶץ (*lit.* a place one
 thousand times dark), Yt. 15 § 53.
 Places and fields, *אֶרֶץ* Yt. 8 §
 42 (D.)
 Placidity, *אֶרֶץ*, *אֶרֶץ* n.
 Plague, *אֶרֶץ* m; *אֶרֶץ* f. Yt. 8 § 56
 (D); *אֶרֶץ* m; *אֶרֶץ* m. Y. 31 § 18
cf. Sk. मरक. Full of plague, *אֶרֶץ*
אֶרֶץ, *אֶרֶץ*.
 Plain (evident), *אֶרֶץ*; *אֶרֶץ*; *אֶרֶץ*
 Plain, *subs.* *אֶרֶץ* *cf.* *אֶרֶץ* *acc. pl.*
 Yt. 10 § 112.
 Plaintiff, *אֶרֶץ* m. ZPG. p. 43.
 Plain-speaking, *Vide* Frankness.
 Plaint, *אֶרֶץ* f.
 Plait, *subs.* *אֶרֶץ* ZPG. p. 6.
 Plaited, *אֶרֶץ* Y. 9 § 10.
 Plan, *subs.* *אֶרֶץ* f.

Plan, *v.* *אֶרֶץ*
 Plant, *subs.* *אֶרֶץ* f; *אֶרֶץ* f. Vd. 16
 § 2. Poisonous plant, *אֶרֶץ* *cf.*
 P. *אֶרֶץ* (D.); *אֶרֶץ* n. Vd. 1 § 7
 (Haug). Juice extracted from medi-
 cinal plants, *אֶרֶץ* n. Vd. 20 § 3.
 Making the plants grow up, *אֶרֶץ*,
אֶרֶץ. Having the seed of the
 plants, *אֶרֶץ*.
 Plant, *v.* *Vide* Fix, Establish.
 Plaster, *subs.* *אֶרֶץ* n. Vd. 6 § 51;
אֶרֶץ ZPG. p. 23.
 Plate, *subs.* *אֶרֶץ* n; *אֶרֶץ* n. N.
 64
 Plaudit, *Vide* Applause.
 Pleasant, *Vide* Agreeable, Cheerful,
 Lively.
 Pleasantness, *Vide* Cheerfulness.
 Pleasantry, *אֶרֶץ*, *אֶרֶץ* f. Y. 32 § 12
 Please (rejoice), *אֶרֶץ* *caus.* (*rt.*
אֶרֶץ to be pleased); *אֶרֶץ* cl. 1 Y. 41
 § 4. Desiring to please, *אֶרֶץ*.
 Please: To be pleased, *אֶרֶץ*;
caus. *אֶרֶץ* to please, to rejoice;
אֶרֶץ: *caus.* *אֶרֶץ* to rejoice;
 Vd. 5 § 21.
 Pleased, *אֶרֶץ*; *אֶרֶץ*; *אֶרֶץ* Y.
 51 § 8; Y. 60 § 11.
 Pleased: Pleased with prayers, *אֶרֶץ*
אֶרֶץ Yt. 10 § 25 (D.) (*rt.* *אֶרֶץ*
 to be pleased, *cf.* P. *אֶרֶץ* approbation,
 choice: Avesta. *אֶרֶץ*).
 Pleasing, *אֶרֶץ*; *אֶרֶץ*; *אֶרֶץ*
 (*rt.* *אֶרֶץ* to love) *e. g.* *אֶרֶץ*
instr. sing. W. F. 9 § 2 (M.). Pleas-
 ing to Mazda, *אֶרֶץ* Y. 37 § 3.

Pleasure, *אֶפְרַיִם* f. Yt. 4 § 1; *אֶפְרַיִם* n; *אֶפְרַיִם* f; *אֶפְרַיִם* m; *אֶפְרַיִם* n; *אֶפְרַיִם* f, Yt. 4 § 1; *אֶפְרַיִם* n. At one's pleasure, *אֶפְרַיִם* *adv.* Vd. 6 § 32
 Pledge, *subs.* *אֶפְרַיִם* m.
 Pleiades, *אֶפְרַיִם* *cf.* *אֶפְרַיִם* *acc. pl.* Yt. 8 § 12 *cf.* P. *אֶפְרַיִם* (Lagarde and Weber)
 Plenteous, *אֶפְרַיִם*, *אֶפְרַיִם*; *אֶפְרַיִם*
 Plentiful, *Vide* Plenteous.
 Plenty, *אֶפְרַיִם* n; *אֶפְרַיִם* Y. 47 § 4; *אֶפְרַיִם* n. Yt. 24 § 9; *אֶפְרַיִם* f; *אֶפְרַיִם* n; *אֶפְרַיִם* f. Yt. 22 § 37; *אֶפְרַיִם* n; *אֶפְרַיִם* (D.) (Variants, *אֶפְרַיִם*, *אֶפְרַיִם*, *אֶפְרַיִם*, *אֶפְרַיִם*)
 Pliable, Pliant, *אֶפְרַיִם* (*rt.* *אֶפְרַיִם* to bend) *cf.* *אֶפְרַיִם* Y. 9 § 16; *אֶפְרַיִם* Yt. 17 § 7 (Sp.)
 Plot (place), *אֶפְרַיִם* m.
 Plot, *subs.* *Vide* Intrigue
 Plot, *v.* *Vide* Devise
 Plough, *subs.* *אֶפְרַיִם* f. Vd. 2 § 7; *אֶפְרַיִם* m. Vd. 14 § 10 (B.)
 Plough, *v.* *אֶפְרַיִם* *cf.* *אֶפְרַיִם* Vd. 9 § 38
 Plough-share, *אֶפְרַיִם* m. *cf.* *אֶפְרַיִם* Vd. 19 § 19 (D.)
 Ploughing, *pres. pt.* *אֶפְרַיִם* *e. g.* *אֶפְרַיִם* f. *gen. sing* for (the value of) a ploughing cow, Vd. 9 § 38 (*rt.* *אֶפְרַיִם* to plough).
 Pluck, *v.* *אֶפְרַיִם*
 Pluck, *subs.* *Vide* Courage.
 Plume, *subs.* *אֶפְרַיִם* m. *Vide* Feather.
 Plunder, *subs.* *אֶפְרַיִם* n. Y. 29 § 1; *אֶפְרַיִם* f. Vd. 1 § 6 (D.)
 Plunder *v.* *אֶפְרַיִם*, *אֶפְרַיִם* cl. 1; *אֶפְרַיִם* cl. 4.

Plunderer, *אֶפְרַיִם* m. Yt. 6 § 4; *אֶפְרַיִם* m.
 Ply, *v.* *אֶפְרַיִם* cl. 4.
 Ply, *subs.* *Vide* Bent, Direction.
 Ply, *subs.* *Vide* Fold (= doubling).
 Poem, *אֶפְרַיִם* f.
 Poetic measure, *אֶפְרַיִם*, *אֶפְרַיִם* m. Y 50 § 8.
 Poetic metre or measure, *אֶפְרַיִם* n; *אֶפְרַיִם* n. Y. 71 § 18. (The Ahunvar) of three measures, *אֶפְרַיִם*
 Poignant, *Vide* Piercing, Acute.
 Point, *subs.* *אֶפְרַיִם* m.
 Point (subject), *אֶפְרַיִם* m. Gah 2 § 7.
 Point of an arrow, *אֶפְרַיִם* n; *אֶפְרַיִם* m. Yt. 10 § 129 An arrow with a golden point, *אֶפְרַיִם* Yt. 10 § 129.
 Point of a needle, *אֶפְרַיִם* n. *acc. sing.* Yt. 14 § 33
 Point of a weapon, *אֶפְרַיִם* m.
 Point out, *v.* *אֶפְרַיִם* cl. 1 *e. g.* *אֶפְרַיִם* Yt. 8 § 38; *אֶפְרַיִם* cl. 1; *אֶפְרַיִם*
 Point out the way, *אֶפְרַיִם* Yt. 8 § 38 (D.)
 Pointed (sharp), *אֶפְרַיִם*
 Poise, *v.* *אֶפְרַיִם*, *אֶפְרַיִם*
 Poison, *subs.* *אֶפְרַיִם* m. *cf.* *אֶפְרַיִם* Y. 9 § 28; *אֶפְרַיִם* Y. 9 § 11; *אֶפְרַיִם* Yt. 22 § 36. (A dragon) belching forth poison, *אֶפְרַיִם*. A frog whose poison is dried up, *אֶפְרַיִם* m. Vd. 5 § 36.
 Poison-producing, *אֶפְרַיִם*

Poisonous, **ዲቶኤል** Y. 9 § 28; **ዲቶኤል** Y. 9 § 11. (Food) of poisonous stench, **ገዳጭ** Yt. 22 § 36.

Pole, **ጎታ** m.

Pole of the carriage, **ጎታ** f. (G. ጎታ) Yt. 10 § 125.

Polite, *Vide* Courteous.

Polish, *v.* **ጥቅል** cl. 6.

Pollute, **ጠጠረ** *caus.* (*vt.* ጠጠረ); **ጠጠረ** cl. 1 Y. 30 § 6; **ዲቶኤል**. *Vide* Defile.

Polluted, **ጠጠረ** m; **ጠጠረ**

Pollution, **ጠጠረ** f; **ጠጠረ** n. Direct pollution, **ጠጠረ** n. Indirect pollution, **ጠጠረ** n.

Poly-Gk. *pref.*, **ጎታ**, **ጎታ** (used as the first member of a compound)

Polytheist, **ጎታ** m.

Pomegranate tree, **ጎታ** f.

Pond, **ጎታ** n; **ጎታ** f.

Ponder, **ጎታ** cl. 1 (conjugated mostly in the Atmanepada); **ጎታ** Y. 30 § 2.

Ponder ye. **ጎታ** Y. 45 § 1 (M.)

Pondered, **ጎታ**

Ponderer, **ጎታ** m.

Pondering, *subs.* **ጎታ** f. Vp. 15 § 2.

Ponderous, **ጎታ**. A club sufficiently made ponderous, **ጎታ** m. *acc. sing.* Yt. 6 § 5.

Poniard, **ጎታ** f; **ጎታ** m.

Pontiff, **ጎታ** m.

Pool, *subs.* **ጎታ** f.

Poor, **ጎታ** : *contra.* **ጎታ**; **ጎታ** **ጎታ** **ጎታ** **ጎታ** **ጎታ** **ጎታ** (Gāth); **ጎታ**

Nourishing the poor, Taking care of the poor, Looking after the poor, Providing for the poor, **ጎታ** Y. 38 § 5.

Poorness, *Vide* Poverty.

Populace, *Vide* People.

Popular, **ጎታ**

Porch, **ጎታ** m. Vd. 2 § 26 (B.)

Port (gate), *Vide* Gate, Entrance.

Portable, **ጎታ** *comp.* **ጎታ**

Portion (part, fragment), **ጎታ** f. Y. 20 § 5; **ጎታ** n.

Portion (share, due), **ጎታ** (indeclinable), *acc. sing.* Y. 47 § 5.

Portion, *v.* *Vide* Divide.

Portrait, **ጎታ** m. Bh. 4 § 15.

Position, **ጎታ** m.

Positive, **ጎታ**

Possess, **ጎታ** *e. g.* **ጎታ** (for **ጎታ**) Yt. 13 § 42; **ጎታ** cl. 1; **ጎታ** cl. 6.

Possessing, **ጎታ** (used as the first member of a compound) *e. g.* **ጎታ** possessing merit-excellence-good qualities, Yt. 5 § 91.

Possession, **ጎታ** n. *e. g.* **ጎታ** in possession of the kingdom Vd. 2 § 7; **ጎታ** n. Y. 32 § 11; **ጎታ** n. (Jk.)

Possessor, **ጎታ** m; **ጎታ** m. Y. 29 § 10.

Post-L. *pref.*, **ጎታ**, *subs.* **ጎታ**

Post (pillar), **ጎታ** m; **ጎታ** f. Yt. 10 § 28 (B.)

Post (place) *subs.* **ጎታ** m.

Post (place), *v.* **ጎታ** cl. 3.

Posthumous, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*
 Posterior, *ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*
 Posteriors, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* n.
 Posterity, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* f; *ᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* e.g.
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ nine succeeding genera-
 tions, Vd. 13 § 3.
 Postpone (defer), *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* Yt. 10 § 71.
 Pot, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* m. (an earthen pot);
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ m, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* f. (an iron pot).
 Potable, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*: *contra*.
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ
 Potent, *Vide* Powerful, Efficacious
 Potentate, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* m.
 Potion, (draught), *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* f.
 Potsherd, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* m; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* m.
 Potter, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* m; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* m. Vd.
 8 § 84.
 Pound, v. *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* cl. 5; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* cf.
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ - *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* Vd. 14 § 10.
 Pound (the Haoma twigs), *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* cl. 5.
 Pounding (the Haoma twigs), *subs.*
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ f.
 Pour, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* cl. 1 Y. 10 § 17; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*
 cl. 6 Yt. 14 § 54; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* cl. 6.
 Pour down, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* cl. 6.
 Pour out, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* cl. 6
 Pouring, *subs.* *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* n; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*,
 f; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* n. Yt. 14 § 54.
 Poverty, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* f. Yt. 10 § 110;
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ m; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* f.
 Power, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* n; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* f; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* f.
 e. g. *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* (for *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*) Y.
 36 § 2 *Vide* Strength.
 Power of working, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* n. Y. 45 §
 9.
 Power: To have the power, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* cl. 6,
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ cl. 1. Having great power,
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ

Power: The two eternal powers,
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*, (Gāth) f. *du*.
 (Haug; D.)
 Powerful *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* Yt. 10 § 15; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*,
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* (Gāth),
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ Yt. 15 § 46; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*:
contra. *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*: *comp.*
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ more powerful; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*,
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* (*lit.* strong
 handed); *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* (*comp.* *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*:
super. *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*,
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ); *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*
 (rare) e. g. *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*. *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*, Y.
 30 § 7; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*: *super* *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*;
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ Yt. 8 § 43; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* cf.
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ. Very powerful, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*:
super. *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* most powerful.
 Powerfully working, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*
 Powerful: To be powerful, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* cl. 1;
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ cl. 1 cf. Ved. 3.
 Powerless, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* Y. 29 §
 9: *contra*. *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* powerful; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*;
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ. (The Druj) became
 powerless, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* Yt. 1 § 29.
 Practicable, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* (J.)
 Practice (performance), *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* n. Vp.
 11 § 5
 Practice (conduct), *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* n. Vp. 22 § 2.
 Practice (way), *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* n.
 Practise, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* cl. 4; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* e. g. *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ Y. 31 § 22 (M; D.)
 Practise surgery, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* Vd. 7 § 36.
 Praise, *subs.* *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* n; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*,
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ*, *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* f;
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* f; *ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ* f;
ᠮᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠰ f. Deserving of praise,

1. 4. Song of praise
 2. 9. n. Y. 9 § 2, 3. m.
 18. *nom. pl.* Y. 10 § 18.
 Words of praise, 4. n.
acc. pl. Y. 33 § 8.
Praise, 5. cl. 9; 6. cl. 4
 (the radical vowel is shortened in in-
 flected forms); 7. cl. 2; 8. cl. 1 Y. 65 § 1.
 (conjugated in the Atmanepada only)
Praise highly, 9. cl. 1 Y. 15 §
 1 (conjugated in the Atmanepada).
Praised, 10. Well-praised,
 11. Greatly praised,
Praiser, 12. n; 13. m. Y. 12
 § 1; 14. m. Vd. 3 § 40; Y. 12 §
 8; 15. m.
Praiseworthiness, 16. f.
Praiseworthy, 17. Yt. 17 § 17;
 18. Y. 46 § 12 (B.)
Praising, 19. n.
Prating, **Prattling**, 20.
Pray for, 21. cl. 9 Y. 8 § 8; 22. cl. 1;
 23. cl. 1 *e. g.* 24. (for 25.)
 Y. 28 § 1; 26. *e. g.* 27. Y. 33 § 6
 (M.)
Pray unto, 28. cl. 4 (the
 radical vowel is shortened in inflect-
 ed forms).
Prayer, 29. n; 30. n. Vd. 5 § 59;
 31. f. *e. g.* 32. well-timed or
 timely prayer Vp. 5 § 1; 33. n.
 34. n. Y. 62 § 6; 35. n. *e. g.*
 36. this
 prayer (*i. e.* Ahuna Vairya) which
 contains the Ahu and the Ratu, Y.
 19 § 8; 37. n. Yt. 13 § 157;

38. f. (Gāth) (M.); 39. m.
 (D.); 40. m. (D.) Offering prayers,
 41. Worthy of prayer
 42. *super.* 43. Pleased
 with prayers, 44. Yt. 10
 § 25. Prayer for assistance (invoca-
 tion), 45. m. Prayer of the chiefs,
 46. f. A return for prayers,
 47. f. (D.)
Prayer: To address in prayer, *Vile*
 pray for
Prayer: To protect by prayers, 48. cl. 2 Y. 12 § 2.
Pre-L. pref., 49. *pref.*
Preach, 50. Y. 70 § 2; *e. g.*
 51. I am now going to
 preach, Y. 45 § 1; 52. *cf.* 53.
Preacher, 54. m. Y. 50 § 5;
 55. m. Yt. 13 § 16; 56. m. Vd. 2 § 8 (D.) A false preacher,
 57. m. Y. 45 § 1.
Preaching, 58. f. *cf.* 59. Y. 31 § 10.
Preamble, 60. n. N. 40
Precaution, *Vile* Care
Preceding, 61. *e. g.*
 62. without having atoned for the
 preceding, Vd. 4 § 20.
Precept, 63. f; 64. f;
 65. f; 66. f. Vd. 4 § 43;
 67. Yt. 16 § 8; 68. m.
 Y. 32 § 6. Delivering precept,
 69. m, 70. f.
Preceptor, 71. m. Y. 13 § 3; *Vile*
 Peacher.
Precinct, 72. m.

Precious, *ሆንዳዊነት* m. Vd. 4 § 52. Killed by falling down a precipice, *ወረወረው*

Precipitate, *ወረወረ* Yt. 24 § 44.

Precise, *Vide Exact.*

Precisely, *እንደጊዜው* e. g. *እንደጊዜው* ሆኖ ለመገኘት *precisely as before* Vd. 8 § 22.

Precision, *Vide Exactitude*

Preclude, *አስታይ* cl. 2 *Vide Hinder*

Precursor, *ወረወራ* m.

Predict, *Vide Foretell*

Prediction, *ወረወራ* n.

Predilection, *ወረወራ* m.

Predominant, *ወረወራ* m; *ወረወራ* n.

Predominate, *ወረወራ* cl. 1 Vp. 22 § 2.

Fredominence, *ወረወራ* f. *Vide Ascendency*

Pre-eminence, *ወረወራ* f.

Pre-eminent, *ወረወራ* ; *ወረወራ* m.

Preface, *ወረወራ* n. N. 40

Prefer, *ወረወራ* cl. 2 Vd. 4 § 47; *ወረወራ* m.

Preferable, *ወረወራ* m.

Preference, *ወረወራ* m; *ወረወራ* n.

Pregnancy, *ወረወራ* (for *ወረወራ*) cf. *ወረወራ* Yt. 17 § 57; *ወረወራ* f; *ወረወራ* Vd. 15 § 13; Y. 23 § 1; *ወረወራ* m. Vd. 18 § 38. Destroying pregnancy, *ወረወራ* f. e. g. *ወረወራ* *gen.sing.* Yt. 17 § 57. A woman that has been in the fifth month of pregnancy, *ወረወራ* f. *acc. sing.* (W. *ወረወራ*; G. *ወረወራ*)

Pregnant, *ወረወራ* (for *ወረወራ*) Vd. 15 § 5; *ወረወራ* Af. G. § 7. A pregnant mare, *ወረወራ* f.

Pregnant: To become pregnant, *ወረወራ* cl. 5 e. g. *ወረወራ* Yt. 13 § 15; *ወረወራ* cl. 9 Vd. 18 § 30

Prejudice, *subs. Vide Damage.*

Prelude, *ወረወራ* n. N. 40.

Premature, *ወረወራ*

Premier, *adj. ወረወራ*

Preparation, *ወረወራ* n. Y. 68 § 4 (M.)

Prepare, *ወረወራ* cl. 5; *ወረወራ* Yt. 8 § 38; *ወረወራ* cl. 3.

Prepare (as food, for eating), *ወረወራ* cl. 3 e. g. *ወረወራ* Vd. 8 § 22; *ወረወራ* e. g. *ወረወራ* Vd. 7 § 57.

Prepare the Haoma, *ወረወራ* cl. 5; *ወረወራ* ; *ወረወራ*

Prepared, *ወረወራ* Yt. 17 § 14

Preponderance, *ወረወራ* f.

Prescience, *ወረወራ* m.

Prescribe (direct, fix), *ወረወራ* ; *ወረወራ* Thou hast prescribed the penalty, *ወረወራ* Vd. 5 § 14,

Prescribe medicine, *ወረወራ* cl. 10 Vd. 7 § 38.

Prescribed rule, *ወረወራ*, *ወረወራ* n. (Gāth) Y. 34 § 12

Present, *subs. ወረወራ* n; *ወረወራ* n. e. g. *ወረወራ* deserving a good present, Yt. 16 § 15.

Present: To be present, *ወረወራ* Vp. 8; § 1.

Present (offer), *v. ወረወራ* cl. 3; *ወረወራ* cl. 1 Yt. 17 § 58; *ወረወራ* cl. 1

Present (exhibit to view), *e. g.* *Y. 51 § 17.*
 Present (bring into the presence of), *caus. (lit. to cause to stand vt. stand to stand), Vp. 3 §§ 1-4.*
 Preservation, *f; m.*
 Preserve, *v. cl. 2; 2; 4*
 Preserver, *m; m; f; m. The best preserver, (lit. the master preserver)*
 President, *m; m. Yt. 13 § 38.*
 Press (pound), *cl. 5;*
 Press (urge), *cl. 1. (M.); ;*
 Press down, Press on the ground,
 Press forward, *Y. 46 § 3.*
 Press the Haoma-juice, *cl. 5*
 Pressed, *v.*
 Pressure (squeezing), *n.*
 Pressure (severity), *f*
 Presumption, *f.*
 Presumptuous, *v.*
 Pretender, *m. Y. 9 § 24*
 Pretension, *m. Vd. 18 §§ 1-5*
 Preter-L. *pref., pres.*
 Prevail over, *cl. 1 and 10 Yt. 14 § 20.*
 Prevailing over,
 Prevalent, *Vide Predominant.*
 Prevalence, *m. Vd. 3 § 31.*
 Prevent, *cf. Yt. 13 § 78; cl. 2*

Previous,
 Prey, *subs. f. Vd. 18 § 65 cf. seeking after prey.*
 Price, *n; f. e. g. as much as the price of a stallion, Vd. 14 § 11*
 Prick (thorn), *m. Vd. 3 § 35*
 Prickly, *e. g. a dog with the prickly back, Vd. 13 § 2.*
 Pride,
 Priest, *m. (lit. guardian of the sacred fire). The priest of priests, (lit. most Athravan-like).*
 Priestly, *Vd. 3 § 2*
 Priestly office, *n. N. 4.*
 Priestly offspring, *Y. 10 § 15.*
 Priestly orders: (1) the chief reciter of prayers. A bad Zaotar, (2) the priest who strains the Haoma and performs the Haoma ceremony. (3) the priest who keeps the sacred fire burning, and joins in prayer. (4) the priest who brings, to the Zaotar, all the implements and other things required for the ceremony. (5) the priest who brings the sacred water. (6) the priest who purifies defiled persons as well as utensils used for ceremonial purposes. (7) the Râthvi or Raspi i. e. the priest who performs all the accessory services (8)

a priest in whose presence a sinner confesses his misdeeds and makes amends for them; the priest of penance; the confessor.

Primal, Primary *אננת* n. *אננת* n.

Prime, *אננת* n. ; *אננת* n.

Primeval, *אננת* n. ; *אננת* n. *e. g.* *אננת* *אננת* *אננת* *אננת* by the laws of the primeval world. Y. 33 § 1.

Primitive, *אננת* n.

Primitive existence, *אננת* n.

Prince, *אננת* n.

Princess, *אננת* f. ; *אננת* f.

Princely, *אננת* n.

Principal (chief), *אננת* n. ; *אננת* n.

Principality, *אננת* f.

Principle, *אננת* n.

Prior to, *אננת* Vd. 7 § 37

Prior (in place, time, order, or importance), *אננת* n. ; *אננת* n.

Priority, *אננת* f. ; *אננת* f.

Prison, *אננת* m.

Prisoner, *אננת* m. Yt. 15 § 52.

Privacy, *אננת* n.

Private, *אננת* ; *אננת* N. 6

Privilege, *אננת* n. Yt. 10 § 84 (D; H.); *אננת* m.

Privily, *אננת* N. 6; *אננת* (D.) Even privily, *אננת* Sk. *अपि व्यथिता* Yt. 10 § 80 (D.)

Prize (rate), *אננת* cl. 9 ; *אננת* cf. *אננת*.

Pro-L. *pref.*, *אננת* *pref.*

Probity, *אננת* f. ; *אננת* f. Vp. 7 § 2.

Procedure (law-suit), *אננת* n. ZPG.

p. 48 ; *אננת* n. Yt. 11 § 5 (Pah).

Proceed, *אננת* cl. 2, *אננת* : *caus.* *אננת* to turn back : *אננת* cl. 1 ; *אננת* cl. 1 ; *אננת* cl. 1 Yt. 16 § 2.

Proceeds, *subs.* *אננת* n. Y. 53 § 4.

Proclaim, *אננת* cl. 2, Yt. 13 § 19 ; *אננת* *e. g.* *אננת* Y. 46 § 13 ; *אננת* cl. 3 ; *אננת* cl. 4 ; *אננת* Yt. 14 § 54 ; *אננת* *e. g.* *אננת* we proclaim, Y. 31 § 1.

Proclaim to the people, *אננת* *denom.* b (from *אננת* an assembly) *e. g.* *אננת* Yt. 19 § 43.

Proclaimed, *אננת* (*rt.* *אננת*).
Proclaimed by Zarathustra, *אננת*.

Proclamation, *אננת* f Bh. 4 § 10 ; *אננת* f. Vp. 9 § 3 (J.).

Proclivity, *אננת* m.

Procrastinate, *Vide* delay.

Pocrastination, *אננת* f.

Procreate, *אננת*, *אננת*.

Procreation, *אננת* m.

Procreative, *אננת*, *אננת* f. Yt. 22 § 16.

Procreator, *אננת* m. Y. 44 § 3.

Procure, *אננת* cl. 3 ; *אננת* cl. 1 Vd. 20 § 4 ; *אננת* cl. 6 Vd. 19 § 46.

Prodigal, *אננת* cf. *אננת* *nom. pl.* Yt. 5 § 93 (D.).

Prodigious, *אננת* (from *אננת* large).

Produce, *subs.* *אננת* Vd. 3 § 27 ; *אננת* n. Y. 28 § 7.

Produce (bring about), **ሥ** cl. 5.
 Produce (create), **ሥ** cl. 5.
 Produce (generate) **ሥ**, **ሥ**, **ሥ**,
 (mostly conjugated in the passive
 voice).
 Produced, **ሥ** (used as the second
 member of a compound), e. g.
ሥ (the evil) produced
 for righteous persons; **ሥ**
ሥ (the evil) produced by the
 Jahi; **ሥ** (the evil) pro-
 duced by the Dacvas; **ሥ**
ሥ (the evil) produced by
 oppressors. *Vide Done.*
 Produced (come to existence), **ሥ**
 Vp. 11 § 12.
 Produced (by an evil being), **ሥ**
 e. g. **ሥ** ... **ሥ** f. *nom.*
sing., filthiness produced by the
 Demons, Y. 10 § 7.
 Produced: To be produced, **ሥ**
 Vd. 7 § 58; Vd. 17 § 3.
 Producer, **ሥ** m; **ሥ** m.
 Producing, *adj.* **ሥ** (used as the
 second member of a compound) e. g.
ሥ Nasu (i. e. putrefaction)
 producing, Vd. 7 §§ 26-27.
 Producing, *pres. pt.* **ሥ** m.;
ሥ f. *nom. pl.* Yt 8 § 40.
 Product (crop), **ሥ** m. Vd. 19 § 26.
 Product (result), **ሥ** n. Y. 58 § 1
 (M.)
 Product (production), **ሥ** n.
 Production (product), **ሥ** n. Y. 54
 § 2.
 Production (generation), **ሥ** m.

Productive (fertile, fruitful),
ሥ e. g. **ሥ**
 f. *acc. sing.*, productive earth, Y. 10
 § 4; **ሥ** Vp. 21 § 1.
 Profane, **ሥ** cf. **ሥ** *adv.*
 profanely. Y. 32 § 10. *Vide Blas-*
phemous. Profane in thoughts,
ሥ. Profane in words,
ሥ. Profane in deeds,
ሥ
 Profanation, **ሥ** f. Yt. 13 § 134;
 Vd. 17 § 3.
 Profess (avow), **ሥ**, **ሥ**.
 Profession (avocation), **ሥ** m. Per-
 taining to four professions of men,
ሥ.
 Profession, *Vide Belief.*
 Professor (one who professes),
ሥ m. Y. 12 § 8.
 Professor (teacher), **ሥ** m.
 Proffer, **ሥ** cl. 8.
 Proficiency, **ሥ** m; **ሥ** n.
 Proficient, **ሥ**; **ሥ**; **ሥ**;
contra. **ሥ**.
 Profit, *v. intr.* **ሥ**.
 Profit. *v. vt.* **ሥ** (*vt.* **ሥ**).
 Profit, *subs.* **ሥ** n.; **ሥ** n;
ሥ n; **ሥ**.
 Profitable, **ሥ**; **ሥ**;
ሥ; **ሥ** Y. 80 § 1.
 Profligate, *subs.* **ሥ** m. Y. 11
 § 3 (Gr.).
 Profound (intellectually deep), **ሥ**,
ሥ.
 Profundity (depth of place), **ሥ**
 m.
 Profuse, *Vide Exuberent.*

Profusion, *v. s. n.* Vd. 5 § 38.
 Progeny, *v. s. f.* Righteous progeny, *v. s. f.*
 Progenitor, *v. m.*; *v. m.*
 Prognostic, *v. n.*
 Progress, *v. intr. Vide Advance.*
 Progress, *subs.* *v. f.* Y. 53 § 6;
v. n.; *v. n.*
v. f. Y. 32 § 2; *v. n.*
 Progress-making, *v. Yt.* 12 § 1.
 Progressive, *v. Y.* 34 § 15 (M.)
 Prohibit, *Vide Prevent.*
 Prohibition, *Vide Interdict.*
 Project, *v. v.*
 Project, *subs.* *v. n.*; *v. f.*
 Projected, *v. v.*
 Projectile, *v. n.*; *v. f.* (J.)
 Prolific, *v. Yt.* 19 § 67 *Vide* Productive.
 Prologue, *v. n.* N. 40.
 Prominence, *v. n.* Y. 60 § 3; *v. f.*
 Prominent (striking, conspicuous), *v. Yt.* 12 § 1 (J.)
 Promise, *subs.* *v. m.*
 Promise, *v. cl.* 7; *v. cl.* 4 *e. g.* *v. Vd.* 9 § 44.
 Promote, *v. cl.* 1; *v. cl.* 1; *v. cl.* 1; *v. cl.* 1;
caus. (rt. v.) Af. R. § 6; *v. cl.* 3;
v. e. g. v. Y. 44 § 6;
v. e. g. v. Vd. 4 § 48.

Promoter, *v. (lit. one who pushes on); v. m.* Vd. 2 § 3.
 Promoting (rendering prosperous), *v.*
 Promotion, *v. n.*; *v. f.*; *v. n.* Yt. 13 § 68; *v. n.* Y. 60 § 4.
 Promotive, *v. super. v. Y.* 50 § 11, most promotive.
 Prompt, *v. super. v.*
 Promulgate, *Vide Announce, Proclaim.*
 Promulgated, *v.*
 Promulgater, *v. m.*
 Promulgation, *v. n.*; *v. f.* Vp. 9 § 3 (J.)
 Prone, *v.*
 Prong, *v. m.*
 Pronounce, *Vide Utter.*
 Pronouncement, *v. n.*
 Pronunciation, *v. n.* Vp. 15 § 2; *v. f.*
 Proof, *v. n.* Af. G. § 9; *v. n.* (D.); *v. n.* Yt. 10 § 64.
 Prop, *v. v.* Yt. 13 § 29.
 Prop. *subs.* *v. n.* Yt. 13 § 71; *v. m.*
 Propaganda, *v. f.* Y. 22 § 25 (D.)
 Propagate, *v. cl.* 3.
 Propagation, *v. n.* Yt. 9 § 26; *v. cf. v. (G. v.) Y.* 9 § 24.
 Propel, *v. cl.* 1 *cf. Sk. v.*
 Proper, *Vide Lawful.* Examined or tested in the proper way, *v. v.* Vd. 5 § 2.

Property, *ሐረግ* f; *ሐደግ* *pl*
 Y. 55 § 1.
 Prophet, *ሐደግ* m; *ሐደግ* m.
 Prophecy, *ሐደግ* f. *cf.* *ሐደግ* Y. 31
 § 10
 Prophecy, *Vide* Foretell.
 Propitiate, *ሐደግ* cl. 1. I shall pro-
 pitiate, *ሐደግ* Y. 28 § 1.
 Propitiated: To be propitiated, *ሐደግ*
 cl. 1.
 Propitiating, *ሐደግ*.
 Propitiation, *ሐደግ* n.; *ሐደግ*
 f.; *ሐደግ* n. Worthy of propi-
 tiation, *ሐደግ*: *super.*
ሐደግ. Worthiness of pro-
 pitiation, *ሐደግ* f.
 Propitiatory worship, *ሐደግ* (M).
 Propitious, *ሐደግ*; *ሐደግ*; *ሐደግ*.
 Proportion, *subs.* *ሐደግ* Y. 62 § 4;
ሐደግ Yt. 5 § 127.
 Proportion, *v.* *ሐደግ*.
 Proportional, *ሐደግ*.
 Proportionable, Proportionate, *ሐደግ*
prep. and *pref.*; *ሐደግ* Y. 41
 § 5.
 Propriety, *ሐደግ* f.
 Proscribe, *Vide* Interdict, Exclude.
 Prose, *ሐደግ* n. Y. 46 § 17.
 Prosper, *v.* *Vide* Thrive
 Prosper: Cause to prosper, *ሐደግ*
 Prosperity, *ሐደግ* (Gāth); *ሐደግ* f;
ሐደግ; *ሐደግ* f; *ሐደግ* n. Yt.
 24 § 9; *ሐደግ* n; *ሐደግ* n; *ሐደግ* n;
ሐደግ n. Vp. 11 § 13; *ሐደግ* n.
 Y. 51 § 20; *ሐደግ* n: *der.*

ሐደግ; *ሐደግ*. Source of
 prosperity, *ሐደግ* f. (M.)
 Prosperity-giving, *ሐደግ*; *ሐደግ* :
comp. *ሐደግ*; *ሐደግ*, *e. g.*
ሐደግ, (G. *ሐደግ*);
ሐደግ Yt. 12 § 1; *ሐደግ*;
ሐደግ Yt. 1 § 13; *ሐደግ* Yt.
 7 § 5; *ሐደግ* *e. g.* *ሐደግ*
 Yt. 1 § 8; *ሐደግ*
 Prosperous: To render prosperous,
ሐደግ cl. 1; *ሐደግ* *caus*; *ሐደግ*;
ሐደግ cl. 4; *ሐደግ*, *ሐደግ* cl. 1 Af.
 R. § 6.
 Prosperous, *ሐደግ* Yt 19 § 10. Very
 prosperous, *ሐደግ* (*lit.* growing),
 Vd. 4 § 2. Rendering prosperous,
ሐደግ; *ሐደግ*. Rendering the
 settlements prosperous, *ሐደግ*
ሐደግ Y. 2 § 7. Rendering the
 world prosperous, *ሐደግ* Y.
 55 § 4, *ሐደግ* Yt. 5 § 1.
 Prostitute, *ሐደግ* f. Vd. 8 § 31;
ሐደግ f.
 Prostrated, *ሐደግ* Vp. 7 § 1.
 Protect, *ሐደግ* cl. 4 Yt. 13 § 146; *ሐደግ*,
ሐደግ, *ሐደግ* cl. 2; *ሐደግ*; *ሐደግ*
 cl. 1; *ሐደግ*.
 Protected: To be protected, *ሐደግ*
 Y. 19 § 10.
 Protected, *ሐደግ*; *ሐደግ*. Protected
 on account of righteousness, *ሐደግ*
ሐደግ. Well-protected, *ሐደግ* :
super. *ሐደግ*.
 Protecting, *ሐደግ*: *super.* *ሐደግ*;
ሐደግ m. *nom. sing.* Yt. 10 § 46;
ሐደግ *e. g.* *ሐደግ*
 Yt. 14 § 46

Protection, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* f; *ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* n; *ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* n; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* f; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* m; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* n; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* Yt. 6 § 8; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* m; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* n; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* n. Affording protection, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*, 2 bases; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*

Protective, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*

Protector, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* m; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* m Y. 57 § 15; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* m; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* m. Y. 19 § 14; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* m. Yt. 1 § 13; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* m; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* Y. 57 § 17

Protectress, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* Yt 24 § 14.

Prototype, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* f.

Protract, *Vide Delay.*

Protraction, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* n.

Proud, To be proud, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* cf. *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* Y. 9 § 24 (*lit.* to grow)

Proud, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*

Prove, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*

Provide, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* Y. 84 § 13. *Vide Furnish.*

Provided with, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*. (A bed) provided with cushions, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* Yt. 17 § 9.

Providence, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* m.

Province, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* f. Lord of a province, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* m. Province-ranger, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* (M.)

Provision, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* m. (Fah; Sp; J; M; D.) *e. g.* *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* he shall make provisions for, Y. 46 § 4.

Provision (for a journey). *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* Y. 9 § 16 (Haug).

Provoke, *Vide Enrage*

Prowling about (in darkness), *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*

Proximate, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* Yt. 17 § 14

Proximity, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* f. Yt. 19 § 6

Prudence, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* *e. g.* *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* Vp. 14 § 2; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* f. Y. 29 § 6. *Vide Sagacity.*

Prudent, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* *e. g.* *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* *acc. sing.* a prudent leader: *super.* *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* (Yt. 24 § 42); *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* (Gāth).

Pry, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*

Prying into, *subs.* *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* f. ZPG. p. 26.

Puberty, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* f. Yt. 8 § 14

Public, *adj.* *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* Y. 31 § 13

Publicity, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* n.

Publish, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* cl. 3

Pugnacious, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*

Puissant, *Vide Powerful.*

Puissance, *Vide Power.*

Pull, *v.* *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* cl. 1

Pull along, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*

Pull down, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* cl. 1 and 2

Pulverize, *Vide Pound*

Puncheon, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* n. (D.)

Punctual, *Vide Exact.*

Pungent, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* Vp. 9 § 3.

Punish, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* Bh. 1 § 8.

Punisher, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* (for *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ*; *rt.* *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* to punish).

Punishableness, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* f. Y. 8 § 4 (B.)

Punishment, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* f; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* f. Yt. 10 § 109 (D.)

Pupil (scholar), *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* m; *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* m. (A teacher) with a hundred pupils, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* Yt. 13 § 97.

Pupil (of the eye), *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* n.

Puppy, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* Vd. 14 § 16.

Puppy five days old, *ᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ* (G.)

-אֲדֹנָי, וְדָבָר) Vd. 5 § 31. Puppy that
 does not bark, אֲדֹנָי Vd. 5 § 32 (H.)
 Pure (clean, unpolluted), אֲדֹנָי; אֲדֹנָי
 אֲדֹנָי
 Pure, אֲדֹנָי; אֲדֹנָי; אֲדֹנָי;
 אֲדֹנָי; אֲדֹנָי; אֲדֹנָי (indeclina-
 able) Y. 44 § 9.
 Purge out, אֲדֹנָי, אֲדֹנָי cl. 7.
 Purification, אֲדֹנָי f. Vd. 8 §
 § 100; אֲדֹנָי n.
 Purificatory, אֲדֹנָי. Purificatory
 prayer, אֲדֹנָי n. Vd. 11 § 2.
 One who cleanses (*lit.* restores to
 health) by purificatory rites,
 אֲדֹנָי
 Purified, אֲדֹנָי
 Purified (as metal), אֲדֹנָי cf.
 אֲדֹנָי
 Purifier, אֲדֹנָי m; אֲדֹנָי
 m.
 Purify, אֲדֹנָי; אֲדֹנָי cl. 4 Vd. 21 §
 6; אֲדֹנָי; אֲדֹנָי cl. 3.
 Purify thoroughly, אֲדֹנָי cl.
 3 Vd. 8 § 36; אֲדֹנָי
 Purifying, אֲדֹנָי; *super.* אֲדֹנָי
 most purifying, Yt. 1 § 2. The
 means of purifying, אֲדֹנָי n.
 Yt. 6 § 2.
 Purifying thoroughly, אֲדֹנָי (*lit.*
 washing well; *rt.* אֲדֹנָי to wash), Y.
 38 § 3.
 Purity, אֲדֹנָי n; אֲדֹנָי m; אֲדֹנָי f;
 אֲדֹנָי; אֲדֹנָי; אֲדֹנָי m. Y.
 48 § 5; אֲדֹנָי f. Y. 38 § 2
 Uppermost in purity, אֲדֹנָי,
 Passing one's life in accordance with
 (the rules of) purity, אֲדֹנָי

Purity-bestower, אֲדֹנָי
 Purpose (intention, design), אֲדֹנָי n;
 אֲדֹנָי m.
 Pursuantly, אֲדֹנָי *pref.*
 Pursue, אֲדֹנָי cl. 4 (*orig.* אֲדֹנָי;
 אֲדֹנָי; *rt.* אֲדֹנָי to put) Yt. 17 §
 55; אֲדֹנָי cl. 2; אֲדֹנָי cl. 1
 Pursued, אֲדֹנָי Yt. 13 § 35.
 Pursuer, אֲדֹנָי m. 3 bases *e. g.*
 אֲדֹנָי; אֲדֹנָי; אֲדֹנָי *acc. sing.*,
 pursuing his enemy, Yt. 17 § 12;
 אֲדֹנָי Yt. 13 § 35.
 Pursuing closely, אֲדֹנָי; אֲדֹנָי
 (*rt.* אֲדֹנָי to pursue) Yt. 13 § 35; *contra.*
 אֲדֹנָי fleeing (*lit.* pursued) Yt.
 13 § 35.
 Pus, אֲדֹנָי
 Push, *v.* אֲדֹנָי cl. 1; אֲדֹנָי Yt. 1 § 29
 (D; B.)
 Push forward, אֲדֹנָי *caus.* (*rt.*
 אֲדֹנָי to go forward) Yt. 8 § 33.
Vide my Avesta Grammar, § 522.
 Push on, אֲדֹנָי, Yt. 5 § 64
 Push, *subs.* אֲדֹנָי Yt. 24 § 35.
 Pusillanimity, אֲדֹנָי f; *contra.*
 אֲדֹנָי
 Pusillanimous, אֲדֹנָי Y. 29 § 9.
 Put, אֲדֹנָי cl. 3
 Put down (repress), אֲדֹנָי cl. 3 *e. g.*
 אֲדֹנָי; אֲדֹנָי; אֲדֹנָי let the
 Demon of Wrath be put down, Y.
 48 § 7.
 Put down (lay down), אֲדֹנָי cl. 3
 Put off, אֲדֹנָי Yt. 10 § 71
 Put on (wear), אֲדֹנָי cl. 3; אֲדֹנָי;
 אֲדֹנָי cl. 1 Yt. 5 § 129
 Put on the sacred girdle, אֲדֹנָי
 Put to (yoke), אֲדֹנָי

Quite, *Qd.* 3 § 42; *Qd.*
 Quiver, *v.* *Qd.* *e. g.* *Qd.* the nostrils of the horses
 quiver. (D.)
 Quiver (a case for arrows), *Qd.* m.
 (H.); *Qd.* n *Qd.* 14 § 9 (D.)
 Quoit, *Qd.* m. *Yt.* 10 § 130.
 Quota, *Qd.* n; *Qd.* f.
 Quotidian, *adj.* *Qd.* *Yt.*
 19 § 54.

R.

Race (rapid course), *R.* f. *e. g.*
R. *acc. sing.* *Yt.* 19
 § 77
 Race (extraction, lineage), *R.* n;
R. n.
 Race (tribe), *R.* m. *e. g.* *R.*
R. of the three races,
Qd. 1 § 16.
 Race-course, *R.* m; *R.* m,
 Racer, *R.* m.
 Rack, *v.* *Vide* Twist, Torment.
 Rack, *subs.* *Vide* Anguish, Destruction
 Radiance, *R.* m; *R.* m; *R.* n;
R. n. Of the radiance of the
 sun, *R.* *Yt.* 10 § 143
 Radiant, *R.*, 2 bases; *R.*;
R., 2 bases; *R.* *Y.* 9 §
 19. *Vide* Brilliant. The dawn
 with its radiant horses, *R.*
Gäth 5 § 5
 Radiate, *R.*. *Vide* shine.
 Radiating, *adj.* *R.*
 Radical (fundamental), *R.*;
 Rae (the birth-place of Zoroaster), *R.*
 f. (An important city of Media, to
 the south of Teheran).

Rafter, *R.* m.
 Rage, *subs.* *Vide* Anger
 Rage, *v.* *R.*; *R.* cl. 10; *R.*,
R. cl. 1 *Y.* 51 § 13
 Raging, *adj.* *R.* *Y.* 9 § 30;
R. *Qd.* 7 § 2
 Raid, *subs.* *R.* n.
 Rail at, *R.*
 Railing, *subs.* *R.*
 Raillery, *Vide* Mockery.
 Raiment, *Vide* Garment
 Rain, *subs.* *R.* m. The divinity pre-
 siding over rains, *R.* *Pr.* Rain-
 water, *R.* *e. g.* *R.*
f. gen. sing. *Qd.* 6 § 50. Copious
 rains, *R.* *e. g.* *R.*
loc. pl. *Qd.* 21 § 3.
 Rain, *v.* *R.*, *R.*
 Rain all around, *R.*: *caus.* *R.*
e. g. *R.* *Qd.* 5 § 20.
 Raining. *R.*: *contra.* *R.*
R.
 Rainy, *R.* *e. g.* *R.*
f. gen. sing., in the rainy night, *Yt.*
 16 § 10; *R.*
 Rainy season, *R.* *e. g.*
R. *Vp.* 2 § 2
 Raise (build, erect), *R.* cl. 3.
 Raise up, *R.* cl. 10; *R.* *e. g.*
R., *R.* thou shalt raise
 thy body (*i. e.* raise thyself up), *Yt.*
 24 § 41
 Raise, *v.* *Vide* Stir up.
 Raise, *v.* *Vide* Elevate.
 Raised on high, *R.*, *R.*, *R.*;
R.; *R.* *Y.* 66 § 1.

Rally (reduce to order), רָאֵץ
 Rally (re-unite), רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 Ramble, v. רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 Rambling *adj.* רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב Vd. 13 § 45;
 רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב Vd. 13 § 48
 Ram (the male of the sheep), רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 m. A ram of hundredfold energy,
 רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב-מֵאֵלֶּיךָ Yt. 17 § 56.
 Rampant, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 Rampart, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב m. Yt. 13 § 71.
 Rancid, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב Vd. 3 § 29
 Rancour, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב n;
 רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב n; רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב f.
 Free from rancour, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב;
 רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב. Removing rancour,
 רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב-רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב-רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 n. Mixed with rancour, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב (G. רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב-רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב) Yt. 5
 § 82. Freedom from rancour, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב f. Yt. 22 § 11
 Rancorous, *Vide* Malignant.
 Range (row), רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב n.
 Range (extent), רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב n; רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב n.
 Range (ramble), v. רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 Range (set in rows), v. רָאֵץ, רָאֵץ
 Rank (line), *subs* רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב n.
 Rank (dignity), רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב f.
 Rank, v. רָאֵץ, רָאֵץ
 Rankle, v. *intr.* רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב cl. 10
 Rankle v. *tr.* רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב cl. 10
 Ransack, v. *Vide* Plunder
 Ransom, *subs.* רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב f.
 Rapacity (extortion), *Vide* Plunder.
 Rapid, *Vide* Quick, Swift.
 Rapidity, *Vide* Quickness, Swiftness
 Rapine, *Vide* Plunder
 Rapture, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב m.

Rapturous, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 Rascal, Rascally, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 Rash, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 Rashness, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב f. Y. 29 § 1
 Rate, *subs* *Vide* Price
 Rate (estimate), v. רָאֵץ cl. 6
 Rather than, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב Vd 7 § 37; רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב Vd. 4 § 47
 Rāthvi, Rāspi (a priestly order),
 רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב (the priest who per-
 forms all the necessary services).
 Rattle, רָאֵץ ; רָאֵץ ; רָאֵץ
 Rattle, רָאֵץ m. Yt. 10 § 113.
 Ravage, v. רָאֵץ cl. 7; רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב cl. 1 and 2;
 רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב cl. 10; רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 Raven, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב m. Yt. 19 § 35 (D.)
 Ravenous, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 Ravine, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב Yt. 14 § 21 (B.);
 רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב f. Yt. 10 § 38.
 Raw, רָאֵץ
 Ray, רָאֵץ m. Yt. 17 § 6.
 Raze, v. רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב cl. 1 & 2.
 Razor, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב f. ZPG. p. 16.
 Re-L. *pref.*, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב *pref.*
 Reach, רָאֵץ cl. 1 and 10; רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב cl. 10,
 רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב e. g. רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב (for רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב)
 Yt. 5 § 63; רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב cl. 5; רָאֵץ (rare)
 cl. 1; רָאֵץ cl. 5; רָאֵץ, רָאֵץ, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 cl. 1; רָאֵץ cl. 1 (used in the sense of
 'to help, to assist') Y. 52 § 1.
 Reach all over, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב cl. 10; רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 cl. 1.
 Reach to, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב cl. 5; רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב
 Reach to a state, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב Y. 44 § 8
 Reach up, רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב cl. 5; רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב cl. 1.
 Reaching: Reaching to rightness,
 רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב e. g. רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב-רָאֵץ-וּמְצִיב m.

acc. sing. Vd. 18 § 6. Reaching to (i. e. helping) righteous persons, **ደጋጋጃዎችን ማግኘት**

React, Re + act, *q. v.*

Read, **መጻፍ** cl. 6 Bh. 4 § 6.

Readily, **ጣጥሮ**

Ready (willing), **ደጋጋጃ**; **ደጋጋጃ**. Ready tongued, **ጣጥሮ** Yt. 15 § 40

Ready (prepared), **ጣጥሮ** Yt. 17 § 14 (B.)

Ready: To make ready, **ጣጥሮ** cl. 5; **ጣጥሮ** Yt. 8 § 38.

Reaffirm, Re + affirm, *q. v.*

Reagree, Re + agree, *q. v.*

Real, Really **ደጋጋጃ**; **ጣጥሮ**; **ጣጥሮ**, **ጣጥሮ** (Gāth) *acc. sing.*, Y. 34 § 15

Reality, **ጣጥሮ** m. Y. 30 § 4: *contra.* **ጣጥሮ** (Haug).

Realm, *Vide* Kingdom.

Reanimate, Re + animate, *q. v.*

Reannex, Re + annex, *q. v.*

Reap, *v.* **ጣጥሮ** *cf.* **ጣጥሮ**

Reappear, Re + appear, *q. v.*

Reappearance, Re + appearance, *q. v.*

Reapply, Re + apply, *q. v.*

Reappoint, Re + appoint, *q. v.*

Reapportion, Re + apportion, *q. v.*

Reapportionment, Re + apportionment, *q. v.*

Reapproach, Re + approach, *q. v.*

Rear (nourish), **ጣጥሮ** cl. 1 Vd. 14 § 16 *Vide* Nourish.

Rearrange, Re + arrange, *q. v.*

Rearrangement, Re + arrangement, *q. v.*

Reason (argue), **ጣጥሮ** cl. 6

Reason, *subs.* **ጣጥሮ** m.

Reasonable, **ጣጥሮ** (Jk.)

Reassemble, Re + assemble, *q. v.*

Reassert, Re + assert, *q. v.*

Reassertion, Re + assertion, *q. v.*

Reassign, Re + assign, *q. v.*

Reassignment, Re + assignment, *q. v.*

Reattach, Re + attach, *q. v.*

Reattempt, Re + attempt, *q. v.*

Reavow, Re + avow, *q. v.*

Reawake, Re + awake, *q. v.*

Rebellion, **ጣጥሮ** f; **ጣጥሮ** f.

Rebellious, **ጣጥሮ** Vd. 16 § 18; **ጣጥሮ** Bh. 1 § 16; **ጣጥሮ** Bh. 3 § 3.

Rebuild, Re + build, *q. v.*

Recall (revoke), **ጣጥሮ** cl. 1

Recall (revive in memory), **ጣጥሮ**, **ጣጥሮ** cl. 1 Y. 19 § 6 *cf.* Sk. **ጣጥሮ**.

Recalling mentally, *subs.* **ጣጥሮ**, **ጣጥሮ** n.

Recant, **ጣጥሮ**, **ጣጥሮ** cl. 2

Recapture, Re + capture, *q. v.*

Recede, **ጣጥሮ**; **ጣጥሮ**; **ጣጥሮ**

Receding, *adj.* **ጣጥሮ** (rare): *contra.* * **ጣጥሮ** not receding.

Receding, *subs.* **ጣጥሮ** f. (*orig.* **ጣጥሮ** going back)

Receive (accept), **ጣጥሮ** cl. 6 Yt. 5 § 93.

Receive (welcome), **ጣጥሮ** cl. 2 Y. 51 § 17; **ጣጥሮ** cl. 2; **ጣጥሮ** cl. 1

Receiver (acceptor, partaker), **ጣጥሮ**, m. 3 bases; **ጣጥሮ** m.

Receiving (accepting), *subs.* **ጣጥሮ** f.

Recent (new), **ጣጥሮ**

Receptacle, **אָנאָג** n. (used as the second member of a compound) (*cf.* P. **אָנאָג**)
e. g. **אָנאָג אַן אַלעמאַנגלעך** lakes brimming with water (*orig.* **אָנאָג + אַלע**).

Reception (welcome), **אָננעמען** f.

Reception (acceptation), **אָננעמען** f.

Reciprocal, *Vide* Mutual.

Recital, *Vide* Reciting, Recitation.

Recite, **אָנזאָגן** cl. 1 Y. 48 § 14; **אָנזאָגן**
 Af. R. § 5. Recite in a low voice, **אָנזאָגן**.

Recited: Recited in a singing style, **אָנגעזאָגן**. Words that are to be recited twice, **אָנגעזאָגן**. Words that are to be recited thrice, **אָנגעזאָגן**. Words that are to be recited four times, **אָנגעזאָגן**.

Reciter, **אָנזאָגער** n.

Reciting, *pres. pt.* **אָנזאָגן**: *contra.* **אָנזאָגן**. Fit for reciting, **אָנזאָגן**, *e. g.* **אָנזאָגן**. **אָנזאָגן** this word fit for reciting.

Reciting, Recitation, *subs.* **אָנזאָגן** n.
 Vp. 15 § 2; **אָנזאָגן** n; **אָנזאָגן** n;
אָנזאָגן n. Y. 55 § 7; **אָנזאָגן** f. Complete recital, **אָנזאָגן** f.

Reck (heed), *Vide* Heed.

Reckon, **אָנזאָגן**

Reckoner, **אָנזאָגער** m. *cf.* **אָנזאָגער**

Recline, *v.* *Vide* Lean against.

Reclothe, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Reclusion, **אָנזאָגן** m. Pertaining to
 • reclusion, **אָנזאָגן**

Recognition, **אָנזאָגן** f. Y. 60 § 2
 27

Recognize, **אָנזאָגן**; **אָנזאָגן** Yt. 13 § 50; **אָנזאָגן**

Recognizer, **אָנזאָגער** m.

Recollect, **אָנזאָגן**

Recombine, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Recommencement, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Recompense, **אָנזאָגן** n.

Reconcile, *Vide* Conciliate.

Reconciliation, **אָנזאָגן** f.

Reconduct, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Reconquer, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Reconquest, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Reconsecrate, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Reconsecration, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Reconsider, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Reconstruct, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Reconstruction, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Reconvene, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Reconvey, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Recount, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Recourse, **אָנזאָגן** n; **אָנזאָגן** f; **אָנזאָגן** f.

Recourse: To have recourse to, **אָנזאָגן**, *e. g.* **אָנזאָגן** m. *nom. sing.*, having recourse to, **אָנזאָגן** § 29.

Recover from sickness, **אָנזאָגן**

Rectify, **אָנזאָגן**

Rectitude, **אָנזאָגן**, **אָנזאָגן** n; **אָנזאָגן** f; **אָנזאָגן** f.

Recur, *Vide* Return

Recurrence, *Vide* Return

Red, **אָנזאָגן**; **אָנזאָגן** Vd. 2 § 8. *cf.* P. **אָנזאָגן**

Redeem, **אָנזאָגן**; **אָנזאָגן** Y. 19 § 10

Redeliberate, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Redeliver, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Redeliverance, **אָנזאָגן**, *q. v.*

Redemand, Re+demand, *q. v.*
 Redemonstrate, Re + demonstrate, *q. v.*
 Redemption, ၵဝ်ႈ f. Vd. 14 § 2 (D);
 ၵဝ်ႈႈ m. ZPG. p. 28.
 Redeposit, Re + deposit, *q. v.*
 Redescend, Re + descend, *q. v.*
 Rediscover, Re+discover, *q. v.*
 Redistribute, Re + distribute, *q. v.*
 Redivide, Re + divide, *q. v.*
 Redolent, *Vide* Fragrant
 Redoubtable, Redoubted. ၵဝ်ႈ
 Redress, *subs.* ၵဝ်ႈႈ f. ZPG. p. 29
 Reduce, *Vide* Diminish.
 Reduced, *adj.* ၵဝ်ႈႈ
 Reduction, ၵဝ်ႈႈ n. *Vide* Diminution.
 Reed, *subs.* ၵဝ်ႈႈ m.
 Re-elect, Re + elect. *q. v.*
 Re-election, Re + election, *q. v.*
 Re-emerge, Re + emerge, *q. v.*
 Re-encourage, Re+encourage, *q. v.*
 Re-encouragement, Re+encouragement,
q. v.
 Re-enter, Re+enter, *q. v.*
 Re-entrance, Re+entrance, *q. v.*
 Re-erect, Re+erect, *q. v.*
 Re-establish, Re + establish, *q. v.*
 Re-examine, Re + examine, *q. v.*
 Re-examination, Re+examination, *q. v.*
 Re-exhibit, Re + exhibit, *q. v.*
 Refer, *Vide* Attribute
 Refill, Re+fill, *q. v.*
 Refix, Re+fix, *q. v.*
 Reflux (ebb), ၵဝ်ႈႈ f. Y. 62 § 11
 Reform, Re + form, *q. v.*
 Reform, ၵဝ်ႈႈ (*lit.* to make straight)
 Reformation, ၵဝ်ႈႈ Y. 65 § 11
 Refractoriness, ၵဝ်ႈႈ f; ၵဝ်ႈႈ f.

Refractory. ၵဝ်ႈႈ; ၵဝ်ႈႈ Bh.
 3 § 3.
 Refrain, *v. Vide* Abstrain, Curb.
 Refreshment, ၵဝ်ႈႈ Y. 35 § 8 (B)
 Refuge, *subs.* ၵဝ်ႈႈ n; ၵဝ်ႈႈ n.
 Refuge: Take refuge, ၵဝ်ႈႈ cl. 1
 Refulgent, *Vide* Brilliant.
 Refusal, ၵဝ်ႈႈ f. Vd 4 § 46:
 Refuse (waste matter), *subs.* ၵဝ်ႈႈ m;
 ၵဝ်ႈႈ n.
 Refuse, *v.* ၵဝ်ႈ cl. 9 Y. 11 § 5 (M); ၵဝ်ႈ
 cf. ၵဝ်ႈႈ. Af. G. § 10
 Regard (love, attachment.), *subs.*
 ၵဝ်ႈႈ f; ၵဝ်ႈႈ f; ၵဝ်ႈႈ
 f. Yt. 24 § 10
 Regard (esteem) *v.* ၵဝ်ႈ cl. 9 *e. g.*
 ၵဝ်ႈႈ Vp. 12 § 4; ၵဝ်ႈ cl. 4
e. g. ၵဝ်ႈႈ Y. 45 § 11.
 Regard as good (a person or thing),
 ၵဝ်ႈႈ cl. 5
 Regard (consider), ၵဝ်ႈ cl. 4; ၵဝ်ႈႈ
 ၵဝ်ႈႈ Y. 43 § 15; ၵဝ်ႈ cl. 3
 Regarding (concerning), ၵဝ်ႈႈ Yt. 17
 §§ 57-58.
 Regarding with respect, *pres pt.* ၵဝ်ႈႈ
 Regal, *Vide* Kingly.
 Regency, ၵဝ်ႈႈ f. Y. 19 § 18.
 Region, ၵဝ်ႈႈ n; ၵဝ်ႈႈ n. (rare).
 Region (part, division), ၵဝ်ႈႈ n.
 Regret, *v. Vide* Grieve
 Regret, *subs.* ၵဝ်ႈႈ f; ၵဝ်ႈႈ m. Yt
 22 § 13 (D.)
 Regretful, ၵဝ်ႈႈ
 Regular, ၵဝ်ႈႈ, ၵဝ်ႈႈ
 Regularity, ၵဝ်ႈႈ f.
 Regulate, ၵဝ်ႈႈ, ၵဝ်ႈႈ; ၵဝ်ႈႈ Yt. 10
 § 109

Regulation, *regulation* n; *regulation*, *regulation*
 n. (Gāth), Y. 34 § 12; *regulation* n.
 Reign, *v.* *reign*, *reign* cl. 1
 Reign, *subs.* *reign* n. Long duration
 to the reign, *reign* n.
 Reimpose, Re + impose, *q. v.*
 Reimpress, Re + impress, *q. v.*
 Rein, *v.* *rein*
 Reinduce, Re + induce, *q. v.*
 Reinform, Re + inform, *q. v.*
 Reinfuse, Re + infuse, *q. v.*
 Reinhabit, Re + inhabit, *q. v.*
 Reinquire, Re + inquire, *q. v.*
 Reins, *reins* n. *cf.* *reins* *acc. pl.* Yt.
 5 § 11
 Reinspect, Re + inspect, *q. v.*
 Reinspection, Re + inspection, *q. v.*
 Reinspire Re + inspire, *q. v.*
 Reinspirit, Re + inspirit, *q. v.*
 Reinstruct, Re + instruct, *q. v.*
 Reinter, Re + inter, *q. v.*
 Reinterrogate, Re + interrogate, *q. v.*
 Reinvestigate, Re + investigate, *q. v.*
 Reinvigorate. Re + invigorate, *q. v.*
 Reissue, Re + issue, *q. v.*
 Reject, *reject* n; *reject* Y. 32 § 4;
reject *cf.* *reject* Af. G. § 10.
 Rejecter, *rejecter* m. Y. 34 § 8.
 Rejection, *rejection* n.
 Rejoice, *v. tr.* *rejoice* *caus. (rt.*
rejoice); *rejoice* cl. 4; *rejoice* *caus.*
(rt. rejoice) Vd. 5 § 21; *rejoice* *c. g.*
rejoice (for *rejoice*).
 Rejoice, *v. intr.* *rejoice*;
 Rejoicing, *pres. pt.* *rejoicing*. Rejoicing
 a righteous person, *rejoicing*;
rejoicing.

Rejoin, Re + join, *q. v.*
 Rejudge, Re + judge, *q. v.*
 Rejuvenescence, Re + juvenescence.
 Rekindle, *rekindle* cl. 10
 Relate, *v.* *Vide Say*
 Related to, *related to* Y. 39 § 5
 Relation, Relationship, *relation* f;
relation n. Conferring relationship,
relation
 Relative, *subs.* *relative* m.
 Relax (slack), *adj.* *relax* Vd. 18 §
 17 (D.)
 Relaxation, *relaxation* n. N. 15
 Relay, Re + lay, *q. v.*
 Release, *v.* *release*, *release*
 Release, *subs.* *release* m.
 Released, *released* ZPG. p. 28
 Relent, *v.* *Vide Comply*
 Relentless, *relentless*
 Reliable, *reliable* Yt. 13 § 146 (J.)
 Reliance, *Vide Confidence*
 Relief, *relief* n.
 Relief: To get relief, *relief* : *caus.*
relief to give relief, Vd. 7 § 71:
 Relieve, *relieve* *caus. (rt. relieve)*; *relieve*
caus. (rt. relieve)
 Relight, Re + light *q. v.*
 Religion. *religion* f; *religion* m. Of good
 religion, *religion* Yt. 22 § 11: *contra*
religion; *religion*. (A man) of a
 different religion, *religion*. The
 religion which removes strife and
 discord, *religion* f. (*lit.*
 the religion which lays the arms
 aside). Following the primitive re-
 ligion, *religion*.

𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 Secrets of religion,
 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 *acc. pl.* Y. 50 § 6.
 Religious (devout), 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓. *Vide* Pious.
 Religious belief or faith, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 m. Y.
 33 § 2. More unsettled in religious
 belief, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓,
 Religious doctrine, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 f; 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 m.
 Y. 50 § 6; 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 *cf.* Sk. स्मृति. A good
 religious doctrine, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 Y. 31 §
 10
 Religious knowledge, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 f.
 (also, the divinity presiding over
 Religious Knowledge); 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 n. *cf.*
 Sk. मातृ, मातृ Yt. 16 § 15. (*lit.* light).
 Endowed with religious knowledge,
 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 : *comp.* 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓
 Religious knowledge: To acquire reli-
 gious or spiritual knowledge, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓
 Religious lore, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 Y. 48 § 12; Y. 53
 § 2; 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 f.
 Religious mandate, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 f. Y. 33 §
 13; 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 f. Yt. 13 § 87; 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓
 m. Y. 44 § 14; 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 m. Y. 34 §
 7. One who listens to religious
 mandates, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 Yt. 13 § 149
 Religious maxim, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 m.
 Religious meditation, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 n.
 Religious teacher, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 *c. g.*
 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 *acc. pl.* Y. 13 § 3 (Sp;
 D.)
 Religious truth, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 m.
 Relinquish, *Vide* Abandon.
 Relinquishment, *Vide* Abandonment.
 Relish, *v.* 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓; 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓.
 Relish, *subs.* 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 n.
 Relisten, Re+listen, *q. v.*
 Relive, Re+live, *q. v.*

Reluctant, Reluctantly, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓
adv.
 Rely (depend on), 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓.
 Remain, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓; 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓.
 Remain: Let remain, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 cl 10 Vd.
 8 §§ 2-3.
 Remain firm, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓.
 Remake, Re+make, *q. v.*
 Remark, *v.* *Vide* Observe.
 Remarriage, Re+marriage, *q. v.*
 Remarry, Re+marry, *q. v.*
 Remeasure, Re+measure, *q. v.*
 Remedy (for restoring health), *subs.*
 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 m. Yt. 14 § 34; 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓
 n. Vd. 7 § 38.
 Remedy (resource), *subs.* 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 f. ZPG.
 p. 29.
 Remedy, *v.* 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓.
 Remelt, Re+melt, *q. v.*
 Remember, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 cl. 1
 Remembering, *pres. pt.* 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 :
contra. 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓; 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 Yt. 13
 § 84
 Remembrance, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 n; 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 n.
 Remembrancer, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 m. Y. 44 § 5
 Remiss, *adj.* *Vide* Slack.
 Remission, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 f. Vd. 5 § 26
 Remissness, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 f.
 Remit, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 cl. 1 Vd. 8 § 100;
 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 : *der.* 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 Vd. 5
 § 26, remission, forgiveness.
 Remix, Re+mix, *q. v.*
 Remodel, Re+model, *q. v.*
 Remote, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓; 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓; 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓
 Remoteness, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤓 m. Yt. 19 § 44
 Remould, Re+mould, *q. v.*
 Remount, Re+mount, *q. v.*

Removal, *א-א-א* m. Yt. 19 § 44
 Remove, *א-א-א* cl. 6 Yt. 19 § 56;
א Yt. 1 § 29 (D; B.); *א-א-א* Af.
 G. § 10 (J.)
 Remove: To be removed, *א-א-א* cl.
 3 Vd. 9 § 53
 Removing : Removing affliction,
א-א-א, *א-א-א*. Removing
 malice or rancorous feelings, *adj.*
א-א-א (W. *א-א-א*) Y. 54
 § 2. Removing malice or rancorous
 feelings, *subs.* *א-א-א* n;
א-א-א n.
 Remunerate, *א-א-א* cl. 1 Y. 55 § 5
 Remuneration, *א-א-א* n; *א-א-א* f. ZPG.
 p. 30
 Rend, *v.* *א-א-א*; *א-א-א*; *א-א-א*;
א-א-א, *א-א-א*
 Render, *Vide* Give, Furnish.
 Renounce, *א-א-א* cl. 3; *א-א-א*;
 Renounce with solemnity, *Vide* Abjure
 Renovation, *א-א-א* f. One who
 works for the renovation of the
 world, *א-א-א*
 Renovator, *א-א-א* m.
 Renovators of religion, *א-א-א*
 m. *pl.*
 Renown, *א-א-א*, *א-א-א* n; *א-א-א* n. Of
 high renown, *א-א-א*. Good renown,
א-א-א n. Yt. 10 § 33. Posses-
 sing qualities adapted for gaining
 renown, *א-א-א* Yt. 4 § 9.
 Renowned, *א-א-א*; *א-א-א*. Renowned
 afar, *א-א-א*. Most renowned,
 • *א-א-א* (from *א-א-א* renown)
 Rent, *subs.* *א-א-א* f; *א-א-א* n. N. 100
 Reoccupy, *Re + occupy, q. v.*

Reopen, *Re + open, q. v.*
 Reorganise, *Re + organise, q. v.*
 Repair, *Vide* Go.
 Reparation, *א-א-א* n. Vd. 18 § 36;
א-א-א f. ZPG. p. 29.
 Repast, *א-א-א* n. Y. 62 § 7. Sacrificial
 repast, *א-א-א* m.
 Repay, *Re + pay, q. v.*
 Repel, *א-א-א* *caus.* (*rt. א-א-א*); *א-א-א* cl. 3;
א-א-א cl. 10; *א-א-א* (rare) cl. 1 *e. g.*
א-א-א Yt. 14 § 45; *א-א-א* cl. 10 Y.
 29 § 2; *א-א-א* cl. 6 Y. 10 § 15.
 Repel far off, *א-א-א* cl. 1
 Repel onward, *א-א-א* cl. 1
 Repeller, *א-א-א* m; *א-א-א*
 Repelling, *subs.* *א-א-א* f. Yt. 6 § 3.
 Repent, *א-א-א* cl. 2 (*lit.* to go back).
 Repentance, *א-א-א* n; *א-א-א* f;
א-א-א f.
 Repenting, *א-א-א* Af. G. § 13.
 Replace, *Re + place, q. v.*
 Replant, *Re + plant, q. v.*
 Replenish, *Vide* Fill.
 Replenished, *א-א-א*.
 Replete, *adj.* *א-א-א* Y. 28 § 10 (*lit.* not
 empty); *א-א-א*; *א-א-א*.
 Repletion, *א-א-א* f; *א-א-א* n.
 Reply, *v.* *א-א-א* *e. g.* *א-א-א*
 Vd. 2 § 3; *א-א-א* cl. 2 Vd. 5 § 3;
א-א-א Yt. 5 § 82; *א-א-א* *e. g.*
א-א-א Vd. 19 § 7
 Reply, *subs.* *א-א-א* f. *e. g.*
א-א-א *instr. sing.* with
 this reply, Y. 21 § 4.
 Report, *v.* *א-א-א* cl. 3
 Repose, *v.* *א-א-א*
 Repose, *subs.* *א-א-א* n; *א-א-א* n.

Repository, *reservoir* m. (used as the second member of a compound) *e. g.* *reservoir of bones*.

Repository for the bones of the dead, *reservoir* m.

Repossess, *Re + possess* *q. v.*

Repress, *Vide Put down.*

Repression, *repression* n.

Reprimand, *subs.* *reprimand* m. *Y. 44 § 19; Y. 31 § 15*

Reproach (blame), *v.* *reproach* Y. 43 § 12 (D).

Reprobate, *reprobate* m.

Reptile, *adj.* *reptile* Vd. 18 § 73

Reprove, *v.* *Vide Reproach.*

Repudiate, *repudiate* cl. 6

Repudiation, *repudiation* n.

Repugnance, *Vide Dislike.*

Repulse, *v.* *repulse* cl. 2; *repulse* *caus. (rt. to go)*

Repulse, *subs.* *repulse* f. *Vide Defeat.*

Repulser, *repulser*

Repulsive, *repulsive* Y. 9 § 30. Most repulsive, *repulsive* Yt. 20 § 1.

Repute, Reputation, *reputation* n. *Y. 30 § 10. Vide Fame.* Of bad repute, *reputation* Y. 11 § 3; *reputation* Yt. 19 § 87.

Request, *v.* *request* cl. 4; *request* cl. 1.

Request, *subs.* *request* f. Vd. 18 § 34; *request* m; *request* f.

Requested, *requested*

Requital, *requital* n. (return for good deeds); *requital* f. (return for bad deeds).

Rescind, *Vide Annul.*

Rescue, *v.* *Vide Deliver.*

Rescue, *subs.* *Vide Deliverance.*

Rescat, *Re + seat, q. v.*

Resemble, *resemble*.

Resembling, *resembling*;

Resent, *resent* cl. 10

Resentment, *resentment* f.

Resettle, *Re + settle, q. v.*

Reshape, *Re + shape, q. v.*

Reside, *reside* cl. 2; *reside* cl. 1 Yt 22 § 1; *reside*; *reside* *der.* *residence*, *residence* Y. 44 § 9.

Residence, *residence* f; *residence* m; *residence* (rare) Y. 31 § 12; *residence* n.

residence; *residence* (rare) Y. 53 § 8; *residence* n. Y. 44 § 9; *residence* 2 bases; (*str. b.* *residence*: *weak b.* *residence*); *residence* m; *residence* n.

One's own residence, *residence* Yt. 3 § 3. Residence of piety-righteousness, *residence*.

Residence rich in pastures, *residence* *gen. sing.* Vp. 2 § 11. Mithra having a residence on heights, *residence*.

Residing, *pres. pt.* *residing* *e. g.* *residing* m. *nom. sing.* Y. 44 § 9

Resign (give up), *resign*

Resist, *resist* cl. 3

Resistance, *resistance* f; *resistance* f.

Resolute, *Vide Firm.*

Resolution, *resolution* m.

Resolve, *Vide Determine.*

Resolve (separate into elements), *resolve* cl. 4

Resort, *v.* *Vide Go*

Resort, *subs.* *Vide Resource.*

Resource (expedient), *ḥesed* f ZPG. p. 29

Resource (capability), *ḥesed* f.

Resourceless, *ḥesedless*

Respect, *ḥesed* n; *ḥesed* f. cf. Sk. प्रतिष्ठा

Respectable, *ḥesed* Y. 29 § 3. cf. Sk. आदर, respect, honour. Highly respectable, offspring *ḥesedless* f. *acc. sing.* Y. 62 § 5 (from *ḥesed* good; *ḥesed* respect cf. P. آف)

Respectable: To be considered respectable, *ḥesed* cl. 1.

Respectful, *ḥesed* ; *ḥesed* W. F. 1 § 1.

Respecting (concerning), *ḥesed* Yt. 17 § § 57-58.

Respiration, *Vide* Breathing.

Respire, *Vide* Breathe

Resplendent, *ḥesed* ; *ḥesed* ; *ḥesed* ; *ḥesed* ; *ḥesed* Y. 37 § 4; *ḥesed* Yt. 23 § 6.

All resplendent, *ḥesed* Yt. 10 § 186; *ḥesed* Yt. 15 § 15.

Highly resplendent, *ḥesed* Yt. 10 § 143

Respond, *subs. Vide* Reply, *subs.*

Respond, *v. Vide* Reply, *v.*

Rest (to lie), *ḥesed* cl. 9 *e. g.* *ḥesed* (G. *ḥesed*) Yt. 14 § 7; *ḥesed*

Rest still (to be tranquil), *ḥesed* cl. 1 *e. g.* *ḥesed* O waters! rest still in your places, Y. 65 § 9 (M.).

Restless; To be restless and wavering in mind, *ḥesedless* cl. 4 *e. g.*

ḥesedless Vd. 19 § 43

Restlessness, *ḥesedless* n.

Restoration of the world, *ḥesedless* f.

Restorative, *ḥesedless* f. Vd. 21 § 3

Restore (bring back), *ḥesed* cl. 1 Vd. 4 § 1

Restore (deliver), *ḥesed*

Restrain, *Vide* Check

Restrained, *ḥesedless* *contra.* *ḥesedless* unrestrained, Yt. 8 § 29

Restraint, *ḥesedless* n; *ḥesedless* f.

Restriction, *ḥesedless* n.

Result. *ḥesed* n. Y. 58 § 1. (Prayer) with its beneficent results, *ḥesed* (M.)

Resurrection, *ḥesedless* f.

Resurvey, *Re*+survey, *q. v.*

Resuscitation, *ḥesedless* f. One who resuscitates, *ḥesedless*

Retain, *ḥesed* cl. 1; *ḥesed* cl. 10; *ḥesedless* cl. 10

Retake, *Re*+take, *q. v.*

Retaliation, *ḥesed* f.

Retard, *Vide* Obstruct

Retard the growth of, *ḥesedless* cl. 10 Vd. 7 § 78.

Retention, *ḥesedless* n.

Retire, *ḥesedless* cl. 1

Retired (sequestered), *ḥesedless*. Sitting in a retired place, *ḥesedless* (*ḥesedless* to sit).

Retirement, *ḥesedless* m; *ḥesedless* n.

Retort, *v.* *ḥesedless* (of good beings); *ḥesedless* cl. 1 (of evil beings).

Retract, *ḥesedless*; *ḥesedless*

Retreat, *subs.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 f. Vd. 3 § 20
 Retreat, *v.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 cl. 1; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 cl. 3
 - *e. g.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 *gen. pl.* Yt. 13 § 26.
 Retribution, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 f.
 Retro-L *pref.*, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
adv.
 Return, *v.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 cl. 1; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 cl. 2
 Return, *subs.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 n.
 Return: In return for; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 Vd. 9 § 37.
 Reunion, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m. Gah 2 § 8
 Reurge, Re + urge, *q. v.*
 Reveal, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
 Revealed precept, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 f. (for 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀, *vt.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 to teach) (M.)
 Revealed text, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n. Conversant with the revealed text, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 Vd. 18 § 51. Possessor of the revealed text, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 Vp. 13 § 1
 Revealer, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 m.
 Revel, *v.* 𐬵𐬀 *cf.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
 Revelation, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 *e. g.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 *instr. pl.*, with lofty revelations; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m. Y. 71 § 12 (D.), Revelation of the Divine Word, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 Yt. 10 § 33.
 Revelling, *subs.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m. Vd. 7 § 58.
 Revelry, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m. Vd. 7 § 58.
 Revenge, *subs.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 f; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 f.
 Revenge, *v.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 *denom.* b. *e. g.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 Y. 9 § 29.
 Revenge: To harbour revenge, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 cl. 10; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 (Gāth.)

Revengeful, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 (for 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀) *e. g.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 *nom. sing.* Y. 9 § 28; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀.
 Revengefulness, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n.
 Revenue, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n. *cf.* P. 54. Kingdoms with high revenues, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 Yt. 17 § 7.
 Revere, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 cl. 5; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 cl. 1 Y. 43 § 16; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀.
 Revered, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
 Reverence, *subs.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 f. Bh. 3 § 5.
 Reverence, *v.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 cl. 1. *Vide* Revere.
 Revering, *adj.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 (*Vide* my Avesta Grammar, pp. 266-267).
 Reverential, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀.
 Reverse (defeat), 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n.
 Revert (turn back), 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 : *caus.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀,
 Revile, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
 Reviling, *adj.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 Yt. 19 § 87 (B.)
 Revisit, Re + visit, *q. v.*
 Reviving, *adj.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 Y. 57 § 19
 Revoke, *Vide* Annul
 Revolt, *v.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 *cf.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 Bh. 1 § 11
 Revolt, *subs.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 f. Yt. 13 § 95
 Revolve. *v.* 𐬵𐬀, 𐬵𐬀 *cf.* 𐬵𐬀, 𐬵𐬀 Y. 50 § 10; 𐬵𐬀,
 Revolving: Not revolving (as the moon and stars), 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
 Reward, *v.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 cl. 1 Y. 55 § 5
 Reward, *subs.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n. Giving abundant rewards, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀. Giving good rewards 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀. Giving re-

wards for righteous deeds, *ᠠᠦᠨᠠᠵᠤᠰᠢᠨᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*
Provided with rewards, *ᠶᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* Y.
43 § 5 (M.) Sacred reward, *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* f.
Giving reward for pursuing the path
of righteousness *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*

Rhyme, *subs.* *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*

Rib, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* m; *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* *acc. sing.* Vd.
8 § 54. A bone as large as a rib,
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ m. *acc. sing.*
Vd. 6 § 16. Two ribs, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*. A bone
as large as two ribs, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*.
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ m. *acc. sing.*, Vd. 6 § 18.

Rich (wealthy), *ᠵᠢᠴᠢᠰᠢᠨ* *ᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*.

Rich (abounding), *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* *e. g.* *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*
rich in horses. Rich in butter,
ᠵᠢᠴᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ. Rich in cattle, *ᠵᠢᠴᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*
Yt. 23 § 4. Rich in children (*i. e.*
blessed with children), *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*
Vd. 21 § 6. Rich in enjoyments,
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ. Rich in evil thoughts,
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ. Rich in glory, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ. Rich in good thoughts,
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ. Rich in good words,
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ. Rich in good deeds,
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ. Rich in good herds,
ᠵᠢᠴᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ *e. g.* *ᠵᠢᠴᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*
n. *acc. sing.* Vd. 3 § 2. Rich in
horses, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*. Rich in marrow.
ᠵᠢᠴᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ, 2 bases Vd. 21 § 7.
Rich in milk, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* Vd.
21 § 6 (*lit.* obtaining milk). Rich in
pastures, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*
Rich in various sorts (of gifts),
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ Yt. 17 § 8. Rich in
wealth, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*.

Riches, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* m; *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* f. Riches-
giving, *ᠵᠢᠴᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* Riches that can

be wished for, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* Yt.
10 § 77.

Richness, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* f; *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*.

Rickets, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* f. Vd. 7 § 58 (D.)

Rid, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* cl. 1

Riddle, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* m. Yt. 5 § 82; *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*
f. Vd. 19 § 4

Ride, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* cl. 1 Yt. 19 § 29. One who
rides, a rider, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* *e. g.*
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ. *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* Y. 11 § 2.

Ride, *subs.* *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* n. One day's ride
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ

Rider, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* m; *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* m.

Ridicule, *subs.* *Vide* Mockery

Ridicule, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* cl. 1

Ridiculous, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*

Riding, *pres. pt.* *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*, bases Yt.
10 § 20; *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*. A man riding on
a good horse, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*
m. *dat. sing.* Y. 65 § 4. A horse
admirably fit for riding, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ Yt. 24 § 48.

Riding-ground, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* m. Long as a
riding-ground, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*

Right (not left), *adj.* *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* : *contra.*
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*,
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ

Right (just, proper), *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*; *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*;
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ (used as the first member of a
compound); *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*; *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*. Rightly
uttered, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*

Right (claim, privilege), *subs.* *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* m;
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ n. Yt. 10 § 84.

Right (the right side) *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* f. Yt. 13
§ 68.

Righteous, *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* : *contra* *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ*;
ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ; *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* (rare); *ᠶᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠰᠢᠨ* : *comp.*

3. One who practises righteousness, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* (rare) Y. 29 § 7; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*: *super* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* e. g. *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* *instr. pl.* by virtuous deeds, Y. 30 § 5. Righteous in doctrine, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*. Righteous in nature, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*. Rejoicing a righteous person, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*. (Evils) produced for righteous persons, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*. Tormenting righteous persons, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 Righteous action, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n.
 Righteous leader, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 Righteous offspring *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f.
 Righteous order, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n. Following or closely knit with the righteous order *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* (*orig.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* + *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*). Pursuit of the righteous order, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 Righteousness, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f. (*𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* + *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*); *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f; (rare); *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f. Following the doctrine of righteousness, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*. Desiring (to promote) righteousness, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*. Having a just claim for righteousness, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* (*str.* b. *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*). Following the rule of righteousness, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* (epithet of Husravangh). Righteousness-disturber, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m. Righteousness bringing, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* (M.). Righteousness strengthening, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*. Supporting righteousness the most, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* (epithet of the Zoroastrian religion) Yt. 11 §

3. One who practises righteousness, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f. Vp. 11 § 14; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* Y. 50 § 11
 Rigid (severe), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
 Rigidity, *Vide* Severity.
 Rigorous, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*
Vd. 2 § 22.
 Rigour, *Vide* Severity
 Rill, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* m. *Vd.* 14 § 12. A rill of running water, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f. *acc. sing.* *Vd.* 14 § 12.
 Rind, *subs.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* *Vd.* 5 § 52 (Haug.)
 Ringlet, *Vide* Plait.
 Rinse, *v.* *Vide* Cleanse.
 Riot, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* f. Yt. 13 § 95.
 Riotous, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* Bh. 3 § 3.
 Ripen, *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* Y. 46 § 7.
 Ripple, Rippling, *subs.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* Yt. 19 § 67; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*, m. Yt. 14 § 29.
 Rise (emerge), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*, cl. 3 Yt. 8 § 32.
 Rise (come into existence), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*, cl. 3 e. g. *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* when the dead will rise, Yt. 19 § 11.
 Rise up (get up), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*, cl. 3 Yt. 1 § 17.
 Rise up (come forth, appear), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* cl. 3 e. g. *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* (*orig.* *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*) Yt. 19 § 92.
 Rise up (spring up), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* cl. 3 Yt. 8 § 32; Yt. 19 § 1.
 Rise up (get out of bed), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*, cl. 3 *Vd.* 18 § 26; *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* Yt. 21 § 13.
 Rise up (as the sun, the moon, &c), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮*, cl. 1
 Rising (of the sun), *𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮* n. Yt. 5 § 91.

Rising (of the sun, the moon, &c),
 ማሰባጠን, m; ማሰባጠን f. Vd. 2 § 40 (B.)
 Rising from sleep, *pres. pt.*
 ከቆይታ ማሰባጠን Yt. 21 § 13.
 Risk, *subs.* ማሰባጠን n.
 Risk, *v.* ማሰባጠን
 Risky, ማሰባጠን
 Rite, Ritual, ማሰባጠን f. Y. 35 § 1; Yt.
 10 § 92 (B.). Contrary to ritual,
 ማሰባጠን *cf.* ማሰባጠን *loc. sing.*, impro-
 perly. Want of lawful rites, ማሰባጠን
 f. Vd. 17 § 3 (D.)
 Rival, ማሰባጠን *cf.* ማሰባጠን m. *nom*
sing. Y. 65 § 8 (J.)
 Rivalry, ማሰባጠን f.
 Rive, *v.* *Vide* Cleave
 River, ማሰባጠን f; ማሰባጠን n; ማሰባጠን f. 2 bases;
 ማሰባጠን n. N. 26. Far-stretching as
 the rivers, ማሰባጠን-ማሰባጠን. Up the river,
 ማሰባጠን Vd. 6 § 40. Down the
 river, ማሰባጠን Vd. 6 § 40
 Road, ማሰባጠን (This substantive, used
 both in the masculine and feminine
 is anomalous in its inflected forms).
 Roam, ማሰባጠን *cf.* ማሰባጠን Vd.
 13 § 48; ማሰባጠን
 Roaming, *adj.* ማሰባጠን; ማሰባጠን
 Roar (of the water), *subs.* ማሰባጠን f.
 Roar, *v.* *Vide* Cry out
 Roast, *v.* ማሰባጠን cl. 1
 Rob, ማሰባጠን; ማሰባጠን cl. 4; ማሰባጠን cl. 9
 Robber, ማሰባጠን, ማሰባጠን m. A robber
 condemned to death (D.), A robber
 whose head is forfeit (Jk.), A rob-
 ber skulls in-crushing (M.), ማሰባጠን
 ማሰባጠን Y. 11 § 3
 Robbery, ማሰባጠን m. Y. 12 § 2 (M.)

Robe, ማሰባጠን m.
 Robust, ማሰባጠን; ማሰባጠን *cf.* Sk. ማሰባጠን .
 Rogue, ማሰባጠን m; ማሰባጠን
 Roguery, ማሰባጠን m; ማሰባጠን n. (Gāth)
 The demon of Roguery,
 ማሰባጠን-ማሰባጠን
 Roguish, ማሰባጠን
 Roll (move in a circular direction),
 ማሰባጠን-ማሰባጠን (rare) cl. 1 *e. g.*
 ማሰባጠን-ማሰባጠን (G. ማሰባጠን-ማሰባጠን)
 Vd. 21 § 4.
 Roof, ማሰባጠን m. Vd. 2 § 26 (Haug).
 Room (place), ማሰባጠን m; ማሰባጠን m. Vd.
 2 §§ 8-9.
 Room (chamber), ማሰባጠን m. Vd. 2 § 26.
 Roomy, ማሰባጠን *e. g.* ማሰባጠን-ማሰባጠን
 n. *nom. sing.* Yt. 10 § 44.
 Root, *subs.* ማሰባጠን m.
 Root out, *v.* ማሰባጠን cl. 10 Y. 10 § 12.
 Rooted, *pp.* ማሰባጠን Y. 53 § 7 *cf.*
 Sk. ማሰባጠን .
 Rot, *v.* ማሰባጠን; ማሰባጠን .
 Rotten, ማሰባጠን: *contra.* ማሰባጠን;
 ማሰባጠን *contra.* ማሰባጠን; ማሰባጠን
 ZPG. p. 24.
 Rottenness, ማሰባጠን, ማሰባጠን f. Vd. 20 § 3.
 Round (spherical), *adj.* ማሰባጠን Vd.
 19 § 4; ማሰባጠን ZPG. p. 30.
 Round, *prep.* ማሰባጠን, ማሰባጠን (Gāth).
prefs; ማሰባጠን *prep.*
 Rouse, *Vide* Wake up; Animate.
 Rout, *subs.* ማሰባጠን, n.
 Rout, *v.* ማሰባጠን cl. 3; ማሰባጠን cl. 1
 Route, *Vide* Course.
 Rove, *v.* ማሰባጠን; ማሰባጠን
 Roving, *adj.* ማሰባጠን; ማሰባጠን
 Row (phalanx), ማሰባጠን m.

Royal, *ᠷᠠᠶᠠᠨ*, *ᠷᠠᠶᠠᠨ*, *ᠷᠠᠶᠠᠨ*; *ᠷᠠᠶᠠᠨ* *ᠰᠤᠵᠤᠨ*.
 Royalty, *ᠷᠠᠶᠠᠨ* *ᠰᠤᠵᠤᠨ* f; *ᠷᠠᠶᠠᠨ* n.
 Rub (apply friction to), *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cl. 6
 Yt. 14 § 35.
 Rub (stroke), *v. ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cl. 1. (A contract)
 made by rubbing the hands of both
 parties, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* *ᠰᠤᠵᠤᠨ*.
 Rub (one's body for cleansing), *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*,
ᠷᠠᠪᠤ cl. 1 e. g. *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* *ᠰᠤᠵᠤᠨ* Vd.
 9 § 29.
 Rub with earth (to scour), *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cl.
 1 and 2; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cl. 3 e. g. *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*
 Vd. 7 § 74
 Rubbish, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* n; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cf. *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*
 Ruby, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* Yt. 13 § 2 (D.)
 Rude, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* *Vide Ignorant*
 Rudeness, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* n. Y. 29 § 1
 Rue, *v. Vide Repent*
 Ruffian, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* m. Vp. 5 § 5; Yt. 1 §
 10
 Rug, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* n. Vd. 5 § 59 (Haug);
ᠷᠠᠪᠤ cf. *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* Yt. 10 §
 30 (H.)
 Rugged, *Vide Harsh*
 Ruin, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* f; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* Y. 45 § 3; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*
 n; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* f. Y. 29 § 5; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* Yt.
 19 § 44; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* f. Y. 44 § 14; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*
 Y. 44 § 2 (*lit.* what is emptied or
 drained) (M.)
 Rule (law), *subs. ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* n.
 Rule, *v. ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cl. 1
 Rule (government), *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*. *Vide*
 Sway, *subs.*
 Ruler, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* m. A good
 ruler, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*. A bad ruler,
ᠷᠠᠪᠤ, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* (Gāth.).
 A ruler possessing full sovereign

power, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*. (A
 woman) whose ruler is her husband,
ᠷᠠᠪᠤ, Vp. 3 § 4. A ruler who
 exercises no wanton or despotic
 power, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*. The best of
 good rulers, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*.
 Ruling, *adj. ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*
 : *contra. ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*;
ᠷᠠᠪᠤ. Ruling at one's will
ᠷᠠᠪᠤ : *contra. ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*;
ᠷᠠᠪᠤ; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*
 Y. 21 § 3 Ruling over the Keshvar
 (region), *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*.
 Ruling over the Ratu (*i. e.* time),
ᠷᠠᠪᠤ Vd. 19 § 38. Ruling
 with full power, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*.
ᠷᠠᠪᠤ. Ruling with greatness
 or exaltation, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* Yt.
 13 § 100.
 Rumble, *v. ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cf. *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*
 Rumbling, *adj. ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* e. g. *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*
 Ruminare (meditate), *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cl. 4
 Run, *v. ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cl. 1; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* : *caus. ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*
 Y. 57 § 25; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cl. 1 (of evil beings).
 Run (as a stream), *v. ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cl. 1. To run
 swifter, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* Vd. 5 § 24.
 Run about (of good beings), *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*.
 Run about (of evil beings), *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*
 cl. 1
 Run after, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cl. 4; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cl. 2 Y. 57 § 29.
 To frighten (a bitch) by running
 after, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* e. g. *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* Vd. 15 § 5.
 Run away, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cl. 1
 Run away (of evil beings), *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ*
 cl. 1; *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cl. 1
 Run near, *ᠷᠠᠪᠤ* cl. 1

Run (moving with celerity), subs. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢 n.

Running, pres. pt. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢 (used in a compound form) e. g. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢

Running forward, pres. pt. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢

Running together, subs. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 n. Vd. 7 § 53; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 n. Yt. 11 § 6 (said of the Daevas and Drujas)

Running at a fast and steady pace (as a horse), 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢-𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢

Running water, subs. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 e. g. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 (W.) loc. sing.; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 A rill of running water 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 f. acc. sing.

Rush, v. 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1

Rush (of evil beings), v. 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1

Rush about (of evil beings), 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 n. 𐎠𐎢𐎡

Rush against, 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1 Yt. 15 § 50; Yt. 19 § 41

Rush away (of evil beings), 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 cl. 1; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢

Rush down (of evil beings), 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 cl. 1; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 cl. 1 Yt. 19 § 58.

Rush forth, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 cl. 5; 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 3; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 cl. 1 Y. 9 § 11

Rush forth (of evil beings), 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 cl. 1; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 cl. 1

Rush on (of evil beings), 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 cl. 1

Rush out, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 cl. 1

Rush to (of evil beings), 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢, cl. 1

Rush together (of evil beings), 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 cl. 1

• Rush up, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 cl. 1: caus. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢, e. g. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢

𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 I shall make the Evil Spirit rush up from the strinking hell, Yt. 19 § 44

Rush upon, 𐎠𐎢𐎡 e. g. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 Yt. 14 § 56; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢 cl. 1 Vd. 13 § 17

Rushing all around, pres. pt. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 (rt. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢)

Rushing forth, pres. pt. 𐎠𐎢𐎡 (rt. 𐎠𐎢; used in compound forms) e. g. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 rushing forth steadily; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 rushing forth with valour; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 rushing forth vigorously; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 rushing one's self; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 rushing forth when invoked (as the Fravashis) Yt. 13 § 23.; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 Yt. 13 § 107.

Rushing together (of the Daevas), subs. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 n. Vd. 7 § 53.

Rushing with wrath, pres. pt. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢

Ruth, Vide Mercy, Pity.

Ruthless, Vide Cruel, Merciless.

S.

Sable, adj. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢 Yt. 8 § 21

Sabre, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢 m.

Sacerdotal, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢

Srcerdotalism, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 n. N. 4

Sacred, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢 (rare). Vide Holy. Sacred things to be dedicated in ceremonies, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢 m. Sacred bread or cake, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢 n. Sacred reward, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢 f. (M.)

Sacredness, Vide Holiness

Sacrifice, v. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢 cl. 3.

Sacrifice, subs. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢 m; 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢 f. cf. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢.

Sacrilege, **ሠገላ-ሥነ** f. Vd. 17 § 3; Yt. 13 § 134

Sacrilegious, *Vide* Profane

Sad, **ሠዳ-ሥነ**; **ሠዳገራ**, **ሠዳገራ** (D.)

Sadden, **ሠዳገራ-ሥነ**, **ሠዳገራ-ሥነ** cl. 1

Saddle, **ሠገራ** m. (Sp; J.)

Sadness, **ሠዳሥነ** f.

Safe, *adj.* **ሠላም**; **ሠላም** (G. **ሠላም**) Yt. 14 § 20

Safe-keeping, *subs.* **ሠላም** f.

Safety, **ሠላም** f; **ሠላም-ሠላም** n. N. 10

Saffron (yellow), **ሠገራ**

Sagacious, Sage, **ሠገራ**; **ሠገራ** e. g. **ሠገራ** *acc. sing*, a sage leader: *super.* **ሠገራ-ሥነ**, **ሠገራ-ሥነ**, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** (Yt. 24 § 42) wisest; **ሠገራ** e. g. **ሠገራ-ሥነ-ሠገራ** the sagacious Jāmāspa (the noted astrologer and prime minister of King Gushtasp). *Vide* Wise.

Sagacity, Sageness, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** n; **ሠገራ** m. Y. 9 § 17; **ሠገራ-ሥነ** n.

Sailer, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** m. Yt. 5 § 61 (B.)

Saint, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** m; **ሠገራ** m.

Saintliness, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** n.

Saintly, **ሠገራ-ሥነ**: *super.* **ሠገራ-ሥነ**, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** f. most saintly; **ሠገራ-ሥነ**, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** f. We praise every saintly person, who exists, who is now coming into existence, or who shall exist in future, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** **ሠገራ-ሥነ** **ሠገራ-ሥነ** **ሠገራ-ሥነ** Vp. 18 § 2.

Salary, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** f. N. 17; **ሠገራ-ሥነ** n.

Salient, *Vide* Prominent.

Saliva, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** m. Vd. 6 § 29 (B.); **ሠገራ-ሥነ** (D.) e. g. **ሠገራ-ሥነ** *acc. pl.* Y. 38 § 5

Sallow, **ሠገራ-ሥነ**; **ሠገራ-ሥነ**.

Sally, *v.* **ሠገራ-ሥነ**

Salt, **ሠገራ**, **ሠገራ**, (D.) *cf.* **ሠገራ**, Yt. 5 § 49; (Lakes) of salt waters, **ሠገራ**, Yt. 5 § 49 (D; G; Jk.) *cf.* *Et. Iran.* II. pp. 179-80.

Saltish, **ሠገራ**, Yt. 5 § 49 (D.)

Salubrious, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** Yt. 3 § 5; **ሠገራ-ሥነ**. *Vide* Healthy.

Salubrity, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** f; **ሠገራ-ሥነ** f.

Salutary, **ሠገራ-ሥነ**. *Vide* Advantageous.

Salutation, Salute, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** n.

Salute, *v.* **ሠገራ**, **ሠገራ**

Salvation, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** f; **ሠገራ-ሥነ** f; **ሠገራ-ሥነ** f.

Salve (remedy), *v.* **ሠገራ-ሥነ**

Salve (remedy), *subs.* **ሠገራ-ሥነ** n.

Salver (tray), **ሠገራ-ሥነ** n.

Same, **ሠገራ-ሥነ**; **ሠገራ-ሥነ** *pref.* *cf.* Sk. **ሠገራ**; e. g. **ሠገራ-ሥነ** having the same desire; **ሠገራ-ሥነ** *pref.* e. g. **ሠገራ-ሥነ** Yt. 5 § 13, of the same colour. Of the same thought, **ሠገራ-ሥነ**. Of the same speech, **ሠገራ-ሥነ**. Of the same action, **ሠገራ-ሥነ**; **ሠገራ-ሥነ** e. g. **ሠገራ-ሥነ** *loc. sing.* Vd. 5 § 27, in the same seat. (A person) of the same religion, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** Vd. 4 § 44. Of the same blood, **ሠገራ-ሥነ**, **ሠገራ-ሥነ**.

Sanctification, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** n.

Sanctify, **ሠገራ-ሥነ**

Sanction, *Vide* Authority.

Sanctity, **ሠገራ-ሥነ** n; **ሠገራ-ሥነ** n; **ሠገራ-ሥነ** f; **ሠገራ-ሥነ** f. (rare) Y. 3 § 4; **ሠገራ-ሥነ** f. Y. 38 § 2; f; **ሠገራ-ሥነ** f; **ሠገራ-ሥነ** Y. 9 § 27 (B.)

Sanctity-destroyer, *ᠰᠠᠨᠴᠢᠳᠢᠶᠠᠳᠤᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ* m.
 Sanctuary, *ᠰᠠᠨᠴᠢᠳᠤ* n. Bh. 1 § 14
 Sand, *ᠰᠠᠨᠳᠤ* f.
 Sandal-wood, *ᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯᠤᠰᠤ* f. (Haug).
 Sandy, *ᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨᠢ*
 Sane, *ᠰᠠᠨᠢ* cf. *ᠰᠠᠨᠢ*
 Vd. 13 § 35.
 Sanguinary, *Vide* Bloody, Blood-thirsty.
 Saoshyās (one of the three future prophets), *ᠰᠠᠣᠰᠢᠶᠠᠰ* Pr; *ᠰᠠᠣᠰᠢᠶᠠᠰ* Pr. (lit. one who makes the bodily creatures rise up).
 Sap (juice of trees), *subs.* *ᠰᠠᠭᠠ* f. Yt. 12 § 3.
 Sap (undermine), *v.* *ᠰᠠᠭᠠ*; *ᠰᠠᠭᠠ* Yt. 10 § 27.
 Sapience, *Vide* Wisdom.
 Sapient, *ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨᠢ*
 Sapless, *ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨᠢ*
 Sappy, *ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨᠢ* Yt. 13 § 55 (Sp.)
 Satan, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨ*, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨ* Pr.
 Satanic, Satanical *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ*; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* Aog. § 28.
 Satiare, *Vide* Satisfy.
 Satiated: To be satiated, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ*
 Satiated, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ*; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ*
 Satiety, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* n.
 Satisfaction, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* n; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* n; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* f; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* Y. 31 § 3; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* n; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* f. ZPG. p. 25.
 Great satisfactin, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* f.
 Satisfaction: To find satisfaction, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* in which (in the glorious works of righteousness) the souls of
 • the dead find satisfaction, Y. 16 § 7.
 Satisfactory, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* Yt. 24 § 38.

Satisfied: To be satisfied, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ*; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ*.
 Satisfied, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ*; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ*. I wish to render thee content or satisfied, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* W. F. 7 § 2.
 Satisfy, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* cl. 1; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* cl. 9 Y. 28 § 10
 Satisfying, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ*
 Satrap, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* m. Bh. 8 § 3; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* m.
 Satrapal, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ*
 Saturate, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* cl. 6
 Saturnine, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ*
 Saucer, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* n; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* f. Vd. 14 § 8
 Saunter, *Vide* Loiter, Rove.
 Sauntering, *Vide* Loitering, Roving
 Savage, *adj.* *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* Yt. 14 § 23. *Vide* Cruel.
 Savant, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* m.
 Save, *v.* *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* cl. 2 e. g. *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* Y. 34 § 7; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ*
 Save, *pref.* *Vide* Except.
 Saved, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* ZPG. p. 28
 Saver, *Saviour*, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* m.
 Savour (taste), *subs.* *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* n.
 Savoury, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ*: *super.* *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* most savoury, Vd. 2 § 28; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* Y. 10 § 12 (D); *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* (H.)
 Saw, *subs.* *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* m. Vd. 14 § 7 (D.)
 Saw, *v.* *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* cl. 6. He who sawed Jamshed (in twain). *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* Yt. 19 § 46
 Say, *v.* cl. 3; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ*; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* cl. 2; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* cl. 1 Vd. 18 § 1; Vd. 22 § 8; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* (rare) e.g. *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* as thou, O righteous (Zarathushtra) sayest, Vd. 5 § 17.
 Say aloud, *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* cl. 2; *ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠢ* Yt. 17 § 18

Saying, *subs.* ~~...~~ m. *e. g.*
 ܠܝܘܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܡܐ *secret sayings*,
 Y. 48 § 3; ܐܘܪܝܢܐ, n. Y. 31 1;
 ܐܘܪܝܢܐ n. Y. 10 § 18.
 Saying: So saying, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ,
 Scab (skin-disease), ܕܥܘܠܡܐ n.
 Scaffold (platform, stage), ܐܘܪܝܢܐ
 (Gr.)
 Scald, *v.* ܘܫܝܘܢ, ܘܫܝܘܢ cl. 1.
 Scalp, *subs.* ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m. ZPG. p. 6
 Scamp, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m.
 Scamper, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ cl. 1
 Scandal, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m.
 Scandalize, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ cl. 2
 Scandalous ܐܘܪܝܢܐ: *super.* ܐܘܪܝܢܐ
 Scant, Scanty, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ; ܐܘܪܝܢܐ
 Scar (mark), ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m.
 Scarce, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ
 Scarcity, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ n; ܐܘܪܝܢܐ f.
 Scare, *v.* ܘܫܝܘܢ cl. 1; ܐܘܪܝܢܐ *caus.* Yt.
 10 § 101
 Scarf, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m. Vd. 14 § 9.
 Scatter, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ cl. 9.
 Scatter away, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ *caus.* (*vt.*
 ܐܘܪܝܢܐ to be dispersed), Vd. 8 § 75.
 Scatter round about, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ cl. 4
 Scattering, *subs.* ܐܘܪܝܢܐ f.
 Scattering seeds in the ground, *subs.*
 ܐܘܪܝܢܐ f.
 Scent, *subs.* ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m; ܐܘܪܝܢܐ f. & n;
 ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m. Foul-scented, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ
comp. ܐܘܪܝܢܐ more foul-
 scented: *super.* ܐܘܪܝܢܐ most
 foul-scented
 Sceptic, Sceptical, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ N. 17
 Scepticism, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ n. Vd. 1 § 7

Scheme, *v.* ܘܫܝܘܢ Y. 46 § 11
 Scheme, *subs.* *Vide* Project.
 Scholar (pupil), ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m; ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m. Y.
 9 § 22 (S. D. Bharoocha)
 Scholar (learned man), ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m;
 ܐܘܪܝܢܐ n.
 School, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m. *cf.* ܐܘܪܝܢܐ a scholar Y. 9
 § 22. *cf.* P. ܘܫܝܘܢ a house. (S. D.
 Bharoocha)
 Science, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ n. Y. 25 § 6
 Scimitar, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m.
 Scion (shoot), *subs.* ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m;
 ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m.
 Scion, *Vide* Descendant.
 Scissors, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m.
 Scoff, *subs.* *Vide* Mockery
 Scoff, *v.* ܘܫܝܘܢ
 Scorch, ܘܫܝܘܢ, ܘܫܝܘܢ cl. 1
 Score (twenty), ܐܘܪܝܢܐ, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ
 Score (draw furrows), ܘܫܝܘܢ; ܐܘܪܝܢܐ
 ܘܫܝܘܢ Vd. 19 § 21
 Score off, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ
 Scorn, *subs.* ܐܘܪܝܢܐ f.
 Scorn, *v.* ܘܫܝܘܢ
 Scornful, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ Yt. 5 § 95 (B.)
 Scorpion, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m. Vd. 5 § 36 (H.)
 Scoundrel, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ m.
 Scoundrelly, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ
 Scour (clean by rubbing), ܐܘܪܝܢܐ cl 1
 and 2; ܐܘܪܝܢܐ cl, 3 *e. g.* ܐܘܪܝܢܐ Vd.
 7 § 74.
 Scourge (whip), ܐܘܪܝܢܐ f.
 Scrap, *subs.* ܐܘܪܝܢܐ f; ܐܘܪܝܢܐ
 Scrape, *v.* ܘܫܝܘܢ
 Scraped, ܐܘܪܝܢܐ
 Scream, *v.* ܘܫܝܘܢ cl. 1 *Vide* Cry out

Screen (conceal), **סך** cl. 6
 Screen (shelter), **מגן** cl. 2
 Scripture, **ספר** m. (Haug).
 Scrotum, **מגן** m. ZPG. p. 10;
מגן ZPG. p. 11
 Scrutinize, *Vide* Examine
 Scrutiny, **מבטא** n.
 Se-L. *pref.*, **ב** *pref.*
 Sea, **ים** n. Of or relating to the
 sea, **ימי** e. g. **ימי** f.
acc. sing. water of the sea, Yt. 6 § 2.
 Waters of the wide sea, **ימי**
ימי f. *acc. sing.* Yt. 8 § 2.
 Sea-coast, **יבנה** m.
 Seal, *subs.* **טבעה** f. Vd. 2 § 7 (D.)
 Seaman, **מגן** m. Yt. 5 § 61 (B.)
 Search, *subs.* **מבטא** n.
 Search for, *v.* **מבטא** cl. 4
 Search into, **מבטא**, **מבטא**, cl.
 6
 Season (one of the divisions of the
 year), **קיץ** m. Summer season,
קיץ Af. R. § 5
 Season, Season-festival, **מגן**. Com-
 ing of the season at its proper time,
מגן Y. 2 § 6
 Seasonable, **מגן**: *contra.* **מגן**
 unseasonable
 Seat, *subs.* **מגן** m. The same seat,
מגן m. Seats provided with
 cushions, **מגן** ...
 m. *nom. pl.* Yt. 17 § 9
 Seat (residence), **מגן** n. Seat of
 the Aryans, **מגן**
 Seat of carpet, mat, &c, **מגן** n.
 29

Seat (cause to sit), **מגן** *caus.* (*rt.*
מגן to sit) e. g. **מגן** Yt.
 22 § 14
 Seat: To change the seat, **מגן** cl. 6
 (The radical vowel is changed to **ו**;
 e. g. **מגן** Yt. 19 § 56)
 Seat: To take one's seat, **מגן** cl. 6.
 (The radical vowel is, in some cases,
 changed to **ו**; e. g. **מגן**)
 Seclude, **מגן**
 Secluded, **מגן** Y. 62 § 8
 Seclusion, **מגן** m. Pertaining to se-
 clusion, **מגן**
 Second, *adj.* **מגן**
 Second, *v.* *Vide* Support.
 Second time, **מגן** *acc. sing.* (used
 adverbially)
 Secret, *adj.* **מגן**
 Secret, *subs.* **מגן** m. *cf.* P. 3. Secrets
 of religion, **מגן** *acc. pl.* (from
מגן m.) Y. 50 § 6.
 Secretion, **מגן** f. Vd. 14 § 17 (*rt.*
מגן to ooze; *cf.* Sk. **मिथ** (H.)
 Secretly, **מגן**; **מגן** (*lit.* with
 s t e a l t h , furtively) e. g.
מגן ...**מגן** openly or secret-
 ly, Y. 31 § 13; **מגן** N. 6; **מגן** e. g.
מגן even secretly; Sk.
अपिच्यमिथ , Yt. 10 § 80 (D.)
 Section, **מגן** f; **מגן** n.
 Secure, *adj.* **מגן**;
 Secure, *v.* *Vide* Obtain, Gain.
 Security, **מגן** f; **מגן** n. N. 10
Vide Surety.
 Sedate, **מגן**
 Sediment, **מגן** n. *of.* **מגן**
מגן Vd. 14 § 8

Sedition, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠳᠢᠨ* f.
 Seditious, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠳᠢᠨ*; *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠳᠢᠨ* Bh. 8 § 3
 Seduce, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠳᠢ* cl. 1
 Seduction, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠳᠢ* f.
 Sedulous, *Vide Diligent*.
 See, *ᠰᠡ*, *ᠰᠡ* cl. 1; *ᠰᠡ* cl. 1; *ᠰᠡ*, *ᠰᠡ*, *ᠰᠡ* cl. 3; *ᠰᠡ*, *ᠰᠡ* cl. 1; *ᠰᠡ* cl. 4 Yt. 10 § 82; *ᠰᠡ*; *ᠰᠡ*
 See clearly, *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* cl. 1
 See round about, *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* cl. 1
 Seed, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ* n; *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ* n; *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ* n.
 Pertaining to the seed, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ*. (Stars) that have the seed of the waters in them, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ*. (Stars) that have the seed of the earth in them, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ*. (Good creations) containing the seed of righteousness, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ*. (Druj) of the evil seed, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ*. Giving vigour to the creation that has its origin (*lit.* seed) from the good principle, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ*. Of a noble seed, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ*. A maiden of a glorious seed, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ* f. *gen. sing.* Yt. 22 § 9.
 Seed (semen), *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ* n; *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ* f. A man whose seed is dried up, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ*.
 Seed : To emit seed, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ*
 Seed : To emit seed unnaturally, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ* cl. 4 Vd. 8 § 27
 Seed: To put seed into, *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ* cf. Sk. *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ*.
 Seeing, *subs.* *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ* f. For seeing *ᠰᠡᠳᠢᠨ* Yt. 10 § 82

Seek, *v.* *ᠰᠡ*, *ᠰᠡ* cl. 6; *ᠰᠡ*, *ᠰᠡ* cl. 6; Vd. 15 § 14; *ᠰᠡ* cl. 1 Vd. 18 § 19; *ᠰᠡ*; *ᠰᠡ*;
 Seek to obtain, *ᠰᠡ* cl. 1 *e. g.* *ᠰᠡ* Y. 13 § 88 (D.)
 Seek the advice of another, *ᠰᠡ* cl. 6.
 Seek with vehement desire, *ᠰᠡ* cl. 1
 Seeking after knowledge, *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* *adj.*
 Seeking after truth, *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* *adj.*
 Seeking darkness, *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* *adj.*
 Seeking with vehement desire, *pres. pt.* *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* (*orig.* *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ*) *e. g.* *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* m. *nom. pl.* Y. 51 § 20; *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* *e. g.* *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* *nom. sing.* Y. 46 § 2
 Seem, *ᠰᠡ*; *caus.* *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* to show; *ᠰᠡ* cl. 10 Yt. 22 § § 11-12. *Vide Appear*
 Seemly, *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ*
 Seer, *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* n.
 Seethe, *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* cf. *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* ZPG. p. 16
 Seething, *adj.* *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ*, *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* ZPG. p. 16
 Segment (part), *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* f; *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* n.
 Segregation, *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* m. Pertaining to segregation, *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ*.
 Seize, *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* cl. 10; *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* cl. 6; *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* cl. 10; *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* cl. 1 Yt. 19 § 48.
 Seize away, *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* cl. 10 *e. g.* *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* Y. 9 § 28; *ᠰᠡᠰᠡ*: *der.* *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ* seizing away, Vd. 4 § 1.
 Seized: (Glory) that cannot be seized, *ᠰᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ*

Select, *Vide* Choise

Selection, **ሐረጎች** n. Y. 80 § 2; **ሐረጎች** n. Y. 11 § 17; **ሐረጎች** m.

Self, *reflex. pn.* **ሐኩሱ** (used in the three persons, viz., myself, thyself, himself itself.); **ኔኩሱ** m. *nom. sing.* Y. 83 § 6, I myself; **ኔኩሱ** Y. 44 § 2, thou thyself; **ኔኩሱ** Y. 71 § 13, he himself. As himself, **ሐኩሱ**. Belonging to one's self, **ሐኩሱ**, **ሐኩሱ** (rare), **ሐኩሱ** f. e. g. **ሐኩሱ** **ሐኩሱ** **ሐኩሱ** **ሐኩሱ** Nyāish 1 § 9. By one's own self. **ኔኩሱ**. To consider a person as closely connected with one's self, **ሐኩሱ** (from **ሐኩሱ**) e. g. **ሐኩሱ** **ሐኩሱ** (G. **ሐኩሱ** **ሐኩሱ**), Y. 35 § 5. The inner self, **ሐኩሱ** f.

Self bearing, (as fruits), **ሐኩሱ** e. g. **ሐኩሱ** **ሐኩሱ**;

Self-begotten, **ሐኩሱ** Vd. 16 § 17

Self-clothed, **ሐኩሱ** e. g. **ሐኩሱ** Vd. 13 § 39

Self-command, **ሐኩሱ** n. Y. 29 § 8

Self-created, **ሐኩሱ**

Self-depending, **ሐኩሱ**

Self-dependent, **ሐኩሱ**; **ሐኩሱ**

Self-determined (as stars), **ሐኩሱ** (M.)

Self-devoted, **ሐኩሱ**

Self-disposing, **ሐኩሱ**

Self-existence, **ሐኩሱ** n. Y. 31 § 21

Self-following, **ሐኩሱ** (G.) *orig.* **ሐኩሱ** Y. 52 § 1

Self-helping, **ሐኩሱ** (from **ሐኩሱ**; *rt.* **ሐኩሱ** to help)

Self-lighted, **ሐኩሱ**, **ሐኩሱ** Yt. 10 § 142

Self-shod **ሐኩሱ**

Self-supporting, **ሐኩሱ**; **ሐኩሱ** Y. 55 § 5

Self-subsistence: Capable of self-subsistence, **ሐኩሱ**

Self-sustained, **ሐኩሱ**

Selfish, **ሐኩሱ** Yt. 5 § 93

Selfness, **ሐኩሱ** f; **ሐኩሱ** f. Yt. 10 § 68; **ሐኩሱ** n.

Semen, Semen virile, **ሐኩሱ** n; **ሐኩሱ** f; **ሐኩሱ** Yt. 5 § 90 (H. A man whose semen is dried up, **ሐኩሱ**. Emitting semen virile unnaturally, **ሐኩሱ** Vd. 8 § 26. The poison of the semen virile, **ሐኩሱ** (G. **ሐኩሱ** **ሐኩሱ**) Yt. 5 § 90 (H.)

Semblance, **ሐኩሱ** n.

Semi-L. *pref.*, **ሐኩሱ** *adj.*

Send, **ሐኩሱ** cl. 10 Yt. 19 § 46; **ሐኩሱ** Bh. 1 § 17; **ሐኩሱ** *cf.* **ሐኩሱ**, **ሐኩሱ** a messenger (*lit.* sent, dispatched).

Send down (transmit); **ሐኩሱ** *caus.* (*rt.* **ሐኩሱ** to go down) Yt. 6 § 1

Senility, **ሐኩሱ** f. Vd. 19 § 43

Senior, **ሐኩሱ**; **ሐኩሱ**

Sense (understanding), **ሐኩሱ** m; **ሐኩሱ** m; **ሐኩሱ** m; **ሐኩሱ** Y. 34 § 7. Possessing good sense, **ሐኩሱ**, **ሐኩሱ**; **ሐኩሱ**; **ሐኩሱ** Y. 1 § 19; **ሐኩሱ**, **ሐኩሱ** f. Vd. 19 § 80. Possessing little sense, **ሐኩሱ**. Possessing superior sense, **ሐኩሱ**. Sound sense, **ሐኩሱ** n.

Sense (wisdom), **ሐኩሱ** f. Possessing good sense, **ሐኩሱ**, **ሐኩሱ** Vd. 19 §

9: *super.* *super.* *super.* Yt. 13 § 152.
 Possessing good sense in the highest degree, *super.* Y. 1 § 1
 Sense (faculty of perception), *super.*
 f. Senses, *super.* *abl pl.* Yt. 10 § 82
 Sense of hearing, *super.* n.
 Sensibility, *super.* n.
 Senselessness, *super.* f. Y. 71 § 17; *super.* n.
 Sensual, *super.* Vd. 16 § 14.
 Sent: To have sent over, *super.*
e. g. *super.* Af. G. § 5
 Sentence (number of words containing complete sense), *super.* n.
 Sentence, *Vide* Judgment.
 Sentencer, *super.* m.
 Sentiment, *super.* n.
 Separate, *v.* *super.* cl. 6; *super.* cl. 4; *super.* cf. P. *super.*
 Separate from, *v.* *super.* cl. 1
 Separate, *adj.* *super.* cf. P. *super.*
 Separately, *super.* ZPG. p. 3
 Separation, *super.* m. Vd. 18 § 19; *super.* f. Vd 8 § 81.
 Sepulchre, *super.* m.
 Sequestered: Sitting in a sequestered place, *super.* (*rt.* *super.* to sit).
 Sequestration, *super.* m.
 Serene, *super.*
 Serenity, Sereneness, *super.* n. Y. 48 § 11; Y. 29 § 10.
 Serious (important), *super.*
 Seriousness, *super.* n; *super.* Y. 41 § 1.
 Sermon, *super.* m. *e. g.* *super.* *nom sing.* *super.* n.

Serpent, *super.* m; *super.* m. (The evil) done by the serpent, *super.*
 An instrument for killing serpents, *super.* f. *acc. sing.* Vd. 18 § 4.
 Serried, *super.* *e. g.* *super.* the serried files of the army; *super.* Yt. 14 § 63.
 Servant, *super.* m. Vd. 9 § 38 (D.); *super.* m. Bh. 1 § 7.
 Serve, *super.* cl. 4
 Service (labour), *super.* n.
 Service (utility), *super.* n; *super.* n.
 Service (worship), *super.* f. Yt. 15 § 54
 Serviceable, *super.* Y. 40 § 3; *super.*
 Servitor, *super.* m. (D.)
 Set (settle), *super.* cl. 9 *e. g.* *super.* Y. 44 § 6.
 Set (incite), *super.*
 Set (put), *super.* cl. 3
 Set (adorn), *super.* cf. *super.*
 Set against, *super.* cl. 1
 Set free, *super.*
 Set in motion, *super.* cl. 1 cf. Sk. *super.*
 Set off, *super.*
 Set out, *super.*
 Set out, *pp.* *super.* (*rt.* *super.* to go) Yt. 10 § 36. *Vide* my Avesta Grammar. § 523
 Set (sort), *subs.* *super.* n.
 Set (placed), *super.* Set over or placed higher than, *super.*
 Setting (of the sun, the moon and the stars), *super.* f. *e. g.* *super.* *loc. sing.* Vd. 2 § 40

Settle (establish), *caus. (vt.)* to stand) Vd. 2 § 26.

Settle (dwell), *cl. 2*

Settlement (adjustment), *f;* n.

Settlement (country settled) *f.*

Seven, *Yt. 13 § 83.* Twice seven

(i.e. fourteen), *acc. pl.*

Vd. 14 § 6. (A woman with child) in

the course of seven months, *f.*

Vd. 5 § 45. Seven branches or

stems, *Y. 57 § 6.* The

earth consisting of the seven Keshvars,

acc. sing.

Y. 57 § 23. In the seven Keshvars,

loc. pl. *Yt. 6 § 3.*

Seventeen, *f.*

Seventeenth, *Yt. 1 § 8*

Seventh, *Vd. 14 § 9*

Seventy-fold, *e. g.*

m. nom. sing. Yt. 10 §

116.

Sever, *Vide Separate.*

Several, *Y. 29 § 5*

Severally, *ZPG. p. 3*

Severance, *Vide Separation*

Severe, *e. g.* of

the severe winter, *Vd. 7 § 27;*

e. g. *m. acc. sing. Vd. 4 § 30 ;*

e. g. severe winter, *Vd.*

2 § 22.

Severing, *subs. Vide Separation.*

Severity, *n. Y. 46 § 5; f;*

m. cf.

Sexual intercourse, *f: contra.*

without

sexual intercourse. (A virgin) having

had no sexual intercourse with man,

(A woman) who has had

sexual intercourse with man,

Sexual organ, *n. Vd:*

8 § 58 (D.)

Sexual union (of animals),

acc. sing. Vd.

15 § 46.

Shabby (mean), *f.*

Shackle, *subs. Vide Fetters*

Shackle, *v. cl. 1 Vide Hamper,*

Bind.

Shade, *n. cf.*

Shadeless, Shadowless, *Yt. 10*

§ 68

Shadow, *ef. Yt. 10 § 68.*

cf. Sk. छाया

Shaft (the handle of a weapon), *f.*

e. g. an arrow with a

horn-shaft. *Yt. 10 § 129*

Shaggy, *Yt. 14 § 11 (D.)*

Shake (move), *cl. 6; cf. Sk. क्षु:*

der. Yt. 10 §

36. (D.)

Shake (tremble), *cl. 6.*

Shaky, *cf.*

Sham (imposture), *n.*

Shame, *m. cf. P. شرم ;*

(M.)

Shamefulness, *Vide Disgrace.*

Shameless, *Shameless eater*

(like a thief) *(D.)*

Shamelessness, *f. Y. 29 § 1 (M.)*

Shank, *m.*

Shape, *subs. f; m. Human*

shape, *Y. 9 § 15.* Shape

of a horse, *f.*

Shape, *v.* 𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬎 cl. 1; 𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎; 𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬎.
 One who shapes, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎 m.
 One who shapes all things,
 𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 Yt. 1 § 14.
 Shapely, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Shapen, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎.
 Beautifully [shapen, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎,
 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Share. *subs.* 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 n. Vd. 21 § 1;
 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 f; 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 *acc. sing.* Y. 47 § 5
 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 Y. 32 § 11 (Jk.)
 Share, *v.* 𐬀𐬎𐬎 *cf.* 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Share: To have a share in, 𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬎 cl. 1
 Vd. 8 § 100
 Sharp, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎. (The warrior) of the
 sharp spear, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎.
 Having sharp claws or hoofs,
 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎. A sharp spear,
 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 f.
 Sharp-edged, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Sharp-horned, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Sharp-jawed, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 (D.)
 Sharp-pointed, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Sharp-sighted, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Sharp-toothed, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Sharp-tusked, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Sharp-witted, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 (*lit.* intelligent-
 headed); 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 Yt. 10 § 61
 Sharpen, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 *e. g.* 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬀𐬎𐬎
 Sharpened, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎. Well-sharp-
 ened, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Sharpness, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 m; 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 m. *e. g.*
 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 (a weapon) sharp
 and cutting; 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 m.
 Shatter, 𐬀𐬎𐬎, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 cl. 10;
 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎

Shave (make smooth), 𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬎 cl. 2.
 Shave off (the hair), 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎; 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
 𐬀𐬎𐬎 Vd. 17 § 4
 She, *pn.* 𐬀𐬎 (For its inflected forms,
Vide my Avesta Grammar); 𐬀𐬎
nom. sing. Vd. 19 § 30
 She-animal, 𐬀𐬎𐬎 f: *contra.* 𐬀𐬎𐬎 a
 he-animal.
 Shed (spill), 𐬀𐬎𐬎 cl. 6 Yt. 14 § 54.
 Shed tears, 𐬀𐬎 Yt. 19 § 80
 Shedding, *subs.* 𐬀𐬎𐬎 n. Yt. 14 §
 54.
 Shedding tears, 𐬀𐬎𐬎. 𐬀𐬎𐬎; 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 f. Yt. 19 § 80
 Sheen, *adj.* *Vide* Bright.
 Sheen, *subs.* *Vide* Splendour. Full of
 sheen, 𐬀𐬎𐬎 Yt. 13 § 37.
 Sheep, 𐬀𐬎 m. (D.); 𐬀𐬎 m. The
 male of the sheep, 𐬀𐬎. The female
 of the sheep, 𐬀𐬎. The milk of
 sheep, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 Vd. 5 § 52.
 Sheep-fold, 𐬀𐬎𐬎 f.
 Sheet (covering), 𐬀𐬎𐬎 n; 𐬀𐬎𐬎
 n. One's own sheet, 𐬀𐬎𐬎 n.
 Shehrivar (Archangel), 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎. 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Pr.
 Shehrivar (the sixth month of the
 year), 𐬀𐬎𐬎. 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 Pr.
 Shehrivar (the fourth day of every
 month), 𐬀𐬎𐬎. 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 Pr.
 Shehrnāz (a daughter of King Jam-
 shed), 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 (W. 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎)
 Shelter, *subs.* 𐬀𐬎𐬎 n; 𐬀𐬎𐬎 n;
 𐬀𐬎𐬎 *Vide* Protection. Affording
 shelter for a long time, 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Giving shelter, 𐬀𐬎𐬎 𐬀𐬎𐬎

Shouting, *pres. pt.* རྟོག་པ་ལྟར་ལྟོང་བ་ Yt. 5 § 95

Show, *v.* རྟོག་པ་ལྟར་ལྟོང་བ་ cl. 10; རྟོག་པ་ cl. 4: *caus.* རྟོག་པ་ལྟར་ལྟོང་བ་ Yt. 13 § 53; རྟོག་པ་ cl. 2 *e. g.* རྟོག་པ་ལྟར་ལྟོང་བ་...ལྟོང་བ་ Y. 44 § 16; རྟོག་པ་ལྟར་ལྟོང་བ་ cl. 1 Yt. 8 § 38.

Show (appearance), རྟོག་པ་ Yt. 15 § 47 (D.); རྟོག་པ་ n.

Shower (of rain), རྟོག་པ་ f. Yt. 8 § 40; རྟོག་པ་ m. Ten thousand showers, རྟོག་པ་སྟོང་ལྔ་འཇམ་མཁའ་. A thousand showers of rain, རྟོག་པ་སྟོང་ལྔ་འཇམ་མཁའ་

Shred, རྟོག་པ་ m. Shred of glass, རྟོག་པ་ལྟར་ལྟོང་བ་ Vd. 8 § 85

Shrewd རྟོག་པ་

Shrewdness, རྟོག་པ་ n. *Vide* Sagacity

Shriek, *v.* རྟོག་པ་ cl. 1

Shrink back, རྟོག་པ་ལྟར་ལྟོང་བ་

Shrub, རྟོག་པ་, རྟོག་པ་ Vd. 16 § 2

Shudder, རྟོག་པ་, རྟོག་པ་ cl. 6

Shuddering, རྟོག་པ་ Vd. 7 § 70

Shun, རྟོག་པ་ cl. 4 Vp. 15 § 1.

Shut out, *Vide* Exclude.

Sick, Sickly, རྟོག་པ་; རྟོག་པ་ N. 56

Sick person, རྟོག་པ་ m. Yt. 13 § 24

Sickening, རྟོག་པ་

Sickness, རྟོག་པ་ m; རྟོག་པ་ n; རྟོག་པ་ n; རྟོག་པ་ m. ZPG. p. 28 (B.). Freed from sickness, རྟོག་པ་. Sickness brought on by Jaini (an evil female spirit), རྟོག་པ་ལྟར་ལྟོང་བ་ m. Most sickness-producing, རྟོག་པ་ལྟར་ལྟོང་བ་. Driving sickness afar, རྟོག་པ་ལྟར་ལྟོང་བ་

Sickness: To recover from sickness, རྟོག་པ་ cl. 1.

Siccity, རྟོག་པ་ n.

Side, རྟོག་པ་ m; རྟོག་པ་ n; རྟོག་པ་ m; རྟོག་པ་; རྟོག་པ་ f. N. 79. Upper side, རྟོག་པ་, རྟོག་པ་. Lower side, རྟོག་པ་ལྟར་ལྟོང་བ་. Outside, རྟོག་པ་ལྟར་ལྟོང་བ་: *contra.* རྟོག་པ་ inside. To that side of the two, རྟོག་པ་ལྟར་ལྟོང་བ་ Yt. 10 § 9.

Side with, *v.* རྟོག་པ་

Sidelock, རྟོག་པ་ Y. 9 § 10

Sidewise, རྟོག་པ་

Sieve, རྟོག་པ་ f. A sieve used for straining (the Haoma) and for removing dregs from it, རྟོག་པ་ Vd. 14 § 8.

Sift (examine minutely), རྟོག་པ་

Sight, རྟོག་པ་ f; རྟོག་པ་ m; རྟོག་པ་ f; རྟོག་པ་.

Sightly, རྟོག་པ་

Sign, Signal, *subs.* རྟོག་པ་ n.

Sign, Signal, *v.* རྟོག་པ་

Significant, རྟོག་པ་ ZPG. p. 8

Signification, རྟོག་པ་; རྟོག་པ་ f.

Signify, རྟོག་པ་

Signs: Monthly signs of a woman, རྟོག་པ་ n. A woman having monthly signs, རྟོག་པ་

Silence, རྟོག་པ་ n. Y. 44 § 15. In the silence of the night, རྟོག་པ་ རྟོག་པ་ f. *gen. sing. (rt. རྟོག་པ་ to speak)*

Silent, རྟོག་པ་

Silly, རྟོག་པ་

Silver, རྟོག་པ་ n. Of silver, རྟོག་པ་ (rare); རྟོག་པ་, རྟོག་པ་

Silvery, རྟོག་པ་, རྟོག་པ་

Similar, རྟོག་པ་ *e. g.* རྟོག་པ་. Vd. 8 § 31; རྟོག་པ་ *pref.* (Sk. རྟོག་པ་) *e. g.* རྟོག་པ་ having a similar desire,

ገጽ-ገጽ, ገጽ-ገጽ, *e. g.* ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ;
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ a similar action Vd.
 4 § 48.
Similar: To be similar, ገጽ
Similarly, ገጽ
Simile, Similitude. ገጽ-ገጽ, n. Yt. 10 §
 126
Simple (guileless), ገጽ-ገጽ. Simple as
 to sin, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ
Simpleton, ገጽ-ገጽ m.
Simplicity, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ f; ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ
 f.
Sin, v. ገጽ-ገጽ *cf.* ገጽ-ገጽ Yt. 4 § 3.
Sin, subs. ገጽ-ገጽ n. Y. 31 § 13; ገጽ n.
 Tainted with sin, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ. Pass-
 ing one's life in sin, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ Vd.
 19 § 26; ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ Yt. 22 § 42. Sin
 of utter unbelief, ገጽ-ገጽ, ገጽ-ገጽ
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ n.
Since (because that), ገጽ-ገጽ Y. 44 § 1;
 ገጽ-ገጽ Vd. 2 § 4.
Sincere, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ; ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ;
 (lit. stretched, strung) *e. g.*
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ. ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ f. *abl. sing.*
 with a sincere heart, Yt. 13 § 46.
 Most sincere, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ (D.)
Sine-L. pref., ገጽ, ገጽ, ገጽ *prefs.*
Sinew (tendon), ገጽ-ገጽ n. Yt. 13 § 11;
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ n; ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ n.
Sinewy, ገጽ-ገጽ
Sinful, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ (lit. fallen; *vt.* ገጽ to
 fall), Vd. 3 § 21; ገጽ-ገጽ (*orig.* ገጽ-ገጽ:
 lit. crossed); ገጽ-ገጽ, ገጽ-ገጽ f. *e. g.*
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ f. *nom. sing.* W. F.
 • 8 § 2; ገጽ-ገጽ ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ; ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ
 Vd. 5 § 4. (A person) of sinful life
 30

ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ Yt. 22 § 42. Not sinful,
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ
Sinful body, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ f. Vd. 4 § 20
Sinful person, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ m; ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ m;
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ m.
Sing, ገጽ, ገጽ, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ; ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ
caus.
Singer, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ m. Vd. 13 § 46.
Singing, pres. pt. ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ: *contra.*
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ. Singing the Gāthās,
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ: *contra.*
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ. Fond of singing,
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ
Singing, subs. ገጽ-ገጽ n; ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ n;
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ f; ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ n. Y. 3 § 4;
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ n.
Sing the glory, ገጽ-ገጽ cl. 4 (It drops ገጽ
 in strong forms, *e. g.* ገጽ-ገጽ Y. 26
 § 1
Single, ገጽ-ገጽ
Singleness (sincerity), ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ f.
Singularity, ገጽ-ገጽ n.
Sinister, ገጽ, ገጽ. *Vide* Baneful.
Sink, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ Yt. 17 § 57; ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ
Sinless, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ
Sinlessness, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ n. Vd. 8 § 22
 (D.)
Sinner, ገጽ-ገጽ m. Yt. 4 § 3 (D.);
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ m. Bh. 4 § 14 (B.); ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ
 m; ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ m.
Sip, subs. ገጽ-ገጽ m.
Sip, v. ገጽ-ገጽ, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ.
Siren, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ f.
Sirius (the star), ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ m.
Sister, ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ f. Brother and sister,
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ *du.* Yt. 10 § 116
Sit, ገጽ, ገጽ-ገጽ cl. 2; ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ cl. 4 *e. g.*
 ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ-ገጽ sit thou, Yt. 17 § 57;

Size, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** n. Vd. 7 § 51; **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** n; **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** n, e. g. **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** a bone of the size of a finger, Vd. 6 § 16. A bone of the size of an arm, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** Vd. 6 § 20

Skeleton, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** m. & f.

Skilful, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**; **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**; **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**

Skilful artizan, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** e. g. **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** m. *nom. sing.* Y. 44 § 5.

Skill, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** f; **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** m; **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** n; **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** m. Full of skill, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**

Skill (workmanship), **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** n. *cf.* **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**

Skin (of a man), **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** f. ZPG. p. 6; **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** m. Of the breadth of the skin, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**

Skin (of an animal), **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** f.

Skin, v. **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**

Skin-disease, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** n.

Skirt (border), *subs.* **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** m.

Skirt (edge of any part of dress), **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** n. N. 85; **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** m.

Skull, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** (of evil beings): *contra.* **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** (of good persons); **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** m.

Sky, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** m; **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** m. *cf.* **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** *acc. pl.* Y. 30 § 5; **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** f. Y. 44 § 4 Sk. नमस्.

Slack, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** Vd. 18 § 17 (D.)

Slander, v. **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**

Slander, *subs.* **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** n. Yt. 19 § 47

Slanderer, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** m; **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** Yt. 3 § 11

ܥܘܢܝܢܐ cl. 6 (It is changed to ܥܘܢܝܢܐ in its conjugated forms).

St idown, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** cl. 6 (the radical vowel is, in some instances, changed to ܐ), e. g. **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** Vd. 9 § 29: *caus.* **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** to seat, to cause to sit, Yt. 22 § 14.

Sit at a distance, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** cl. 6 (the radical vowel is changed to ܐ, e. g. **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** Yt. 19 § 56)

Sit on (ride), **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**. One who sits on (horseback), **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** Y. 11 § 2.

Sit steadily, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** cl. 2

Site, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** m.

Sitting, Sitting at ease, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**. *Str. b.* **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**. Sitting in a retired place, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**. Not sitting at rest, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** (D.)

Sitting carpet, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** n.

Situated: To be situated, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** cl. 3 Yt. 10 § 14

Situated, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** (W. **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**), Gah 2 § 8

Situation, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** m.

Six, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**

Six-eyed, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**

Six-hundred, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**. Six hundred winters, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**

Six times, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**; **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** (rare); **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** Y. 11 § 9

Sixteen, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**

Sixteenth, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**

Sixth, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ** f.

Sixty, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**

Sixty times, **ܥܘܢܝܢܐ**

Slackening *subs.* ገራጭ n. N. 15

Slackness, ገራጭ n. N. 15; ለደንብ ገራጭ f.

Slanderous, ለገራጭ

Slaughter, ለገራጭ f. Y. 53 § 8 (B.)

Slave, ለገራጭ m. Vd. 13 § 46 (B.)

Slaver, ለገራጭ m.

Slay, ገራጭ, ገራጭ cl. 6. *Vide* Kill

Slayer, ለገራጭ m.

Sleep, *subs.* ገራጭ m. Rising from sleep, ገራጭ ለገራጭ Yt. 21 § 13. Changing the side after awaking from sleep, ገራጭ ለገራጭ Yt. 21 § 11. Fond of sleep, ገራጭ Vd. 13 § 48.

Sleep, *v.* ገራጭ; ገራጭ, ገራጭ-ገራጭ *e. g.* ለገራጭ ገራጭ. To lull to sleep, ገራጭ

Sleep on, ገራጭ (inchoative base; *vt.* ገራጭ)

Sleepiness, ገራጭ m.

Sleeping: Sleeping lightly, ገራጭ-ገራጭ
Sleeping pleasantly, ገራጭ-ገራጭ *e. g.* ገራጭ-ገራጭ m. *nom. sing.* Y. 57 § 17

Never sleeping, ገራጭ ገራጭ

Sleepless, ገራጭ

Sleeplessly, ገራጭ ገራጭ

Sleepy, ገራጭ

Sleet, ገራጭ m. *e. g.* ለገራጭ ገራጭ *acc. sing.* Yt. 5 § 120

Sleety, ገራጭ ገራጭ Yt. 16 § 10

Sleeve, ገራጭ ZPG. p. 18

Slender, ገራጭ *e. g.* ገራጭ ገራጭ; ገራጭ, *e. g.* ገራጭ ገራጭ, having a slender waist, Yt. 17 § 11

*Slice, ገራጭ n.

Slight, *adj.* ገራጭ; ገራጭ

Slight, *v.* ገራጭ

Slightest, ገራጭ

Slim, *Vide* Slender

Sling, ገራጭ m. Yt. 1 § 18; ገራጭ ገራጭ f. Vd. 14 § 9. Sling stone ገራጭ ገራጭ Vd. 17 § 9;

ገራጭ ገራጭ ገራጭ Yt. 10 § 39.

Thirty sling stones, ገራጭ ገራጭ Vd. 14 § 9

Slinger, ገራጭ m. ZPG. p. 20 (B.)

Slit, *v.* ገራጭ; ገራጭ cl. 4

Slit, *subs.* ገራጭ n. N. 100

Slope, *subs.* ገራጭ n. Y. 10 § 11 (B.)

Sloth, ገራጭ f.

Slothful, *Vide* Lazy

Slow-going, ገራጭ *e. g.* ገራጭ ገራጭ. slow-going winter, Vd. 7 § 27

Slumber, *Vide* Sleep

Slur, *Vide* Disgrace

Sly, ገራጭ ገራጭ

Small, ገራጭ: (*comp.* ገራጭ: *super.* ገራጭ); ገራጭ

Small-healed, ገራጭ ገራጭ

Smart, ገራጭ ገራጭ; ገራጭ ገራጭ Gah 5 § 5

Smash, *subs.* ገራጭ ገራጭ f.

Smash, *v.* ገራጭ, ገራጭ cl. 10

Smell, *subs.* ገራጭ m; ገራጭ m. *e. g.* ገራጭ ገራጭ the smell of victory, Yt. 18 § 46. Offensive smell, ገራጭ f.

Smell, *v.* ገራጭ

Smelting, *subs.* ገራጭ m.

Smiling: With smiling face, ገራጭ ገራጭ ገራጭ (epithet of Vayu)

Smite, ገራጭ, ገራጭ ገራጭ, ገራጭ cl. 2; ገራጭ, ገራጭ cl. 1 Yt. 15 § 44; ገራጭ

Vd. 11 § 12 He who smites every body, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* m. Yt. 1 § 14

Smite away, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* cl. 1

Smite down, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* cl. 2; *אֵלֶּיךָ* cl. 1 Yt. 14 § 56 *cf.* Sk. *साध्*

Smiter, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* m; *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* m; *אֵלֶּיךָ* m. *אֵלֶּיךָ* Y. 53 § 8 (M.). Smiter of righteous or saintly persons, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* m.

Smiting, *pres. pt.* *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*, (used as the second member of a compound) *e. g.* *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* smiting or putting down malice; *אֵלֶּיךָ*, *אֵלֶּיךָ*, *אֵלֶּיךָ*, *אֵלֶּיךָ*, (used as the second member of a compound *e. g.* *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* smiting righteous persons; *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* smiting by sorcery; *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* and *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* the holy words smiting the Daevas); *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* Yt. 2 § 13; *אֵלֶּיךָ*; *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*. Smiting the most, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*. Smiting (evil beings) fifty times, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*

Smiting (evil beings) hundred times, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*. Smiting (evil beings) thousand times, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*. Smiting (evil beings) ten thousand times, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*. Smiting (evil beings) innumerable times, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*

Smiting a thousand (evil beings) *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* Vd. 13 § 1. Smiting courageously, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* Yt. 13 § 33

Smiting the enemy, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*. More smiting, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*. Smiting with victory, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*. Smiting in battle, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*

Smiting, *subs.* *אֵלֶּיךָ*; *אֵלֶּיךָ*; *אֵלֶּיךָ* f. Yt. 10 § 133; *אֵלֶּיךָ* n. Vd. 9 § 13. Smiting at once, *subs.* *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* n. Yt. 13 § 133. Smiting victoriously, *subs.* *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* f. Y. 57 § 34

Smiting down, *subs.* *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* f. Yt. 10 § 133; *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* f. Smiting down at once, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* f.

Smitten, *אֵלֶּיךָ*. Worthy to be smitten, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* Yt. 3 § 17. Smitten with courage, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*. Smitten by the Daevas, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*. Smitten in the lines of the army, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*

Smoke, *אֵלֶּיךָ* ZPG. p. 20

Smooth, *adj.* *אֵלֶּיךָ*; *אֵלֶּיךָ*

Smooth (by scraping), *v.* *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* cl. 2

Snake, *אֵלֶּיךָ* m; *אֵלֶּיךָ* m. Of the brood of the snake, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*. Snakiest of the snake's brood, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*

Snake-bite, *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* Vd. 20 § 3

Snare, *subs.* *אֵלֶּיךָ* n.

Snatch away, *v.* *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* cl. 4; *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת*; *אֵלֶּיךָ* cl. 9 Y. 11 § 5 (*der.* *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* one who snatches away, Yt. 15 § 45): *אֵלֶּיךָ* (*der.* *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* n. spoliation, Vd. 4 § 1); *אֵלֶּיךָ* cl. 1 Yt. 5 § 26.

Snatching away, *subs.* *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* n. Y. 29 § 1

Sneaking, *v.* *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* Vd. 18 § 65 (B.)

Sneer, *אֵלֶּיךָ*

Sneer, *subs.* *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* n. (D.)

Sneering, *adj.* *אֵלֶּיךָ מִכָּל־עַמּוֹת* Yt. 5 § 95 (B.)

Snort, *v.* *אֵלֶּיךָ*

Snorting, *adj.* קָטַח אֶת הַמָּוֶה. Kingdoms with snorting horses, אֲנִי אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר יְת. 5 § 130

Loud-snorting קָטַח אֶת הַמָּוֶה

Snow, *subs.* אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר m; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר f. Yt. 22 § 25.

Snow, *v.* אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר cl. 1 Vd. 8 § 4; Vd. 2 § 22

Snow-clad, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר Yt. 19 § 5. cf. אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר Y. 10 § 11, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר Yt. 19 § 6 (names of mountains)

Snow-flake, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר (G. אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר) Vd. 2 § 22

Snow-topped, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר Yt. 19 § 5

Snowing, *pres. pt.* אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר f. e. g. אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר in the dark night when snow falls on the ground Yt. 16 § 10. Thick-snowing (as winter), אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר Vd. 7 § 27

Snowy, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר

So, *adv.* אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר

So long as, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר Y. 9 § 5; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר Vd. 2 § 28

So much, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר e. g. אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר so much grand or exalted, Y. 10 § 13

So saying, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר

So that, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר Vd. 8 § 75

Soak, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר

Soar, *Vide Fly; Aspire*

Sober, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר

Sobriety, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר n.

Society, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר n; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר n; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר n, Yt. 10 § 80. (H.)

Sodomite, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר Vd. 8 § 32

Sodomitical, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר

Soft, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר: *contra.* אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר. Soft ground, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר m. (from אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר): *contra.* אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר hard ground.

Sogdiānā (a city near Samarkand), אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר e. g. אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר m. *sing.* Gava having Sogdiana for its capital, Vd. 1 § 4

Soil (dirty), *v.* אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר

Soil (filth), אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר n. Y. 48 § 10

Soil (earth), אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר f.

Soil (country), אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר n.

Soiled: To be soiled, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר

Sojourn, *Vide Dwell.*

Solace, *subs.* אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר n.

Solace, *v.* אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר (rt. אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר) Yt. 10 § 109

Soldier, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר m.

Sole (of the foot), *subs.* אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר m. Vd. 8 § 70

Sole, *adj.* אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר

Solemn, *Vide Grave.*

Solemnity, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר n.

Solicitor, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר cl. 4; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר cl. 1

Solicitation, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר m; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר f. Y. 65 § 10

Solicitude, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר f. Yt. 19 § 6

Solid (firm), אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר: *super.* אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר Yt. 10 § 28; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר Yt. 13 § 2; אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר

Solid (opposed to liquid), אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר Yt. 19 § 58.

Solitary, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר

Solitariness, אֶתְּנֶה לְכָל הַבָּשָׂר m.

Solitude, ሙሉነት m; ሆኖታት n. Vd. 8 § 97

Solution (dissolving), ገረግሪኛ f.

Sombre, Vide Dark, Gloomy.

Some, ምንም; ማን

Sometimes, ለጊዜ ጊዜ Vd. 14 § 11

Somnolence, ማቆራረጥ m.

Son, ልጅ, ልጅ m. Son-giving, ማደግ ልጅ, ልጅ. Having a son or sons, ልጅ ለገብረኛ

Son-in-law, ገብረኛ ልጅ (e.g. ልጅ ለገብረኛ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ) acc. du. between the son-in-law and the father-in law, Yt. 10 § 116.

Song, ሆኖታት n; ልጅ ልጅ n. Sacred or divine song, ልጅ ልጅ f.

Song of praise, ልጅ ልጅ Y. 35 § 10; ልጅ ልጅ n. Y. 9 § 2; ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ f; ልጅ ልጅ m. e. g. ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ nom. pl. Y. 10 § 18.

Soon, ለጊዜ ጊዜ; ለጊዜ ጊዜ ለጊዜ ጊዜ; ለጊዜ ጊዜ Yt. 5 § 63.

Soothe, ለጊዜ ጊዜ caus. (rt. ልጅ). Soothe the mind, ለጊዜ ጊዜ ለጊዜ ጊዜ Yt. 10 § 109

Sorcerer, ልጅ ልጅ m. Yt. 6 § 4

Sorceress, ልጅ ልጅ f.

Sorcery, ልጅ ልጅ m. Vd. 1 § 13. Killing by sorcery, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ n. Vd. 3 § 41. Addicted to sorcery, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ 2 bases Y. 65 § 8. Most addicted to sorcery, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ Vd. 1 § 14. Believing in sorcery, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ (lit. thinking of sorcery), Y. 8 § 4.

Sordid (mean), ልጅ ልጅ

Sordid (niggardly), ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ

Sordidness, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ f. Y. 31 § 20 (H.)

Sore, adj. ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ

Sore, subs. ልጅ ልጅ m. Sore wound ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ acc. sing Vd. 4 § 30.

Sorrow, subs. ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ; ልጅ ልጅ (rt. ልጅ) to give joy)

Sorrowful, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ

Sorrowful: To make sorrowful, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ cl. 1

Sorrowfulness, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ f.

Sorry (worthless), ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ

Sorry (grieved), ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ

Sort (kind), ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ Vd. 2 § 27; ልጅ ልጅ m.

Soul, ልጅ ልጅ, m. Having a soul of higher intelligence, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ. Having a just claim for (the felicity of) the soul, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ, Yt. 13 § 151. With a dissatisfied soul, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ. Blissful state of the soul, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ Vp. 5 § 1,

Sound (noise), ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ f.

Sound, (healthy), ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ e. g. ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ acc. pl. herds of cattle in a sound state. Y. 58 § 6; ልጅ ልጅ e. g. ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ

Sound (in mind), ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ: contra. ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ deranged in mind. Sound mind, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ.

Sound, v. ልጅ ልጅ

Sounding, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ With sounding chariots, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ

Soundness (healthiness), ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ f.

South, subs. ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ f. Vd. 2 § 10 cf. ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ Y. 44 § 5

Southern, ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ ልጅ Af. R. § 6.

Source, *sub. f. e. g.* .אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֲנִי הַמַּקְדָּשׁ
אֱלֹהֵינוּ verily Thou art the source
of righteousness; אֱלֹהֵינוּ n.

Sovereign, *subs.* אֱלֹהֵינוּ m; אֱלֹהֵינוּ
אֱלֹהֵינוּ m.

Sovereign, *adj.* אֱלֹהֵינוּ, אֱלֹהֵינוּ, אֱלֹהֵינוּ

Sovereign power, אֱלֹהֵינוּ n. *e. g.*
אֱלֹהֵינוּ-אֱלֹהֵינוּ. אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֱלֹהֵינוּ m.
nom. sing. the ruler of a country
with full sovereign power, Yt. 13 §
18. Desire of sovereign power,
אֱלֹהֵינוּ-אֱלֹהֵינוּ

Sovereignty, אֱלֹהֵינוּ n. Long
sovereignty, אֱלֹהֵינוּ-אֱלֹהֵינוּ

Sovereignty-bestowing, אֱלֹהֵינוּ-אֱלֹהֵינוּ

Sow, *v.* אֱלֹהֵינוּ cl. 10; אֱלֹהֵינוּ

Sow, *subs.* אֱלֹהֵינוּ Yt. 10 § 70; Yt. 14 § 15
cf. Sk. א

Sower, אֱלֹהֵינוּ Vd. 3 § 24;

Sowing, *subs.* אֱלֹהֵינוּ f.

Sown, אֱלֹהֵינוּ

Space, אֱלֹהֵינוּ m; אֱלֹהֵינוּ m. Uninhabited
space, אֱלֹהֵינוּ n. Space between the
earth and the sky, אֱלֹהֵינוּ, אֱלֹהֵינוּ m.

Spacious, אֱלֹהֵינוּ; אֱלֹהֵינוּ; אֱלֹהֵינוּ

Spade, אֱלֹהֵינוּ n. (D; B.); אֱלֹהֵינוּ ZPG.
p. 29.

Span (team of horses), אֱלֹהֵינוּ m; אֱלֹהֵינוּ.

Span (nine inches), אֱלֹהֵינוּ f. Measure
of half a span, אֱלֹהֵינוּ f. The length
of a span, אֱלֹהֵינוּ-אֱלֹהֵינוּ n. A
measure of two spans, אֱלֹהֵינוּ-אֱלֹהֵינוּ. The
length of two spans, אֱלֹהֵינוּ-אֱלֹהֵינוּ
n.

Spanner, אֱלֹהֵינוּ m; 3 bases *e. g.*
אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֱלֹהֵינוּ, אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֱלֹהֵינוּ. be not a
spanner of the racers, Y. 11 § 2 (M.)

Spare, *adj.* Vide Withhold

Spare, *v.* Vide Scanty.

Spare, *adj.* Vide Lean

Spark, *subs.* אֱלֹהֵינוּ n.

Sparkle, אֱלֹהֵינוּ cl. 10; אֱלֹהֵינוּ

Sparkling, אֱלֹהֵינוּ Y. 10 § 19

Speak, אֱלֹהֵינוּ cl. 2 Vide Say

Speak aloud, Speak forth, Speak loudly
אֱלֹהֵינוּ cl. 2 Vd. 17 § 5

Speak angrily, אֱלֹהֵינוּ cl. 3 (of good beings);
אֱלֹהֵינוּ, אֱלֹהֵינוּ cl. 1 (of evil beings.)

Speak openly or publicly, אֱלֹהֵינוּ Y.
46 § 7

Speaking: Thus speaking, אֱלֹהֵינוּ.

Speaking evil words, אֱלֹהֵינוּ.

Speaking loudly, *pres. pt.* אֱלֹהֵינוּ
(*orig.* אֱלֹהֵינוּ + אֱלֹהֵינוּ; *rt.* אֱלֹהֵינוּ)

Speaking humorously or jestingly,
subs. אֱלֹהֵינוּ, *f. instr. sing.*

Speaking in conformity with, *subs.*
אֱלֹהֵינוּ *f.* (*orig.* אֱלֹהֵינוּ + אֱלֹהֵינוּ)

Spear, אֱלֹהֵינוּ f; אֱלֹהֵינוּ *e. g.* אֱלֹהֵינוּ of
the wounding or bloody spear;
אֱלֹהֵינוּ of the daring spear. (The
warrior) of the long spear,
אֱלֹהֵינוּ. With a stunning
spear, אֱלֹהֵינוּ (*lit.* attacking,
rushing forth). Holding a piercing
spear, אֱלֹהֵינוּ Yt. 15 § 48. A
piercing spear, אֱלֹהֵינוּ *f.* Yt. 15
§ 48.

Spear, אֱלֹהֵינוּ m. (D; M).
Hordes with uplifted spears,
אֱלֹהֵינוּ-אֱלֹהֵינוּ *f.* With
the straight spears, אֱלֹהֵינוּ-אֱלֹהֵינוּ
With many spears, אֱלֹהֵינוּ-אֱלֹהֵינוּ

Spearsman, אֱלֹהֵינוּ m. NR.

Species, *ḥayyot* m. Yt. 13 § 12; *ḥayyot* m.
 Specify, *v. ḥayyot*; *ḥayyot*; *ḥayyot*
 Speck, *ḥayyot* m.
 Speckled, *ḥayyot*
 Spectre, *ḥayyot* m.
 Speech, *ḥayyot* n; *ḥayyot*, n. ZPG. p. 9; *ḥayyot* n. e. g. *ḥayyot* *ḥayyot* *ḥayyot* I wish to give him (Zarathushtra) fluency of speech (*lit.*; self-command of words), Y. 29 § 8; *ḥayyot* n. Yt. 13 § 83, Of one speech, *ḥayyot* Yt. 13 § 83.
 Speed, *ḥayyot* n; *ḥayyot* m. The speed of an arrow, *ḥayyot* Yt. 14 § 20
 Speed, *v. ḥayyot* cl. 1. *cf. ḥayyot* speeding; *ḥayyot*, *ḥayyot* Ved. *ḥayyot* *cf. ḥayyot*
 Speedy, *ḥayyot*: (*comp. ḥayyot*: *super. ḥayyot*, *ḥayyot*); *ḥayyot* *Vide* Quick. Speedy at work, *ḥayyot*
 Spell: To have a spell told upon, *ḥayyot* e. g. *ḥayyot* *ḥayyot* *ḥayyot* if I have a spell told upon me, Yt. 14 § 34
 Spell, *ḥayyot* m. and n.
 Spendthrift, *ḥayyot* Yt. 5 § 93 (D.)
 Sperm, *ḥayyot* n.
 Spherical, *ḥayyot* Yt. 17 § 19.
 Spider, *ḥayyot* Vd. 7 § 26. (D.) Spiders and locusts, *ḥayyot* Vd. 7 § 26.
 Spill, *ḥayyot* cl. 6; *ḥayyot* cl. 6 Yt. 14 § 54; *ḥayyot* Y. 9 § 11.
 Spilling, *ḥayyot* n. Yt. 14 § 54

Spine, *ḥayyot* f. ZPG. p. 10; *ḥayyot* f; *ḥayyot* m. (J)
 Spinster, *ḥayyot*, *ḥayyot* f.
 Spirit (the breath of life), *ḥayyot* n.
 Spirit (spectre), *ḥayyot* m.
 Spirit (temper or disposition of mind), *ḥayyot* n. In good spirit, *ḥayyot*. In high spirit, *ḥayyot*
 Spirit (inperceptible intelligent being), *ḥayyot* Vd. 2 § 1; Y. 31 § 3. The Bountiful Spirit, *ḥayyot*: *contra* *ḥayyot*. The Most Bountiful Spirit, *ḥayyot*. A chariot made by a spirit (heavenly being), *ḥayyot* Yt. 10 § 67. (The sky) built up by heavenly spirits, *ḥayyot* Yt. 13 § 2.
 Spirited, *Vide* Lively.
 Spiritual, *ḥayyot*, *ḥayyot*, *ḥayyot* e. g. *ḥayyot* *ḥayyot* *ḥayyot* *gen. sing.* bodily and spiritual, Y. 71 § 3; *ḥayyot* Y. 57 § 25
 Spiritual advantage, *ḥayyot* n. Y. 30 § 11
 Spiritual food, *ḥayyot* Y. 55 § 2. (The stallions of Mithra) living on spiritual food, *ḥayyot* Yt. 10 § 125
 Spiritual knowledge, *ḥayyot* n. Sufficient spiritual knowledge, *ḥayyot* *ḥayyot* n. Yt. 19 § 53. Spiritual knowledge which makes the divine path clear, *ḥayyot* n. Yt. 19 § 53
 Spiritual leader, *ḥayyot*: *contra* *ḥayyot* having no spiritual leader. Subordinate to the Ratu, *ḥayyot*. Af. G.

§§ 7-12. With the adoration of the spiritual leaders, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 Vp. 12 § 5.

Spiritual life, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 f. Yt. 1 § 25.

Spite, *subs.* 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 m; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 n; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 n. (Gāth). Freedom from spite, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 Yt. 22 § 11.

Spite: In spite of, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕

Spiteful, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕

Spittle, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 n. Yt. 5 § 90 (Sp.); 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 m. Vd. 6 § 7 (B.)

Spleen, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 (Sp.) Pah. Vd. 18 § 70 e. g. 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 (W. 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕), what is between the kidneys and the spleen; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 n. ZPG. p. 10

Splendid, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. Sovereignty with splendid equipage, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. Garments of splendid make, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 Yt. 17 § 14

Splendour, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 f; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 n; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 n; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 n; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 m. 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 n. Full of splendour, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕, 2 bases. Mighty splendour, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 Y. 48 § 12. Of holy splendour, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕

Split, *subs.* 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 f.

Split, *v.* 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕

Split, *pp.* 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 Yt. 10 § 125.

Spoil, *subs.* Vide Plunder

Spoke (of a wheel), *subs.* 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 m. Yt. 10 § 136.

Spoken, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. This word spoken by Mazda, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. 31

Y. 19 § 16. Truthfully spoken, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 Y. 60 § 5. A word truthfully spoken, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 Vp. 13 § 1.

Spoilation, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 n. Y. 29 § 1.

Spontaneous, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕

Spontaneously, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕

Spot (place), *subs.* 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 m;

Spot (speck), 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. Vile Disgrace

Spot: On the spot, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 Vd. 9 § 56.

Spotted (speckled), 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 Yt. 8 § 21.

(A horse) with spotted ears, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕

𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. (A horse) with spotted tail,

𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. (A horse) with a spotted

back, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕

Spouse, *subs.* 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 m; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 f. Yt. 5 § 34; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 Vd. 3 § 25.

Spray, *subs.* Vide Sprig.

Spread, *v.* 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 cl. 9; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 cl. 1 Y. 10 § 11; Vd. 2 § 42.

Spread all over, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 cl. 1

Spread forth, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 cl. 9.

Spread out, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 cl. 1 Vd. 8 § 80; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 Vd. 5 § 24.

Spread out, Spread over, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 e. g. 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 leprosy spread all over the body, Vd. 2 § 29

Spread defilement, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 (rt. 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕)

Spread, *pp.* 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. Beautifully spread, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕-𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕. Anything spread as a seat, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 n. Vd. 5 § 27; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 n. Vp. 11 § 2.

Spread (diffusion), *subs.* 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 n.

Spread (propagation), *subs.* 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 n. Yt. 9 § 26

Sprig, 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 m; 𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕 m.

Sprightliness, *ᠮᠤᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* n.
 Sprightly, *ᠮᠤᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* Yt. 10 § 34
 Spring (of water), *subs.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* f. Pertaining to a spring, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*. Water of a spring, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* f. *acc. sing.* Spring waters, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*-*ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* f. *nom. pl.*
 Spring (source), *subs.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* f. *Vide* Source
 Spring (vernal season), *subs.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* n. ZPG. p. 23; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* n. Belonging to spring, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*. Spring time, Spring season, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*. *e. g.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* for three springs Vd. 18 § 9. Mid-spring, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*
 Spring (arise), *v.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* cl. 1 Vd. 7 § 58; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* cl. 2
 Spring off (jump out), *v.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* cl. 1 Yt. 19 § 40
 Sprinkle, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* cl. 6 Vd. 9 § 52; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* cl. 1 Vd. 5 § 51.
 Sprinkle over, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* cl. 10 Vd. 7 §§ 29-35
 Sprout, *subs.* *Vide* Shoot, Sprig. (The Haoma) with bending sprouts, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*
 Sprout, *v.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* cf. *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* Yt. 10 § 129; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*
 Spur, *subs.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* n. Yt. 24 § 35
 Spur on, *v.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*
 Spurn, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* cf. *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* Yt. 24 § 35
 Spy, *subs.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* m. *e. g.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* (= *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*) *nom. sing.* Yt. 10 § 46; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* *nom. pl.* Yt. 10 § 45.
 Mithra of ten thousand spies, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* Yt. 10 § 24; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* Yt. 10 § 60
 Spy, *v.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*

Spying, *subs.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* f. ZPG. p. 26
 Squadron, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* f. Bh. 1 § 18
 Square, *adj.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*
 Squeeze (the juice of Haoma), *v.* cl. 5.
 Squeezed, *pp.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*: *contra.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*
 Stability, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* f.
 Stable, *subs.* *Vide* Stall
 Stable, *adj.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*
 Stack (pile of hay or straw), *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* m. Owner or keeper of a stack, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* m. Vd. 15 § 36
 Staff (stick), *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* m.
 Stagger, *v.* cl. 10 Y. 49 § 2
 Stagnant, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* Yt 13 §§ 53, 55 (D.)
 Stain, *subs.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* f; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* m.
 Stained, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*
 Stale (not fresh), *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* (*lit.* cold as hail) *e. g.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* f. *nom. pl.* stale food, Vd. 3 § 29.
 Not stale, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*
 Stalk (stem), *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* m; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* f.
 Stall (stable), *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* m. *e. g.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* horse-stall; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* camel-stall; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* cattle-stall, ox-stall.
 Stallion, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* m.
 Stalwart, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*
 Stamp, *v.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*
 Stamp on the ground, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* (*orig.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ*: *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* foot; *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* to put, to strike).
 Stamp, *subs.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* n.
 Stamped with, *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* *e. g.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* *ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠨ* *acc.*

pl. stamped with those characteristics.

Stamping forwards, *adj.* ... Yt. 14 § 11

Stand, *v.* ... cl. 3: *caus.* ... to cause to stand, to stop *e. g.* ... Yt. 13 § 78

Stand firm, ... cl. 3 Yt. 10 § 36 *cf.* Sk. प्रतिस्या.

Stand forth, ... cl. 3 *e. g.* ... Yt. 10 § 98

Stand near, Stand by, ... cl. 8 Vd. 9 § 12; ... Yt. 17 § 21

Stand up, ... cl. 3 Vd. 4 § 17

Stand off, ... cl. 3 *e. g.* ... Vd. 9 § 53.

Standard (banner), ... m.

Standard (model), ... n.

Standing by, *subs.* ... f.

Standing between, ...

Standing firmly, ... Yt. 14 § 28 (*orig.* ...)

Standing motionless, ...

Standing together, *subs.* ... f.

Stanza, ... f. (The Ahunavai-ti Gātha) with its stanzas, ... f. *acc. sing.* Vp. 14 § 1

Star, ... m. Inlaid with stars, ... (lit. embellished or ornamented with stars.) Stars, ... Y. 50 § 10 (*lit.* lights: *sing.* ...). Stars without beginning, ... Y. 16 § 6.

• Touching the stars (*i. e.* very lofty), ... Y. 10 § 11. Names of

the principal stars;—(1) ... (the chief of the stars in the East), (2) ... (the chief of the stars in the West). (3) ... (the chief of the stars in the South). (4) ... (the chief of the stars in the North.)

Star-capped, ... Y. 10 § 11

Star-studded, ...

Stare, *v.* *Vide* Gaze.

Stark, *v.* ...

Start (set out), *v.* ... *caus.* (*rt.* ... to go)

Start up, ... cl. 3

Starving, *adj.* ... (*lit.* not eating; *rt.* ... to eat)

State, *v.* *Vide* Say.

State, *subs.* *Vide* Rank, Quality, Situation, Grandeur.

State (people), ... m. Bh. 1 § 10

Stately, ... (rare) *e. g.* ... f. *acc. pl.* Vp. 2 § 3

Stately (lofty), ... Y. 57 § 30

Statement, ... n.

Station, ... m; ... f.

Stature, ... m. Tall-statured, ... Y. 57 § 30; ... Yt. 9 § 2.

Statute, ... n. *cf.* ... Y. 46 § 5; ... n.

Stay (wait), *v.* ... cl. 10 *e. g.* ... stay for me, Yt. 16 § 2

Stay, *subs.* *Vide* Prop.

Steadfast, ...

Steadily, ... Y. 31 § 12 (M.).

Attacking steadily, ...

Steadiness, *ገጽገጽ* f; *ገጽገጽ* n.
 Steady, *ገጽገጽ*; *ገጽገጽ*; *ገጽገጽ* Yt. 10 § 28 (H.) Steady in one's duty, *ገጽገጽ-ገጽገጽ*
 Steal, *ገጽገጽ* cl. 4 e. g. *ገጽገጽ* (G. *ገጽገጽ*) Y. 11 § 5
 Steal off, *ገጽገጽ*
 Stealthily, *ገጽገጽ*
 Steed, *Vide Horse*
 Steel, *ገጽገጽ* (D.). Of steel *ገጽገጽ*, *ገጽገጽ* Vd. 7 § 75. A quoit of steel, *ገጽገጽ* *ገጽገጽ* Yt. 10 § 130. A foundry for smelting steel and moulding it into various forms, *ገጽገጽ-ገጽገጽ* Vd. 8 § 90.
 Steep descent, *ገጽገጽ* m. Vd. 13 § 38. A steep descent a hundred times the height of a man, *ገጽገጽ-ገጽገጽ* Vd. 4 § 52.
 Steer, *subs. ገጽገጽ* m.
 Stem (of a tree), *ገጽገጽ* m.
 Stench, *ገጽገጽ* f. Food of poisonous stench given to the souls of wicked and sinful persons, *ገጽገጽ-ገጽገጽ* f. Yt. 22 § 36: *contra.* *ገጽገጽ-ገጽገጽ* ambrosial food (*lit.* the butter of spring, *i. e.* the best butter), Yt. 22 § 18
 Step, *subs. ገጽገጽ* n; *ገጽገጽ* n; *ገጽገጽ* n. *Vide Pace.* One step, *ገጽገጽ-ገጽገጽ*. Moving a step, *ገጽገጽ-ገጽገጽ* f. At the fourth step, *ገጽገጽ-ገጽገጽ*
 Step to, *v. ገጽገጽ*, *ገጽገጽ* cl. 1; *ገጽገጽ* cl. 1
 Steppe, *ገጽገጽ* n. Yt. 10 § 104 (J.)
 Stepping forwards, *ገጽገጽ-ገጽገጽ*

Sterile, *ገጽገጽ-ገጽገጽ*. *Vide Barren*
 Sterility, *ገጽገጽ* n. Yt. 10 § 110 (D.)
 Stern, *ገጽገጽ*. *Vide Harsh.*
 Stick, *subs. ገጽገጽ* m.
 Stick, Stick to, *v. ገጽገጽ* cl. 3 Y. 53 § 4; *ገጽገጽ* e. g. *ገጽገጽ* (for *ገጽገጽ*); *ገጽገጽ* cl. 1
 Stiff, *ገጽገጽ*; *ገጽገጽ*
 Stigma, *ገጽገጽ* m.
 Still, *adj. Vide Stagnant.*
 Still, *adj. Vide Calm.*
 Still-born, *ገጽገጽ* e. g. *ገጽገጽ-ገጽገጽ* the woman gives birth to a still-born child, Vd. 5 § 45.
 Sting, *v. ገጽገጽ*; *ገጽገጽ*.
 Sting: Sting of a snake, *ገጽገጽ* Vd. 20 § 3.
 Stinging, *adj. ገጽገጽ*, *ገጽገጽ*
 Stinginess, *ገጽገጽ* f.
 Stingy, *ገጽገጽ*; *ገጽገጽ*
 Stink, *v. ገጽገጽ*; *ገጽገጽ*; *ገጽገጽ*
 Stink, *subs. ገጽገጽ* f.
 Stinking, *ገጽገጽ*: *contra.* *ገጽገጽ*; *ገጽገጽ*; *ገጽገጽ* ZPG. p. 24: *super.* *ገጽገጽ*
 Stipend, *ገጽገጽ* n.
 Stipulation, *ገጽገጽ* n; *ገጽገጽ* n.
 Stir up, *ገጽገጽ*
 Stir up (fire), *ገጽገጽ-ገጽገጽ* N. 73
 Stirrup, *ገጽገጽ* n. Vd. 14 § 9 (J.)
 Stock, *subs. Vide Lineage*
 Stock, *subs. Vide Hoard.*
 Stocking, *ገጽገጽ* n. Vd. 8 § 23
 Stolid, *Vide Dull*
 Stomach, *ገጽገጽ*, *ገጽገጽ* n.
 Stone, *ገጽገጽ*, *ገጽገጽ* m; *ገጽገጽ*, *ገጽገጽ* m; *ገጽገጽ* m. Made of stone,

1. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 2. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 3. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 4. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 5. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 6. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 7. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 8. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 9. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 10. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 11. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 12. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 13. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 14. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 15. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 16. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 17. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 18. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 19. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 20. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 21. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 22. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 23. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 24. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 25. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 26. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 27. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 28. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 29. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 30. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 31. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 32. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 33. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 34. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 35. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 36. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 37. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 38. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 39. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 40. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 41. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 42. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 43. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 44. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 45. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 46. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 47. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 48. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 49. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 50. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 51. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 52. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 53. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 54. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 55. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 56. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 57. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 58. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 59. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 60. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 61. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 62. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 63. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 64. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 65. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 66. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 67. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 68. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 69. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 70. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 71. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 72. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 73. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 74. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 75. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 76. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 77. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 78. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 79. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 80. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 81. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 82. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 83. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 84. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 85. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 86. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 87. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 88. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 89. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 90. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 91. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 92. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 93. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 94. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 95. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 96. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 97. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 98. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 99. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*
 100. *Stony*, *subs.* *cl. 1*; *Yt. 5 § 130 (B)*

Straited. *cl. 1* Yt. 13 § 34. Least
 straitened by oppression, *cl. 1*
 (M.)
 Straitness, *cl. 1* f; *cl. 1* n.
 Strand, *subs.* *cl. 1* m.
 Strangulation, *cl. 1* n. *cf.* *cl. 1*
 Vd. 7 § 4 (D.)
 Strap (of the yoke), *cl. 1* f. Yt. 10
 § 125.
 Stratagem, *cl. 1* f; *cl. 1* n.
 Stray, *adj.* *cl. 1*
 Stray, *v.* *cl. 1*
 Straying, *cl. 1* e.g. *cl. 1*
 f. *acc. sing.* Vd. 3 § 11.
 Stream (of water), *cl. 1* n. (Water)
 of running stream, *cl. 1*
 e.g. *cl. 1* *gen. pl.*
 Vd. 18 § 63. Up the stream,
cl. 1
 Stream (flow), *v.* *cl. 1*
 Streamlet, *cl. 1* m.
 Street, *cl. 1* f. Vd. 2 §§ 30, 38; *cl. 1* f.
 Y. 12 § 2
 Strength, *cl. 1* n. (Gāth); *cl. 1*
 n; *cl. 1* m; *cl. 1* f; *cl. 1* n; *cl. 1*
 n; *cl. 1* n; *cl. 1* f; *cl. 1* n. Vd.
 18 § 55 *cf.* Sk. *cl. 1*; *cl. 1* n; Y.
 49 § 10; *cl. 1* m. Y. 51 § 12;
cl. 1 n. Y. 83 § 12. Strength for
 smiting, *cl. 1* n. In the enjoy-
 ment of the greatest strength,
cl. 1. Of mighty strength,
cl. 1
 Strenght: To give strength to, *cl. 1*
cl. 1 Y. 9 § 29
 Strengthen, *cl. 1* 10; *cl. 1* 6

Strenuous, *ḥayyūn*: *super.*
ḥayyūn

Stretch (extent), *ḥayyūn* n.

Stretch, *v.* *ḥayyūn* cl. 8; *ḥayyūn* cl. 10

Stretch all along, *ḥayyūn* *e. g.* *ḥayyūn*
ḥayyūn Yt. 19 § 1.

Stretch out, *ḥayyūn*

Stretched out, *ḥayyūn*

Strew, *ḥayyūn* cl. 9

Strewn, *ḥayyūn*; *ḥayyūn*

Stricken, *ḥayyūn*

Strict, *ḥayyūn*; *ḥayyūn*

Stride, *subs.* *ḥayyūn* m.

Stride, *v.* *ḥayyūn* cl. 1

Stride forth, *ḥayyūn* cl. 1

Strife, *ḥayyūn* m. Y. 48 § 2; *ḥayyūn* m;
ḥayyūn f; *ḥayyūn*. Removing strife
ḥayyūn Y. 12 § 9. Strife of
the conflicting nations,
ḥayyūn n.

Strike, *Vide* Smite.

Strike against, *ḥayyūn* cl. 1 *e. g.* *ḥayyūn*
Yt. 14 § 41

Strike the hands together in disparage-
ment, *ḥayyūn* *e. g.* *ḥayyūn* Af.
G. § 13 (D.)

Striking vigorously. *ḥayyūn* Yt. 10
§ 96.

String: Bow-string, *ḥayyūn* f. Yt. 10 §
128

String the bow, *v.* *ḥayyūn* *cf.* *ḥayyūn*

Strip off, *ḥayyūn* cl. 4 *e. g.*
ḥayyūn Yt. 19 § 56;

ḥayyūn cl. 1 *e. g.* *ḥayyūn*
ḥayyūn Vd. 9 § 49

Strive (endeavour), *ḥayyūn* cl. 10 Yt. 10
§ 78; *ḥayyūn* *cf.* Sk. *ḥayyūn*; *ḥayyūn* cl. 6
Y. 31 § 16

Strive after, *ḥayyūn* cl. 1 *e. g.* *ḥayyūn*
ḥayyūn (men and women) who strove
after righteousness, Y. 26 § 4.

Strive against, *ḥayyūn* cl. 2; *ḥayyūn* cl. 6
Yt. 5 § 50

Striver (contender), *ḥayyūn* m. *e. g.*
ḥayyūn *dat. du.* to the two strivers
or striving parties Y. 47 § 6

Stroke (blow), *ḥayyūn* m. Yt. 10 § 69.
ḥayyūn f; *ḥayyūn* f; *ḥayyūn* f. *e. g.*
ḥayyūn (W.), at one stroke.

Stroke, *v.* *ḥayyūn* cl. 1; *ḥayyūn* cl.
1 Yt. 17 § 22

Strolling: Strolling singer, *ḥayyūn*,
ḥayyūn m. Vd. 13 § 46

Strong, *ḥayyūn*; *ḥayyūn*; *ḥayyūn*
ḥayyūn (Gāth); *ḥayyūn*;
ḥayyūn (*comp.* *ḥayyūn*: *super.*
ḥayyūn); *ḥayyūn*; *ḥayyūn*; *ḥayyūn*;
ḥayyūn; *ḥayyūn* (*comp.* *ḥayyūn*:
super. *ḥayyūn*, *ḥayyūn*.
ḥayyūn); *ḥayyūn*; *ḥayyūn* (rare) Vd.
13 § 39; *ḥayyūn*; *ḥayyūn*; *ḥayyūn*;
ḥayyūn; *ḥayyūn* Yt 8 § 43;
ḥayyūn *cf.* *ḥayyūn*; *ḥayyūn* Yt. 13
§ 90; *ḥayyūn* Nyāish 3 § 10. Suffi-
ciently strong, *ḥayyūn*. Strong
and high-humped (as a camel),
ḥayyūn. Strong through
sanctity, *ḥayyūn*. Very strong
ḥayyūn; *ḥayyūn*; *ḥayyūn*
(variants, *ḥayyūn*, *ḥayyūn*). Stronger
than the strong, *ḥayyūn*

Strong-armed, *ḥayyūn*

Strong-blowing, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠯᠢᠨᠠᠭ* n.

Strong-bodied, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* n. *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* n. Yt. 10 § 127

Strong-framed, *Vide* Strong-bodied

Strong-handed, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* Y. 29 § 9

Stronghold, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* f. Bh. 2 § 13

Strophe, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* f. (Jk.)

Structure, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* n.

Structure of words, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* f. Y. 58 § 8

Struggle, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* e. g. *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* Yt. 19 § 46; *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* cl. 6.

Struggle for, *Vide* Strive after.

Struggle of life; *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* f. e. g. *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* *gen.* of the two strugglers or strivers *cf.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*

Strung (as a bow), *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*. Well-strung *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*

Stubborn, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*

Stud, *v.* *Vide* Adorn

Studded, *Vide* Adorned

Student, *Vide* Pupil

Studied, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* *pp.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* Y. 58 § 5

Study (learn), *v.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* Y. 55 § 6; *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*

Study, *subs.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* n. (*lit.* keeping in mind) e. g. *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* Yt. 1 § 31; *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* n; *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* f. N. 14 (B.)

Stun, *v.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* cl. 10 Yt. 10 § 48.

Stupefaction, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* n. Y. 71 § 17 (D.)

Stupefy, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* cl. 10 Yt. 10 § 48.

Stupid, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*

Stupidity, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* n.

Sturdiness, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* n. Yt. 13 § 12; *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* n. e. g. *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* the sturdiness of the whole body, Yt. 14 § 29

Sturdy, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*; *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*. Sturdy arm, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*

Stut Yasht, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* *Pr.* (Name of one of the 21 Nasks which originally comprised a complete text of the Avesta language)

Style, *subs.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* f.

Suavity, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* Y. 29 § 8 (B.)

Sub-L. *pref.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* *prep.*

Subduce (withdraw), *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*

Subdue, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* *caus.* Yt. 4 § 9 (*rt.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* to be subdued). *Vide* Put down.

Subdued (reduced to subjection), *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* Yt. 15 § 12; Yt. 19 § 29.

Subdued to the Holy Word, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* *Af. R.* § 5

Subdued (mild), *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* (*orig.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*) Yt. 15 § 40

Subject (one who owes allegiance to a sovereign), *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* Bh. 1 § 7

Subject-matter, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* f. Gah 2 § 7.

Subjection, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* f.

Subjugate, *Vide* Subdue

Subjugation, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* f.

Sublime, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*; *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*.

Sublunary, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*

Submission, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* f. Vd. 22 § 13; *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* f; *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* m.

Submissive, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* *cf.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* Vp. 12 § 1

Submit, *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* Y. 31 § 13

Subordinate, *subs.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ* m.

Subordinate, *adj.* *ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠤᠪᠣᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭ*

Subordination, *אָפּאָרענאָרענען* f.
 Subscribe (consent), *אַנעמען*; *רעכענען*
 Subsequent, *אַנאַכט*
 Subside, *אַנאַממען*, *אַנאַממען*
 Subsidiary (helping), *אַנאַהאַנגיק*
 Subsist, *לעבן* cl. 2; *אַנאַהאַנגיק* cl. 1
 Subsistence, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* n.
 Substantiate, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* *caus.* (*rt.* *באָזען*) Y.
 19 § 13
 Substituted, *אַנאַממען*
 Subterranean, *אַנאַהאַנגיק*
 Subtle, *אַנאַהאַנגיק*
 Subtlety, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* f.
 Subtract, *אַנאַהאַנגיק*; *אַנאַהאַנגיק*
 Subvert, *Vide* Overthrow
 Subversion, *Vide* Overthrow, *subs.*
 Succeed, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* cl. 1 Yt. 15 § 26
 Succeed in obtaining, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* cl. 1
e. g. *אַנאַהאַנגיק* *אַנאַהאַנגיק* *אַנאַהאַנגיק* I
 did not succeed to obtain that glory
 Yt. 19 § 57
 Success, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* f. *cf.* *אַנאַהאַנגיק* (= *אַנאַהאַנגיק*)
 Yt. 15 § 1.
 Succession (progeny), *אַנאַהאַנגיק* f.
 Successor, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* Yt. 15 § 45 (J.);
אַנאַהאַנגיק Y. 46 § 12.
 Succour, *subs.* *אַנאַהאַנגיק* n; *אַנאַהאַנגיק* (rare).
 Succumb, *Vide* Submit.
 Such, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* Such as you,
אַנאַהאַנגיק, 2 bases, Y. 29 § 11.
 Suck (at the breasts), *אַנאַהאַנגיק* *cf.* *אַנאַהאַנגיק* *e. g.*
אַנאַהאַנגיק a milch cow; *der.* *אַנאַהאַנגיק*.
 Suckle, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* cl. 5 Vd. 3 § 31 (D.)
 Suckling, *adj.* *אַנאַהאַנגיק*
 Sudden, *Vide* Quick.
 Suffer, (endure), *אַנאַהאַנגיק* cl. 1 *e. g.* *אַנאַהאַנגיק*
 Yt. 1 § 24

Suffering, *subs.* *אַנאַהאַנגיק* f; *אַנאַהאַנגיק* n.
 Y. 30 § 11; *אַנאַהאַנגיק* n; *אַנאַהאַנגיק* f.
(lit. the bearing of pain); *אַנאַהאַנגיק* f.
e. g. *אַנאַהאַנגיק* *loc. sing.* Y. 46 § 5.
 Sufficiency, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* n; *אַנאַהאַנגיק* n; *אַנאַהאַנגיק* m.
 Y. 53 § 4 (D.)
 Sufficient, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* 2 bases, Yt. 5
 § 130
 Sufficiently; *אַנאַהאַנגיק*, *אַנאַהאַנגיק*, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* (rare) *prefs.*
 Suit, *v.* *אַנאַהאַנגיק* cl. 1; *אַנאַהאַנגיק* cl. 1
 Suit (law-suit), *אַנאַהאַנגיק* n. ZPG. p. 42
 Suit, *subs.* *Vide* Request.
 Suit of clothes, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* n. *nom. pl.* ZPG.
 p. 20
 Suitable, *אַנאַהאַנגיק*; *אַנאַהאַנגיק* Vd.
 14 § 7 (D.)
 Suitor, *Vide* Courter
 Sullen, *אַנאַהאַנגיק*
 Sullied, *אַנאַהאַנגיק*: (*contra.* *אַנאַהאַנגיק*);
אַנאַהאַנגיק
 Sully, *v.* *אַנאַהאַנגיק*; *אַנאַהאַנגיק*
 Sulpher, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* f. *cf.* P. *אַנאַהאַנגיק*
 Sultriness, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* m; *אַנאַהאַנגיק* n. Vd.
 1 § 19; *אַנאַהאַנגיק* m.
 Sultry, *אַנאַהאַנגיק*
 Summary, *subs.* *אַנאַהאַנגיק* m. *e. g.* *אַנאַהאַנגיק*
אַנאַהאַנגיק Y. 9 § 26 (M.)
 Summer, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* *e. g.* *אַנאַהאַנגיק* *אַנאַהאַנגיק*
אַנאַהאַנגיק *gen. sing.* after the approach
 of summer, Vd. 9 § 9; *אַנאַהאַנגיק* m.
 Vd. 5 § 42; *אַנאַהאַנגיק* m. Y. 65 § 5;
אַנאַהאַנגיק m. Belonging to summer,
אַנאַהאַנגיק *e. g.* *אַנאַהאַנגיק* *אַנאַהאַנגיק*
אַנאַהאַנגיק there are ten
 winter months there, and two
 summer months, Vd. 1 § 4. The
 summer season, *אַנאַהאַנגיק* Af:
 R. § 5

Summit, **סֹמִיט** m; **סֹמִיטֵי** m. Yt. 10 § 18; **סֹמִיטֵי** m; **סֹמִיטֵי** m; **סֹמִיטֵי** m. *e.g.* **סֹמִיטֵי הָעֵצִים**,... (for **סֹמִיטֵי הָעֵצִים**) *acc. pl.* the summits of the trees, Yt. 14 § 21. The mount Staera which has its summit up to the stars, **סֹמִיטֵי הַמָּוֶלֶת** Y. 10 § 11

Summon, *Vide* Call

Sun, **שֶׁמֶשׁ** n; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי** n. (Gath). The resplendent sun, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** n. Looking like the sun, sunlike, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי** **שֶׁמֶשִׁי** (Gath); **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** *cf.* Sk. **सूर्यं**. Beholding the sun, exposed to the sun, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים**. Illuminated by the sun, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** (*orig.* **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** + **שֶׁמֶשִׁי**) *e.g.* **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** m. *nom. sing.* the moon illuminated by the sun, Yt. 10 § 142. Of one accord with the sun, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** Nyāish 1 § 1. Splendour of the sun (M), **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** *e.g.* **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים**, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** *loc. pl.*, in the many splendours of the sun (G. **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** n. Y. 50 § 2

Sun-rise, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** n. Yt. 5 § 91

Sun-set, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** f. Yt. 5 § 91

Sunder, *v.* *Vide* Disunite.

Super-L. *prep.*, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי**; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי** *prefs*; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי** *prep.*

Superabundance, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** m.

Superb, *Vide* Grand, Splendid.

Supercilious, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים**

Superintend, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים**

Superintendance, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** f. Yt. 19 § 6.

Superintendent, *subs.* **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** m; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** m. Yt. 8 § 44.

Superior, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי**, *e.g.* **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים**, for superior strength.

Superiority, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים**, f.

Supervision, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** f; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** n.

Supper, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** n. Y. 62 § 7

Supple, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** N. 58 (D.) *Vide* Flexible

Suppliant, Supplicant, *subs.* **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** m.

Supplicate, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** cl 4; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** cl. 1

Supplication, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** m; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** f. Vd. 18 § 34 (B.)

Supplicatory, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים**. Supplicatory prayer, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** m; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** n. Listening to supplicatory prayers, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים**

Supply, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** cl. 1; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** (rt. **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים**) Y. 34 § 13; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** cl. 9 Y. 31 § 15

Smpport, *v.* **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** cl. 3; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** cl. 1; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** cl. 10 ; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים**

Support, *subs.* **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** n; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** (rare); **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים**, f; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** n; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** n. Yt 13 § 71; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** m; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** n Yt. 17 § 2; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** n. Vd. 15 § 16; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** n. *cf.* Sk. **धारणा**.

Supporter, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** m; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** m. Yt. 24 § 30; **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** Yt. 13 § 26 ;

שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים *e.g.* **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** the supporters of righteousness, Y. 46 § 4.

Supporting, *pres. pt.* **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים**. Most supporting, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים**

Suppose, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** cl. 4

Supposition, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** n.

Suppress, *Vide* Put down.

Suppression, **שֶׁמֶשִׁי הַנֶּחְדָּרִים** f,

Supreme, *supremacy* m. Y. 43 § 5;
 -*supremacy* n.
 Supremacy, *supremacy* n; *supremacy* n.
 Long-enduring supremacy, *supremacy* n.
 Surety, *surety* e. g. *surety*
Nyāish 1 § 8 (D)
 Surface, *surface* n.
 Surface of the earth, *surface* f. Vd.
 9 § 2 (B.)
 Surge, *surge* *Vide* Billow.
 Surge, *surge* v. *surge* ; *surge* cf. *surge* Yt.
 19 § 67
 Surgeon, *surgeon* m.
 Surmount, *surmount* *Vide* Overcome, Surpass.
 Surpass, *surpass* cl. 1 (*lit.* to go first,
 to outrun), cf. Sk. *surpass* to go.
 Surpassing, *surpassing* Yt. 15 § 40 ;
surpassing Y. 28 § 3.
 Surprise (attack unawares), *surprise*
e.g. *surprise* m. *nom. sing.* Yt.
 13 § 69.
 Surprised, *surprised* Yt. 13 § 69.
 Surprising, *surprising* ZPG. p. 26
 Surrender (deliver), *surrender* cl. 3
 Surround, *surround* cl. 10; *surround*
 Surrounded on all sides, *surrounded*
 Surrounding: Of surrounding countries,
surrounding
 Surveillance, *surveillance* *Vide* Supervision.
 Survey, *survey* cl. 3; *survey*
 Survey round about, *survey* cl. 3
 Surveying, *surveying* *adj.* *e.g.* *surveying*
surveying all surveying, Yt. 1 § 8,
 Surveying round about, *surveying*

Surveyor, *surveyor* m. Yt. 10 § 46
 Suspend, *suspend* *Vide* Hang.
 Suspending, *suspending* *Vide* Pendent
 Suspicion, *suspicion* *Vide* Doubt
 Sustain, *sustain* , *sustain* cl. 10; *sustain* cl. 2
 Sustainer, *sustainer* m.
 Sustaining, *sustaining* *subs.* *sustaining* n. cf. Sk.
 चारण
 Sustenance, *sustenance* n.
 Swallow, *swallow* v. *swallow*; *swallow*
 Swallowing, *swallowing* *adj.* *swallowing*
 Sway, *sway* *subs.* *sway* f; *sway* n;
sway n. W. F. 8 § 2
 Sway, *sway* v. *Vide* Govern
 Swaying authority, *swaying authority* *pres. pt.* *swaying authority*
e.g. *swaying authority* *swaying authority* *swaying authority*
 ing authority with absolute sovereign
 power, Yt. 15 § 54
 Sweat, *sweat* *subs.* *sweat* n. ZPG. p. 11
 Sweat, *sweat* v. *sweat* cl. 6 (Jk.)
 Sweep away, *sweep away* Vd. 5 § 24
 Sweep off, *sweep off* v. *sweep off* cl. 1; *sweep off*
 Yt. 10 § 37; *sweep off* Yt. 10 § 48.
 Sweet: Sweetest voice, *sweetest voice* m.
e.g. *sweetest voice* *sweetest voice* *sweetest voice*
sweetest voice *sweetest voice* Yt. 17 §
 17, whose voice is the sweetest I
 have ever heard of those that in-
 voked me most.
 Sweeten, *sweeten* , *sweeten* cf. *sweeten*
 Sweetness, *sweetness* n; *sweetness* n. (D.)
 Sweet-scented, *sweet-scented* , *sweet-scented*
comp. *sweet-scented* : *super.*
sweet-scented
 Swell, *swell* v. *swell* cf. *swell* Yt. 19 § 67

Tale, *Vide* Narrative.
 Talents, *אֲדָמָה* m. Vd. 13 § 19
 Talk, *דִּבְרֵי* cl. 6; *דָּבָר* cl. 8; *דִּבְרֵי* cl. 2.
 Talkative, *דֹּבְרָן*
 Tall, *גָּבֹהֲמָוֶה*, 2 bases; *גָּבֹהֲמָוֶה* f:
super. גָּבֹהֲמָוֶה
 Tall-statured, *גָּבֹהֲמָוֶה* Y. 57 § 30;
גָּבֹהֲמָוֶה Yt. 9 § 2.
 Tally (correspond), *רָאָה* cl. 1; *דָּבָר* cl. 6
 Talon; *Vide* Claw.
 Tame, *v. מְדֻמָּם* Yt. 19 § 29.
 Tame animal, *מְדֻמָּם* m.
 Tameable, *מְדֻמָּם*
 Tamed, *adj. מְדֻמָּם*; *מְדֻמָּם* Vd. 8
 § 13.
 Tamed: To be tamed, *מְדֻמָּם cf. מְדֻמָּם*
 Yt. 15 § 40
 Tamper, *מְדֻמָּם* cl. 1
 Tangible (evident), *Vide* Evident.
 Tangle, *v. מְדֻמָּם*
 Tangle, *subs. Vide* Embarrassment.
 Tank, *מְדֻמָּם* m; *מְדֻמָּם* n.
 Tantamount, *מְדֻמָּם*
 Tapering, *מְדֻמָּם e. g. מְדֻמָּם*
 Tardy, *מְדֻמָּם Vide* Dilatory.
 Reluctant.
 Tarnish, *v. מְדֻמָּם* cl. 6
 Tarnish, *subs. מְדֻמָּם* f.
 Target, *Vide* Shield
 Tarry, *מְדֻמָּם* cl. 10; *מְדֻמָּם* cl. 10
 Tartarean, *Vide* Infernal
 Tartarus, *Vide* Hell
 Task, *subs. Vide* Labour
 Taste, *v. מְדֻמָּם*
 Taste, Tasting, *subs. מְדֻמָּם* n.
 Tasteful, *מְדֻמָּם*
 Tasteless, *מְדֻמָּם*

Taught, *מְדֻמָּם*. Taught by Mazda
מְדֻמָּם - מְדֻמָּם Well - taught,
מְדֻמָּם Yt. 13 § 133
 Taunt, *v. Vide* Reproach.
 Taunt, *subs. מְדֻמָּם* n.
 Tax, *subs. מְדֻמָּם* n; *מְדֻמָּם* m. Bh. 1 § 7
 Tax, *v. Vide* Censure.
 Teach, *מְדֻמָּם* cl. 4 ; *מְדֻמָּם caus. (rt. מְדֻמָּם)* Yt. 14 § 46; *מְדֻמָּם caus. e. g. מְדֻמָּם let him teach (rt. מְדֻמָּם learn) ; מְדֻמָּם e. g. מְדֻמָּם Y. 44 § 9 ; מְדֻמָּם cl. 2 e. g. מְדֻמָּם Y. 30 § 8, מְדֻמָּם Y. 29 § 1; מְדֻמָּם cl. 2 e. g. מְדֻמָּם Y. 48 § 3; מְדֻמָּם : der. מְדֻמָּם a teacher, Yt. 13 § 83; מְדֻמָּם cl. 6 e. g. מְדֻמָּם teach us Y. 34 § 12; מְדֻמָּם e. g. מְדֻמָּם teach me, Y. 28 § 11; מְדֻמָּם e. g. מְדֻמָּם Y. 43 § 6; מְדֻמָּם
 Teacher, *מְדֻמָּם* m; *מְדֻמָּם* m; *מְדֻמָּם* m; *מְדֻמָּם* (used as the second member of a compound) e. g. *מְדֻמָּם* a teacher of religious laws. An evil teacher, *מְדֻמָּם* m.
 Teaching, *subs. מְדֻמָּם* n. Y. 46 § 3; *מְדֻמָּם* f; *מְדֻמָּם* f; *מְדֻמָּם* f; *מְדֻמָּם* f. Vd. 4 § 43; *מְדֻמָּם* Yt. 16 § 3; *מְדֻמָּם* f. Yt. 13 § 87; *מְדֻמָּם* m; *מְדֻמָּם* n. Y. 32 § 9
 Teaching, *pres. pt. מְדֻמָּם*: *contra. מְדֻמָּם* Neither learning nor teaching, *מְדֻמָּם* Teaching concerning glory, *מְדֻמָּם*
 Team (of horses), *מְדֻמָּם* Yt. 5 § 50; *מְדֻמָּם* m. Y. 57 § 26*

Tear, *subs.* ٿٻڙ n. Yt. 10 § 38 *cf.* Sk.

अशु; ٿٻڙ m. Vd. 1 § 8 *cf.*

P. سرشڪ

Tear, *v.* ٿٻڙ; ٿٻڙ, ٿٻڙ *cf.* Sk.

ब्रक; ब्रक: *der.* ٿٻڙ

Tear in pieces, ٿٻڙ e. g. ٿٻڙ

ٿٻڙ Vd. 18 § 38; ٿٻڙ e. g.

ٿٻڙ Yt. 17 § 19.

Tearing, *snbs.* ٿٻڙ f. Y. 46 § 5.

Tease, *v.* *Vide* Annoy.

Tedious, ٿٻڙ

Teem, *Vide* Bring forth

Tell, *v.* ٿٻڙ cl. 3

Tell-tale, ٿٻڙ Yt. 3 § 11.

Temerity, ٿٻڙ f; ٿٻڙ m;

ٿٻڙ n. Bh. 1 § 13

Temper, *v.* *Vide* Calm, *v.*

Temper, *subs.* *Vide* Disposition

Temperance, *Vide* Sobriety

Temperate, *Vide* Calm; Sober

Tempest, ٿٻڙ n.

Tempestuous, *Vide* Stormy.

Temple, ٿٻڙ n. Bh. 1 § 14

Temporal, ٿٻڙ

Tempt, ٿٻڙ; ٿٻڙ

Tempting, *adj.* *Vide* Alluring

Ten, ٿٻڙ

Ten thousand, ٿٻڙ; ٿٻڙ *acc.*

pl. e. g. ٿٻڙ ninety thousand

Ten thousand times, ٿٻڙ Yt. 10

§ 117; ٿٻڙ Vd. 7 § 55. Smit-

ing (evil beings) ten thousand times,

ٿٻڙ Yt. 10 § 43. Ten thou-

sand times ten thousand, ٿٻڙ

Vd. 5 § 19; ٿٻڙ

ٿٻڙ Yt. 24 § 19.

Tend, ٿٻڙ *Vide* Guard

Tendency, ٿٻڙ m; ٿٻڙ m.

Tender, *v.* *Vide* Offer.

Tender (small), ٿٻڙ

Tender (bending), ٿٻڙ *cf.* ٿٻڙ

Tender, *adj.* *Vide* Affectionate.

Tender: Of tender age, ٿٻڙ

Tender-hearted, ٿٻڙ

Tenderness, *Vide* Affection

Tending, *subs.* *Vide* Care.

Tendon (sinew), ٿٻڙ n; ٿٻڙ n.

Tendon of the foot, ٿٻڙ f. Vd. 13 §

10

Tendril, ٿٻڙ m. Y. 9 § 16; ٿٻڙ

m.

Tenebrific, ٿٻڙ

Tenebrosity, ٿٻڙ n,

Tenement, *Vide* Abode

Tenet, *Vide* Doctrine

Tenor, *Vide* Course.

Tenor (meaning), ٿٻڙ n; ٿٻڙ f.

Tenth, ٿٻڙ

Tepefy, ٿٻڙ

Term, *subs.* *Vide* Limit

Term (period), ٿٻڙ m.

Terminate, *Vide* Complete, *v*; End *v.*

Termination, *Vide* Completion; End.

Terrestrial, ٿٻڙ; ٿٻڙ

Terrible, *Vide* Dreadful.

Terrific, ٿٻڙ; ٿٻڙ

(*ri.* ٿٻڙ to fear *super.* ٿٻڙ);

ٿٻڙ

Terrify, ٿٻڙ cl. 1 Yt. 17 § 12.

Territory, ٿٻڙ f. e. g. ٿٻڙ

the Iranian territory *i. e.* the

territory inherited by Irach, the

youngest son of King Faridoon;

the territory inherited by Tur, the second son of Faridoon; the territory inherited by Salam, the eldest son of King Faridoon; Yt. 13 § 143

Terror, ... when the terror of dangerous paths comes (upon thee), Yt. 13 § 20. Striking most with terror, ... Causing terror ... producing unsettled state of the mind). He throws terror upon, ... caus. (for ... to fear).

Terror: To strike terror, ... cl. 1 Yt. 17 § 12.

Terror: A thing of terror, ... f. e. g. ... acc. pl. Yt. 8 § 43.

Terrorize, ... e. g. ... Yt. 13 § 13 (rt. ... Snatch away).

Test, v. ...

Test (trial), subs. ... n.

Tested, ... Tested by a pious man, Tested in the proper way, ... (Fire wood) tested in the light (of the day), ...

Testimony, ... n. Yt. 10 § 64

Text, ... n. N. 22. Revealed text ... m.

Textile, ...

Texture, ... n.

Than, ... Vd. 16 § 17.

Thankful, Vide Grateful.

Thankfulness, ... f. Y. 60 § 2.

That, demon. pn. ... (For its inflected forms, Vide my Avesta Grammar)

That, So that, conj. ...

That is (namely), ... Vd. 4 § 2; ... Y. 58 § 1.

Thatch-work, ... f. cf. ...

Thatched-roof, ... n.

Thee, ... acc. sing. The one like Thee, ... nom. sing. (from ...)

Theft, ... m. Y. 12 § 2 (B)

Them, ... acc. pl.

Theme, ... f.

Then, ... (Gāth); ... Vd. 8 § 37.

Thence, ...

There, adv. ... (rare); ... Y. 30 § 9.

There, adv. ... (a word used as a mere introductory particle at the beginning of a sentence, adding to the sentence a peculiar and idiomatic emphasis which can hardly be explained) e. g. ... Vd. 5 § 1, there dies a man in the depth of the vale. [... also means 'here' in the same sense: e.g. ... Vd. 5 § 5, here is a man watering a corn-field].

Thereby, ... Vd. 8 § 76; ... Vd. 2 § 22; ... Y. 44 § 17.

Therefore, ... Y. 29 § 8.

Thereupon, Գա, ցա (Gāth); ազա; Գազա; Գաա

These, demon. pr. ք, սք nom. & acc. pl.

Thick, Գգա, Գաա, cf. Sk. ॒घृ॒तः comp. Երառնեապ thicker, Af. G. § 5.

Having a thick neck, ԳճԵԱԳԵ-Գաա (name of a wicked person of Turānian extraction) Yt. 9 § 30.

Thick as thumbs, ԳճԵԱԳԵ-Գաա, ԳճԵԱԳԵ-Գաա

Thick-breasted, ԳճԵԱԳԵ-Գաա; ԳճԵԱԳԵ-Գաա Yt. 24 § 56

Thick-humped, ԳճԵԱԳԵ-Գաա Yt. 14 § 12

Thick-snowing, ԳճԵԱԳԵ-Գաա e. g. ԳճԵԱԳԵ-Գաա ԳճԵԱԳԵ-Գաա of the thick snowing winter, Vd. 7 § 27.

Thief, Գաա, Գաա, m. A thief whose head is forfeit. ԳճԵԱԳԵ-Գաա (Jk.)

Thigh, Գաա m; Գաա Vd. 7 § 59 (D.) The right thigh, ԳճԵԱԳԵ-Գաա acc. sing. Vd. 8 § 60. The left thigh, ԳճԵԱԳԵ-Գաա acc. sing. Vd. 8 § 60.

Thin, Գաա; Գաա; Գաա; Գաա N. 56. (A maiden) having a thin waist, Գաա-Գաա. Thin-heeled, Գաա-Գաա

Thin: To be thin, Գաա.

Thing (subject), Գաա n.

Think, Գաա, Գաա-Գաա, Գաա cl. 7; Գաա, Գաա cl. 4

Thinker, Գաա m. The First Thinker Գաա, Գաա nom. sing. Y. 31 § 7

Thinking: Thinking better thoughts, Գաա-Գաա. Thinking worse thoughts, Գաա-Գաա. Thinking in conformity with, subs. Գաա-Գաա f.

• Thinking about, Գաա-Գաա. Thinking faculty, Գաա-Գաա n. Y. 9 § 28

Third, Գաա. One-third, Գաա-Գաա; Գաա-Գաա instr. sing. Vd. 7 § 59;

Գաա-Գաա Two-thirds, Գաա-Գաա

Three-thirds, Գաա-Գաա-Գաա dat. pl.

Thirst, Գաա m.

Thirsty: To feel thirsty, Գաա

Thirteen, Գաա-Գաա

Thirteenth, Գաա-Գաա

Thirty, Գաա-Գաա e. g. Գաա-Գաա acc. sing.

Գաա-Գաա gen. pl.; Գաա-Գաա. Thirty

paces, Գաա-Գաա e.g. Գաա-Գաա

acc. sing. Thirty times, Գաա-Գաա

e. g. Գաա-Գաա Vd. 8 § 98;

Գաա-Գաա e. g. Գաա-Գաա nom.

sing. Yt. 10 § 116. Thirty iron

knobs, Գաա-Գաա-Գաա

Thirty-three, Գաա-Գաա-Գաա

This, Գաա, Գաա, Գաա, Գաա (Vide my

Avesta Grammar). This of the two,

Գաա

This much, Գաա-Գաա; Գաա

Thistle, Vide Thorn

Thither, Գաա Vd. 2 § 25

Thorax, Գաա n.

Thorn, Գաա, Գաա m; Գաա-Գաա

m. Vd. 3 § 35.

Thorny, Գաա

Thorough, Vide Complete, Perfect

Thoroughfare, Գաա m. Vd. 14 § 14

Thoroughly, Գաա prep. Vd 3 § 42;

Գաա pref. Yt. 5 § 8.

Thou, Գաա (For its inflected forms,

Vide my Avesta Grammar)

Though, Գաա Yt. 19 § 12; Գաա;

Գաա

Thought, Գաա f; e. g. Գաա-Գաա con-

summate or noble thought; Գաա n;

Երկուսն n. աստիճան n. Y. 11 § 17;
 ,սրբաբան (rare) Y. 45 § 8. A
 good or holy thought, աստիճան n. An
 evil thought, աստիճան n. Perverted
 thought, աստիճան-ման f. Of one
 thought, աստիճան-ման Yt. 13 § 83.
 Of holy thoughts, աստիճան-ման. Not to
 be seized by thought, աստիճան-ման.
 Thoughts and words, աստիճան-ման acc.
 du. (W. աստիճան-ման) Y. 9 § 31.
 Treacherous thought, աստիճան-ման Vp.
 20 § 2

Thousand, աստիճան (generally used in
 the singular) e. g. աստիճան acc.
 sing. Vd. 2 § 38; Vd. 3 § 31, Vd. 6
 § 25. Two thousand, աստիճան-ման
 acc. du. Vd. 16 § 73. One thousand
 six hundred, աստիճան-ման-հարյուր
 աստիճան-ման acc. pl. Yt. 5 § 95. Nine
 thousand, աստիճան-ման-հարյուր acc. pl.
 Vd. 22 § 2. Many thousands աստիճան-ման-
 աստիճան-ման, աստիճան-ման-աստիճան-ման f. Yt. 13
 § 65; Vd. 20 § 4. A thousand times,
 աստիճան-ման-աստիճան-ման Yt. 13 § 48; աստիճան-ման-աստիճան-ման
 աստիճան-ման-աստիճան-ման, f. Vd. 5 § 19. Smiting
 (evil beings) a thousand times,
 աստիճան-ման-աստիճան-ման Yt. 10 § 48. A thou-
 sand times one thousand, աստիճան-ման-աստիճան-ման-աստիճան-ման
 աստիճան-ման Yt. 24 § 19. Thousand-
 pillared (as a palace), աստիճան-ման-աստիճան-ման Y.
 57 § 21.

Thrall, subs. Vide Slave.
 Thrash (beat corn), աստիճան
 Thrashed (corn), աստիճան-ման : contra.
 աստիճան-ման not thrashed.
 Thrashed corn, աստիճան-ման n, Vd. 3 § 32.
 Threat, Vide Menace, subs.
 Threaten, աստիճան-ման

Three, րեք (inflected only in the plural.
 Vide my Avesta Grammar); աստիճան
 indeclinable) e. g. րեք-աստիճան three
 drops, րեք-աստիճան three months.

Three days, աստիճան-ման
 Three feet (the length of three feet),
 աստիճան-ման n.

Three-headed, աստիճան-ման-ման (epithet of
 Azi Dahāka)

Three hundred, աստիճան-ման e. g. աստիճան-ման-
 աստիճան three hundred winters

Three times, աստիճան-ման; աստիճան-ման
 Thrice, Vide Three times.

Thrift-law, աստիճան-ման m. Y. 33 § 12 (M.)

Thriftless, Vide Extravagant

Thrift-lord, աստիճան-ման m. Y. 51 § 4 (M.)

Thrifty, աստիճան-ման
 Thrive, v. intr. աստիճան-ման cl. 1: caus.
 աստիճան-ման cause to thrive, Vd. 2 § 4;
 աստիճան cl. 3;

Thrive, v. tr. աստիճան

Thriver, աստիճան-ման m.

Thriving, աստիճան-ման Vd. 1 § 20; աստիճան-ման
 e. g. աստիճան-ման-աստիճան-ման greatly thriving; աստիճան-ման
 աստիճան e. g. աստիճան-ման-աստիճան-ման... աստիճան-ման
 f. acc. sing. Y. 62 § 5. Rendering
 all the necessaries of life thriving,
 աստիճան-ման-աստիճան-ման-աստիճան-ման

Thriving state, աստիճան-ման n. Vp 11 § 13.

Throat, աստիճան-ման n; աստիճան-ման n.

Throe, Vide Agony; Pain

Throne, աստիճան-ման m.

Throng, աստիճան-ման f.

Thronged: Thronged with men,
 աստիճան-ման-ման

Through, Throughout, աստիճան

Through, (by means of) *prep.* **አገልግሎት**
 Y. 28 § 4
 Through, *adv.* **ከ** *pref.* *e. g.* **ከገቢው** to
 spread through
 Throw (fling), **ላኝ**; **ላኝ**; **ላኝ**; **ላኝ**;
ላኝ
 Throw (wind or twist), **ላኝ** *e. g.*
ላኝ (W. - **ላኝ**) Vd. 5 § 60.
 Throw (a thing on a person), **ላኝ**
 cl. 1 Vd. 8 § 23
 Throw away, Throw off **ላኝ** cl. 9 *e. g.*
ላኝ Y. 11 § 5; **ላኝ** *e. g.* **ላኝ**
 throwing away; **ላኝ** cl. 1
 Vd. 6 § 10; **ላኝ**
 Throw ashore, **ላኝ** *caus.*
 Vd. 5 § 8
 Throw disorder into, **ላኝ** cl. 10 Yt. 14
 § 62
 Throw down, **ላኝ**, **ላኝ**,
ላኝ cl. 4; **ላኝ**
 Throw on, Throw upon, **ላኝ** cl. 4
 Throw on the ground, **ላኝ** cl. 1
 Throw (bridges) over (canals), **ላኝ**
 cl. 4 Vd. 14 § 16
 Throw round about, **ላኝ** cl. 4
 Throw up, **ላኝ** *Vide Toss*
 Throw a veil over, **ላኝ** cl. 10 Yt.
 1 § 28
 Throwing (winding or twisting), *subs.*
ላኝ *n. e. g.* **ላኝ** *acc. pl.* Vd. 5
 § 60
 Throwing round about, *subs.* **ላኝ**
ላኝ f,
 Thrown down, **ላኝ** Yt. 11 § 6 (*lit.*
 bent down)
 Thrust, *subs.* **ላኝ** *n.*

Thrust, *v.* *Vide Push; Impel*
 Thumb, **ላኝ**, **ላኝ**
 Thunder, Thunderstorm, **ላኝ** m.
 Thus, **ላኝ**, **ላኝ**; **ላኝ**; **ላኝ**;
ላኝ; **ላኝ**, **ላኝ** (Gäth)
 Thwart, *Vide Frustrate*
 Thwarted, **ላኝ**
 Tide, *subs.* **ላኝ** f. (*orig.* **ላኝ**);
contra. **ላኝ** Y. 62 § 11
 Tidings, **ላኝ** f; **ላኝ** f.
 Tie, *v.* *Vide Bind*
 Tie down, **ላኝ** cl. 10; **ላኝ**
 Tie together, **ላኝ** cl. 10
 Tie, *subs.* **ላኝ** m. Vd. 22 § 5
 Tight: To be tight, **ላኝ** cl. 1
 Tight, *v.* **ላኝ** cl. 1; **ላኝ** *cf.* Sk. **ላኝ**.
 Tightness, **ላኝ** n.
 Tigris, **ላኝ** f. Pr. The northern basin
 (of the Tigris), **ላኝ** m. *e. g.*
ላኝ Yt. 12 § 18. The
 southern basin (of the Tigris), **ላኝ**
 m. *e. g.* **ላኝ** Yt. 12 § 19
 Till, *v.* **ላኝ** cl. 1; **ላኝ** cl. 10; **ላኝ**,
ላኝ cl. 4
 Till (to the time of, until), *prep.* **ላኝ**
prep. e. g. **ላኝ** Y.
 62 § 3; **ላኝ** *e. g.* **ላኝ**
ላኝ Yt. 13 § 53; **ላኝ** *prep.*
 Till, (till the time that) **ላኝ** Yt. 10
 § 71; **ላኝ** *adv.* Vd. 6 § 27.
 Tillage, **ላኝ** f; **ላኝ** f; **ላኝ** n.
 (rare)
 Tillage of curative plants, **ላኝ**
 Vd. 21 § 3.
 Tilled, **ላኝ**
 Tiller, **ላኝ**

Timber, **ገጠጥ**, n; **ገጠ** n. A long piece of timber placed over a ditch or a small stream for crossing, **ገጠጥ** m. Vd. 18 § 74

Timber-work, **ገጠጥ** m.

Time, *subs.* **ገጠጥ** n. 3 bases; *str. b.* **ገጠጥ**, middle *b.* **ገጠጥ**, weak *b.* **ገጠጥ**; **ገጠጥ** n; **ገጠጥ** n. (W. **ገጠጥ**). **ገጠጥ** m; **ገጠጥ** n. *e. g.* **ገጠጥ** ten thousand times; **ገጠጥ** thousand times. At the appointed time, **ገጠጥ** Yt. 8 § 11. Created in times immemorial, **ገጠጥ** *e. g.* **ገጠጥ** Vd. 19 § 29.

Timely, **ገጠጥ**: *contra.* **ገጠጥ**

Tin, **ገጠጥ** Vd. 8 § 90 (H.)

Tinkle, **ገጠጥ**; **ገጠጥ**

Tint, *subs.* **ገጠጥ** m.

Tiny, **ገጠጥ**

Tip, *subs.* **ገጠጥ** n. Yt. 14 § 33.

Tipsy, **ገጠጥ** *cf.* **ገጠጥ**

Tire, *v.* *Vide* Exhaust

Tiresomeness, **ገጠጥ** n. N. 15

Title, *subs.* **ገጠጥ** n.

Title, *v.* **ገጠጥ**

To, *prep.* **ገጠጥ**; **ገጠጥ**; **ገጠጥ** (rare)

Toad, **ገጠጥ** m.

Toe, **ገጠጥ** m.

Together, *adv.* **ገጠጥ**, **ገጠጥ** (rare), **ገጠጥ**, **ገጠጥ**, **ገጠጥ**, **ገጠጥ** *prefs. e. g.* **ገጠጥ** doing together; **ገጠጥ** running together; **ገጠጥ** falling upon together.

Together (unitedly), **ገጠጥ** Yt. 8 § 44.

Together with, *prep.* **ገጠጥ** Vd. 2 § 21; **ገጠጥ**, **ገጠጥ** (Gäch), Y. 50 § 4.

Toil, *v.* **ገጠጥ** cl. 4

Toil, *subs.* *Vide* Labour

Toiling, **ገጠጥ**

Token, *subs.* **ገጠጥ** n; **ገጠጥ** n; **ገጠጥ** n.

Tomb, **ገጠጥ** m.

To-morrow, **ገጠጥ** n. ZPG. p. 26.

Tone, *subs.* *Vide* Modulation

Tongs, **ገጠጥ** n. (D.)

Tongue, **ገጠጥ** n. *e. g.* **ገጠጥ** *gen. sing.* Af. R. § 5; **ገጠጥ** n. *e. g.* **ገጠጥ** Vd. 18 § 55; **ገጠጥ** *f. e. g.* **ገጠጥ** *acc. sing.* Y. 62 § 4; **ገጠጥ** *m. e. g.* **ገጠጥ** *abl. sing.* Vd. 3 § 14. Fluent tongued, Ready-tongued, **ገጠጥ** (= **ገጠጥ** + **ገጠጥ**) Yt. 15 § 40. Long-tongued (*i. e.* chattering), **ገጠጥ** **ገጠጥ** Vd. 13 § 48. Tongue-fettered, **ገጠጥ** *e. g.* **ገጠጥ** *m. nom. sing.* Y. 65 § 9. The force (*lit.* the movement) of the tongue, **ገጠጥ** Yt. 5 § 6. Curbing the tongue, **ገጠጥ** Y. 31 § 19 *cf.* Sk **ገጠጥ** subdued.

Too, *Vide* Even.

Tool, *subs.* **ገጠጥ** m; **ገጠጥ** f. Vd. 2 § 30; **ገጠጥ** n. Vd. 14 § 6.

Tooth, **ገጠጥ** m; **ገጠጥ**, **ገጠጥ**, **ገጠጥ** *e. g.* **ገጠጥ**, **ገጠጥ**, **ገጠጥ** **ገጠጥ** sharpened-toothed. (A person) with ill-formed teeth, Crooked-tooth ed, With decayed tooth, **ገጠጥ**.

Top, *subs.* **ገጠጥ** n; **ገጠጥ** f; **ገጠጥ**, **ገጠጥ** n; **ገጠጥ** m. *e. g.* **ገጠጥ** **ገጠጥ** Mount Staera which has its top up to the stars, Y. 10 § 11.

Trait, *Vide* Characteristic.
 Traitorous, *Vide* Perfidious.
 Tramp, *אבדל* m. Yt. 11 § 6 (B.)
 Trample, *אבדל* cl. 1.
 Trance, *Vide* Ecstasy.
 Tranquil, *Vide* Calm; Peaceful.
 Tranquillity, *אנשטיליגקייט* n; *אנשטיל* n;
אנשטיל n.
 Tranquillize, *אנשטילען* caus. (*rt.* *אנשטיל*); *אנשטיל*;
אנשטילען.
 Trans-L. *pref.*, *צוליב* *pref.* and *prep.*
 Transact, *אנזאכען* cl. 4; *אנזא* cl. 5
 Transaction, *Vide* Business.
 Transgress, *אנזאכען* *cf.* *צוליב* Y. 8 § 6.
Vide Infringe.
 Transgressed, *אנזאכען* (*orig.* *אנזאכען*; *lit.*
 crossed).
 Transgression, *Vide* Crime; Sin.
 Transgressor, *Vide* Criminal.
 Transient, *אנזאכען*.
 Transmit, *אנזאכען* *caus.* (*rt.* *אנזאכען* to
 go).
 Transporting (ecstatic), *אנזאכען*.
 Travel, *v.* *אנזאכען* cl. 1; *אנזאכען* cl. 10
 Traveller, *אנזאכער* m. Vp. 3
 § 3 (Sp.)
 Traverse, *אנזאכען* cl. 2.
 Traversable, *אנזאכער* *cf.* *אנזאכער*;
אנזאכער Yt. 16 § 3.
 Tray, *subs.* *אנזאכען* n.
 Treacherous, *Vide* Perfidious.
 Treachery, *אנזאכען* m. Y. 44 § 14 *Vide*
 Perfidy.
 Tread, *אנזאכען* cl. 4; *אנזאכען* (Jk); *אנזאכען* (J.)
 Tread under foot, *אנזאכען* Yt. 14 § 45
 (D.)
 Treasure up, *v.* *אנזאכען* Yt. 13 § 67:

Treasure, *subs.* *אנזאכען* n. Y. 32 § 11
cf. Sk. *रेखा*; *अष्टा* f. (also the
 female divinity presiding over trea-
 sure) *cf.* Sk. *पुरा*.
 Treat, *v.* *אנזאכען* cl. 4.
 Treat with contempt, *אנזאכען* cl. 8.
 Treatment (behaviour towards a per-
 son), *אנזאכען*. *lit.* what is carried. *cf.*
 Eng. Carriage. Good treatment,
אנזאכען *e. g.* *אנזאכען* *אנזאכען* *אנזאכען*
 who will treat us well, Yt. 15 § 40.
 Medical treatment, *אנזאכען*.
 Treatment, *Vide* Care.
 Treaty, *אנזאכען*, n. N. 54.
 Treble, *אנזאכען*.
 Tree, *אנזאכען*, f; *אנזאכען* Vd. 5 § 24;
אנזאכען *cf.* Sk. *वृक्ष* (used as the first
 member of a compound) *e. g.*
אנזאכען the stem or trunk of a
 tree, Y. 10 § 5. The tree of good
 remedies, the tree of powerful reme-
 dies, the tree of all remedies,
אנזאכען... *אנזאכען*... *אנזאכען*
f. nom. sing. Yt. 12 § 17 (*אנזאכען* is
 probably the contracted form of
אנזאכען). The tree of all seeds,
אנזאכען (G. *אנזאכען*) *acc. sing.*
 Vd. 5 § 19. Making the trees grow
 up, *אנזאכען*. Felling or cutting
 down the trees, *subs.* *אנזאכען*,
 m. Yt. 22 § 13.
 Treeless, *אנזאכען*: *super.* *אנזאכען*
 (the place) where there are no trees,
 Vd. 8 § 15.
 Tremble, *אנזאכען* cl. 6; *אנזאכען* cl. 1 *e. g.*
אנזאכען he trembles Yt. 24 § 27.
 Tremble through fear, *אנזאכען* cl. 1 Yt.
 19 § 34.

Tremendous *Vide* Terrible; Dreadful.
 Tremulous, ܐܘܪܘܘܢܘܬܐ Vd. 7 § 70.
 Trench, *subs.* ܐܘܓܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ m.
 Trespass, *Vide* Transgress.
 Tress, *subs.* *Vide* Plait.
 Tri-L. *pref.*, ܐܠܘܟ
 Trial, ܐܘܪܘܘܢܘܬܐ n; ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ n.
 Tribe, ܐܘܪܘܘܢܘܬܐ m. e. g. ܐܘܪܘܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ
 Ragha of the three tribes, Vd. 1 § 16.
 Tribelord, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ Wife of the
 tribe-lord, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ f.
 Tributary (a stream which contributes
 water to another stream), ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ m.
 Y. 65 § 4 (M.)
 Tributary, (dependant), *subs.* ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ Y.
 46 § 5.
 Tribute, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ n. cf. P. ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ
 m. Bh. 1 § 7. Kingdoms with high
 tributes, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ Yt.
 5 § 130
 Trick, *subs.* ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ f.
 Trickery, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ f.
 Trickle, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ, ܘܪܘܘܬܐ cf. ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ Yt. 10 §
 88
 Trifle, Trifling, *adj.* ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ; ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ
 Triflingness, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ m.
 Triple, Triplicate, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ
 Triumph, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ f.
 Triumphant, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ; ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ;
 ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ Yt. 13 § 16. More trium-
 phant, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ
 Trivial, *Vide* Insignificant.
 Troop (collection of people), ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ f.
 Trooper, *Vide* Soldier.
 Troops (soldiers), ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ f. Yt. 10 § 14,
 ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ f. A body of 1000 troops

serving on horse-back, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ
 ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ Vd. 18 § 12
 Trouble, *v.* *Vide* Afflict; Disturb.
 Trouble (affliction), ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ f. cf. Sk.
 ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ
 Trouble (perturbation), ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ f;
 ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ f. Yt. 13 § 95
 Trousers, Trowsers, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ m. Trousers
 enough to cover two legs, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ
 ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ *acc. sing.* Vd. 8 § 24
 True, *Vide* Real: Righteous.
 Truly, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ e. g. ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ Y. 43 § 8;
 ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ Y. 35 § 6
 Trumpery, *Vide* Deceit
 Trunk (stem), ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ m.
 Trunk (box), ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ n. Vd. 17 § 3
 Trust, *v.* ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ
 Trust, *subs.* *Vide* Confidence
 Truth, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ n; ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ f; ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ
 (rare) e. g. ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ.
 Causing the holy truth to flourish,
 ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ (= ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ + ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ)
 Seeking after truth, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ. In
 very truth, Truly, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ. Truth-
 speaking, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ Vd. 9 § 2:
super. ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ Af. G. § 4:
 Truth-harmer, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ Y. 53 § 6
 Truthful, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ; ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ (rare); ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ;
 ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ: *super.* ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ;
 ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ. Truthful word, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ
 n; ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ n. Yt. 12 § 1-
 Truthful speaker, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ m. Y. 44
 § 19; ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ Y. 48 § 9; ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ
 ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ. Truthfully spoken,
 ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ
 Truthfulness, ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܘܬܐ f; ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ f;
 ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ f; ܐܘܪܘܢܘܬܐ (indecinable). Follow-

ing the doctrine of truthfulness,
 Try, *Try*; *Try*
 Tuft, *Vide* Plait
 Tufted, *Tufted*
 Tumble, *v. Vide* Precipitate
 Tumult, *Tumult* f; *Tumult* f;
 Y. 29 § 1
 Tumultuous, *Tumultuous*
 Tunic, *Tunic* Yt. 5 § 123 (D.)
 Turanian, *Turanian* e. g. *Turanian*
 of Turanian countries Yt 13 § 143 ;
Turanian e. g. *Turanian* the Tura-
 nian Afrāsiāb. Yt. 19 § 57; *Turanian*
 (tribe inimical to the Zoroastrian re-
 ligion), Yt. 17 §§ 55-56.
 Turbulence, *Turbulence* f; *Turbulence* f.
 Turbulent, *Vide* Riotous.
 Turn, (move towards), *Turn* cl. 4;
Turn; *caus.* *Turn* e. g.
Turn *turn thy mercy towards me*, Yt. 17
 § 15.
 Turn away (avert), *Turn* cl. 10 Yt.
 10 § 27.
 Turn back (revert), *Turn*; *caus.*
Turn; *Turn* cl. 1 Yt. 19 § 35.
 Turn round (revolve), *Turn* cl. 6.
 Turn to, *Turn* cl. 1 e. g. *Turn* I turn
 to Y. 46 § 1.
 Turn upside down, *Turn* cl. 1; *Turn*
 cl. 6 Vd. 2 § 10; *Turn* Vd. 2 § 82.
 Turning: Cleverly turning (the chariot)
 round, *Turn* Yt. 5 § 181.
 Turtle, *sub.* *Turtle* m.
 Tusk, *sub.* *Tusk* n. e. g. *Tusk*
 sharp-tusked, Yt. 10 § 70.

Tutelage, *Vide* Guardianship; Protec-
 tion
 Tutor, *Tutor* m.
 Twelfth, *Twelfth*
 Twelve, *Twelve*
 Twentieth, *Twentieth* Yt. 1 § 18
 Twenty, *Twenty*; *Twenty* Twenty
 paces, *Twenty*
 Twenty-five, *Twenty-five* Vd.
 12 § 9.
 Twenty-fold, *Twenty-fold* Yt. 10 § 116
 Twice, *Twice*; *Twice*; *Twice* Twice
 as much, *Twice* *gen. sing.*
 Vd. 13 § 30. Twice seven, *Twice*
 Twice nine, *Twice*
 Twig, *Vide* Branch; Shoot.
 Twilight: Morning twilight, *Twilight* f;
Twilight, *Twilight* n. Evening twilight,
Twilight n. Faint morning twilight,
Twilight Yt. 14 § 20: *contra* *Twilight*
 day-light (D.)
 Twin, *adj.* *Twin*
 Twine, *Vide* Twist
 Twins, *Twins* *nom. du.* Y. 30 § 8.
 Twist, *v. intr.* *Twist*, *Twist*
 Twist, *v. tr.* *Twist*, *Twist*
 Twist by bending, *Twist*
 Twisted, *Twisted* (from *Twist* and *Twist*
cf. P. *Twisted* turned). A ram
 with twisted horns, *Twisted*
 Two, *Two* (inflected only in the dual);
Two (used in compound forms)
e.g. *Two*, *Two*, *Two*.
 Two thirds, *Two thirds* Two hun-
 dred, *Two hundred* *acc. du.* Two thou-
 sand, *Two thousand*. This of the

two, ሁለቱም. Which of the two, ሁለቱም. Whichever of the two, ሁለቱም, ሁለቱምም. Each of the two, ሁለቱም. To that side of the two, ሁለጎታልቱም

Two-thirds, ሁለጎታልቱም

Two-times, ሁለጊደም. Vide Twice

Two-edged, ሁለጎሳልቱም Yt. 10 § 130

Two-fold, ሁለጎታልቱም. Vide Twice

Two-footed, ሁለጎሳልቱም; ሁለጎሳልቱም

Type, ሁለጎሳልቱም, n.

Tyrannical, ሁለጎሳልቱም m. nom. sing Y. 46 § 4. (lit. endowed with evil might).

Tyrant, ሁለጎሳልቱም m; ሁለጎሳልቱም m. cf. ሁለጎሳልቱም gen. sing. Yt. 10 § 109; ሁለጎሳልቱም gen. pl. Yt. 1 § 10

U.

Ugly, ሁለጎሳልቱም ZPG. p. 30

Ultimate, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Ultra-L. pref., ሁለጎሳልቱም pref.; ሁለጎሳልቱም, ሁለጎሳልቱም, pref.

Umbrage, Vide Offence; Resentment.

Un-L. pref., Vide A neg. part.

Unabashed, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unabated, ሁለጎሳልቱም Vd. 19 § 4.

Unable, Vide Incapable.

Unacceptable, Un+acceptable, q. v.

Unaccepted, ሁለጎሳልቱም (M.)

Unaccompanied, Un+accompanied, q. v.

Unaccomplished, Un+accomplished, q. v.

Unacquainted, Un+acquainted, q. v.

Unadored, Un+adored, q. v.

Unadorned, Un+adorned, q. v.

Unaffected, Vide Sincere.

Unaffrighted, ሁለጎሳልቱም; contra, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unalloyed, ሁለጎሳልቱም Y. 32 § 7 (D.)

Unallied, Un+allied, q. v.

Unambitious, Un+ambitious, q. v.

Unanimous, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unanimously, ሁለጎሳልቱም adv.

Unappreciated, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unapproachable, ሁለጎሳልቱም Vd. 13 § 3.

Unappropriate, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unarmed, Un+armed, q. v.

Un-Aryan, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unasked, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unaspiring, Un+aspiring, q. v.

Unassailable, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unassuming, Vide Modest

Unatoned, ሁለጎሳልቱም: contra, ሁለጎሳልቱም; ሁለጎሳልቱም: contra, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unattainable, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unavailing, ሁለጎሳልቱም cf. ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unaware, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unawares, ሁለጎሳልቱም f. instr. sing. (used adverbially): contra, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unbecoming, Vide Improper

Unbefitting, Vide Improper.

Unbefriended, Un+befriended, q. v.

Unbelief, ሁለጎሳልቱም n.

Unbeliever, ሁለጎሳልቱም m.

Unbelieving, ሁለጎሳልቱም N. 17

Unbending, Vide Firm.

Unbind, v. Un+bind, q. v.

Unbind (the girdle), ሁለጎሳልቱም Yt. 1 § 17

Unblemished, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unblushing, Vide Impudent

Unborn, ሁለጎሳልቱም: (contra, ሁለጎሳልቱም); ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unbosom, Vide Declare; Disclose.

Unbound, Un+bound, q. v.

Unbounded, ሁለጎሳልቱም

Unbridle, Un + bridle, *q. v.*
 Unbuilt, Un + built, *q. v.*
 Unceasingly, ማረጋገጥ-ህይወት Y. 31 § 12 (Jk.)
 Uncertain, Un + certain, *q. v.* *Vide* Capricious.
 Uncertainty, ማረጋገጥ n; (*contra.* ማረጋገጥ); ህይወት-ህይወት n.
 Unchain, Un + chain, *q. v.*
 Unchangeable, ማይዘራገጥ
 Unchaste, *Vide* Lewd
 Uncivilized, ማህገጥ
 Uncle, ማህገጥ m. Vd. 12 § 15
 Unclean, ማጥፋት; ማጥፋት
 Uncleaness, ማጥፋት f; ማጥፋት f; ማጥፋት f.
 Unclothe, Un + clothe, *q. v.*
 Unclothed, ማጥፋት
 Uncomfortable, Un + comfortable, *q. v.*
 Uncommitted, Un + committed, *q. v.*
 Unconcern, ማጥፋት n; ማጥፋት n.
 Unconformable, Un + conformable, *q. v.*
 Uncongenial, ማጥፋት Y. 61 § 4
 Unconquerable, ማጥፋት
 Unconscious, ማጥፋት. Un+conscious, *q. v.*
 Unconsecrated, ማጥፋት
 Unconstitutional, ማጥፋት (M.)
 Unconstraint, *Vide* Ease
 Unconsumed, ማጥፋት
 Uncontaminated, ማጥፋት. Uncontaminated with sin, ማጥፋት
 Unconvincing, Un + convincing, *q. v.*
 Uncourteous, Un + courteous, *q. v.*
 Uncreated, Un + created. *q. v.*
 Uncultivated, ማጥፋት
 Undaunted, ማጥፋት; *contra.* ማጥፋት

Undecaying, ማጥፋት Yt. 19 § 11; ማጥፋት ማጥፋት; ማጥፋት ማጥፋት
 Undeceivable, ማጥፋት. Possessing an undeceivable understanding, ማጥፋት ማጥፋት
 Undeceived, ማጥፋት; ማጥፋት ማጥፋት
 Undeceiving, ማጥፋት, ማጥፋት
 Undeiled, ማጥፋት
 Under, ማጥፋት. (Creatures) living under the ground, ማጥፋት Yt. 8 § 48.
 Underaged, ማጥፋት
 Underground, ማጥፋት; ማጥፋት Vd. 2 § 23 (D.)
 Undermine, ማጥፋት cl. 1 and 2
 Understand, *Vide* Comprehend; Know
 Understanding, ማጥፋት m; ማጥፋት m; ማጥፋት f; ማጥፋት n. Anticipative understanding, ማጥፋት-ማጥፋት. Possessing better understanding, ማጥፋት ማጥፋት. Evil understanding, ማጥፋት ማጥፋት m; ማጥፋት ማጥፋት m.
 Undertake, ማጥፋት cl. 2; ማጥፋት Y. 70 § 1 (D.)
 Undertaking (venture), *subs.* ማጥፋት n. Yt. 11 § 5 (B.)
 Undertone, *v.* ማጥፋት, ማጥፋት, ማጥፋት cl. 10
 Undeserved, ማጥፋት Y. 62 § 6.
 Undesirable, Un + desirable, *q. v.*
 Undeviating, ማጥፋት Y. 70 § 2 (M.)
 Undignified, Un + dignified, *q. v.*
 Undiscriminating, Un + discriminating *q. v.*
 Undismayed, ማጥፋት

Undistractedness, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב* Vp. 7 § 1.
 Undisturbed, *Vide Calm; Tranquil.*
 Undo, *שָׁבַר* cl. 1
 Undomesticated, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Undone (reversed), *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Undress, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב* cl. 4. Yt. 19 § 56.
 Undressed, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Undrinkable, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Undue, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Undulate. *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב* Yt. 8 § 31.
 Undulation, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב* f.
 Undying, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*; *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב
 Uneasiness, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב* n.
 Uneasy: To be uneasy, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב* cl. 4
 Vd. 19 § 43.
 Uneatable, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Unenlightened, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*. Un + enlight-
 ened, *q. v.*
 Unenterprising, Un + enterprising,
q. v.
 Unequal, Un + equal, *q. v.*
 Unequaled, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב* Y. 28 § 3;
אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב (B.)
 Unerring, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב* Yt. 10 § 31.
 Unessential, Un + essential *q. v.*
 Unexamined, Un-examined, *q. v.*
 Unfailing, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב* (*rel.* *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב* to
 empty); *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*; *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Unfaithful (infidel), *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*. *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 (Gâth) 2 bases. Un + faithful, *q. v.*
 Unfasten, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב* Vd. 18 § 50. Un +
 fasten, *q. v.*
 Unfavourable, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*. Un + favour-
 able, *q. v.*
 Unfeeling, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*; *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Unfetter, Un + fetter, *q. v.*

Unfilial, Un + filial, *q. v.*
 Unfulfilled, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Unfit, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*. Unfit for
 hearing, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*. Unfit for food,
אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב. Unfit to practise (the
 art of healing), *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Unfix, Un + fix, *q. v.*
 Unfixed, (loosened), *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*. *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Unfixed (irresolute), *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Unfold, *Vide Disclose; Reveal.*
 Unformed, Un + formed, *q. v.*
 Unfriendliness, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב* f.
 Unfriendly, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*; *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*; *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב. Unfriendly officiating
 priest, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*.
 Unfruitful, Un + fruitful, *q. v.*
 Unfurl, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Ungenerous, *Vide Mean*
 Ungird, Un + gird, *q. v.*
 Ungirded, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Ungodly, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Ungrateful, Un + grateful, *q. v.*
 Ungelded, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב* e. g. *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב an ungelded bull, Vd. 19 §
 21.
 Unhappiness, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב* Y. 45 § 8 (D);
אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב f. *Vide Misfortune*
 Unhappy, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Unharmful, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Unheard, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*; *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Unheeding: Unheeding the mandates
 of religion, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Unhindered, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Unholy, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*; *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Unhonoured, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Unhurt, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*; *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*
 Uniform, *אֲרֻחַת הַלֵּב*.

Unqualified, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unreasonable, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unrelenting, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unreliable, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* Vd. 13 § 47 (B.)
 Unremitting, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* ; *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unreservedly, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* Af. G. § 13 (M.)
 Unrest, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* n.
 Unrestrained, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* ; *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unrighteous, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unrivalled, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* ; *אֲרֵיבֵּי* (B.)
 Unroot, *Vide* Extirpate.
 Unruly, *Vide* Turbulent.
 Unsafe, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unsaintly, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* ; *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unsavoury, Un + sa voury *q. v.*
 Unseasonable, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* ; *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
contra. *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unseen, *Vide* Invisible.
 Unseen (spiritual), *אֲרֵיבֵּי* Yt. 1 § 19.
 Unseen (secretly), *אֲרֵיבֵּי* adj ;
אֲרֵיבֵּי *adv.*
 Unseized, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unsettled, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* Vd. 1 § 7
 Unshakable, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* Yt. 10 § 28
 Unshaken, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* Y. 57 § 21 ; *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Yt. 10 § 28
 Unskilful, Un + skilful, *q. v.*
 Unsleeping, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unsmitten, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unsoiled, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unsolicited, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unsound in mind. *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unspotted, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unstable, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* *cf.* *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unstable : To be unstable, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* Y.
 9 § 32
 Unsteady (moving), *אֲרֵיבֵּי* *cf.* *אֲרֵיבֵּי*

Unsteady (fickle), *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unstraitened, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unstained, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unsubdued, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* W. F. 9 § 1 (M.)
 Unsuccessful, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unsuitable, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unsullied, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unsupported, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Untamed, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* ; *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Until, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* Yt. 10 § 71 ; *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
אֲרֵיבֵּי Vd. 3 § 19.
 Untimely, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Untie, Un + tie, *q. v.*
 Untie (the girdle), *אֲרֵיבֵּי* Yt. 1 § 17.
 Untractable, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Untrembling : With untrembling eyes,
אֲרֵיבֵּי (epithet of Vayu),
 (D.)
 Untried, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Untrue, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* ; *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Untrustworthy, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* Vd. 13 § 47
 (B)
 Untruth, Untruthfulness, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* m ;
אֲרֵיבֵּי f ; *אֲרֵיבֵּי* ; *אֲרֵיבֵּי* n.
 Untruthful, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* ; *אֲרֵיבֵּי* ;
אֲרֵיבֵּי
 Untwine, Un + twine, *q. v.*
 Untwist, Un + twist, *q. v.*
 Unwedded, *Vide* Unmarried,
 Unwelcome, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unwell, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* ZPG. p. 28.
 Unwilling, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unwillingly, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* *adv.*
 Unwillingness, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* m. Y. 1 § 21
 Unwillingness to hear, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* f.
 Unwise, *אֲרֵיבֵּי*
 Unworthiness, *אֲרֵיבֵּי* Y. 62 § 6
 (D)

Unworthy, *עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* Y. 62 § 6 D.)
 Unworthy adoration, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* f:
contra. *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*
 Unwounded, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*
 Up, *prep.* *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*
 Up to, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* *preps.*
 Upbraid, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* Y. 43 § 12 (D.)
 Uphold, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* cl. 10.
 Upholder, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* m; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* m. Yt 24 § 30.
 Upholding, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* n.
 Uplift, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* cl. 10
 Uplifted, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*. With up-
 lifted banners, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*
 Upon, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* (Güth); *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*
 Uppermost, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*. Uppermost in
 purity—righteousness, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*
 Upper part, Upperside, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* n,
 Upright, *Vide Erect.*
 Upright (honest), *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* *Vide*
 Righteous
 Uprightness, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* n; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* f; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* f;
אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים f.=(*אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* + *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*)
 Uproot, *Vide Eradicate.*
 Upset, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* e. g. *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*
אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים upset the boiling water
 (L.)
 Upstretched, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*
 Urge, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* cl 1; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* e. g
אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים Y. 43 § 14.
 Urge on (drive), *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* cl. 1
 Urine, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* n; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* n; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* n.
 Vd. 6 § 7. Urine of the ox, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*
אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים n; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* n; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* n.
 Urine : To discharge urine, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* cl. 1;
אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים Vd. 18 § 40.
 Ursa Major, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* m. Yt. 8 § 12

Urumiah (Lake), *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*;
אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים *Pr.*
 Use, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* cl. 1; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* Vp. 15 § 1
 Useful (helpful), *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* Yt. 1 §
 15; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*
 Useful (beneficial), *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*
 Useless, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*
 Useless: make useless [(as a weapon),
אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים cl. 8 Yt. 14 § 46
 Usual, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*
 Usurper, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* Y. 9 § 24
 Usury, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* Vd. 3 § 41 (D.)
 Utensil, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* m; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* n. Vd. 14 § 6
 Utility, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* n; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* n.
 Utter, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* cl. 3; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* cl; 1; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* cl. 2
 Utter loudly, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* cl. 2
 Utter in a low voice, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* cl. 10
 Utterance, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* n. Y. 16 § 2;
אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים n.
 Uttered, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*. Honestly uttered,
אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים. Veraciously uttered, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*.
 Uttered by Mazda, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*

V.

Vacant, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* cf. *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* cf.
אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים
 Vacate, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*
 Vacillate, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* Y. 9 § 82
 Vagabond, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* m; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* m. Yt. 11 § 6 (B.)
 Vagrant, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* Yt. 10 § 84
 Vale, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* f.
 Valiant, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*;
אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* Yt. 8 § 15; *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים*;
אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים
 Valley, *אֵלֹהִים עֲוֹנוֹתָאֵלֹהִים* f.

Valour, *ጥንቃቄ* n; *ገደብ-ጥንቃቄ* f. Rushing forth with valour, *ገደብ-ጥንቃቄ*
 Valuable, *ጥንቃቄ* ትኩረት. Valuable thing *ጥንቃቄ* f.
 Valuables, *ጥንቃቄ* n.
 Value, *ጥንቃቄ*
 Value, *subs.* *ጥንቃቄ*. (Beast) of high value, *ጥንቃቄ*
 Valued possession, *ጥንቃቄ* f; *ጥንቃቄ* (used as the second member of a compound) *e. g.* *ጥንቃቄ* Vd. 21 § 7.
 Vanish, *ጥንቃቄ*, *ጥንቃቄ*, *ጥንቃቄ*, *ጥንቃቄ*
ጥንቃቄ, *ጥንቃቄ* cl. 4
 Vanquish, *ጥንቃቄ*; *ጥንቃቄ* cl. 10; *ጥንቃቄ* (Gäth); *ጥንቃቄ* cl. 1
 Vanquishable, *ጥንቃቄ* *cf.* *ጥንቃቄ*
 Vanquishing, *ጥንቃቄ* *e. g.* *ጥንቃቄ* (ጥንቃቄ vanquishing the enemy, Yt. 28 § 7
 Vapid, *ጥንቃቄ*
 Vapour, *ጥንቃቄ* n. Cloud-making vapours, *ጥንቃቄ* *acc. pl.* Yt. 8 § 33
 Variance, *ጥንቃቄ* f.
 Variety, *ጥንቃቄ* m; *ጥንቃቄ* m.
 Various, *ጥንቃቄ*
 Variously, *ጥንቃቄ* Y. 48 § 4 *cf.* Sk. *नाना*.
 Vary, *v.* *ጥንቃቄ*
 Vassal, *ጥንቃቄ* m.
 Vast, *Vide* Huge; Immense.
 Vault, *ጥንቃቄ* m.
 Vaulted, *ጥንቃቄ* Vd. 3 § 9 (Haug.)
 Veer, *v.* *ጥንቃቄ*
 Vegetable drugs: One who restores to health by means of vegetable drugs, *ጥንቃቄ* m.
 Vegetation, *ጥንቃቄ* f.
 Vehement, *ጥንቃቄ*; *ጥንቃቄ*

Vehicle, *ጥንቃቄ* m.
 Veil, *v.* *ጥንቃቄ*
 Velocity, *ጥንቃቄ* n.
 Venerate, *ጥንቃቄ* Y. 46 § 3; *ጥንቃቄ*
 Veneration, *ጥንቃቄ* n; *ጥንቃቄ* n.
 Vengeance, *ጥንቃቄ* f.
 Vengeful injury, *ጥንቃቄ* n.
 Venial, *ጥንቃቄ*
 Venom, *Vide* Poison
 Venomous, *Vide* Poisonous
 Venture, *v.* *ጥንቃቄ*; *ጥንቃቄ*; *ጥንቃቄ*
 Venture, *subs.* *ጥንቃቄ* n. Yt. 11 § 5 (B)
 Veracious, *Vide* True. Veraciously uttered, *ጥንቃቄ*
 Veracity, *ጥንቃቄ*, *ጥንቃቄ* n; *ጥንቃቄ* f.
 Void of veracity, *ጥንቃቄ*: *contra.* *ጥንቃቄ*
 Verbal, *ጥንቃቄ* *e. g.* *ጥንቃቄ* contract, Vd. 4 § 2.
 Verdant, *ጥንቃቄ* n.
 Verdure, *ጥንቃቄ*; *ጥንቃቄ* m. Verdure-giving, *ጥንቃቄ*. Verdure (which clothes the earth), *ጥንቃቄ* Vd. 9 § 46.
 Verge, *subs.* *ጥንቃቄ* m.
 Verily, *ጥንቃቄ*, *ጥንቃቄ*, *ጥንቃቄ* (Gäth); *ጥንቃቄ*; *ጥንቃቄ* *adv*; *ጥንቃቄ* Y. 48 § 1 (M.)
 Veritable (real), *ጥንቃቄ* Y. 31 § 8.
 Verity, *Vide* Truth. In verity, *Vide* Verily.
 Vermin, *ጥንቃቄ* m.
 Vernal, *ጥንቃቄ* Yt. 22 § 18.
 Vernal season, *ጥንቃቄ* n. For three springs, *ጥንቃቄ* Vd. 18 § 9.
 Mid-spring, *ጥንቃቄ*
 Versatility, *ጥንቃቄ* n.
 Verse, *ጥንቃቄ* n; *ጥንቃቄ* n; *ጥንቃቄ* n.
 Unmeasured verse, *ጥንቃቄ*

Versed, *ሚናዎች*; *ሠሩላላዎች*
 Versed: To be well-versed, *ሁሉን-ገንዘብ*
e. g. *አሁንም ስለሆነ* thou art well-versed
 Y. 9 § 25
 Very (greatly), *በጣም*, *ጣም* (Gäth)
prefs. e. g. *ጣም ጣም* Very
 powerful
 Very, *adj.* *ሠሩላላ* *e. g.* *ሠሩላላ ያለውን ጣም*
ቅደምት ጣም ጣም ጣም ጣም
 teach us, through righteousness, the
 very paths of good-mindedness, Y.
 84 § 12.
 Vessel, *ሠሩላላ* n. Eating vessels,
ሠሩላላዎች
 Vestibule, *ሠሩላላ* m. Vd. 3 § 26
 (B.)
 Vestige, *ሠሩላላ* n.
 Vesture, *Vide* Garment.
 Veteran, *adj.* *ሠሩላላ* Yt. 19 § 42
 Vex, r. *ሠሩላላ* cl. 10
 Vexation, *ሠሩላላ* n; *ሠሩላላ* f.
 Viaduct, *ሠሩላላ* m.
 Viands, *ሠሩላላ* n. Delicious viands,
ሠሩላላ nom. pl. Y. 10 § 18
 Vice, *ሠሩላላ* f. (D.) *Vide* Sin; Wicked-
 ness
 Vicinity, *ሠሩላላ* f. Yt. 19 § 6 (J.)
 Vicious, *ሠሩላላ*; *ሠሩላላ* *e. g.*
ሠሩላላ *ሠሩላላ* vicious persons,
 Y. 19 § 2. Vicious person, *ሠሩላላ*
 m. Y. 28 § 5.
 Victor, *ሠሩላላ* m; *ሠሩላላ* m.
 Victorious, *ሠሩላላ*; *ሠሩላላ*
ሠሩላላ; *ሠሩላላ* (*comp.*
ሠሩላላ); *super.* *ሠሩላላ*;
super. *ሠሩላላ*;
super. *ሠሩላላ* Yt. 8 § 5. Victorious

6

and beloved, *ሠሩላላ-ሠሩላላ*. Victorious
 ascendancy, *ሠሩላላ*
 Victorious strength, *ሠሩላላ* f.
 Victory, *ሠሩላላ* n; *ሠሩላላ* m; *ሠሩላላ* f.
 (A man) with all victory, *ሠሩላላ*
ሠሩላላ Yt. 18 § 4. The smell or
 breath of victory, *ሠሩላላ* m.
 Yt. 18 § 46.
 Victuals, *Vide* Food.
 Vie with, *ሠሩላላ* cl. 6 Y. 53 § 4
 View, r. *ሠሩላላ*; *ሠሩላላ* cl. 1; *ሠሩላላ* cl. 1;
ሠሩላላ cl. 1
 View, *subs. Vide* Sight.
 View (aim), *Vide* Aim.
 Vigilance, *ሠሩላላ* n.
 Vigilant, *ሠሩላላ*; *ሠሩላላ* (W.
ሠሩላላ). Vigilant of one's help,
ሠሩላላ
 Vigorous, *ሠሩላላ*: *ሠሩላላ*;
ሠሩላላ; *ሠሩላላ* (Gäth);
ሠሩላላ Yt. 15 § 46; *ሠሩላላ*;
comp. *ሠሩላላ*: *super.*
ሠሩላላ); *ሠሩላላ*;
comp. *ሠሩላላ*: *super.* *ሠሩላላ*;
ሠሩላላ); *ሠሩላላ*
 (from *ሠሩላላ* vigour)
 Vigour, *ሠሩላላ*, *ሠሩላላ*, *ሠሩላላ* n.
 (Gäth); *ሠሩላላ* m; *ሠሩላላ* f; *ሠሩላላ* n;
ሠሩላላ, *ሠሩላላ* n; *ሠሩላላ* f; *ሠሩላላ*
 n; *ሠሩላላ* m. Y. 51 § 12; *ሠሩላላ*.
 Possessing sufficient vigour,
ሠሩላላ Yt. 16 § 1. Sufficient
 vigour, *ሠሩላላ* n. (*lit.* wished
 for strength); *ሠሩላላ* Yt. 5 § 6.
 Vigour: To bestow vigour, *ሠሩላላ*;
ሠሩላላ Y. 9 § 29.
 Vile, *Vide* Base; Wicked.
 Vileness, *ሠሩላላ* m.

Vilify, *ከሥራዊት* cl. 2
 Village, *ከተማ* f; *ከተማ-ሠንጠረዥ* n. (from *ከተማ* to dwell) Bh. 2 § 7. Making the village desolate, *የከተማ-ክፍት*. Village-dog, *ከተማ-ሠንጠረዥ* ግሥ *ሠንጠረዥ* Vd. 18 § 49. Pertaining to the village, *ከተማኛ* Yt. 10 § 115.
 Villager, *ከተማኛ* m. Vd. 13 § 46 (Sp; J.)
 Villain, *ከተማኛ* m.
 Villainous, *ከተማኛ*; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*
 Vindictive, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*
 Vindictive: To harbour vindictive feelings, *ከተማኛ* cl. 8
 Vindictive mind, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* n.
 Violate, *Vide* Break; Desecrate; Infringe; Transgress.
 Violating, *የከተማኛ*. Violating the righteous order, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*
 Violation, *Vide* Desecration; Transgression.
 Violator, *የከተማኛ* m. Violator of a solemn contract, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* m; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* m.
 Violator of purity, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* (*Vide* my Avesta Dictionary)
 Violence, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* n; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* f; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* f; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* m; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* n.
 Virgin, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* f; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* f; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* f.
 Virile power, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* ግሥ *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* f.
 Virility, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* f. Yt. 8 § 14. Virility-producing, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*
 Virtue, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* m; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* m. Vd. 13 § 19; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* f. Y. 10 § 12; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* f.
 Possessing virtue, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* f. Possessing virtue with holiness, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*
 Practising virtue, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* f.

Virtuous, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* n. *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* f; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*.
 Most virtuous, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* Y. 26 § 2.
 Virtuous offspring, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* Y. 10 § 15
 Visible, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*
 Visibly, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* Y. 38 § 7 (B.)
 Vision (apparition), *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* m.
 Vision (sight), *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* n.
 Vision: Sacred vision, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* Y. 31 § 11 (Haug)
 Visit, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* Y. 44 § 11
 Visual power, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* n.
 Vital, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*
 Vital power, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* f. Vd. 18 § 19; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* m.
 Vitality, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* m,
 Vitiare, *Vide* Spoil
 Vivacious, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*
 Vivacity, *Vide* Liveliness.
 Vivid, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*
 Viz. (namely), *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* Vd. 4 § 2
 Vocable, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* f.
 Vociferate, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* cl. 10 (of good beings) Vd. 8 §§ 100-103; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* cl. 1 (of evil beings)
 Voice, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* m. and f. e.g. *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* m. acc. sing. Yt. 17 § 17, the sweetest voice. The voice of wailing, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* ግሥ *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* Yt. 10 § 85. Voice-guider *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* (G. *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*) Y. 50 § 6 (M.)
 Voice: To lift up the voice, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* Vd. 18 § 15.
 Void of, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* contra. *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*.
 Void excrement, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*. *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*, *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*; *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ*. Voiding excrement *የከተማኛ-ሠንጠረዥ* N. 37

Volcano, ገላጊት ማቆጣጠር m. Nyaish 1 § 8 (D.)
 Volition, *Vide* Desire.
 Voluble, ጠቃሚና ጠቃሚ ማድረግ
 Volume, ስጦታ ስጦታ n; ማቆጣጠር Y. 63 § 4
 Voluminous, ማቆጣጠር
 Voluntary, ማቆጣጠር
 Voluntarily, ማቆጣጠር *acc. sing.* (used adverbially): *contra.* ገላጊት
 Voluptuous, *Vide* Lewd
 Vomit, *v.* ማቆጣጠር cl. 2
 Vomit, *subs.* ገላጊት ማቆጣጠር f.
 Voracious, ገላጊት ማቆጣጠር: *synon.* ማቆጣጠር
 Vortex, ማቆጣጠር m. Yt 14 § 29.
 Vouchsafe, ስጦታ cl. 5 *v.* ማቆጣጠር Y. 9 § 3.
 Vow, *subs.* ማቆጣጠር Gah 4 § 5 (M).
Vide Promise. Not fulfilling one's vows, ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር
 Vulneration, ማቆጣጠር m; ማቆጣጠር n.
 Vulture, ማቆጣጠር m. Vulture-feathered, ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር
 Vulturine, ስጦታ ማቆጣጠር.

W.

Waft, *v.* ማቆጣጠር cl. 1.
 Wage, ስጦታ cl. 1 *Vide* Undertake
 Wages, ስጦታ n.
 Wagon, Waggon, ማቆጣጠር m.
 Wail, *v.* ማቆጣጠር, ማቆጣጠር cl. 6; ማቆጣጠር, ማቆጣጠር cl. 2
 Wailing, *adj.* ማቆጣጠር; ማቆጣጠር
 Wailing, *subs.* ማቆጣጠር f.
 Waist, *subs.* ማቆጣጠር m. Up to the waist, ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር Vd. 6 § 27
 They bend their waists, ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር Yt. 14 § 56. Having

a thin waist, ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር Yt. 17 § 11
 Waist-band, ማቆጣጠር f; ማቆጣጠር n.
 Waist-deep, ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር. Waist-deep water, ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር Vd. 6 § 27
 Wait (stay), ማቆጣጠር cl. 10 *e. g.* ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር Yt. 16 § 2, wait for me; ማቆጣጠር cl. 10.
 Wait (suspend business), ማቆጣጠር *e. g.* ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር... ማቆጣጠር how long shall they wait (in mourning), Vd. 12 § 1
 Wait for, ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር cl. 6.
 Waiting (expecting), ማቆጣጠር (*lit.* thinking), Yt. 17 § 10
 Wake up, ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር *e. g.* ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር a man waking up from sleep, Yt. 21 § 13
 Wakeful, ማቆጣጠር, ማቆጣጠር; ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር
 Wakefulness, ማቆጣጠር n; ማቆጣጠር n.
 Walk, Walk about, ማቆጣጠር, ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር cl. 1; ማቆጣጠር cl. 1 (D.)
 Walk to, ማቆጣጠር cl. 1
 Walk inside, ማቆጣጠር cl. 1
 Walking, ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር Y. 62 § 8; ማቆጣጠር Vd 9 § 37
 Walking behind, ማቆጣጠር
 Wall, ማቆጣጠር m.
 Wan, *adj.* ማቆጣጠር
 Wand, *Vide* Stick
 Wander, *Vide* Roam.
 Wandering, *Vide* Roaming. Never-wandering, ማቆጣጠር (M.)
 Wane (decrease), ማቆጣጠር cl. 6
 Waning (of the moon), ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር f: *contra.* ማቆጣጠር ማቆጣጠር, waxing (of the moon)
 Want, *v.* ማቆጣጠር cl. 6, *Vide* Lack,

Want, *subs.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎 f; 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 f. Being in want of, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎. Wanting to have a wife, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀. Want of means, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 f.

War, *subs.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎 n; 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎 f; 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n. War of a country, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 n.

War (hostility), 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎 n.

War-chariot, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎 m. Hurling the war-chariot, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 Yt. 15 § 50.

Ward off, *v.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 cl. 1 Vd. 22 § 6.

Warder, *subs.* *Vide* Guard, *subs.*

Wardrobe, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 f. *e. g.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 (insects) eat up clothes in a wardrobe, Vd. 17 § 3.

Wariness, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n.

Warlike, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎. *Vide* Brave

Warm, *adj.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎

Warm reception, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 f.

Warm, *v.* 𐬨𐬀 cl. 10

Warm: To wax warm, 𐬨𐬀 cl. 10

Warmth, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 n. *Vide* Ardour.

Warmth-giving, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀

Warn (inform), 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 cl. 10 Vd. 2 § 9; 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎

Warning, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 f. Without warning 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀. (Haoma) of the warning words, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 (M.)

Warrant, 𐬨𐬀 cl. 5 *e. g.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 Y. 9 § 3.

Warrior, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 m. (*lit.* one who stands on the war-chariot); 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 m. Yt. 5 § 131.

Warrior of the piercing weapon, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀...𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 m *acc. sing.*

Yt. 10 § 102

Wary, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎; 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀

Wash, *v.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀 cl. 4 (This verb shortens its vowel in most of its inflected forms): *caus.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 (Vide my Avesta Grammar § 522).

Wash (one's body from top to toe), 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀 cl. 4 *e. g.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀, he shall wash his body, Vd. 9 § 83.

Wash off, 𐬨𐬀𐬎 cl. 3

Washed, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀

Washing, *subs.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 f; 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 n; 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 f. Washing (the whole body) from the top, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀, f.

Wasp, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀) m. *cf.* Sk. 𐬨𐬀𐬎

Wastage, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀 n.

Waste, *v.* *Vide* Desolate; Ravage.

Waste away, 𐬨𐬀

Wasting, *subs.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀 m. (M.)

Watch, *v.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀 cl. 4 Yt. 10 § 82; 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀 cl. 1

Watch (observation), 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬀 f. *e. g.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀 f. Y. 57 § 26.

Watch (period of time), 𐬨𐬀𐬎 m.

Watch: To keep a watch over, 𐬨𐬀𐬎, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀 cl. 1 Y. 57 § 16. One who keeps a watch over, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬀 m. Yt. 1 § 13; 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬀 *e. g.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬀 *nom. pl.* Vd. 13 § 28.

Watch-tower, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀 f. Yt. 10 § 45. (Mithra) surveying from a watch-tower, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀-𐬎𐬎𐬀

Watcher, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬀 m; 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬀 m. Yt. 10 § 46

Watchful, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀; 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀

Watchfulness, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬀 n; 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀 n.

Watching, *pres. pt.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬀 *e. g.* 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬀 m. *nom. sing.* Yt. 11 § 14.

Watching minutely, 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀 m. *acc. sing.* Yt. 8 § 86; 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀 Yt.

10 § 45. Watching over life, *subs.* *n.*
 Watching, *subs.* *n.*
 Watching well, *subs.* *f.*
 Water, *subs.* *f.*, 2 bases. (Clouds) full of water, *n.*; *n.*. (Creature) living in water, *n.*. Rich in waters, *n.*. Having a large quality of water, *n.*, *n.*. Waters that are to be distributed in the city, *n.*... *acc. pl.* Yt. 8 § 34. Making the waters flow, Yt. 10 § 61. Distributing the rain water, Yt. 8 § 0. A country fructified by water, *gen. sing.* Yt. 19 § 1. (Stars) that have the seed of the waters in them, *n.* (Nourishment prepared) without water, *n.*. Waters of a running stream, *n.*... *nom. pl.* Yt. 18 § 14. Brimming with waters, *n.* Destitute of water, *super.* *n.*
 Water-dog, *m.* Murderer of the water-dog, *m.*
 Water-giving, *n.*
 Water-spring, *f.* (Sp; M.)
 Water (irrigate), *v.* *e.g.* watering (a piece of land) twice Vd. 14 § 13; *cl.* 10; *cl.* 6 Vd. 5 § 5
 Water: To make water (*i. e.* discharge urine), *cl.* 1 Vd. 18 § 40
 Water: Consecrated water (used in the Yasna ceremony), *f.* The Baresman with the Zaothra,

n. The dish that holds the Zaothra, *n.*
 Watering, (irrigating), *subs.* *f.* Vd. 6 § 6. Watering (a piece of land) twice, *n.*
 Watering (wetting with water), *subs.* *f.*; *f.* Vd. 5 § 5. *cf.* P. *a* running stream, a canal.
 Waterless, *n.*: *rare* Yt. 19 § 82 (*orig.* *n.* *cf.* P. *n.*)
 Watery, *n.* Yt. 14 § 41
 Watlings of a hut, *n.*
 Wave (move), *Vide* Move.
 Wave (billow), *Vide* Billow.
 Waver, *v.* *cl.* 1; *n.* Vd. 19 § 42. *Vide* Hesitate.
 Wax (increase), *v.* *cl.* 4
 Waxing (of the moon), *subs.* *f.*
 Way, *n.*; *n.* (*Vide* Road). *n.* (*G. n.*) *e.g.* *n.* having good ways, Yt. 10 § 76; *n.*; *n.* *f.* Yt. 10 § 112. All the way, *n.* *e.g.* *n.* *acc. sing.* Yt. 24 § 28.
 We, *pn.* *n.* (for its inflected forms, *Vide* my Avesta Grammar).
 Weak, *n.*: *contra.* *n.*; *n.*: *contra.* *n.*
 Weaker, *adj. comp.* *e.g.* *n.* as the stronger oppresses the weaker, Y. 84 § 6.
 Weaken, *n.*; *n.*
 Weakness, *n.* *f.* *e.g.* *n.* Y. 71 § 17

Well, *adv.* **ו** (an inseparable prefix, *e. g.* **וּפְּרָצְרָע**); *cf.* P. **בּוּב** *e. g.* **וּפְּרָצְרָע** well-adorned Yt. 17 § 9; **גַּיְתָה** (*Gäth*) *e. g.* **וּפְּרָצְרָע** teach me well, Y. 26 § 11.

Well-acquainted, Well-acquainted with the revealed law, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** *lit.* well-administered, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** (*lit.* well-matured).

Well-adored, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-aimed, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-armed, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-behaving, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Y. 45 § 4

Well-being, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** f. Well-being of soul, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** n. Vp. 11 § 20 (from **וּפְּרָצְרָע**)

Well-beloved, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-bent (as a bow), **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-built (well-constructed), **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-built, (strong-framed), **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Yt. 15 § 54

Well-cast (well-moulded), **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Yt. 10 § 40

Well-created, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-cut, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Af. G. § 5.

Well-darted, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Yt. 13 § 72

Well-doer, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Y. 34 § 13

Well-doing, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-done, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-filtered, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-flung, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Yt. 10 § 21

Well-forded, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Y. 38 § 3

Well-formed (well-shapen), **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-formed (as a child in the womb), **וּפְּרָצְרָע** (W. **וּפְּרָצְרָע**; G. **וּפְּרָצְרָע**) Vd. 15 § 8

Well-founded, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-hoarded, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Yt. 13 § 67

Well-informed, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Yt. 10 § 142, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-instructed, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-intentioned: Well-intentioned speech, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** n.

Well-known, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** (*lit.* spread abroad. Epithet of **וּפְּרָצְרָע**) Y. 9 § 14

Well-made, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-managed, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** (G.) Yt. 17 § 8

Well-minded, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-pleased, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Vd. 18 § 45

Well-praised, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-recited, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Vp. 14 § 1

Well-satisfied, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-shapen, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**: *super.* **וּפְּרָצְרָע**; **וּפְּרָצְרָע**; **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Yt. 5 § 127; **וּפְּרָצְרָע**; **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-sharpened, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-shot, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**; **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-skilled, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Yt. 10 § 92; **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Y. 62 § 5

Well-speaking, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-spoken, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Y. 12 § 8

Well-spread, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Yt. 17 § 9

Well-stabbed, **וּפְּרָצְרָע** Yt. 13 § 72

Well-strained, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-strung, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-subordinated, **וּפְּרָצְרָע**

Well-supporting, ደገገገ - ህ -
 Well-taught, ለሌሎች ማሳሰቢያ Yt. 13 § 133
 Well-thought, ለሌሎች ማሳሰቢያ
 Well-thrust, ለሌሎች ማሳሰቢያ
 Well-timed prayer, ለሌሎች ማሳሰቢያ f. Myazd
 offered with the well-timed prayer,
 ለሌሎች ማሳሰቢያ. With the well-
 timed prayer, ለሌሎች ማሳሰቢያ.
 Well-trained, ለሌሎች ማሳሰቢያ *contra*.
 ለሌሎች ማሳሰቢያ
 Well-watered, ለሌሎች ማሳሰቢያ Vp. 21 § 1 (D.)
 Well-wisher, ለሌሎች ማሳሰቢያ m. Y. 44 § 1; ለሌሎች
 ማሳሰቢያ m. Y. 46 § 13
 Western, ለሌሎች ማሳሰቢያ; ለሌሎች Yt. 19 §
 1 (B.)
 Wet, *adj.* ለሌሎች; ለሌሎች Extremely wet,
 ለሌሎች
 Wet, *v.* ለሌሎች, ለሌሎች
 Wetness, *Vide* Moisture, (Place) free
 from wetness, ለሌሎች; *super.*
 ለሌሎች
 What, *inter. pn.* ደገገገ, ደገገ n.
 What (to how great a degree), *inter.*
pn. ደገገገ
 What, Whatever, *pn.* ለሌሎች; ለሌሎች
 (subjoined to the end of a word, *c. g.*
 ለሌሎች, ለሌሎች &c.)
 Wheat, ለሌሎች m. N. 28
 Wheel, ለሌሎች m. Wheel of authority,
 ለሌሎች m. Yt. 13 § 89
 Whelp (the young of the canine species),
 ለሌሎች Vd. 14 § 16
 When, *conj.* ደገገገ. ደገገገ; ደገገገ Vd. 8 §
 32; ለሌሎች Y. 30 § 8; ለሌሎች Y. 44 § 1;
 ደገገገ Y. 80 § 4
 • When, *inter. adv.* ለሌሎች; ደገገገ; ለሌሎች;
 ለሌሎች; ለሌሎች; ለሌሎች

Where, *inter. adv.* ደገገገ; ለሌሎች; ለሌሎች
 Where, (at which place), *adv.* ለሌሎች
 Yt. 10 § 50
 Where (at the place in which) *adv.*
 ለሌሎች Y. 46 § 11
 Whereby, ለሌሎች Y. 31 § 11 (M.)
 Wherefor, ደገገገገ (G.); ደገገገገገ
 (W.)
 Wherein, *inter. adv.* ለሌሎች *e. g.* ለሌሎች
 ለሌሎች ደገገገገገገ wherein or in what
 kind of vessels shall he bring the
 food, Vd. 16 § 6.
 Wheresoever, ደገገገገገ
 Whereto, *inter. adv.* ለሌሎች
 Wherever, ለሌሎች Y. 10 § 8
 Whet, *v.* ለሌሎች
 Whether, ለሌሎች
 Whetted, ለሌሎች Yt. 10 § 39
 Which, *inter. pn.* ለሌሎች
 Which, *rel. pn.* ለሌሎች, ለሌሎች
 Which of the two, *inter. pn.* ለሌሎች
 Whichever of the two, *indef. pn.*
 ለሌሎች
 Whim, *Vide* Freak
 Whimsical, ለሌሎች Vd. 13 § 46 (D.)
 Whine, *v.* ለሌሎች; ለሌሎች Vd. 3 § 32
 (Haug.)
 Whip, *subs.* ለሌሎች *f. e. g.* ለሌሎች
 ለሌሎች horse whip. A whip for
 punishing criminals, ለሌሎች ለሌሎች
f. (lit. an instrument for leading
 refractory persons or creatures to
 obedience).
 Whirl, *v.* ለሌሎች; ደገገገ *cf.* ለሌሎች
 Whirlwind, ለሌሎች m. Yt. 14 § 29
 Whirr, *Vide* Whiz
 White: To be white, ለሌሎች

Wile, *subs.* 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 m. Y. 44 § 14.
Vide Artifice

Wily, *Vide* Guileful

Will, *v.* 𐎠𐎡 cl. 2 (This verb drops the radical 𐎠 in all weak forms *e. g.* 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 Y. 7 § 24)

Will, *subs.* 𐎠𐎡𐎢 f; 𐎠𐎡𐎢 n; 𐎠𐎡𐎢 f; 𐎠𐎡𐎢 n; 𐎠𐎡𐎢 m; 𐎠𐎡𐎢 n; 𐎠𐎡𐎢 n. Yt. 17 § 15. At one's will, 𐎠𐎡𐎢 *acc. sing.* Ruling at one's will, 𐎠𐎡𐎢-𐎠𐎡, 𐎠𐎡𐎢-𐎠𐎡: *contra.* 𐎠𐎡𐎢-𐎠𐎡 bereft of all free-will. Assisting at will, 𐎠𐎡𐎢 𐎠𐎡𐎢 Yt. 10 § 60. Bestowing gifts at will, 𐎠𐎡𐎢-𐎠𐎡 Yt. 10 § 60. (Haoma) pounded at will, 𐎠𐎡𐎢-𐎠𐎡 (rl. 𐎠𐎡 to pound), Yt. 24 § 23 (D.) One in will (*i. e.* of one accord), 𐎠𐎡𐎢

Willing, *pres. pt.* 𐎠𐎡𐎢: *contra.* 𐎠𐎡𐎢 in spite of one's self.

Willingness, 𐎠𐎡𐎢 m.

Willow, 𐎠𐎡𐎢 f. Vd. 22 § 20 (Sp. & J.) *cf.* P. 𐎠𐎡

Win (conquer), 𐎠𐎡; 𐎠𐎡

Win (earn), 𐎠𐎡; 𐎠𐎡

Win (attract), 𐎠𐎡-𐎠𐎡

Wind, *subs.* 𐎠𐎡 m. The Demon of Wind who raises storm, 𐎠𐎡-𐎠𐎡 m. The bounteous wind of the good creation, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 *acc. sing.* Any dead matter that has been brought by winds, 𐎠𐎡𐎢-𐎠𐎡 𐎠𐎡𐎢... m. Clouds driven by the wind, 𐎠𐎡𐎢-𐎠𐎡 𐎠𐎡 m. *acc. sing.* Y. 9 § 32

Wind, (twist) *v.* 𐎠𐎡

Winding (twisting), *subs.* 𐎠𐎡𐎢 n. *e. g.* 𐎠𐎡𐎢 *acc. pl.* Vd. 5 § 60

Window, 𐎠𐎡𐎢 n. Vd. 2 § 30 *cf.* P. 𐎠𐎡 A palace with a hundred windows, 𐎠𐎡𐎢-𐎠𐎡 ... 𐎠𐎡 n. *acc. sing.*

Wine, 𐎠𐎡 n. Vd. 5 § 52

Wing (of a bird), 𐎠𐎡 m; 𐎠𐎡 n; 𐎠𐎡 n. *cf.* Sk. 𐎠𐎡, 𐎠𐎡. Fluttering the wings, 𐎠𐎡𐎢, 𐎠𐎡𐎢. A well-winged bird, 𐎠𐎡𐎢-𐎠𐎡 Yt. 13 § 70

Wing (of an army), 𐎠𐎡 m.

Winged, 𐎠𐎡𐎢; 𐎠𐎡𐎢 Yt. 10 § 119
Well-winged, 𐎠𐎡𐎢

Winter, 𐎠𐎡 m. (P. 𐎠𐎡); 𐎠𐎡 n; 𐎠𐎡, 𐎠𐎡 m; 𐎠𐎡 n. Winter-fiend, The Demon of fatal winter, 𐎠𐎡 m. Vd. 4 § 49. 300 winters, 𐎠𐎡-𐎠𐎡. 600 winters, 𐎠𐎡-𐎠𐎡. 900 winters, 𐎠𐎡-𐎠𐎡. 1000 years, 𐎠𐎡-𐎠𐎡

Winter: The evil winter which was foretold to Yima, 𐎠𐎡 W. F. 8 § 2

Winterstorm, 𐎠𐎡 m. Vd. 4 § 49

Wintry, 𐎠𐎡

Wipe, *v.* 𐎠𐎡, 𐎠𐎡

Wisdom, 𐎠𐎡 m; 𐎠𐎡 m; 𐎠𐎡; 𐎠𐎡 n; 𐎠𐎡 f; 𐎠𐎡 Yt. 5 § 86; 𐎠𐎡 n. Y. 9 § 22; 𐎠𐎡 f; 𐎠𐎡 m. Y. 9 § 17; 𐎠𐎡 f; 𐎠𐎡. Possessing superior wisdom, 𐎠𐎡-𐎠𐎡 Possessing little wisdom, 𐎠𐎡-𐎠𐎡 Sacred wisdom, 𐎠𐎡 f, Y. 46 § 4 Possessing great wisdom, 𐎠𐎡

1. *Good wisdom*, *One who loves wisdom*, *With the wisdom of the tongue*, *Wisdom increasing*, *Wisdom which makes (a person) reach the best (gift)*, *Act with good wisdom*, v. *(orig. ...)* Y. 53 § 3.

Wise, *super.* *wise leader (super. a wise leader)* (super. *leader*); *(Gāth)*; Vp. 3 § 3; *super.* Vd. 19 § 30; Vd. 18 § 51 (D.) **Wiser**, *e. g.* *m. nom. sing.* Vd. 18 § 7. **Wise-created**,

Wish, v. cl. 4; cl. 6; cl. 6; cl. 2;

Wish earnestly, v. cl. 1

Wish, subs. n; m; f; (Gāth); n; m; n; f; n; m; n; n. cf. *acc. sing.* (used adverbially). *Bestowing wishes*,

Wished for,

Wishing, pres. pt. ; ; *super.* *Wishing for a wife*,

Wishing earnestly, pres. pt. (orig. *e. g.* *m. nom. pl.* Y. 51 § 20.

Witch, f.

Witchcraft, m.

With, *cf. Sk. सं, सह, सम्, सम्.* *Being with child*, *big with young*, *(The Gāthās) with their commentary*, *A daughter with ear-rings*, *A corpse with fifth*, *Angra Mainyu with his creation*, *(The Gāthā Ahunavaiti) with cross-questions*, *The Gāthās with their questions and answers*,

With (having, possessing), *pref. e. g.* Vp. 13 § 1.

With (together with), *pref. e. g.* *with perfumes*, Vp. 12 § 5.

With (accompanied with), Vd. 5 § 15

With (in the company of), *e. g.* *with women*, Vd. 5 § 27

With-pref., Vide Against

Withdraw, cl. 8; cl. 6 Yt. 19 § 56.

Wither, v. cl. 4;

Withering, adj. Y. 12 § 3.

Withhold, Y. 51 § 6

Without, *pref.*

𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 gen. sing. Y.
 82 § 13.
 Work, *v.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 cl. 4; 𐬵𐬀, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 cl. 5
 Work, *subs.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 n. *Vide Deel.*
 Worker, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 m. Worker of good,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 m. (*orig.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎)
 Yt. 15 § 44. Worker of evil,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 m.
 Working (energetic), *adj.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎, 𐬵𐬀𐬎,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
 Working energetically, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎-𐬵𐬀𐬎,
 Working wonders, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 e. g. 𐬵𐬀𐬎,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 m. *nom. sing.* Yt. 5 §
 85 (*lit.* working well; *orig.* 𐬵𐬀 + 𐬵𐬀𐬎
 =L. Opus, work.)
 Workman, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 m. (D.)
 Workmanship, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 f. Yt. 17 § 24;
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 n. *cf.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎-𐬵𐬀𐬎
 Workshop, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 m.
 World, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 m; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 f; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f. The
 next world, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 *lit.*
 the world beyond). Rendering the
 world prosperous, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎-𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎-𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 Yt. 11 § 16; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎;
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎. Desolating the world,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎-𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎-
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎
 The living world, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 f. People
 of the world, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 m.
 World-system, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n.
 Worldly, 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎
 Worm, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Yt. 8 § 8; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 m. (D.)
 Worn out, 𐬵𐬀𐬎, Vd. 3 § 19
 Worry, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f. Vd. 19 § 4
 Worse, 𐬵𐬀𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎
 Worship, *subs.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f; 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 f.
 Yt. 15 § 54. Place of worship,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n. Bh. 1 § 14. Worthy of

worship, 𐬵𐬀𐬎: *contra.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎
 unworthy of worship.
 Worship, *v.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎 cl. 1 (conjugated
 only in the **Atmanapada**)
 Worship away, (abjure with solemnity),
 𐬵𐬀𐬎 cl. 1
 Worshipful. 𐬵𐬀𐬎
 Worshipper, 𐬵𐬀𐬎. Worshipper of
 the Daevas (*i. e.* false gods),
 𐬵𐬀𐬎, 𐬵𐬀𐬎,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎: *contra.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎 worshipping of Ahura
 Mazda (the Supreme Being).
 Worst, 𐬵𐬀𐬎; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 e. g.
 𐬵𐬀𐬎 *acc. sing. (lit.*
 enormous; greatest). Worst deed,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎 n. Worst-lying,
 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎
 Worth, *subs.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f;
 𐬵𐬀𐬎, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 (=𐬵𐬀𐬎+𐬵) Vd. 5
 § 60
 Worth: To be worth, 𐬵𐬀𐬎
 Worthless, 𐬵𐬀𐬎
 Worthlessness, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 m; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Y.
 62 § 6. (D.)
 Worthy, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Y. 46 § 12; 𐬵𐬀𐬎
 (indeclinable), Y. 31 § 15
 Worthy adoration, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f. *contra.*
 𐬵𐬀𐬎
 Worthy: To be worthy, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 cl. 1 e. g.
 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Y. 59 § 30
 Wound, 𐬵𐬀𐬎 m; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 n.
 Vd. 13 § 10; 𐬵𐬀𐬎 f. Y. 53 § 8
 (D.); 𐬵𐬀𐬎 (W. 𐬵𐬀𐬎) Yt.
 10 § 24
 Wound, *v.* 𐬵𐬀𐬎 cl. 4 (the root gunates
 its vowel) e. g. 𐬵𐬀𐬎 Vd. 13 §

31; Երբ cl. 10; Խաճ cl. 10; Խաճ: Խաճ: *der.* Խաճ: a wound, Vd. 5 § 59; Խաճ;

Wound: To be wounded, Խաճ cl 4
Wounding, *subs.* Երբ-Խաճ n. Y. 30 § 11. Kill by wounding, Խաճ cl. 4

Wounding, *adj.* Խաճ. Wounding one who comes near, Խաճ-Խաճ

Woven, Խաճ, Խաճ, Խաճ *e. g.* Խաճ-Խաճ. woven clothes.

Wrap, *v.* Խաճ-Խաճ

Wrath, Խաճ m; Խաճ f; Խաճ *cf.* Խաճ. Demon of Wrath, Wrath-demon, Խաճ. (Evil) produced by the Demon of Wrath, Խաճ-Խաճ. Rushing with wrath Խաճ-Խաճ. Fomenting wrath, Խաճ-Խաճ

Wrathful, Խաճ (lit. growled; *orig.* Խա + Խաճ); Խաճ-Խաճ, Խաճ-Խաճ

Wreck, (anything in a ruined condition) *subs.* Խաճ Y. 9 § 28

Wretch, Երբ m.

Wretched, Խաճ

Wretchedness, Խաճ f. Y. 71 § 17; Խաճ f. Yt. 10 § 110

Write, Խաճ Bh. 4 § 8

Writing, *subs.* Խաճ f. Bh. 4 § 8. Complete writings (of the Staota Yasna), Խաճ f. Y. 71 § 18; Խաճ n. Vp. 16 § 4 (*lit.* what is put together or arranged)

Wrong, *v.* Խաճ cl. 7 *e. g.* Խաճ. Խաճ who wrongs Rashnu?

Wrong, *subs.* Խաճ m; Խաճ f.

Wrong, *adj.* Խաճ

Wrought, Խաճ-Խաճ

X.

Xaxartes (river), Խաճ f. Pr. (Sp; J; Gr.)

Y.

Yasna (praise, adoration), Խաճ n; Խաճ f. Full offered Yasna, Խաճ-Խաճ f. The performance of the Yasna ceremony, Խաճ-Խաճ f. Vd. 3 § 31. A chapter of the Yasna Խաճ-Խաճ f. Y. 57 § 22. Performing the Yasna, Խաճ-Խաճ: *contra.* Խաճ-Խաճ. Knowing (how to recite) the Yasna, Խաճ-Խաճ-Խաճ Vd. 18 § 51. Quick in reciting the Yasna, Խաճ-Խաճ-Խաճ

Yawn, *v.* Խաճ, Խաճ

Yawning, *adj.* Խաճ

Yazad, Yazata (heavenly god, angel), Խաճ m. The greatest Yazad (*i. e.* Ahura Mazda), Խաճ-Խաճ Y. 16 § 1. The Yazatas of brilliant names, Խաճ-Խաճ-Խաճ Խաճ-Խաճ Yt. 4 § 3

Year (of 365 days), Խաճ n. Two years, Խաճ. The period (*lit.* length) of one year. Խաճ-Խաճ The period (*lit.* length) of two years, Խաճ-Խաճ-Խաճ. Lasting for more than a year, Խաճ-Խաճ n. *acc. sing.* Yt. 19 § 54. (A frog) that has been dead more than a year, Խաճ-Խաճ Խաճ-Խաճ Vd. 5 § 36. Pertaining to the year, Division of a year (*i. e.* season) Խաճ-Խաճ.

Year (of 365½ days), Խաճ m. Vd. 14 § 15

Year, *Year*-*Year* m. (*lit.* winter.)
 Yearn, v. *Year* cl. 6; *Year*-*Year* cl. 3
 Yell, v. *Vide* Cry out
 Yellow, *Year*, *Year*, *Year*
 Yellow-eared (as a dog), *Year*
 Yet, *Vide* However; Notwithstanding;
 Further.
 Yield, *Vide* Bring forth; Furnish;
 Give; Give up.
 Yoke (for oxen), *subs.* *Year* f. Yt. 10 §
 125; *Year* Vd. 14 § 10.
 The strap or cord of the yoke,
Year f. Yt. 10 § 125
 Yoke, v. *Year* cl. 1 and 4 *e. g.* *Year*
Year Mithra
 yokes his horses to his chariot Yt.
 10 § 52. One who yokes, *Year*
 3 bases Y. 11 § 2.
 Yoked up, *Year* Yt. 10 § 136;
Year Yt. 10 § 125
 Yon, *Vide* Distant. Yonder, *Year*
 Young, *Year*
 Young: Being with young, *Year* (for
Year) Vd. 15 § 8
 Younger, *Year* (*lit.* born later
 on).
 Youth, *Year*, *Year*, 3 bases: (1) *Year*
 (2) *Year* (3) *Year*. O thou youth
 of good thoughts, *Year* Yt. 22
 § 11

Z.

Zarathushtra, *Year* Pr. Of the
 order of Zarathushtra, *Year*

Zarathushtrian, *Year*
 Zarir (brother of King Gushtasp),
Year Pr.
 Zeal, *Year* n; *Year* n. Y. 34 §
 7 (Jk.) Angry zeal, *Year* f. (M.)
 Zealous, *Year* Y. 45 § 4; *Year*
 Yt. 10 § 71; *Year*. Zealous
 wish, *Year* n. (M.)
 Zend (Avesta commentary), *Year* f.
 Zenith, *Year* f.
 Zephyr, *Year* n. ZPG. p. 21
 Zest, *subs.* *Year*
 Zodiac, *Year* cf. *Year*
 Zohak, (an usurper to the throne of
 King Jamshed), *Year* Pr.
 (*lit.* the stinging dragon).
 Zone, *Year*, *Year* n.
 Zoroaster (the founder of the Zoroast-
 rian religion), *Year* Pr. Per-
 taining to, or of the order of,
 Zoroaster; Zoroastrian, *Year*.
 The chief of the sacerdotal order,
Year (*lit.* most Zoroaster-
 like). Promulgated by Zoroaster,
Year
 Zoroastrian, *adj.* *Year*
 Zoroastrian, *subs.* *Year* *e. g.*
Year *roc. pl.* Vp. 15 § 1.
 Zou (son of Tehmasp, grand son of
 King Minocheher), *Year* Pr.

APPENDIX.

CLASSIFICATION OF VERBS.

පැවැත්ම cl. 1	සැපයීම, reach, cl. 10
පැවැත්ම cl. 1	සැපයීම, revolve, cl. 6
පැවැත්ම cl. 1 and 10	සැපයීම, සැපයීම cl. 4
පැවැත්ම cl. 5	සැපයීම, සැපයීම cl. 10
පැවැත්ම-පැවැත්ම cl. 2	සැපයීම, පැවැත්ම cl. 4
පැවැත්ම-පැවැත්ම come out, cl. 2	සැපයීම cl. 1 and 2
පැවැත්ම-පැවැත්ම dedicate, cl. 5	සැපයීම do, create, cl. 5
පැවැත්ම cl. 1	සැපයීම cut, cl. 5
පැවැත්ම cl. 1	සැපයීම till, cl. 10
පැවැත්ම cl. 5	සැපයීම examine, cl. 10
පැවැත්ම cl. 2	සැපයීම-සැපයීම create, cl. 9
පැවැත්ම, පැවැත්ම cl. 1	පැවැත්ම-සැපයීම cl. 6
පැවැත්ම cl. 5	පැවැත්ම-සැපයීම cl. 1
පැවැත්ම, පැවැත්ම cl. 2	පැවැත්ම cl. 1
පැවැත්ම cl. 2	පැවැත්ම cl. 1
පැවැත්ම cl. 4	පැවැත්ම cl. 6
පැවැත්ම cl. 8	පැවැත්ම cl. 10
පැවැත්ම, පැවැත්ම-පැවැත්ම cl. 1	පැවැත්ම-පැවැත්ම cl. 8
පැවැත්ම cl. 7	පැවැත්ම cl. 2
පැවැත්ම cl. 4	පැවැත්ම cl. 1
පැවැත්ම-පැවැත්ම cl. 4	පැවැත්ම cl. 6
පැවැත්ම cl. 4	පැවැත්ම cl. 1
පැවැත්ම cl. 6	පැවැත්ම cl. 1
පැවැත්ම cl. 6	පැවැත්ම, පැවැත්ම cl. 1
පැවැත්ම-පැවැත්ම cl. 4	පැවැත්ම cl. 1
පැවැත්ම-පැවැත්ම cl. 6	පැවැත්ම rule cl. 1
පැවැත්ම-පැවැත්ම cl. 4	පැවැත්ම dwell cl. 2
පැවැත්ම cl. 6	පැවැත්ම cl. 1
පැවැත්ම cl. 2	පැවැත්ම cl. 1

ܘܥܘܠ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ to be awake cl. 3
 ܘܥܘܠܘ to sing, cl. 2
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ weep, cl. 6
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ greet, cl. 2
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 2
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ cl. 10, 9, 6, 4, 2
 ܘܥܘܠ cl. 2
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 1 and 6
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 6
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘܘ cl. 10
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ atone, cl. 3
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘܘܘ cl. 2
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ cl. 5 and 9
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 7
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 7, 2
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘܘܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 4
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 2
 ܘܥܘܠ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ cl. 6
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠ cl. 6
 ܘܥܘܠܘ hasten cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ live, cl. 6
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ to be born, cl. 3, 4

ܘܥܘܠܘ know cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 9
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ cl. 1, 4
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 2
 ܘܥܘܠ cl. 3
 ܘܥܘܠ cl. 9
 ܘܥܘܠ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 10
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 4
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ cl. 10
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘܘܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 8
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 10
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 3
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ cl. 4
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ cl. 6
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 1, 2
 ܘܥܘܠ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 6
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ cl. 10
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ cl. 10
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 2, 4
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘܘܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘܘܘ cl. 6
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘܘܘܘܘܘܘܘܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘܘܘܘ cl. 10
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘܘܘܘܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 1, 5, 10
 ܘܥܘܠܘ cl. 10
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘ cl. 1
 ܘܥܘܠܘܘܘ cl. 1, 10

andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 5
 andā flow, run, cleanse, cl. 1
 andā deceive cl. 10
 andā cl. 3, 2
 andā cl. 10
 andā cl. 4
 andā cl. 10, 6, 4
 andā cl. 3
 andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 1
 andā, andā, andā cl. 6
 andā cl. 10
 andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 10
 andā cl. 1
 andā, andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 1
 andā, andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 6
 andā perish cl. 4
 andā obtain, cl. 2
 andā cl. 3
 andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 10
 andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 4
 andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 4
 andā pass cl. 10
 andā fill, fight, cl. 9
 andā cl. 9
 andā cl. 5
 andā cl. 6

andā cl. 6
 andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 2, 4
 andā, andā cl. 5
 andā cl. 6
 andā, andā cl. 4
 andā cl. 6
 andā cl. 9
 andā cl. 4
 andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 4
 andā cl. 6
 andā cl. 1, 10
 andā cl. 1
 andā, andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 10, 1
 andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 10
 andā cl. 1
 andā, andā cl. 1
 andā to be wake, cl. 4
 andā to be perfumed. cl. 1
 andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 1
 andā cl. 3
 andā cl. 10
 andā cl. 4, 10
 andā die, cl. 4
 andā remember, cl. 1, 2, 3
 andā cl. 1, 6
 andā cl. 6

𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢𐎡, 𐎠𐎢𐎡, cl. 9
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 6
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 6
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 6
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 2
 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎠𐎢 cl. 3
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 10
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 2
 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎠𐎢 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1, 4
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 10
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 4
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 10
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 10
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 2
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 10
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 7, 10
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 4
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 2
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 10, 1
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cry, cl. 2
 𐎠𐎢𐎡, 𐎠𐎢𐎡 grow, cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢𐎡, 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 10
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 4
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 3
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 carry cl. 1

𐎠𐎢𐎡 marry cl. 4
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 10, 1
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 5
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 4
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 2
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 like, love cl. 1, 9
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 choose, cl. 9, 2
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 conceive cl. 5
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cover, cl. 5
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 drive away cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 hide, cl. 4
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 turn away cl. 10
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 4
 𐎠𐎢𐎡, 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 2
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 6
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 2
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 10
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 6
 𐎠𐎢𐎡, 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 4
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 10
 𐎠𐎢 cl. 2
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 2
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 10
 𐎠𐎢𐎡, 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 6
 𐎠𐎢𐎡, 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1, 2
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 10
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1
 𐎠𐎢𐎡 cl. 1, 6

၂သ cl. 9
 ဗ၂သ, ဖိ၂သ cl. 6
 ၃သ cl. 2
 ဣ၃သ cl. 1, 6
 ၄သ cl. 10
 ၄၂သ cl. 1
 နိ၃သ cl. 4
 ဣ၃၄သ cl. 10
 ဣ၃၄၂သ cl. 10
 ငါး၃သ cl. 9, 5
 ငါး၃သ.၂ cl. 10
 အ၃သ cl. 3, 1
 ၂၃သ cl. 2
 အ၃၂သ cl. 4
 ဝဲ၃၂သ cl. 1
 ငါး၃၂သ cl. 1
 သး၃၂သ cl. 4, 5
 အ၃၂သ cl. 4, 10
 ဣ၃၄၃သ cl. 6
 ၅သ cl. 1
 ငါး၃.၂ cl. 5
 ဣ၃၄၂သ cl. 4, 1

၂သ cl. 5, 2
 အ၃၃ cl. 4
 ၂၃၃ cl. 2
 ၄၂၃၃ cl. 6
 ၂၃၃ cl. 1
 ဘိ၃.၂ cl. 1
 ဣ၃၄.၂ cl. 1
 ၄.၂ cl. 1
 ၄.၃.၂ cl. 10
 ၅.၂ sit cl. 6
 ၅.၂ smite, cl. 1
 ၂.၂ cl. 1
 ဝဲ.၂ cl. 2
 ငါး.၂ cl. 1
 ၄.၃.၂ cl. 10
 ဣ၃.၂ cl. 1, 6, 10
 ၄.၂, ၄.၃.၂ cl. 6
 ၅.၂ cl. 1
 ၂.၂ pound, cl. 5
 ၂.၂ give birth, cl. 9
 ငါး.၂ cl. 1

ERRATA.

Column.	Word.	Incorrect.	Correct.
6	achieve	yt. 53	yt. 15.
13	affright	အာဟာရဗဟိဒ္ဓိ	အာဟာရဗဟိဒ္ဓိ .
13	affright	yt. 19	yt. 10.
17	all	yt. 32	y. 32.
17	all	ရေ-ခဲသေ	ဗျာဟရ-ခဲသေ .
18	<i>line</i> 1	ally	allay.
18	alluring	§ 123	§ 127.
20	amplitude	§ 54	§ 4.
28	Arjasp	yt. 58	yt. 5.
33	aspiration	§ 12	§ 17.
34	assistance	y. 5 § 13	yt. 5 § 63.
115	curing	y. 1 § 16	yt. 1 § 12.
116	cut off	yt. 48	y. 48.
116	cutting	yt. 57	y. 57.
124	declivity	y. 13	y. 10.
145	distorted	vd.	yt.
154	durability	§ 12	§ 2.
154	duration	§ 71	§ 11.
166	end	§ 12	§ 17.
172	estimate	cl. 9	cl. 7.
173	even	§ 160	§ 80.
177	exclude	yt. 46	y. 46.
194	fight	အိဗ cl. 6	အိဗ cl. 9.
209	forking	§ 11	§ 1.
215	friend	y. 10	yt. 10.
223	genuine	§ 3	§ 19.
254	hideous	vd. 14	vd. 13.
256	hobbling	yt. 9	yt. 5.
261	house	y. 13	yt. 13.
278	infidel	vd. 10	vd. 18.
279	inhaling	p. 18	p. 8.
280	inscribe	အိဗ-၂ f.	အိဗ-၂ .
290	insolate	cl. 3	cl. 9.
295	kill	cl. 2	cl. 5.

ERRATA—*continued.*

Columns and lines.	Incorrect.	Correct.
7 (l. 14), 32 (l. 28), 34 (l. 1), 43 (l. 23), 43 (l. 35), 49 (l. 31), 140 (l. 28), 145 (l. 15), 197 (l. 5), 219 (l. 33), 221 (l. 33), 266 (l. 31), 281 (l. 30).	yt.	y.
41 (l. 13), 41 (l. 22), 42 (l. 34), 146 (l. 13), 151 (l. 30), 194 (l. 12).	y.	yt.



BUILDING|
USE ONLY.

BUILDING|
USE ONLY.



THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DATE DUE

APR 13 1995

